INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Boys 1

Rainy Lake *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Frances Indian Res. School at Fort Frances on Couchiching Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
231	Henderson David	15	1		Standjikaming						1										8-11-42	91	59	
236	Graves Elvin	13	1		Manitou						1										3-8-43	91	59	
237	Mainville Walter	13	1		Couchiching				1												1-9-43	91	59	
239	Medecine Alex	15	1		Manitou						1										6-3-43	91	59	
240	Morisseau Elton	15	1		Couchiching								1								7-5-44	91	59	
241	Perreault Valentine	15	1		"							1									15-5-44	91	59	
242	Perreault Vernon	13	1		"								1								15-5-44	91	59	
244	Wilson Wallace	14	1		Manitou					1											4-5-44	91	59	
246	Mainville Stewart	15	1		Couchiching								1								1-9-44	91	59	
24 251	Bruyere Lawrence	13	1		"				1												1-11-44	91	59	
252	Morisseau Randolph	11	1		"				1												5-4-45	91	59	
253	Shebagegit Thomas	14	1		Assabasca							1									1-9-45	91	59	
254	Shebagegit Joseph	13	1		"					1											1-9-45	91	59	
255	Shebagegit Frank	12	1		"				1												1-9-45	91	59	
257	Morisson Raymond	13	1		Couchiching							1									12-5-46	91	59	
260	Morisson Alfred	12	1		"						1										1-9-46	91	59	
261	Yerza Willie	12	1		"						1										1-9-46	91	59	
263	Linklater Walter	12	1		"							1									1-9-46	91	59	
264	Medecine Donald	14	1		Manitou							1									1-9-46	91	59	
265	Morisseau Donald	11	1		Couchiching				1												21-10-46	91	59	
267	Jourdain Richard	10	1		"				1												1-9-47	91	59	
268	Mainville Augustine	11	1		"			1													1-9-47	91	59	
269	Mainville Vernon	11	1		"				1												1-9-47	91	59	
270	Bruyere Ronald	11	1		"				1												1-9-47	91	50	
272	Wilson Gordon	12	1		Manitou				1												1-9-47	91	59	
273	Medecine Eddy	11	1		"				1												25-11-47	91	59	
275	Mainville Ralph	13	1		Couchiching				1												4-9-48	91	59	
276	Jourdain Elroy	13	1		"						1										5-9-48	91	59	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS		1	11	5	5	4	2									TOTALS	2548	1743	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Sick

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6294, File 463-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-2, part 1)

STUDENT ART

ARC-29

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE Jan 3 1975
REDUCTION 24.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR C. Renaud
EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75 M.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6394, File 463-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

ROLL
20A

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC
ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Boys 1

Rainy Lake *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Frances Indian Res. School at Fort Frances on Couchiching Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
231	Henderson David	15	1		Standjikaming						1										8-11-42	91	59	
236	Graves Elvin	13	1		Manitou						1										3-8-43	91	59	
237	Mainville Walter	13	1		Couchiching				1												1-9-43	91	59	
239	Medecine Alex	15	1		Manitou						1										6-3-43	91	59	
240	Morisseau Elton	15	1		Couchiching								1								7-5-44	91	59	
241	Perreault Valentine	15	1		"							1									15-5-44	91	59	
242	Perreault Vernon	13	1		"								1								15-5-44	91	59	
244	Wilson Wallace	14	1		Manitou					1											4-5-44	91	59	
246	Mainville Stewart	15	1		Couchiching							1									1-9-44	91	59	
24 251	Bruyere Lawrence	13	1		"				1												1-11-44	91	59	
252	Morisseau Randolph	11	1		"				1												5-4-45	91	59	
253	Shebagegit Thomas	14	1		Assabasca						1										1-9-45	91	59	
254	Shebagegit Joseph	13	1		"					1											1-9-45	91	59	
255	Shebagegit Frank	12	1		"				1												1-9-45	91	59	
257	Merisson Raymond	13	1		Couchiching							1									12-5-46	91	59	
260	Merisson Alfred	12	1		"					1											1-9-46	91	59	
261	Yerxa Willie	12	1		"					1											1-9-46	91	59	
263	Linklater Walter	12	1		"							1									1-9-46	91	59	
264	Medecine Donald	14	1		Manitou						1										1-9-46	91	59	
265	Morisseau Donald	11	1		Couchiching				1												21-10-46	91	59	
267	Jourdain Richard	10	1		"				1												1-9-47	91	59	
268	Mainville Augustine	11	1		"			1													1-9-47	91	59	
269	Mainville Vernon	11	1		"				1												1-9-47	91	59	
270	Bruyere Ronald	11	1		"				1												1-9-47	91	50	Sick
272	Wilson Gordon	12	1		Manitou				1												1-9-47	91	59	
273	Medecine Eddy	11	1		"				1												25-11-47	91	59	
275	Mainville Ralph	13	1		Couchiching				1												4-9-48	91	59	
276	Jourdain Elroy	13	1		"						1										5-9-48	91	59	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS		1	11	5	5	4	2									TOTALS	2548	1743	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Girls 11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Rainy Lake *Agency*

REPORT of the St Margaret Indian Res. School at Fort Frances Ont on Couchiching Reserve for Quarter ended December the 31st 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASONS FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				23 ~~20~~		16	7	7	7	21	9	11	5	3								7055	4452	
0297	Morisseau Glenda	10		1	Couchiching				1												1-10-48	92	58	
0299	Shebagegit Alice	11		1	Assabasca			1													13-11-48	92	58	
0301	Morisson Patricia	12		1	Red Gut			1													5-9-49	92	58	
0302	Yerxa Marylin	10		1	Couchiching			1													5-9-49	92	58	
0303	Willis Christina	10		1	Seine-River			1													24-9-49	92	58	
0307	Wilson Hilda	9		1	Manitou			1													11-1-50	92	58	
0308	Wilson Roberta	8		1	"		1														11-1-50	92	58	
0310	Morisseau Rose Marie	7		1	Couchiching		1														27-1-50	92	58	
0311	Wilson Jane	10		1	Manitou		1														4-9-50	92	58	
0312	Medecine Liza	10		1	"		1														4-9-50	92	58	
0313	Mainville Mary Jane	8		1	Couchiching		1														4-9-50	92	58	
0314	Jourdain Edna	8		1	Couchiching		1														4-9-50	92	58	
0315	Bruyere Norma	8		1	"		1														4-9-50	92	58	
0316	Bruyere Ella	9		1	"			1													4-9-50	92	58	
0317	McGinnis M. Frances	8		1	Manitou	1															24-9-50	92	58	
0318	Bruyere Shirley	8		1	Couchiching	1															1-9-51	92	58	
0319	Morisseau Alfreda	9		1	Couchiching	1															1-9-51	92	58	
0320	Jourdain Linda	8		1	"	1															1-9-51	92	58	
0321	Natawens Eleonore	8		1	Standjikaming	1															1-9-51	92	58	
0322	Harrison Evéline	7		1	Manitou	1															1-9-51	92	58	
0323	Jourdain Lillian	7		1	Lac La Croix	1															1-9-51	92	58	
0324	Patson Rose	8		1	Seine River	1															1-9-51	92	58	
0325	Perreault Joan	6		1	Couchiching	1															1-9-52	92	58	
0326	Bruyere Wilma	7		1	Couchiching	1															1-9-52	92	58	
0327	Shebagegit Jane	7		1	Assabasca	1															2-9-52	92	58	
0328	Labott Shirley	7		1	Lac La Croix	1															3-9-52	92	58	
0329	Spoon Martha	8		1	Seine-River	1															25-9-52	92	58	
0330	Kabetey Lucy	20		1	Seine-River									1							6-10-52	87	54	
	TOTALS		63	51	TOTALS	29	14	13	8	21	9	11	5	4							TOTALS	~~9626~~ 9693	6072	

Total number of days in Quarter..... 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... ~~9626~~ 9693

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter..... ~~104.54~~ 105.36

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Arrived here Oct. 6th.

105.36 × 3/2.24 = 8237.57

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

9693.✓

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 465-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys 111 & Girls 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Rainy Lake *Agency*

REPORT of the St Margaret Indian Res. School at Fort Frances Ont on Couchiching Reserve for Quarter ended December the 31dt 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			58			11	7	7	3	13	6	5	4	2								4821	3044	
319	Perreault Patrick	7	7		Couchiching	1															1-9-52	92	58	
320	McPherson Eugene	8	8		"	1															8-9-52	92	58	
321	McPherson Lynn John	6	6		"	1															8-9-52	~~00~~ 7	00	Authorized, sick at home.
322	Brown Howard	6	6		Manitou	1															1-9-52	~~92~~ 12	58	+ 30 days. Should have been 30 instead of 63 days in left. Error not rectified same of.
323	Spoon George	10	10		Seine-River	1															25-9-52	92	58	
0250	Mainville Donalda	15	~~1~~	1	Couchiching									1							10-943	87	54	Reserted Oct. 6th
0259	Morisson Jane	15		1	Red Gut								1								1-9-44	92	58	
0260	Guimond Dorothy	15		1	Couchiching							1									1-9-44	92	58	
0264	Yerxa Dorothy	15		1	"							1									1-10-44	92	58	
0270	Bruyere Annette	14		1	"							1									1-9-45	31	20	Left 1-11-52 Truant
0272	Brown Emma	14		1	Manitou							1									1-9-45	92	58	
0274	Mainville Elaine	13		1	Couchiching						1										1-9-46	92	58	
0275	Mainville Armaline	12		1	"					1											1-9-46	92	58	
0276	Willie Helene	13		1	Seine-River					1											1-9-46	92	58	
0277	Willie Doris	12		1	"					1											1-9-46	92	58	
0279	Perreault Ramona	12		1	Couchiching							1									28-9-46	92	58	
0280	Patson MAry	18		1	Seine-River					1											18-10-46	92	58	
0281	Perreault Eleonore	12		1	Couchiching						1										21-1-47	92	58	
0284	Adams Eveline	12		1	"					1											1-9-47	92	58	
0285	Jourdain Mary	12		1	"					1											1-9-47	92	58	
0287	Perreault Priscilla	12		1	"					1											1-9-47	92	58	
0288	Natawens Florence	12		1	Standjikaming						1										1-9-47	92	58	
0289	Yerxa Joyce	11		1	Couchiching				1												2-8-48	92	58	
0290	Mainville Marcella	11		1	"				1												5-9-48	92	58	
0291	Jourdain Verna	12		1	"							1									5-9-48	92	58	
0292	McPherson Rose Maria	11		1	"					1											12-9-48	00 U	00	Authorized
0293	Moriaseau Mabel	11		1	"				1												12-9-48	92	58	
0295	Smith Louise	13		1	NorthwestBay				1												28-9-48	00 U	00	Recommended for Discharge
	TOTALS		~~63~~ 58	28	TOTALS	16	7	7	7	21	9	11	5	3							TOTALS	~~7855~~ 7122	4452	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs, School Files, (RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

START

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE Jan 3 1975 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR C. Renaud EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75 M.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROLL

20A

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6194)

File 463-1, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Boarding School - General Administration - School Establishment. 1898-1934
File 463-2, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941-1952
File 463-5, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1922-1929
File 463-5, part 2	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1929-1931
File 463-5, part 3	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1932-1935
File 463-5, part 4	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance (inc. Blueline Print Disposal System) - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1935-1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collections canada gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Boys 1

Rainy Lake Agency

REPOR of the Fort Frances Indian Res. School at Fort Frances on Couchiching Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1952

	REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS High	Med.	Low	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	231	Henderson David	15	1		Standjikaning						1								8-11-42	91	59	
	236	Graves Elvin	13	1		Manitou						1								3-8-43	91	59	
	237	Mainville Walter	13	1		Couchiching				1										1-9-43	91	59	
	239	Medecine Alex	15	1		Manitou					1									6-3-43	91	59	
	240	Morisseau Elton	15	1		Couchiching							1							7-5-44	91	59	
	241	Perreault Valentine	15	1		"						1								15-5-44	91	59	
	242	Perreault Vernon	13	1		"							1							15-5-44	91	59	
	244	Wilson Wallace	14	1		Manitou					1									4-8-44	91	59	
	246	Mainville Stewart	15	1		Couchiching						1								1-9-44	91	59	
24	251	Bruyere Lawrence	13	1		"				1										1-11-44	91	59	
	252	Morisseau Randolph	11	1		"				1										5-4-45	91	59	
	253	Shebagegit Thomas	14	1		Assabasca						1								1-9-45	91	59	
	254	Shebagegit Joseph	13	1		"				1										1-9-45	91	59	
	255	Shebagegit Frank	12	1		"				1										1-9-45	91	59	
	257	Morisson Raymond	13	1		Couchiching							1							12-5-46	91	59	
	260	Morisson Alfred	12	1		"					1									1-9-46	91	59	
	261	Yerxa Willie	12	1		"					1									1-9-46	91	59	
	263	Linklater Walter	12	1		"							1							1-9-46	91	59	
	264	Medecine Donald	14	1		Manitou						1								1-9-46	91	59	
	265	Morisseau Donald	11	1		Couchiching				1										21-10-46	91	59	
	267	Jourdain Richard	10	1		"				1										1-9-47	91	59	
	268	Mainville Augustine	11	1		"			1											1-9-47	91	59	
	269	Mainville Vernon	11	1		"				1										1-9-47	91	59	
	270	Bruyere Renald	11	1		"				1										1-9-47	91	50	Sick
	272	Wilson Gordon	12	1		Manitou				1										1-9-47	91	59	
	273	Medecine Eddy	11	1		"				1										25-11-47	91	59	
	275	Mainville Ralph	13	1		Couchiching				1										4-9-48	91	59	
	276	Jourdain Elroy	13	1		"						1								5-9-48	91	59	
		TOTALS		28		TOTALS			1	11	5	5	4	2						TOTALS	2548	1743	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(b) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Girls 11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Rainy Lake Agency

REPORT of the St Margaret Indian Res. School at Fort Frances Ont on Couchiching Reserve for Quarter ended December the 31st 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			63	23 20		16	7	7	7	21	9	11	5	3								7055	4459	
0297	Morisseau Glenda	10		1	Couchiching				1												1-10-48	92	58	
0299	Shebagegit Alice	11		1	Assabasca			1													13-11-48	92	58	
0301	Morisson Patricia	12		1	Red Gut			1													5-9-49	92	58	
0302	Yerxa Marylin	10		1	Couchiching			1													5-9-49	92	58	
0303	Willis Christina	10		1	Seine-River			1													24-9-49	92	58	
0307	Wilson Hilda	9		1	Manitou			1													11-1-50	92	58	
0308	Wilson Roberta	8		1	"		1														11-1-50	92	58	
0310	Morisseau Rose Marie	7		1	Couchiching		1														27-1-50	92	58	
0311	Wilson Jane	10		1	Manitou		1														4-9-50	92	58	
0312	Medecine Liza	10		1	"		1														4-9-50	92	58	
0313	Mainville Mary Jane	8		1	Couchiching		1														4-9-50	92	58	
0314	Jourdain Edna	8		1	Couchiching		1														4-9-50	92	58	
0315	Bruyere Norma	8		1	"		1														4-9-50	92	58	
0316	Bruyere Ella	9		1	"			1													4-9-50	92	58	
0317	McGinnis M. Frances	8		1	Manitou	1															24-9-50	92	58	
0318	Bruyere Shirley	8		1	Couchiching	1															1-9-51	92	58	
0319	Morisseau Alfreda	9		1	Couchiching	1															1-9-51	92	58	
0320	Jourdain Linda	8		1	"	1															1-9-51	92	58	
0321	Natawena Eleonore	8		1	Standjikaming	1															1-9-51	92	58	
0322	Harrison Evéline	7		1	Manitou	1															1-9-51	92	58	
0323	Jourdain Lillian	7		1	Lac La Croix	1															1-9-51	92	58	
0324	Patson Rose	8		1	Seine River	1															1-9-51	92	58	
0325	Perreault Joan	6		1	Couchiching	1															1-9-52	92	58	
0326	Bruyere Wilma	7		1	Couchiching	1															1-9-52	92	58	
0327	Shebagegit Jane	7		1	Assabasca	1															2-9-52	92	58	
0328	Labott Shirley	7		1	Lac La Croix	1															3-9-52	92	58	
0329	Spoon Martha	8		1	Seine-River	1															25-9-52	92	58	
0330	Kabetey Lucy	20		1	Seine-River									1							6-10-52	87	54	Arrived here Oct. 6th.
	TOTALS		63	51	TOTALS	29	14	138	219	11	5	4									TOTALS	9626	6072	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9626 ~~737~~ 9693 ~~9953~~

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~104.54~~ ~~105.03~~ 105.36

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

105.36 × 312.24 = 8232.57

9693 ✓

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys 111 & Girls 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Rainy Lake Agency

REPORT of the St Margaret Indian Res. School at Fort Frances Ont on Couchiching Reserve for Quarter ended December the 31dt 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Course	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PUNISHMENT, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			58			11	7	7	3	1	6	5	4	2								4821	3044	
319	Perreault Patrick	7	7		Couchiching	1															1-9-52	92	58	
320	McPherson Eugene	8	8		"	1															8-9-52	92	58	was 7 days in School, in left of 413-14 Dec 86 days.
321	McPherson Lynn John	6	6		"	1															8-9-52	~~00~~ 7	00	Authorized, sick at home.
322	Brown Howard	6	4		Manitou	1															1-9-52	~~92~~ 92	58	+ 30 days Should have been 30 instead of 61 days in left. Was not counted same of
323	Spoon George	10	10		Seine-River	1															25-9-52	92	58	
0250	Mainville Donalda	15	1	1	Couchiching									1							10-943	87	54	Reasorted Oct. 6th
0259	Morisson Jane	15		1	Red Gut								1								1-9-44	92	58	
0260	Guimond Dorothy	15		1	Couchiching							1									1-9-44	92	58	
0264	Yerxa Dorothy	15		1	"							1									1-10-44	92	58	
0270	Bruyere Annette	14		1	"							1									1-9-45	81	20	Left 1-11-52 Truant
0272	Brown Emma	14		1	Manitou							1									1-9-45	92	58	
0274	Mainville Elaine	13		1	Couchiching						1										1-9-46	92	58	
0275	Mainville Armaline	12		1	"					1											1-9-46	92	58	
0276	Willie Helena	13		1	Seine-River					1											1-9-46	92	58	
0277	Willie Doris	12		1	"					1											1-9-46	92	58	
0279	Perreault Ramona	12		1	Couchiching							1									28-9-46	92	58	
0280	Patson MAry	13		1	Seine-River					1											18-10-46	92	58	
0281	Perreault Eleonore	12		1	Couchiching						1										21-1-47	92	58	
0284	Adams Eveline	12		1	"					1											1-9-47	92	58	
0285	Jourdain Mary	12		1	"					1											1-9-47	92	58	
0287	Perreault Priscilla	12		1	"					1											1-9-47	92	58	
0288	Natawens Florence	12		1	Standjikaming						1										1-9-47	92	58	
0289	Yerxa Joyce	11		1	Couchiching				1												2-8-48	92	58	
0290	Mainville Marcella	11		1	"				1												5-9-48	92	58	
0291	Jourdain Verna	12		1	"							1									5-9-48	92	58	
0292	McPherson Rose Maria	11		1	"					1											12-9-48	00	00	Authorized Sister lives at Garden River
0293	Morisseau Mabel	11		1	"				1												12-9-48	92	58	
0295	Smith Louise	13		1	NorthwestBay				1												28-9-48	00	00	Recommended for Discharge
	TOTALS		63 58	28	TOTALS	16	7	7	7	21	9	11	513								TOTALS	~~7855~~	4452	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

7122

Total number of days in Quarter

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of (i) non-Indian children who are boarders (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

Jno E Hoy School, Atlanta

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys 11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Rainy Lake *Agency*

REPORT of the St Margaret Indian Res. School at Fort Frances Ont on Couchiching Reserve for Quarter ended December the 31st 1952

REGISTER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Months of Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATES OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORISED OR NOT
			29				1	1	11	5	5	4	2										2153	1362	
278	Patson Sonny	10	10		Seine-River		1															5-9-48	92	58	
279	Jourdain Olen	12	12		Couchiching					1												11-9-48	92	58	
280	Perreault Theodore	11	11		"			1														19-9-48	92	58	
281	Morisson Donald	1	10		Manitou		1															1-10-48	92	58	
282	Mainville Steve	1	10		Couchiching		1															27-2-49	92	58	
283	Jourdain Paul	1	11		Lac La Croix		1															29-8-49	92	58	
284	Jourdain Steve	1	9		"		1															29-8-49	92	58	
288	Willie Howard	1	12		Seine-River		1															24-9-49	92	58	
290	Wilson Willie	1	12		Manitou			1														11-1-50	92	58	
293	Speaker Johny	1	14		"				1													11-1-50	92	58	
296	Morisson Denis	1	8		"	1																4-9-50	92	58	
297	Morisseau Wildrid	1	9		Couchiching		1															4-9-50	92	58	
298	Perreault Larrie	1	10		"			1														4-9-50	92	58	
299	Perreault Willie	1	10		"			1														4-9-50	92	58	
300	Jourdain Russell	1	11		"			1														4-9-50	92	58	
301	Mainville Ronald	1	8		"			1														4-9-50	92	58	
302	Morisseau Wayne	1	7		"		1															18-9-50	92	58	
304	Burns Thomas	1	12		Manitou					1												8-1-51	92	58	
305	Brown Joseph	1	10		"			1														4-5-51	92	58	
306	Brown Stanley	1	8		"		1															4-5-51	92	58	
308	Bruyere Rudoph	1	7		Couchiching	1																1-9-51	92	58	
309	Bruyere Douglas	1	6		"	1																1-9-51	92	58	
310	Yerxa Wayne	1	6		"	1																1-9-51	92	58	
311	Morisseau Allan	1	7		"	1																1-9-51	92	58	
312	Willie Joseph	1	7		Seine-River	1																10-9-51	92	58	
313	Wilson Joseph	1	7		Manitou	1																24-9-51	92	58	
314	Wilson Allan	1	7		"	1																2-10-51	92	58	
316	Wilson Leonard	1	6		"	1																25-1-52	92	58	
317	Mainville Daniel	1	6		Couchiching	1																1-9-52	92	58	
	TOTALS		58		TOTALS	11	7	7	3	23	6	5	4	2								TOTALS	4821	3044	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Rainy Lake Agency

REPORT of the St Margaret Indian Res. School at Fort Frances on Couchiching Reserve for Quarter ended December the 31st 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trades or Classes	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
231	Henderson David	15	1		Standjikaming							1									9-11-42	92	58	
236	Greves Elvin	13	1		Manitou							1									3-8-43	92	58	
237	Mainville Walter	14	1		Couchiching					1											1-9-43	61	31	Sick at home, absent all December
239	Medecine Alex	15	1		Manitou							1									6-3-43	92	58	
240	Morisseau Elton	16	1		Couchiching								1								4-5-44	00	00	Recommended for discharge Recommended for discharge
241	Perreault Valentine	15	1		"								1								15-5-44	00	00	absent not authorized
242	Perreault Vernon	14	1		"								1								15-5-44	00	00	Recommended for discharge
244	Wilson Wallace	15	1		Manitou					1											4-4-44	92	58	
246	Mainville Stewart	15	1		Couchciching							1									1-9-44	92	58	
251	Bruyere Lawrence	13	1		"					1											1-11-44	92	58	
252	Morisseau Randolph	12	1		"					1											5-4-45	92	58	
253	Shebagegit Thomas	14	1		Assabasca						1										1-9-45	31	17	Returned on Dec. 1st
254	Shebagegit Joseph	13	1		"						1										1-9-45	92	58	
255	Shebagegit Frank	13	1		"						1										1-9-45	92	58	
257	Morisson Raymond	14	1		Manitou							1									12-5-46	92	58	
260	Morisson Alfred	13	1		"						1										1-9-46	92	58	
261	Yerxa Willie	13	1		Couchiching						1										1-9-46	92	58	
263	Linklater Walter	13	1		"							1									1-9-46	92	58	
264	Medecine Donald	15	1		Manitou							1									1-9-46	92	58	
265	Morisseau Donald	11	1		Couchiching					1											21-10-46	92	58	
267	Jourdain Richard	10	1		"					1											9-1-47	92	58	
268	Mainville Augustin	12	1		"				1												1-9-47	92	58	
269	Mainville Vernon	12	1		"					1											1-9-47	92	58	
270	Bruyere Ronald	12	1		"					1											1-9-47	00	00	Recommended for discharge
272	Wilson Cordon	12	1		Manitou					1											1-9-47	67	46	Left Trading School Dec. the 6th
273	Medecine Eddy	12	1		"					1											25-11-47	92	58	
275	Mainville Ralph	13	1		Couchiching					1											4-9-48	92	58	
276	Jourdain Elroy	14	1		"						1										5-9-48	92	58	
277	Patson George	12	1		Saine-River				1												5-9-48	92	58	
	TOTALS		29		TOTALS		2	1	1	5	5	4	2								TOTALS	2153	1362	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school, state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO 463-2 VOL.1

FILE NUMBER 463-2 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT QUARTERLY RETURNS

FORT FRANCES RES. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APR. 1941

TO DEC. 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 124/23-26-463 VOLUME 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6194)

File 463-1, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Boarding School - General Administration - School Establishment. 1898-1934
File 463-2, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941-1952
File 463-5, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1922-1929
File 463-5, part 2	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1929-1931
File 463-5, part 3	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1932-1935
File 463-5, part 4	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance (inc. Blueline Print Disposal System) - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1935-1938

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6194)

File 463-1, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Boarding School - General Administration - School Establishment. 1898-1934
File 463-2, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941-1952
File 463-5, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1922-1929
File 463-5, part 2	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1929-1931
File 463-5, part 3	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1932-1935
File 463-5, part 4	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance (inc. Blueline Print Disposal System) - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1935-1938

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

463-5 VOL I

124-1-5 CLOSED

124-1-5 C

Department of Indian Affairs

19

FORT FRANCES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ETC.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] the level of the [illegible]
was over the present mark on [illegible]
were obliged to block the sewer [illegible]
because the [illegible] was running [illegible]
the school

Last year when the
same question was brought up
I advised the Dept of [illegible]

[illegible]

Yours truly
Henry Bernard Steinhauer
Princep.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL FORT FRANCES

22

To the Honorable D. C. Scott,
Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Please see

Rec'd

Canadian Pacific

It just came to
my knowledge that the
Waterways Commission had
a meeting in September last
regarding the raising of the
level of Rainy Lake
and on behalf

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Noted R.J.W.

Ottawa, Oct. 28, 1922.

Sir:-

I am directed to acknowledge your No. 7260 of the 12th instant, enclosing copies of communications from the Rev. Principal of the Fort Frances Boarding School.

In reply I beg to state that the Deputy Superintendent General is directing a letter to the Rev. Father Brassard in this connection. The additions needed at the school and the repairs to the barn will receive the earnest consideration of the Department when the Estimates for 1923-24 are being prepared.

I have noted that portion of your letter referring to the danger to the Fort Frances Boarding School in the event of a raising of the level of Rainy Lake.

Your obedient servant,

R.J.W. 1922

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, Oct. 28, 1928.

Reverend Sir:-

I am directed to acknowledge yours of the 22nd instant, informing the Department of the danger to the Fort Frances Boarding School in the event of a raising of the level of Rainy Lake.

Your obedient servant,

R.17. Suis direction J.F.M.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. H M. Brassard, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 1944, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEYER BROTHERS

MANUFACTURERS OF
LAUNDRY MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
DYERS AND CLEANERS SPECIALTIES

TORONTO November 10, 1922.

There are hundreds of other institutions which have our complete equipment.

We were the first in the laundry machine business in Canada. We started in 1884.

What we propose to do is to have our Mr. Meyer make a trip to Sort Francis and take up this matter with the Principal with your permission.

I do not know what y ur Principal means by a second or third class machine.

Coming back to the feeding device, we consider that our feeding device is the simplest and the safest that is being used on any mangles at the present time. Now take the La Salle College at Aurora where they are using one of these machines, they have young help operating this. It is almost impossible for an accident to happen with this device. The feeding device which he refers to, made by the Canadian Laundry Machine Co., is so complicated that it is not open half the time which makes it very dangerous. I can show you such a device on ten or fifteen Flat Work Irons used in the city of Toronto and none of these automatic stops are in operation or have been, owing to the complicated construction.

We have had some nice business from your department and we are here to give you service and will attend to this at once. We thank you for drawing our attention to the matter.

Yours very truly,
MEYER BROS.

LH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ART. FSS
MEYER

TELEPHONE
MAIN 5211
INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1922
RECORDS

MEYER BROTHERS

MANUFACTURERS OF
LAUNDRY MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES,
DYERS AND CLEANERS SPECIALTIES

TORONTO November 10, 1922.

574531

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
NOV 14 1922
ARCHITECT.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: ATTENTION OF MR. McLEAN

We received your letter of the 11th ult., reference No. 124-1-5, and contents carefully noted. We regret that, owing to the absence of the writer, your letter was not answered before.

What we furnished to the Fort Francis School was a machine equal to the Canadian Laundry Machine Co.'s machine, and we will guarantee that the mangle is an up to date machine in every respect.

We note that the principal of the school raises an objection to the feeding device. We maintain that the feeding device on our mangle is superior to any feeding device which is being manufactured for any mangle. We can refer you to such institutions as -

The Industrial Refuge - Toronto
Toronto General Hospital "
Isolation Hospital - "
Hospital for Incurables "
Free Consumptive Hospital - Weston
Gravehurst Sanitarium - Gravenhurst
St. Vincent de Paul Hospital - Brockville
St. Joseph's Hospital - Port Arthur
McKellar Hospital - Port William
Woodstock Hospital - Woodstock
Ingersoll Hospital - Ingersoll
Welland Hospital - Welland
Perth Hospital - Perth
Nicholl's Hospital - Peterboro
Victoria Hospital - London
Amasa Wood Hospital - St. Thomas

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

124-1-5

Ottawa, November 14, 1922.

Reverend Sir,-

With further reference to the "mangle" furnished your school By Meyers Bros., of Toronto, I beg to enclose herewith for your information, copy of a letter which has been received from them. I have written them to-day, advising that the Department was pleased to grant them permission to visit your institution and discuss this matter with you.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.1. (J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Father H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances - Ontario.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, November 14, 1922.

Dear Father Guy,-

I beg to enclose herewith for your information, copy of a letter which has been received from the Meyer Brothers of Toronto, with reference to the mangle furnished the Fort Frances Indian Boarding School. I am to-day sending copy of this letter to Reverend Father Brassard, and also advising Meyer Bros. that the Department will be glad to have their representative visit the Fort Frances school and discuss this matter with the Reverend Principal.

Yours very truly,

Encl.1. (J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Reverend Father Joe Guy, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Ottawa - Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, November 14, 1922.

Dear Sirs-

Replying to your letter of the 10th inst., with further reference to the "mangle" recently furnished by you to the Fort Frances Indian Boarding School, I beg to say that I have noted the contents of your letter.

The Department is pleased to grant you permission to visit the Fort Frances School, and to discuss the matter with the Reverend Father H. M. Brassard, Principal.

Yours very truly,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Meyer Bros.,
Toronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.T. 575315 124-1-5

FORT FRANCES INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

1o-ENLARGMENT OF SCHOOL;-Approximate expense:$25.000.00
Cf Principal's letter to Department dated October 11th,1922, and stating reasons in full.

noted R.T.

2o-REPAIRS TO STABLES;Approximate expense:$1.000.00.
Cf Principal's letter of October 11th,1922.

noted R.T.

3o-OVEN:-The principal emphasises the necessity of a larger oven and makes request for one.

Joseph Ens, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I compare his mangle with the cut of the mangle of the Canadian Laundry Machine or any of the modern type, as I would compare it to a Hanry Ford's Tin Box Machine with a Super-Six or a McLaughlin or a Pirce-Arrow ?? .&. &. &. &.

Furthermore, refurring again to the paragraph concerning the feeding device and the rest of the machanism, I do not consider myself competent, (although knowing something in machanic) to answer, however as hi is disgracing the feeding device of the other modern machine, it is my humble opinion that the daid paragraph of his letter should be transmitted to the Manager of the Canadian Laundry Machine Co.....

He added: " We have had some nice business from your Dept.... What does he mean ? ?

Once more, I ask to have the name of tha Co., put on the black list.

Again, for more reference be kind enough to refer to Rev. Father J. Guy O.M.I. University Ottawa

Youre very truly

Fred V Bernard Esq.
Principal.

To Mr. J. D. McLean Esq.
Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

FORT FRANCES, ONT.

Irst. Dec. 1922

575562

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEC
ARCHITECT.

To Mr. J. D. McLean

Assist. Deputy & Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I delayed in answering to your last of the I4 Nov. rcy. No. I24 - I - 5 . Referring to the mangle furnished to the school, and also of Mr. Meyers visit to the school. I regret to have to say that until the present , I am still waiting for his visit.

Now in reference to the letters you receved from Mr. Meyers regarding the mangle, I noticed, at the beginning of his letter, he said: " What we furnished to the Fort Frances School was a machine equel to the " Canadian Laundry Machine Co."..... He forget to say that the difference of the value of his machine and that of Canadian Laundry Co. is only the small item of three hundred dollars ($300.%), that is what he calls an equal valuable machine .....

In the second paragraph of his letter he says: " We know that " the Principal of the School reised an objection to the feeding device " & & & &"..... It iseasy to make an affirmation without any proof. His feeding device, that he calls so good, we have always trouble with it, and it is not of his to criticise the complicated mechanism of the other Co. HIS, as he as he says: "It is the simplest feeding device..." It so simple that I do not want it.

Further on, in his letter he says:" We are the first in the laun- " dry business in Canada. We started in I884"..... WHAT DOES THAT PROVE??? It prove only that they have maybe a great lot of old stock, and the Dept. of Indian Affairs is a good open door to pass them, and to veyify it I can shew him one of his EXTRACTOR? ~~xxx~~ which is still at the back of the barn at the School ~~xxf~~ of Fort Frances

He has furthermore said: " I do not know what the Principal means " by a second or a third class machine...." I mean all kinds of machines that could not be put on expesition ground with a chance of obtaining [illegible] prize.....For a booby prize he would have a chance...

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 7194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Authorized by Department letter of the 3rd October 1922
No. I24-I-I

Certified Correct.

Work performed, charges fair and just

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. Indian Affairs

	Amt. brought forward	4900
Nov 20	Thos Adams (cont'd)	
	3 cats (novices) @ 2 cats novices	3 75
Nov 20	Mary Lyons.	
	1 very large ag. 1 small ag	200
	1 cat temp tooth	25
Nov 23	Mary Adams	
	very large ag. 1 cafe noir	150
	1 cat novices 2 cats temp teeth	125
" 23	Mathe Jourdain	
	1 large ag 1 medium ag	225
	1 small ag 1 cat temp tooth	100
" 23	Cecile Jourdain	
	2 cats novices 2 medium cats	450
25	Catherine Adams	
	2 medium ag 2 cat temp teeth	250
25	Elodie Jourdain	
	3 cats novices	225
25	Mary Jourdain	
	1 large ag 1 medium ag	
	1 cat (novice)	75
29	Bertha Snowball	
	4 small ags 3 cats. temp teeth	3 75
29	Francis Morrison	
	1 large ag 1 medium ag	225
	1 small ag	75
		130

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Liste des Indiens effets Mars

Amount brought forward	8 00
Jan 10 Jacob Adams	
1 large small 1.25 1 sub small 2.00	1 50
2 large small 2.50 1 medium 1.00	3 50
3 aps in 1 card 1.50 1 medium 2.00	2 50
6 subtraction (novocain) 2.00 4.00	4 50
Jan 11 Andrew Jourdain	
2 small aps 1.50 2 medium aps 2.00	3 50
2 sets temp. teeth 2.50 2 sets (no obj)	50
Jan 11 Alice Jacques	
1 large ap 1.50 1 sub small 2.00	1 50
1 large ap 1.00 1 medium 10.00	22
1 set temp teeth 2.50	2 50
Jan 17 Caroline Dumas	
3 large aps, 3.25 2 sub temp teeth 2.50	4 25
2 sets (no obj)	
Jan 17 Edmond Dumont	
3.50	
2 syr. fine 1.50 2 large aps 2.50 1.25	6 00
1 small ap 1.00 1 large ap 1.00	2 00
1 ext. (novocain) 1.50	75
18 3 large aps 3.25 3 sub novocain 2.25	6 00
Jan 5 Edna Jourdain	
2 large aps 2.50 2 sets novocain 1.50	4 00
2 sets temp teeth 2.50	50
Jan 15 Lena Adams	
1 small ap 1.00 2 large aps 2.50	3 50
2 upper sets 1.50 2 sets novocain 1.00	2 50
1 medium ap 1.00	1 00
21 1 large lower	
1 small ap	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1930 22

Dept of Indian Affairs

In acct with

Dr R.A. Reeves

(Contract for Gordon School children)

				Cr
Oct 24	May Sy			
	8 large copper amalgam fillings	1.00		2 00
	3 synthetic porcelain fillings	1.25		3 75
31	1 small ag. 4 medium ags	1.00		4 75
	1 extraction (novocain)			75
Nov 24	Christine Thomas			
	1 small ag. 3 medium ags	1.00		3 75
	3 sy. fillings	1.75		5 25
	2 ext. (novocain)	1.50		50
Nov 24	Lizzie Sy			
	1 large copper amalgam filling			1 25
Oct 28	Clara Scrutton			
	1 ext (novocain)	0.75		2 25
	2 small ags	.50		
	1 medium ag.	1.00		2 25
	1 large ag	1.25		
	2 ext Temporary	.25		50
Oct 3	Lizzie Scrutton			
	1 small ag.	.75		2 75
	3 medium ags	2.00		
	+ ext. (no local anesthetic)	.50		2 00
Nov 5	Charlotte Maxwell			
	ext (novocain)	.75		1 50
	3 ext Temporary	.75		
	2 ext (no chg)			
Nov 10	Christine Scrutton			
	3 sy. fillings	1.50		4 50
	2 cap new	.50		1 50
	1 medium ag	1.00		
	1 large amalgam	1.25		1 25
	2 ext Temporary	.25		50
	2 ext (no chg)			
	Amount carried			

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. B. A. Reeves
DENTIST AND
OPTOMETRIST

FORT FRANCES, Dec.1st. 1920
Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sirs:

I enclos. herewith, statement of account for Dental work done for the children of the Industrial School here, up to and including the 30th. of November.

So far, I have attended to and completed the work on the teeth of twenty six children, and these with eleven others, for whom no work was required at the time examination was made (unless cavitees have developed since) would make thirty seven or about half the total number.

I may say that I took the worst cases first- those in which the greatest amount of work was to be done, consequently the average amount of work yet to be done and average cost per pupil, will be much below the first ones. You will notice this from the statement for those already done- the average cost gradually decreased as the work progressed. I am under the impression that the average will be still lower than these on the last two sheets but am not sure of this.

In the matter of one class of fillings, I possibly exceeded the authority given me a little. This is in the case of Synthetic Porcelain fillings in anterior teeth, which I put in rather than put in cement fillings. To put in cement fillings in any of the cases in which I used Synthetic Porcelain, would be poor economy, as they would dissolve out in a year or two, whereas the Synthetic porcelain will last for many years and the difference in cost is trifling.

As these were all in front teeth, it would be too bad to use silver or amalgam which would turn black and be unsightly.

If you wish to refer the question of cost to any dentist, he will tell you that the fees charged for the Synthetic Porcelain or for any of the work is very reasonable indeed.

The teeth of the Indian people are quite hard to extact, and I thought it only fair to them to use a local anaesthetic in practically all cases. There were many cases of abscessed teeth, old roots and large cavities in molars which must have had a considerable effect on the vitality of the children through inability to properly masticate their food and also because of the secretions from ulcerated teeth and decaying food material in cavities. I believe there will be less illness among these children.

Thanking you for your consideration, I am

Yours sincerely

W. G. A. R.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.T. No. 7286

124-1-5

Office of the FORT FRANCES Indian Agency,

1st December 19 22.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 86, amounting to $. 137.50 in favour of Dr. B. A. Reaves, Fort Frances, Ont. for dental work on pupils in the Fort Frances Boarding School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. I24-I-I dated 3rd October 1922

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1922
RECT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 36

G. G. BAEKER

"Rexall Store"

DRUGS, STATIONERY, KODAKS AND CUT FLOWERS

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

Fort Frances, Ont., December 1st. 1922.

Sold to Indian Department

TERMS—MONTHLY ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 8	4 doz. Rhatos @ $3.75 per doz.			15. 00	
" 25	2 " " @ $3.50 " "			7. 00	
				22. 00	
	E. & O. E.				
	Authorized by Department letter of 6th Oct. 1922. #124-I-4				
	Certified Correct.				
	Material supplied prices fair and just				
	Indian Agent				

162 237

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Letter No. 7289.

Office of the..... .....FORT FRANCES..... *Indian Agency,*

.....5th December .. 19 22

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....88....., *amounting to* $ 22.50..... .....

in favour of .....G.G.Baeker, Fort Frances, Ont..... .....

for...slates supplied the Fort Frances Boarding School.. This is the only firm that handles these goods here.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*I24-I-4.....*dated*.....6th October 1922....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, December 12, 1922.

Gentlemen,-

A further communication has been received from the Reverend Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Boarding School, regarding the "mangle" furnished this school by you, in which he states that up to the present an officer of your firm has not visited the school to examine the mangle.

Please give this matter your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Meyer Brothers,

Toronto,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4274, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Mar 2/22 4 19

M Supt. of Education Yukon.

Ottawa

In Acct. with Wm M. Nicol

TERMS Supt [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 3194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

(Rev Pierce) Nov 29/22 19.

Mr. Supt. Indian Agency,

Calgary

In Acct. with Rev C. A. Pierce

Fort Vermilion

TERMS

22	For glasses and sleeve buttons	1 00	
"	Razor Strop and adjust glasses, Fitz Hood Adams	1 00	
			$10.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Nov 30/22 . 19

M. d'Lt. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In Acct. with Dr. A. McKenzie

TERMS Hot Springs

To Hot Springs

Certified
R. Rimmer M.D

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Och 31st 1922

M. A. Statement of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In Acct. with Dr B A d'Eschambault
Fort Frances Ont

TERMS

To Grant for
Special Examination 10 00
Boarding Schools

Certified
R Moore MD

Received payment
B A d'Eschambault

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. ..

Department of Indian Affairs

To Robt. Moore, M.D.

Fort Frances

Ont.

DATE 1922		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
		To Glasses purchased for pupils of the Fort Frances Boarding School	
Oct	31	" Glasses for Pupil No.087 Voucher No.1	10.00
Nov	23	" Do. " " " 057 " " 2	8.50
	29	" Do. " " " 068 & 067 " " 3	10.00
Dec	2	" Do. " " " 088 " " 4	9.00

While these pupils were being treated for Dental work, see Voucher No.86, it was found that they required there eyes attended to and upon recommendation of Dooter Moore they were supplied.

337 Rec'd 19/12/22

TOTAL, $37.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

1091

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

19

M. Agt. Gr. Indian Agy.

Alberta

In Acct. with Dr. R. C. McLaren

TERMS Regd

Amount brought forward		17.50
Dr. to Skillets & Pumpkin dough Temperance		.50
2 bottles Lacomange		
3 Liniments 3.75	med 2.00	4.75
2 Lft Monocain .75		.50
Total to Dec 19/22		23.25

Authorized by Dept.letter of the 3rd Oct. 1922, No.124-I-I

Certified Correct.

Work performed, chargee fair and just

10109 Prod Wright

Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Jan 8. 22 19

M. Supt of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In Acct. with Gt N. W. Mission

TERMS Fort Frances Ont

Madelin Jourdain		
Dec 14 Prophylactic treatment		1 00
" extraction (nouveau)	EDUCATION	75
Clara Jourdain		
" large op. filling		1 25
Annie Maisonville		
" large op. filling		1 25
Pauline McPherson		
3 small ap. 2 25 75 2 med. " 2 00 1 00		4 25
Thargaut McLeod		
2 large ops. 2 50 25 2 med ops 2 00 1 00		4 50
" small op " 75		75
Napolion Jourdain		
Dec 10 large op 1 25, med op 1 00		2 25
small op 75, ext nouveau 75		1 50
Carried Forward		7 50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 3194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Letter No. 7314

Office of the FORT FRANCES *Indian Agency,*

9th Jany, 19 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 109 , *amounting to $* 25.25

for Dental work on pupils of the Fort Frances Boarding School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-1-1 *dated* 3rd October 1922

INDIAN EDUCATION

4.1.6 P-65 7/3/23

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, January 15, 1923.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to refer you to the Department's letter dated December 12th, with reference to the "mangle" furnished by you to the Fort Frances Indian Boarding School .

Please advise me what action you have taken in this matter.

Yours very truly,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Meyer Brothers,
Toronto,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS
"MEYER"

124-1-6

TELEPHONE
MAIN 5211

MEYER BROTHERS

MANUFACTURERS OF
LAUNDRY MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
DYERS AND CLEANERS SPECIALTIES

TORONTO January 19, 1923.

577979

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

One of our representatives is now on the way to give attention to the mangle at Fort Francis in the Indian Boarding School. We very much regret this delay but it was impossible to avoid it.

Yours very truly,

MEYER BROS.

LM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Indian Boarding School
Fort Frances, Ontario
Jan. 26 [illegible]

Astrals A.J.

578370

The Honorable D.C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent Gen.
Ottawa

Honorable Sir

I have permit me to remind to your mind the good hope you gave us, in your honored letter of [illegible] regarding the enlargement of Fort Frances Indian Boarding School so as to be able to admit a larger number of [illegible]

Thanking you, Kindly, [illegible]
anticipation, I am favorable to this [illegible]
[illegible]
Yours very truly,

[illegible]

From Treasurer pro. aux.
[illegible] principle.
[illegible]
report [illegible]
not received.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 7194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, Jan. 31, 1923.

Dear Father Braeeard:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, relative to the need for more accommodation at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to state there are so many pressing claims upon Parliamentary Appropriation for Indian Education that I am not hopeful that an addition can be made to the main building at your school this coming fiscal year. However, as the Deputy Superintendent General suggested in his communication to you, of October 25th, last, I believe arrangements can be made to repair the barns and put them in good condition.

Yours very truly,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. H. A. Braebare, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Bdg. School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

I told to Mr Myers that I would rather have no mangle atall than to have one in which the hands of the children would be exposed and so forth,and I chewed him how I come very closely to be caught myself, whilst pressing a roller towel,more over I told him that if I had been at Fort Frances when the machine came I would have sent it right back.

Now, I leve off in ax your hands and I am sure you will take our interest.

Thanking you in advance .

I remain very truly your's

H. M. Brassard. J.P. Ont.
Juniscaja.

To Mr. R. G. Orr Esq. Architect of
the Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

PORT FRANCES, ONT?

Irst. Feb. 1923

To Mr. H. L. Orr Esq. Architect of the Dept Of Ind. Affairs

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Yesterday the 31st. of Jan. Last, I received the visit of Mr. L. Myers of the Myers Bros of Toronto. We had a talk, and I told him why I did not like his mangle, and that the said mangle was far from giving satisfaction.

We went to the laundry and after he had started it, he recognized that the machine was not giving satisfaction.-----He worked at it for about two hours and a half.---- He put new padding on the feeding roller, and he said that the padding of the pressing roller was not sufficient.---- He lower down the said roller, and now the roller can not be put out of gear.-----He said that he will send a new padding, and than the roller, with that new padding will be put up agin. etc. etc.

Now, he says, you understand when we take a contract with the Dept. it is always on specification or on equal.

On spcification : I do not think that the Dept. of Indian Affairs specified such a mangle, neither had they the intention to do so.

An equal : That machine, is not equal to the modern Laundry machine and he did not deny it either. There is the misunderstanding.

And than he came to the point of the complication device of the modern laundry machine these of theImmediate steps saying that most of the time they are out of order.

I do not know that point, but our representative Rev Fater J. Guy O. M. I. of the University of Ottawa had installed one of these machine with a n Immediate steps at the Sacred-Hart Juniorat so he can answer to that question. I refer to him.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS
MEYER

124-1-5

TELEPHONE
MAIN 5211

MEYER BROTHERS

MANUFACTURERS OF
LAUNDRY MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
DYERS AND CLEANERS SPECIALTIES

TORONTO January 6, 1920.

578774

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: re MT. MOLEAN

The writer has just returned from Ft. Francis where he inspected the mangle at the Boarding School. He has succeeded in arranging the defective parts to the satisfaction of the principal. There were some parts evidently dislocated in transportation that were causing the trouble. Also our shipping department had not sent sufficient padding.

However this has all been straightened up now.

Yours very truly,

MEYER BROS.

AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, February 27, 1923.

Dear Sirs,-

With further reference to the "Mangle" supplied by you to the Fort Frances Indian Boarding School, I beg to say that from information received, it would appear that this mangle is not in accordance with the specification on which you figured.

One very important feature is missing from your machine , and that is a "Safety Guard". The absence of this exposes the workers in the laundry, to accident .

I would ask you to make arrangements at once to equip this machine as called for in the specification, and , if it is not possible to do so, it will be necessary for the Department to notify the Principal to return same to you and ask your Company to refund to the Department for the machine.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

MEYER BROTHERS,
Toronto,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

	Amount brought forward	34 75
Feb 10		
	Albert Manuwee 1 med. ax. 100 1 cut Temp Tooth .25	125
	Alphonse M Peterson 2 cuts Temp. .25	.50
	Cosmo Adams 2 small axs 1.50 6 cuts Temp 1.50	300
	Peter McLeod 1 small ax .75 1 cut Temp .25 Total	1.00 $ 40.50

Account ordered Jan 9th 1923
for enclosed statement
Total

20-25
65-75

Authorised by Department letter of the 3rd Oct.1922 No.124-I-I

Certified Correct,

Work performed, charges fair and just

Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa. Mar. 1/23

In. acct. with Dr. B. A. Reeves, Fort Frances Ontario

1923	To work for children of Industrial School		
Jan 24	Edwin Blackbird		
	3 large ay. fillings 1.50 2 ext. (novocain) 1.50		5.25
	Gilbert Jourdain		
	1 large ay. filling		1.25
	Albert Jourdain		
	2 large ay 1.25 2.50 2 extractions (temp) .50		3.00
27	Wilfred Bruyere		
	2 large ays 1.25 2.50 2 ext. temp Tooth .50		3.00
	Peter Adams		
	3 extractions (novocain) 2.25		2.25
	Thelma Jourdain		
	2 large ays 1.25 2.50 2 ext (novocain) 1.50		4.00
	Christine Boisvault		
	5 gummy eyes 2.00 2 pr compound lenses 4.00		6.00
Feb 7	Edward Bruyere		
	1 large ay. 1.25 1 cap mini .25 1 large ag 1.25		2.75
	2 med. ays 1.00 2.00 1 extraction novocain 1.75		2.75
	Richard Jourdain		
	4 ext' temp Tooth .25		1.00
	Joseph Godin		
	2 large ays 1.25 2.50 3 ext' temp Tooth .75 .25		3.25
	Augustine Linklater		.25
	1 extraction temp		34.75

INDIAN EDUCATION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Letter No. 7343

Office of the FORT FRANCES *Indian Agency,*

2nd March *19* 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. I20 *, amounting to $* 40.50

in favour of Dr. B.A. Reeves, Fort Frances, Ont.

for Dental work done for pupils in the Fort Frances Boarding School, This completes the work authorized. Dr. Reeves states that he has not yet been paid for Voucher No. I09, for $25.25

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-I(5) *dated* 3rd October 1922

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS
MEYER

TELEPHONE
MAIN 5211

MEYER BROTHERS

MANUFACTURERS OF
LAUNDRY MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
DYERS AND CLEANERS' SPECIALTIES

TORONTO March 7, 192[illegible]

580236

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

In reply to yours of the 27th ulto. we wish to say that the writer was in Fort Frances himself and inspected the machine and placed it in first class working order. The safety guard that you refer to is on the machine. It is impossible for any operator to get injured owing to the manner in which the safety guard is operated. However the writer has been away for the last three weeks and has just returned and within the next day or two he will look into the specifications on this order.

The writer is rather surprised at receiving this letter as he was assured by the principal of the school that everything was entirely satisfactory except that we were to send him some extra padding for the padded roll. This has not gone forward yet because we are waiting for this material to arrive from the factory.

So far as we can see at present the machine supplied is according to specifications, but you will hear from us further in a few days without fail.

Yours truly,

MEYER BROTHERS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 188

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS, SUPPLIES

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

FORT FRANCES, ONT., 28th February, 192 5

SOLD TO Department Of Indian Affairs.

School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1925	½ sax fire clay			.80	
Feb 26	50 fire brick			7.00	
	Labour 4 hours	1.25		5.00	
	Scaw hire			3.50	$16 30

Repairing furnace at the Fort Frances Boarding School

Certified Correct,

Service performed, charges fair and just,

Indian Agent,

5132

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 17664-31

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 3194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-2

R

Letter No. 5348

Office of the FORT FRANCES *Indian Agency,*

I. Th. March, *1923.*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 123, *amounting to* $16.80

in favour of The John East Co. Fort Frances, Ont.

for repairing furnace at the Fort Frances Boarding School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

INDIAN LOCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 22, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

With further reference to the Mangle furnished for the Fort Frances Boarding School by Meyer Brothers, I beg to advise you that I am quoting hereunder, for your information letter addressed to Meyer Brothers and their reply to same.

" With further reference to the "Mangle" supplied by you to the Fort Frances Indian Boarding School, I beg to say that from information received, it would appear that this mangle is not in accordance with the specification on which you figured. One very important feature is missing, from your machine, and that is a "Safety Guard". The absence of this exposes the workers in the laundry to accident. I would ask you to make arrangements at once to equip this machine as called for in the specification, and if it is not possible to do so, it will be necessary for the Department to notify the Principal to return same to you and ask your Company to refund to the Department for the machine."

" In reply to yours of the 27th ulto, we wish to say that the writer was in Fort Frances himself and inspected the machine and placed it in first class working order. The safety guard that you refer to is on the machine. It is impossible for any operator to get injured owing to the manner in which the safety guard is operated. However, the writer has been away for the last three weeks and has just returned and within the next day or two we will look into the specifications on this order.

The writer is rather surprised at receiving this letter as he was assured by the principal of the school that everything was entirely satisfactory except that we were to send him some extra padding for the padded roll. This has not gone forward yet because we are waiting for this material to arrive from the factory.

So far as we can see at present the machine supplied is according to specifications, but you will hear from us further in a few days without fail."

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. H. M. Brassard, O. M. I.,
Principal Indian Bdg. School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 19??, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Going than to the laundry I showed him the Extractor of the Beaver Soap Co. Than Mr Myers said : " We make the same machine. " I replied then. Why do you not ship me one like it. He did not say a word, but between us in my own humble opinion I think that their back-store is so full of old style machine, that they want some green Principals to accept them in their school.

Now what Myers has done here at the machine? He put a heavy cushion on the front roller or the roller protector, if you wish. (b) He releveled the driving meter; (c) he lowered ~~down~~ down the pressing roller, in such a way that now we cannot put it out of gear, and if any thing happens the sole resource to stop it is only the main switch of the driving meter; and if we have to change the cushion or the wrapper, you have to go under the machine, take the wrench and loosen the springs until the press roller goes out of gear. I remarked it after Mr Myers left the school, but he was still yet in the town of Fort Frances, and I phoned to him and that is what he answered me..... In fact an easy matter to do for children or ladies ?????????

He promised to send us a new cushion heavier for the pressing roller, but he never kept his promise. On the 26th. March I wrote to Mr Orr the Arch. about it.

~~Another~~Another remark I made him, was that the press roller of the machine was not arranged to be put at work in a single throw but working on a worm-gear that old fashion machine. I make him remarked also that the present machine we had in front of us was so well equipped that even no handle was on the wheel lowering the roller.

.....

.....

Now that is what he,Mr Myers?, calls a very satisfied man?????
There is a word to qualify such a Co. but it is not parliamentary
I will not use it, but they deserve it.....

Your's very truly

Hall & Bernard Jr.
principal.

To Mr. J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy Minister & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School 124-1-5-

Fort Frances, Ont.

25 March 1923

DEPT OF INDIAN AFF.
MAR 31 1923

To Mr. J. D. M[illegible] Esq.

Asst. Deputy Minister & Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

581227

Dear Sir,

Ray your lastm of the 22d. of March I beg te say that all the coriespondences I had regarding the MANGLE are in the hands of the Dept. of Indian Affairs in your office or in the office of Mr.Orr Architect and in any one of them you cannet find out that I have been satisfied, by the way that we have been served by the Myers Bros.

On the 20th. of Sept I922, File Ne i24-I-5B you have addressed me a cut of a mangle of the Canadian Laundry Co. You will find my answer to that letter. He, Mr Myers te whom I have ~~xxxxx~~ Shewn the cut at the end of January last, pretends that his machine is equal te the machine represented on the cut, but he forget that there is a difference at least of threehundred dollars ($3ee.ee).in the value, that is what Mr. Myers calls an equal value... .....

Our representative Rev J. Guy O. M. I. of the Univeraity of Ottawa saw by himself the machine sent by Myers te the School, and can tell you of about it . I refer te him again.

Coming new te your last letter of the 22d. March, this is what I have te say about the Myers Co. I was, and I am afraid te write te them because I have ne faith in them..... As he said by what you have quoted of his own letter: "....The writer is rather surprised at re-" "ceiving this letter as he was assured by the Principal of the school" "that every thing was entirely satisfactory & & &" It is net ~~xx~~ true. Here is a part of the conversation we had together: I told Mr Myers that if I had been at Fort Frances at the time that the mangle came I would have shipped it back immediately, and he answered ~~xx~~: " It is a good thing then, that you had net been here ". Se I said I had already one of their machines, the Extracter at the back of my barn, and that the said machine is still there.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6294, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-b.

Ottawa, April 13, 1923.

Gentlemen,-

After receiving your letter of March the 7th, I communicated with the Reverend Principal of Fort Frances Indian Boarding School, regarding the "Mangle" furnished this institution by you. The Reverend Principal informs me that in a conversation with Mr. Meyers , he told him that if he had been at Fort Frances when the mangle came, he would not have accepted it , and that he did not state that he was satisfied with the machine.

From the contents of the Reverend Principal's letter the machine is not at all satisfactory , and furthermore, is unsafe for the purpose for which it is used.

This matter has been brought to your attention on several occasions and I must insist that you make arrangements at once to properly equip this machine, or it will be necessary for the Department to instruct the Reverend Principal to return same to you.

Kindly give this matter your immediate attention.

Yours very truly,

(J. D. MCLEAN)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Meyer Brothers,

Toronto,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

565008

APR 1 1903

FORT FRANCES, Ont., April 1903

581954

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7227
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

F.I24-I-5

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of the 29th May last, relative to the 48 folding chairs asked for by the Fort Frances Boarding School, wherein you state that you were not prepared to supply them at that time, I beg to state that the School has again requested me to have them supplied.

They claim that visitors are frequently visiting the school and in order to seat them they have to carry chairs from different parts of the school, which is very inconvenient, and if they had these chairs, they could be kept in a convenient place, where they could easily be got at and put away

I consider they would be a great convenienc to the school.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

7367.

Ottawa, April 20th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, regarding a further request from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Boarding School to be supplied with 48 folding chairs for the use of the school.

In reply I beg to say that, after fully considering this request, we are not prepared to authorise the expenditure required in the purchase of these chairs.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS
"MEYER"

TELEPHONE
MAIN 5211

MEYER BROTHERS

MANUFACTURERS OF
LAUNDRY MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
DYERS AND CLEANERS SPECIALTIES

TORONTO May 3, 1923.

one for the children to go and start the motor or else have a practical man with the machine at all times to do this.

It is utterly impossible for the fingers to be caught in our machine or for the operator to receive any injury by the fingers coming in contact with the padded roll of the steam sheet. I showed this to the principal but he seemed to want to be very obstinate in the matter and carry out his own ideas which are entirely wrong. Children operating this machine cannot be injured while feeding the clothes into same.

The writer will be in Ottawa very soon and will, with your permission, call on you personally with illustrations and B/P of this machine and explain the matter to you.

As we have already said these automatic devices are pitfalls on any machine. They are not perfect nor can you depend upon them at any time and should it go wrong, which they all do, there is danger to children feeding the clothes in. With our safety guard it is impossible for anyone to be injured while the machine is in operation.

We have gone into this matter and have arrived at the conclusion that we have carried out our contract to the letter.

We very much regret that you have put to so much trouble but we assure you that the complaint made is absolutely groundless.

Yours truly,

LM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS
MEYER

TELEPHONE
MAIN 5211

124-1-5

MEYER BROTHERS

MANUFACTURERS OF
LAUNDRY MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
DYERS AND CLEANERS SPECIALTIES

DEPT OF INDIAN AFF
A 1923
RECORDS

TORONTO May 3, 1923.

583024

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: ATTENTION MR. J. D. McLEAN

You will pardon my delay in answering your last letter of April 13th relating to your reference No. 124-1-5 re Mangle at the Indian Boarding School.

The writer personally inspected the complaint made and spent a day adjusting the electric motor and lining the motor gears and shafting, packing the feed roll and doing all other necessary work on the mangle and before leaving he was given to understand by the principal that everything was satisfactory.

The mangle must have been thoroughly examined and pronounced satisfactory before it was placed in the second story of the laundry building. By the Principle

Upon looking up our sale of contract we find that it is quite in keeping with what we supplied, namely - equal to the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.'s machine. We claim that this machine is better than theirs for the reason that children are not compelled to start the motor whenever the mangle is stopped, which is the case when using a Canadian Laundry Machinery Ironer. They have a small Iron Plate in front of the operating table and when the children's fingers touch this plate it stops the machine. There are two alternatives

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.P.Wright,

Fort Frances,

Ont.

DATE 1923		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May	12	To Cash paid for cleaning chimney's at the Fort Frances Boarding School,as per Voucher attached	25.00

845

Sent May 19/23.

TOTAL, $25.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

206 — Jno. P. Wright

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol 1, Volume 274, File 465-5, [Part 1]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.

$ 25.00

12th May, 1923 19

Received from J.P.Wright,

Twenty five---------- Dollars.

for cleaning four chimneys at the Fort Frances Boarding School.

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

P.E. Johnston

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-4

Letter No.7391

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1923
RECORDS

Office of the ..... FORT FRANCES *Indian Agency,*

14th May 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 6 ..., *amounting to $* 25.00 ...

in favour of .....J.P.Wright,...Fort Frances,...Ont..... ..

for....cash..paid..for...cleaning..chimney's..at...the..Fort Frances Boarding School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated* . . .

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Wright

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEATTY BROS., Limited : Winnipeg, Man.

_____ 19 ____

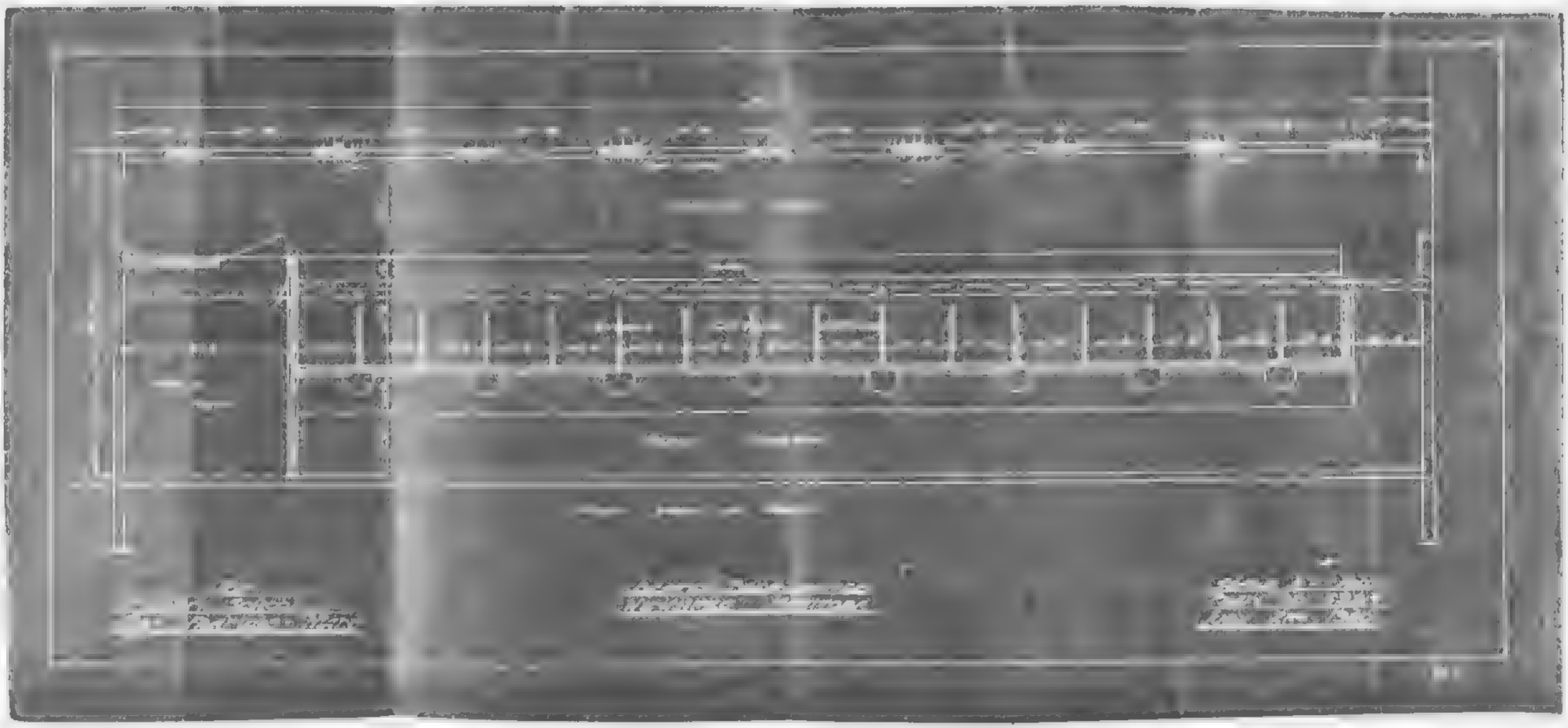
Ship me about _____ the following goods

at terms of _____

F.O.B. WINNIPEG WAREHOUSE

QUANTITY		PRICE

AK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Interim Repair to Barn

Beattie Equip Cost 370.

Labr 100 ?

Material 126 Sacks cement

28 yds gravel

2 yds Lime crushed

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4705, File 465-5, Part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Repairs to Cow Stable

Labor $700
Gravel do
Beattie Equipment
$370

126 Sacks cement
28 yds. gravel
20 yds. crushed stone

Approach to barn

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1923
RECORDS

597 McDermot Avenue,
WINNIPEG, Man.
July 5th, 1923.

Attention of Mr R.T.Ferrier. 536082

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Rev.Fr Brassard O.M.I., Principal of Fort Frances Indian Boarding School is writing me in connection with the repair work to be done at the stables and would be thankful to the Department for prompt action in the matter. As the Rev.Principal is pointing out now is the best time for such a work.

Could you kindly give your immediate attention to this case and advise Rev.Father Brassard accordingly. I must also add that the Agent, Mr Wright, had not received any instructions from the Department about this work.

Thanking you and hoping that the matter will be dealt with in your usual businesslike way, I remain

Yours truly,
Joseph Guy o.m.i.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

184-1-5.

Ottawa, July 10, 1923.

Sir:

Rev. Father Brassard, O.M.I., Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Boarding School, has brought to our attention the need for repairs to the cow stable and for an approach to the barn. The Department has on file a plan of the cow stable and an estimate of the cost of installing Beatty Brothers' equipment. I understand $370 is needed for this purpose and labour for the installation, $100. The Department has also a note on file to the effect that 126 sacks of cement, 28 yards of gravel and 20 yards of crushed stone will be needed for the interior repairs in question. I have also an estimate of $700 for labour and gravel in connection with the approach to the barn.

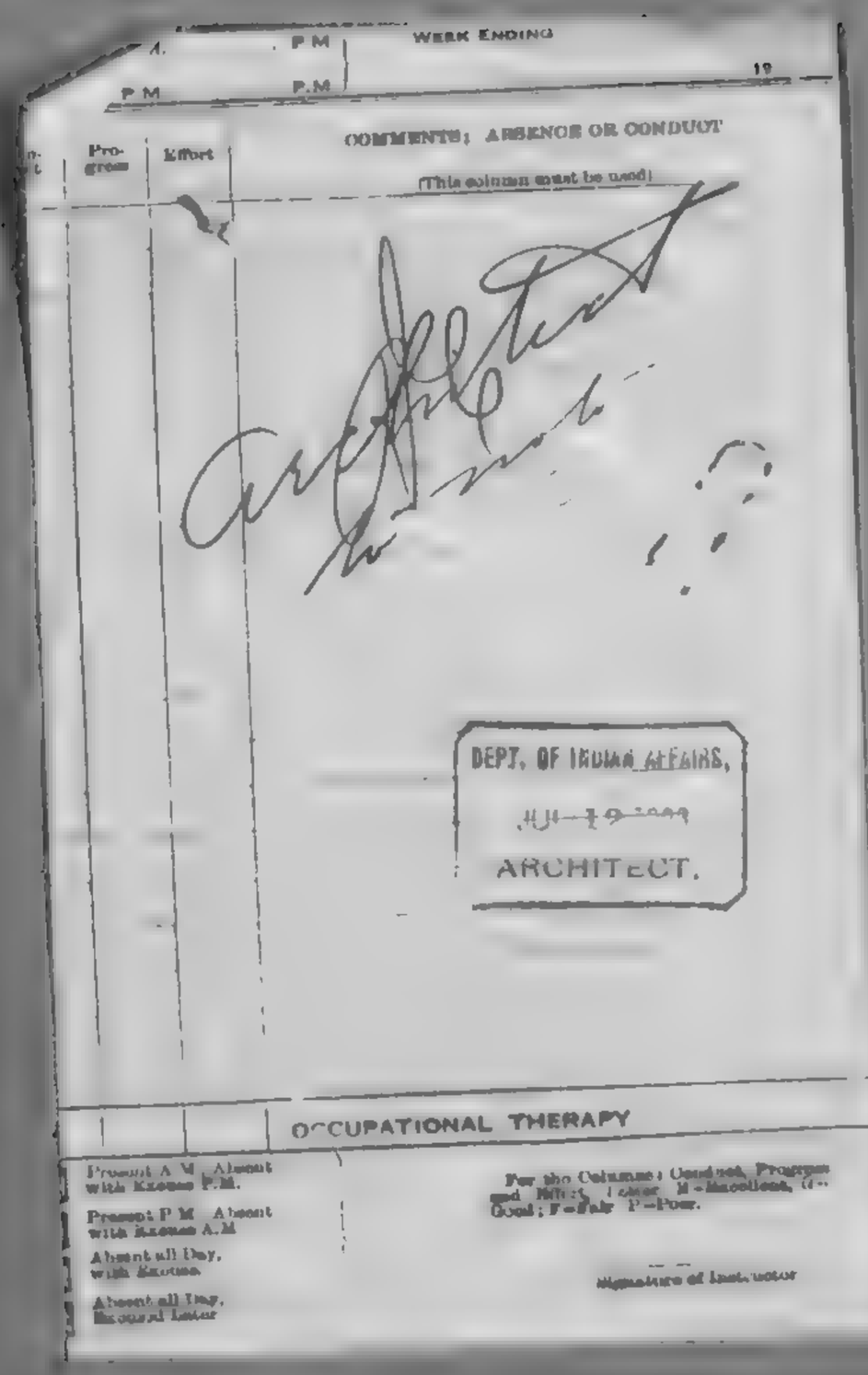
I should be pleased if you would see the principal and ascertain if these facts are correct and if the repairs are in harmony with his present wishes. You should also recommend whether this work can be undertaken by day labour, under your supervision. Certain funds have been provided by Parliament for these purposes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



WEEK ENDING

A.M. P.M. | P.M. P.M. | 19

	Pro-gress	Effort	COMMENTS: ABSENCE OR CONDUCT (This column must be used)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JUL 19 1949
ARCHITECT.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Present A.M. Absent with Excuse P.M.

Present P.M. Absent with Excuse A.M.

Absent all Day, with Excuse

Absent all Day, Excuse Later

For the Columns: Conduct, Progress and Effort: Letter M-Excellent, G-Good; F-Fair P-Poor.

Signature of Instructor

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

182 Church Street

Phone 144

Pioneer Builders Limited

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
AND BUILDERS

Builders' Supplies

Electrical, Plumbing and Heating Installations

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO

July 27th 1923

Mr J.P.Wright,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,Ontario.

Dear Sir;-

In accordance with verbal request ofRev.Father Brassard we offer to do the following workat the Indian Boarding School for the sum of twelve hundred Dollars (1200.00)

All stalls and Floors to be removed from present Cow barn and replace with concrete floor as to design shown us. Erect all ironworkfor stalls and bull pen supplied by you. Weto supply 6 x 6 beam and place in position on cow barn ceiling on iron columns supplied by you.

We to connect water pipes supplied by you,and set in position where shown on plan,ventilators supplied by you.

Remove old cow barn outside doors and frames and replace with new ones of like construction.

Remove present approach to main barn and replace with like approach of concrete ,with channel iron to base of barn doors.

Remove front and side approaches to horse barn and replace with like approach of concrete.

Remove worn and damaged plank in horse barn and replace same with 2 x 8 tamarack.

All of the above work to be performed in a workmanlike manner.

Respectfully submitted,

PIONEER BUILDERS LIMITED

By N.T. Zimmerman

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

HEATING AND
SANITARY ENGINEERS

The John East Company Limited

Fort Frances - Ontario

26th. July, 1923.

J. P. Wright Esq.
Agent,
Indian Affairs,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

We the undersigned hereby agree to instal Concrete Work in the cow barn at Indian School and furnish all material and Labour for same according to Plan, and also do the labour on the Beatty Stalls, all for the sum of $ 653.00 (Six Hundred and Fifty Three Dollars).

Build Concrete approach to main barn entrance, platform to be 12' x 16' with three approaches,

two approaches 4' x 12'

one Approach 16' x 6'

All for the sum of $ 144.00(One Hundred and Forty [illegible] Dollars)

Respectfully Submitted,

The John East Company Limited,

(East President.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED

B T. COMPLETE BARN & STABLE EQUIPMENT
PUMPS, CHURNS, WASHERS, LADDERS
BARN DOOR TRACK, GRAIN GRINDERS, ETC.

HEAD OFFICE, FERGUS, ONT.
TORONTO. LONDON, WINNIPEG, EDMONTON,
VANCOUVER, MONTREAL, ST JOHN, LONDON, ENG

REFERENCE

Winnipeg, Man., July 21, 1925.

Mr. J. P. Wright,
Indian Agent,
FORT FRANCES, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

The 352 page BT Barn Book you asked for in your letter of the 19th inst went forward by parcel post last evening. We hope that this will be of service.

Regarding our quotation of $458.25 covering the material to be installed in the Indian Boarding School barn at Fort Frances, we can assure you, Mr.Wright, that we have quoted the very lowest price possible. Unfortunately, we could not locate the original quotation of $370 that you mention, but it would look to us as if the cost of the manger partitions were not included, as they are not shown on the blue-print.

We certainly appreciate your order for this material. If we are favored with it. You can be assured that it will receive our very best attention.

Yours truly,

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED,

Per: L. P. Newberry

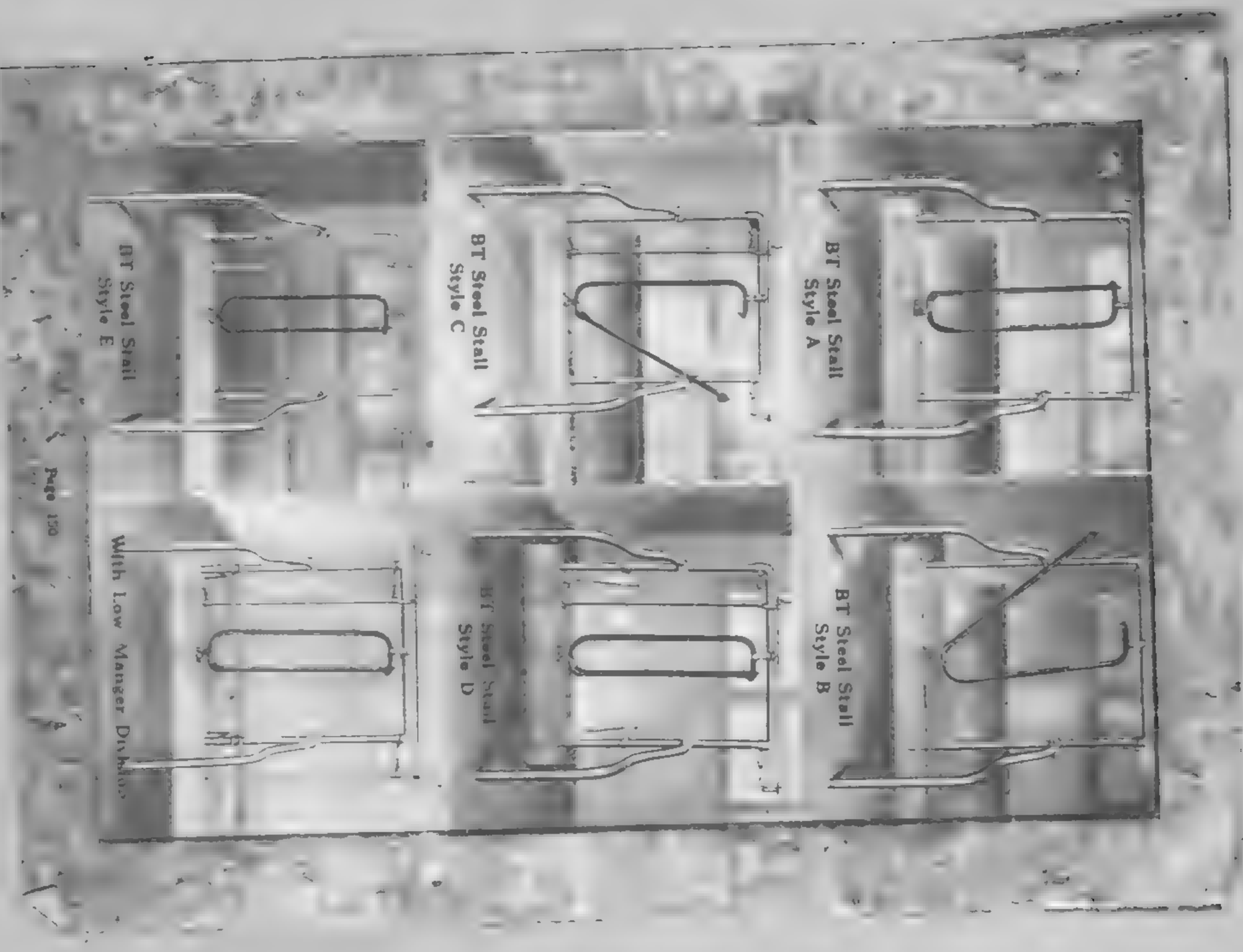
Dist.Sales Mgr.

L../WIT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. General Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6810, File 420-5, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BT Alley Gate—Fig. 303

(Spurn)

The BT Alley Gates can be used in connection with the finished end and also with our ordinary stall posts. They are extensively used and are very handy to close off any space where the animals are not desired to run. When not in use, they may be swung back entirely out of the way.

The gate is furnished with a splendid lock. It is similar to the lock used in the gates of BT Pens and it will lock on the post without need for a mated casting. See photo on opposite page. It will lock from either side.

The frame is made of 1 ⅛ O.D. full weight, solid welded tubing, galvanized, and finished in battleship grey enamel. Neat corner clamps are used for corners. Upright rods are made of ½-inch steel set on 4½ inch centres.

Size: The standard size of gate is 2 feet 6 inches high and 4 feet wide, but it can be specially made any width desired. The hinges, clamps and lock are supplied complete with the gate.

No posts are furnished. Those in the illustration on page 148 are merely to show how the gate is used.

BT Manger Drain Pipe Outlet—Fig. 561

(Sandan)

The BT Manger Drain Pipe Outlet is a convenience in draining the manger after flushing it out. It is made of grey iron, with ground brass cap to prevent rusting. It is also fitted with a grey iron screen, which may be readily removed for cleaning. It is made for a 4-inch pipe and weighs 9 pounds.

BT Finished End—Fig. 443

(Sap)

When there is a passage at the end of a row of stalls, we furnish what we call a finished end, instead of the ordinary stall partition. If desired, a gate can be used in connection with these finished ends, so that the space can be closed to prevent the animal from getting into the passage. This is particularly handy when there are calves running with the cows.

This finished end is made of the full weight, 1 ⅛ solid welded steel tubing, is galvanized, and finished in grey enamel. Observe that the neat corner clamp is used. There are no sharp parts to injure the stock.

This finished end weighs 25 pounds.

The back of the finished end is 3 feet 10 inches from the front of the stall post. It is usually attached to the stall post, 3 feet 4 inches from the level of the cattle stand.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 7194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No ..887

QUOTATION

FROM

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED, ~~FERGUS,ONTXX~~
Winnipeg, Man.,

For Equipement required for the Barn at the Indian Boarding School Fort Francis, Ontario.

16	Style A Single Galv.Cow Stalls as per:		
	1 Headrail 56'0" with Elbow & Post Clamp.		
	16 7' Stanchions		
	16 Top Clamps		
	16 Cement Clevices		
	16 Posts		
	15 Partitions		
	1 Finished Ends.		
17	High Lifting Manger Partitions as supplied with style E stalls with 8 Partitions cut for Water Bowls.	272.0	
1	Lifting Windlass with chains & pulleys		
1	Len.#4 Galv.Bull Pen Siding 1189" including gate in corner manger.		
1	Len.#4 Galv.Bull Pen Siding 9'0" including 4'0" gate.	117.	
1	Corner Spindle Manger Complete		
9	Fig.354 BT Water Bowls with Galv.Leads & Tees.		
1	Fig.500 High Pressure Reg.Tank		
	70' 1¼ Galv. Pipe	94.	
	3 1¼ " Elbows	1..	
	1 1¼ " Plug		
4	Fig.445 Fresh Air Inlets for wood wall	0.	
4	Galv.Supp. Columns,2 7/8 ODX8'0" with threaded flenges on both ends.		
		$488.2	

TERMS: 2/15 Net 60 Days, f.o.b. Fergus,Ontario.

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED
Per: L.R.Newberry
Dist. Sales Mgr.

L.N/KET

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED

B T. Complete Barn & Stable Equipment
Pumps Churns, Washers, Ladders
Barn Door Track, Grain Grinders, Etc

Head Office, FERGUS, Ont
Toronto, London Winnipeg Edmonton,
Vancouver, Montreal, St John, London, Eng

Reference

Winnipeg, Man., July 18th, 1923.

Mr. J. P. Wright,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

This morning we were favored with a call from Father Brassard, of the Indian [illegible] School. He had with him a blue print showing the cow-stalls [illegible] all modern he is arranging to get installed in their barn. After looking over our entire cow [illegible] equipment, he asked us to send you the attached quotation to cover the stalls in the cow section of his stable, in all he will require to [illegible] the cow section of his stable, in addition to [illegible] to manger. It is our opinion that the all steel manger would prove much more desirable than the all steel manger so at Father Brassard's suggestion we have only quoted on our stable A Cow stalls with the High Lifting Mangers partitions for the cement mangers.

In order to give you some idea of our different styles of Cow-stalls we are sending the attached sheet. Our quotation covers the stalls shown in the upper left hand corner and the manger fittings as shown in the lower left hand corner. If you do not happen to have a copy of our [illegible] page BT [illegible] book, on hand, will you kindly advise us, as we would like you to have a copy of this book in your possession.

Attached you will find itemized quotation covering the goods we have quoted upon and which you will see totals [illegible].00. These goods will be shipped direct from our factory at Fergus, [illegible]. If any further information is required in connection, please let us know.

We are in a position to make prompt shipment of these goods and hope to have the privilege of serving you,

Yours truly,

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED
Per: L. R. Newberry
Dist. Sales Mgr.

LRN/MET

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

FORT FRANCES AGENCY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1923
RECORDS

28th July 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7453
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

5[illegible]062

F,I24-I-5

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of the IOth instant,relative the need of repairs to the cow stable and for an approach to the barn,I have the honor to enclose two letters from Messrs Beatty Bros,giving the cost of their equipment required for the cow stable at the Fort Frances Boarding School,as picked out by Rev,Father Brassard,and their explanation regarding the difference in the total cost of equipment as compared with the amount quoted in your said letter.

I also enclose two tenders for the work required, one from the John East Co, for $797.00 and one from the Pioneer Building Co.for $I200.00.

I consider it much cheaper to have this work done by contract than by day labour,and as Father Brassard will be on the ground all the time the work is being done,he can supervise the work.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 8, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing tenders for work required on the barn of the Fort Frances Boarding School.

On examining these tenders it is noted that although the price quoted by the John Kant Co. is the lowest it would appear from their tender that they do not purpose carrying out as much work as is outlined in the tender of the Pioneer Building Co. Ltd. and it is therefore impossible for the Department to make an intelligent recommendation to Council for the acceptance of either of these tenders.

Please advise me if both of these firms were figuring from the same plans and specifications and also if they are both figuring on doing the same amount of work. It would save considerable time if you could arrange to have this work carried out by day labour under the supervision of the Principal, and it is thought that some of the labour could be furnished by the school.

Before taking any further action in the matter I will await your reply.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

FORT FRANCES AGENCY.....

7th August.....19 23

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 7461
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

87331

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, relative to the tenders for work required on the cow stable at the Fort Frances Boarding School, and beg to state that the Principal of the school informs me that both the John East Co. and the Pioneer Building Co, figured on the same plans and specifications, excepting the repairs to the horse stable, which in my opinion the Principal can do himself at a cost less than $50.

In my opinion it would cost us more to have this work done by day labour, than by contract, and the Principal states that he could not furnish any labour, as he has no men to do the work. I have always found that the John East Co. are reliable and their work satisfactory, and concrete work are their speciality, and this work is nearly all concrete work.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affaire,
Ottawa
Ont,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, AUG 24 1923 ARCHITECT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, August 17, 1933.

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER.

Certain repairs are required to the cow stable and approach to the barn at Fort Frances Indian Boarding School. Indian Agent Wright was asked to obtain and submit to the Department, competitive prices for this work. He has obtained and submitted two tenders as follows :-

- The John East Co. Ltd....Fort Frances....$797.00

  Pioneer Builders Ltd..... " " 1200.00

The Indian Agent recommends that the John East Co. Ltd., are reliable and their work in the past has always been satisfactory . As the price quoted by them is fair and reasonable , I beg to recommend that it be accepted.

Funds are available in the Vote for Indian Education and an Order in Council will be required before the contract can be awarded.

ARCHITECT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-b.

Ottawa, August 20th, 1923.

His Excellency,

The Governor General In Council.

The undersigned begs to report that certain repairs being required to the cow stable and approach to the barn at the Fort Francis Boarding School, Province of Ontario, tenders were called for and received as follows:-

The John East Co. Ltd... Fort Francis....$797.00

Pioneer Builders Ltd.... " " ...$1200.00

The undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of subsection 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderer, The John East Co. Ltd., for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely $797.00, the same being reported by the architect of the Department of Indian Affairs as being fair and reasonable and provision therefor having been made in the Vote for Indian Education, 1923-24, No. 279.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Vol 10, Volume 2194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1014-(-1)

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO — CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO

DIRECT LOCAL OFFICE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

GEO. D. FORSTER, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 18, 1923.

John P. Wright,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

REFERENCE REPAIRS TO BARN FORT FRANCES DEPARTMENT ACCEPTS JOHN EAST COMPANY'S TENDER OF SEVEN HUNDRED AND NINETY SEVEN DOLLARS.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

CHGE. D.I.A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-4

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Fort Frances Residential School. October 9, 19[illegible].

The main building is in urgent need of repairs in the three entrances,- new steps and landing needed in rear (10) ft. lumber, Front walk is dangerous its whole length- front steps need partly to be replaced. A new verandah is needed on the side entrance. All these are urgently needing attention.

The new concrete floor is being put in the cowstable. All the old flooring is piled outside. Most of it is positively rotten, so that the whole are urgently needed. I might point out that the flooring in the horse stable is also in a dangerously decayed condition that will necessitate early attention.

x x x

124-1-5.

Ottawa, Oct. 23, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Public School Inspector, Mr. J. M. Bennett, has drawn the Department's attention to the need for certain further repairs at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. I will quote from his report, which reads in part as follows: "The main building is in urgent need of repairs to the three entrances. The front walk is dangerous its whole length, and the steps need to be partly replaced. A new bannister is needed on the side entrance. The floor in the horse stable is in a dangerous, decayed condition."

I shall be pleased to have your report in this connection and a recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1923
RECORDS

FORT FRANCES AGENCY,

31st October 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7514
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

F,I24-I-5

Referring to your letter of the 23rd instant,relative to the need of certain repairs required for the Fort Frances Boarding School,as reported by the Public School Inspector,Mr,J.M.Bennett,I have the honor to state that these repairs are not needed this year,and if the new additions asked for last year are made next year some of this work would be useless expenditure. The front walk should be made of cement. The three entrances can do without repairs for this year,but should be fixed next year.

The floor of the horse stable has been repaired,but a concrete floor should be put in next year.

The Principal is satisfied to let these mattere stand until next year.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-y.

7514.

Ottawa, Nov. 5th, 1923.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I beg to say it is noted that the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School and yourself have agreed that the repairs reported on by Inspector Bennett can be delayed until next year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 188

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

ACCOUNT NO
LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., 20th. Nov. 1923. 192

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs.

Indian School Barn (Per. J. P. Wright, Agent)

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE 1923.	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov. 19	To Contract Beatty Stalls			653.00	
	To " Main Approaches			144.00	
	Extras Supplied.				
6	Extension Roof Supports				
	8FT. 2½" Galv. Pipe	45		3. 60	
	4 only 2½" " Couplings	80		3. 20	
	1 " ⅜" " Union	55		.55	
	3 " ½" " Elbows	20		.60	
	1 " ½" " Tee	30		.30	
	1 " ½" " M. P. Stop Cock	1.80		1. 80	
	Plumber 10 Hours	1.00		10.00	
	Bestudding walls & Doors				
	8 Pieces 2 x 6 -16 ft 1	42.00		5.40	
	Labor 10 Hours	.90		9.00	
	10 "	.55		5.50	
	15 "	.90		13.50	
	15 "	.55		8.25	858.70

Rec'd 24/11/23
3582

Authorized by Dept.Telegram of the 19th Sept.1923

Certified Correct

Labour and material supplied,prices fair and just

Indian Agent

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

FORT FRANCES AGENCY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7523
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

20th Nov,.....1923

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose Voucher No,75,in favour of the John East Company,for the sum of $858.70,for putting in the Beatty Bros equipment for the cattle stable for the Fort Frances Boarding School,as per their tender of August last.

The extras were for lengthening the 6 roof supports, as those supplied by Beatty Bros,were to short and had to b be lengthened and for connecting the School water pipe to the water bowls in the stalls.

The new concrete floor is about a foot lower that the old floor and it was found that the studding on the inside wall of the building,which had the full weight of the building,had rotten for a foot or more,from the sill and it was necessary to repair this.

The work has been very satisfactorly done and the Principal of the School is well satisfied with it.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IH/4 P.C. 40[illegible] 124-1

The following is a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, held on the 19th November, *approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the* [illegible] 1923

INDIAN AFFAIRS:

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs reporting that certain repairs being required to the cow stable and approach to the barn at the Fort Frances Boarding School, province of Ontario, tenders were called for and received as follows:

The John East Company, Limited, Fort Frances..$797.00.
Pioneer Builders Limited, Fort Frances.....1,200.00.

The Superintendent General recommends, pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderer, The John East Company, Limited, for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely $797.00, the same being reported by the architect of the Department of Indian Affairs as being fair and reasonable and provision therefor having been made in the Vote for Indian Education, 1923-24. No.279.

The Board concur in the above recommendation and submit the same for favourable consideration.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 182W. March 3-1922. W. S

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 10 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment

Sold to [illegible] Order No. [illegible] Date Received [illegible]

Post Office [illegible] Received per [illegible] Charges [illegible]

Shipped to [illegible] Ship [illegible] Via [illegible]

Destination [illegible] Invoice Dated Oct 17-23 Terms [illegible]

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
4	[illegible]				
1	[illegible]				

Authorized by Dept. telegram of the 19th Sept, 1923

[illegible]

Certified Correct,

Laterial supplied, prices fair and just

[illegible]

Indian Agent

5409

41.75
7.75
40'420 $530.00

13/2/24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 183W. March 2-1923.
W. B

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 10 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment.

Sold to [illegible] Order No. 410 Date Received Sep 22-23

Post Office [illegible] Received per [illegible] Charges [illegible]

Shipped to [illegible] Ship [illegible] Via [illegible]

Destination [illegible] Invoice Dated [illegible] Terms [illegible]

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount	
1	[illegible]					
	[illegible]					
	[illegible]					
	[illegible]					
	[illegible]					
	[illegible]					
	[illegible]					
1	[illegible]					
1	[illegible]					
	[illegible]					
1	[illegible]					
1	[illegible]					
1	[illegible]					
	[illegible]					
	[illegible]					
1	[illegible]					
	[illegible]					
1	[illegible]					

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Letter No. 754I

Office of the .....FORT FRANCES.....*Indian Agency,*

.....14th December.....19...23.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos......8I....., *amounting to* $..530.00...

in favour of ...Messrs.Beatty Bros,.....Winnipeg,...Man.

for....cattle...stable...equipment,for...the..Fort..Frances Boarding School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Université d'Ottawa
Ottawa, Canada



University of Ottawa
Ottawa, Canada

1922

Required for Fort Francis Ind School

1. ½" Pemberty Injector
1. 2" Brass reducing valve
1. Pneumatic Water tank controller
70 ft. 1¼" Galv. Wrought steel pipe.
1. Double bar Double thrust Smiths.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1221-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, Dec. 18, 1927.

Memorandum:

Reverend Brother Gauthier who recently installed the lighting plant and water supply system at the Fort Francis Indian School called at the office today and advised me that there are a few articles required in order to complete the installations.

Would it be possible to allow Brother Gauthier to purchase this material on his return to Winnipeg. The total cost of all of the items mentioned below will not exceed $200.00 and the most satisfactory way would be to have the Brother visit the various firms handling these materials in Winnipeg, obtain competitive prices and make the purchases to the best advantage. The following is a list of the articles required.

ONE 1/2" Pemberty injector,

ONE 2" brass reducing valve,

ONE pneumatic water tank controller,

SEVENTY feet of 1-1/4" galvanized wrought steel pipe, and

ONE double bar double throw switch.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, Dec. 31, 1923.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to Reverend Brother Gauthier's request for certain articles required to complete the water supply system at the Fort Francis Indian Boarding School, I beg to advise you that Brother Gauthier may purchase the articles, as enumerated below, for this school when in Winnipeg.

In purchasing the articles it will be necessary for him to obtain competitive prices and make the purchase to the best advantage.

When submitting accounts to the Department a memorandum should be attached showing the names of the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted. The following is a list of the articles that may be purchased:

1 - 1/2" Pomberty injector,

1 - 2" brass reducing valve,

1 - pneumatic water tank controller,

70 feet of 1-1/4" galvanized wrought steel pipe, and

1 - double bar double throw switch.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Reverend Father Guy, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 28

PEARSON ELECTRIC CO'Y

ELECTRIC SUPPLIES AND FIXTURES

WIRING A SPECIALTY

FORT FRANCES, ONT

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

February 1st., 1924.

SOLD TO Indian Dept, Industrial School,

Bro J.P. right.

TEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan 2	To Labor on Motor			65	
	Laundry 4 Hours			50	
	To Livery Hire Car				3 15

Certified Correct

Service performed, charges fair and just

Jno P Wright

Indian Agent.

537

Feb 1st 1924

COPELAND CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 23081-21

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 1194, File 453-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EMO ONTARIO Jan. , 20/24 192

M The Department of Indian Affairs,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

LANGSTAFF MERCANTILE CO. LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

TERMS CASH

Dec.,4 /23		
	2 boxes Slate Pencils	$1 00
	got by A. Spencer	
	Supplied the Manitou Rapids Day School	
	Certified Correct,	
	Material supplied, priced Fair and Just	
	Indian Agent.	

5378 1/24 Ind. Affairs

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Letter No. 7520

FEB 9 1924

Office of the FORT FRANCES *Indian Agency,*

6th Febym. 1924.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 92 & 99 *, amounting to* $ 9.15

Pearson Electric Co. Fort Frances, Ont,

in favour of Langstaff Mercantile Co. Emo, Ont.

for repairing laundry motor at Fort Frances Boarding School and a box of slate pencils for Manitou Rapids Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
FEB 4 9 1924
Registry

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Ottawa, February 14th.,1924.

Sir,-

With reference to voucher No. 61 for $530.00 in favour of Messrs. Beatty Bros., Winnipeg, I beg to request that you will obtain and forward to the Department a receipt for the prepaid freight charges amounting to $41.75.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J.D.McLean
Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

J.P.Wright Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 188

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT NO
LETTER | FOLIO

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., January 21st 1924

SOLD TO Dept. Of Indian Affairs,

Indian School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	"Forward"				
Jan. 11	1 only 1½" Union			1.20	
	2 " 1½" Gasket			.20	
	1 " 2" Nipple			.20	
	1 " ½" Plug			.10	
	1 " 3/8 "			.10	
	2 " 1½ Feather Edge Washer			1.10	
	2 " ½" Comp. Bibb			.80	
	1 " 1½" Kmoo Sink P. Trap.			.65	
21	Radiator 4 Hours		1.00	4.00	
29	Repair Leak in Closet				
	(Martin) Plumber 4 Hours		1.00	4.00	$7[illegible]

Owing to the very severe cold weather in January, several of the pipes in the Laundry and School building were frozen and burst, which necessitat these repairs.

Certified Correct,
Service performed, charges fair and just

No 100

Indian Agent

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 183

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., Jan. 31st. 192 4

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Indian School

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Jan. 1	Repair Heating Plant				
	(Watson) Plumber 8 Hours	1.00		2.00	
	(Martin) " 2 "	1.00		2.00	
2	" " 3 "	1.00		3.00	
	3 only 1½" Galv. Nipples			.60	
	1 " 1½" Union			1.20	
	1 " 1½" Globe Valves			5.60	
9	Coil Plumber 8 Hours	1.00		2.00	
10	" " 7½ "	1.00		7.50	
	" " 7 "	1.00		7.00	
11	" " 7 "	1.00		7.00	
	20 Ft. 2" Galv. Pipe			9.00	
	20 " 1½ " "			6.40	
	5 only 2" Ells			3.50	
	4 " 1½" "			2.60	
	1 " 2 x 1½ Bushings			.45	
	2 " 1½ " Nipples			.40	

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5-

Letter No..... 7590.....

Office of the.....FORT FRANCES.....*Indian Agency,*

.....7th Feby, 19 24.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....100....., *amounting to* $...78.60....

in favour of .....The John East Co,.....Fort Frances, Ont,

for....plumbing work and repairs for the Fort Frances Boarding Schoolcaused by bursting pipes from extream cold weather.

This expenditure was authorized by Department

INDIAN EDUCATION

Letter No..... *dated*

FEB 15 1924

Your obedient servant,

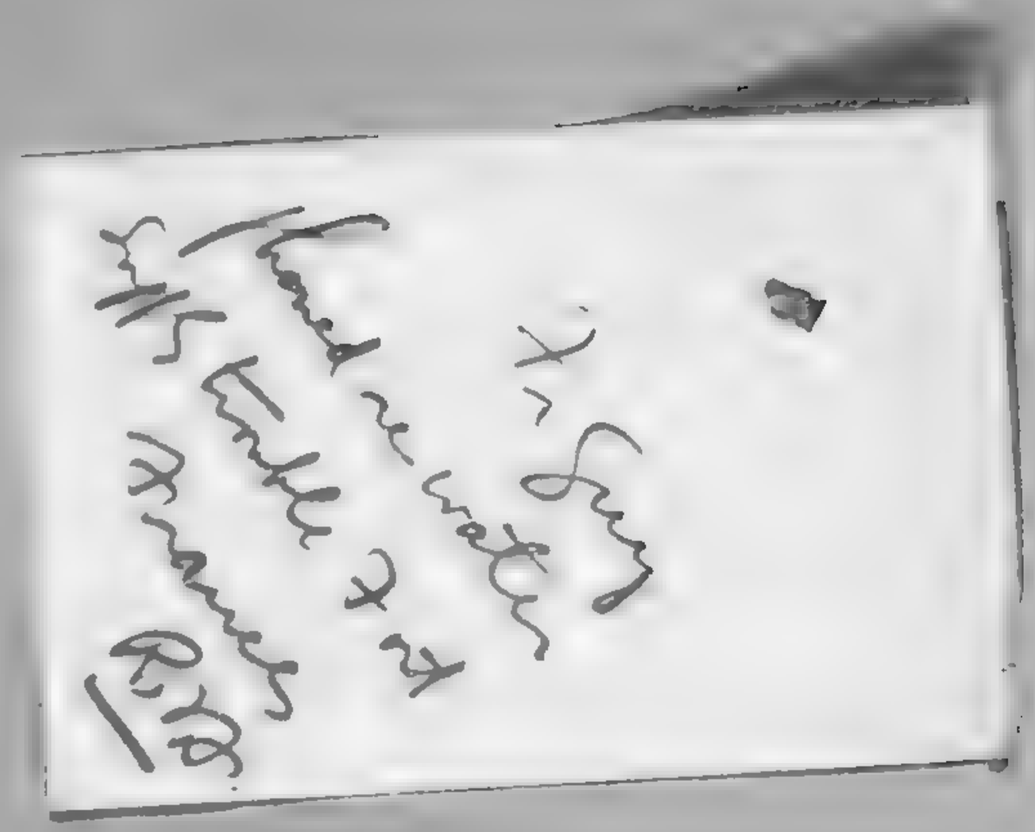
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1 , Volume [illegible], File 468-5, Part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 2[illegible] File 453-5, part 1)

124-1-8.

T.W. Form 24

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, February 28, 1924.

J. P. WRIGHT,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Consult Father Brassard and make recommendation indicating cost relative to water supply trouble at school.

R.A.H.

Chg. Dept. Ind. Aff.

J. D. McLEAN.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

1-4-1-0

Form

CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL
Day Message |
Day Letter | Blue
Night Message | Nite
Night Letter | N.L.

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (or address) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRESIDENT AND GENL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA229 22 GOVT PD

1924 FEB 28 PM 3 42

PORTFRANCES ONT 28

THE SECRETARY DEPT OF- INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

WATER SUPPLY TROUBLE AT SCHOOL CONSIDERED TO BE CAUSED BY REPAIRS REQUIRED IN PUMP EXPECT TO REMEDY TROUBLE IN FEW DAYS

J P WRIGHT.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED

B T. COMPLETE BARN & STABLE EQUIPMENT
PUMPS, CHURNS, WASHERS, LADDERS
BARN DOOR TRACK, GRAIN GRINDERS, ETC.

HEAD OFFICE, FERGUS, ONT
TORONTO, LONDON, WINNIPEG, EDMONTON,
VANCOUVER, MONTREAL, ST. JOHN, LONDON, ENG

REFERENCE

[illegible], Ont., [illegible].

[illegible]. P. Wright,

Indian [illegible],

[illegible], Ont.

[illegible],-

At the request of our [illegible] at [illegible] we are enclosing you herewith Receipted Pre[illegible] for [illegible].75 covering shipment of Steel Stable Equi[illegible] to the Indian School at Fort [illegible] stard this amount [illegible], and [illegible] aking for the freight [illegible].

We trust same will [illegible].

[illegible],

[illegible], Ont.

[illegible]

[illegible].

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

FORT FRANCIS AGENCY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7602
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

3rd March.....19 ..

Sir,—

F. 1?4-1-5 ?

Referring to your letter of the 14th ultimo, relativ to Voucher No.81, I have the honor to enclose the receipt for freight, asked for therein.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Northern Electric Company

LIMITED
599 HENRY AVE WEST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL OFFICES:
121 SHEARER ST. MONTREAL

DISTRIBUTING HOUSES
HALIFAX MONTREAL
OTTAWA TORONTO
LONDON WINNIPEG
REGINA CALGARY
EDMONTON VANCOUVER

January 18th, 1924.

IN REPLY REFER TO #1.

Bro. Gauthier,
222 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Dear Sir:-

In answer to your request, we can offer the following:-

1 -	1" Swing Check Valve Fairbanks Make	$1.85 Ea.
2 -	1" Globe Valve Fairbanks Make	1.35 Ea.
1 -	1" Penberthy Injector	8.75 Ea.
1 -	2" Foster Reducing Valve to reduce from 85 to 25 lbs.	64.00 Ea.
1 -	Cutler-Hammer pressure regulator, which will open its contact at high pressure, and close at low pressure, and which has the following range:-	

Min. Pressure to Close	Max. Pressure to Close	Max. Pressure to Open
5 lbs.	54 lbs.	60 lbs.

All pressures are in lbs. per square inch - $21.15 Ea.

1 -	No voltage release starting switch for 2 H.P. 220 volt, 3 phase motor	28.80 Ea.
1 -	Double Pole, Double throw, 250 volt, 30 ampere, knife switch slate base F.O.B. Wpg.	3.30 Ea.
70'-	Gal. Wrought Iron Pipe	22.50 C'

All of above are F.O.B. Winnipeg. $151.70

Trusting this will prove of service to you, and that we may be favoured with your valued order, I am,

Yours truly,

MANAGER.

MED/IM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co.
Limited

J. H. ASHDOWN, PRESIDENT — R.A. GRAHAM, SEC'Y TREAS — W. J. ILLSLEY, MANAGER

Winnipeg. Canada.

11th January , 1924.

The Juniorate,
St.Boniface,
Man.

- Attention Bro. Gauthier -

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to quote you the following prices for merchandise you gave me list of the other day, as follows:

1 Only	1/2 Irving Check Valve	1.30	1.30
1 "	½ Pemberthy Injector	9.00	9.00
2 "	½ Globe Valve Pemberthy	1.35	2.70
1 "	2" Brass Reducing Valve	125-25	78.75
1 "	Myers Automatic Elec. control	21.00	21.00
70 ft.	1 1/6 Galv. Pipe- ft.	.21	14.70
1 Only	Dble.Pole-Dble throw switch-250 volts.		2.00
1 Only	Starting Bolt with no voltage release for 2 H.P.A.C 220 volt		30.00
			$159.45

Trusting that our quotation meets with your approval and that we shall have the privilege of supplying the above mentioned articles, we are,

Yours very truly,
THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.,
Limited.

PER Victor J. Gauthier

VJG/MH.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 3194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR FORWARDING

WINNIPEG, Jan. 31/24

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED Dr.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT SEVEN PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F O B OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

552

ORDER NO. FILE NO. Reg. No. 2229 NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
	Balance of 1991				
1	1/4" Jenkins Check Valve	1 84			1 84
2	1/2" " Globe "	1 600 a		27½	2 34
	Postage				41
					4 59
	Ship to Fort Frances School, C/O Rev. P.E. Brassard, Ft. Frances, Ont.				
FJI					

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Jan.28/24.

To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED Dr.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 8% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B OUR WAREHOUSE

Shipped Jan. 23.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Authorised by Dept. letter of 21st Dec. 1923. No. I24-I-5C
Req. "1931

ORDER NO. FILE NO. NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	1/2 ~~XXXX~~ check valve Fig.286-201	3 75		41%	1.63
1	1/2 Pemberthy injector AA1061785	30 00		56/10%	8.40
1	3" Jenkins Foster reducing valve Class W 186229 from 80 to 40	44 00		P.30%	30.80
81'11"	1-1/4 W.I.Pipe galv.	30 40			15.71
1	Starting box with no voltage release for 3 HP.250 volt AC	Certified Correct			89.00
					4.59
Jany 31	as per attached account	Material supplied, prices fair and just			208.21
					113.82
GC	Fort Frances Indian School c/o Rev. P. E. Brassard Fort Frances, Ont.	6359			
	Freight				

Indian Agent

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE

Rec'd March 25/24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, Part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Letter No. 7616

Office of the FORT FRANCES *Indian Agency,*

18th March 1924.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. III, *amounting to $* 112.82

in favour of The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Winnipeg, Man.

for articles required for the water supply system at the Fort Frances Boarding School. This account was handed to me by the Principal of the School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 124-1-5C *dated* 21st December 1923

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Boarding School

Fort Frances, Ont.

15 March 1924.

The Canadian Fairbanks Co. Ltd.

Attention Mr. G. Meher Esq.

Gentlemen:-

I am sending you today by Canadian Express one Motor base
With Contershaft attached, and I want a 2 H. P. Motor A. C. 3 Phases
Mounted
220 Volts, ~~mounted~~ and fitted on said base, with Pinion of such dimension in regard to speed of Motor to run the ~~Same~~ Countershaft between 300 to 325 R. P. M.

This ~~shall~~ outfit is to run a washing machine and the Motor is exposed to some heat and a little moisture .

I want to have a Canadian Fairbanks Motor if you have it on hand, if not, a Robins & Myers, or a Westinghouse will do.

I hope that you will give this order your earnest attention and that you will see that it is done as quick as possible, for this Institution cannot be very long without washing.

All goods invoiced are here O. K. and I had the Indian Agent Mr. J. P. Wright approve them, and I Have forwarded them to the Ind. Dept at Ottawa.

I hope the Circuit-breaker and the switch will not be delayed much longer.

Your's truly

(For the Principal)

Copy

Canadian Fairbanks Co.

Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School

Fort Frances, Ont.

15 March 1924.

To Mr J. P. Wright Esq.

Indian Agent

Dear Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the MOTOR on the Washing Machine in the Ind, Board. School is entirely out of order, and I might say out of repair, having being burnt last washing. I consider it entirely out of question to have the said Motor repaired again for it is altogether two small for the work. They have had trouble with it from the beginning and ever since. The Motor is overloded and heats excessively. It was burnt twice before and has cmust cost, the first time $ 69.00 and the second time $45.00, and it would cost again as much as the first time to have it repaired and yet it will not be satisfactory for it is called for more work than its capacity.

In consequence I would suggest, for satisfaction and economical reason, that a two H. P. Motor should be bought instead of reparing the said one, and that the Base, or Motor Support be sent to Canadian Fairbanks for convenience in fitting said Motor.

Your's Very truly

Bro Eug. Fruitier

Mr. J. P. Wright Esq.

Indian Agent

Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 5194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124 - 1 - 5 1/2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

FORT FRANCES AGENCY,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7017
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

14th March 1924

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of the 22nd Jany,1921 No. I24-I-5B and subsequent correspondence,relative to the motor supplied the washing machine at the Fort Frances Boarding School,I have the honor to enclose a letter from Rev.Brother Cauthier,an expert machinist,who is working on the water supply system at this school,regarding the necessity of purchasing a larger motor for the washing machine.

I visited the School last saturday and the Rev. Brother proved to my satisfaction that it was necessary to have a larger motor,and I informed him I would ask the Department for authority to purchase one,but he apparently misunderstood me,as from the letter he sent the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.a copy herewith enclosed,he has ordered one,and I would recommend that his action be approved,as it is very necessary to have this washing machine working and there not being time to get competitive prices,but I feel certain that the price of the Fairbank-Morse Co,will be as satisfactory as any we could get.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Previous letter with copy of order re motor to run washing machine in laundry. Purchase of motor is making of engine necessary. Recommend that same be purchased & shipped.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

7617.

Ottawa, March 28th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing correspondence relative to the purchase of a 2 H.P. motor to operate the washing machine in the laundry at the Fort Francis Indian Residential School [redacted] to replace the one at present in use.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that the Principal has ordered a new motor from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., and that no authority has been received for the purchase or competitive prices obtained. In view of the necessity for the purchase of a new motor, the Department will in this instance approve of the action taken by the Principal. You should inform the Principal that in future he should obtain authority before incurring any expenditure which the Department will afterwards be called upon to pay. Competitive prices should also be obtained. The Principal should obtain accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of the motor and hand them to you, which you will be good enough to certify and send to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. F. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT ... Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 18th March 1924 by letter phone Due 192 Opened 192 by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE Fairbanks-Morse Co, Winnipeg	A.R.Williams Machinery Co. Winnipeg	J.H.Ashdown Co, Winnipeg		REMARKS
List of articles required for the Fort Frances Boarding School water system	$46.24	$54.59	$49.94		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Thos R Wright

Dept. of INDIAN AGENT

Date ..... City or town Fort Frances Ont.

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT ..... of Indian Affairs .....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..18th March..... 1924 by letter phone Due ..... 192 Opened ..... 192 .. by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE Fairbanks-Morse Co. Winnipeg	A.R.Williams Machinery Co. Winnipeg	J.H.Ashdown Co. Winnipeg		REMARKS
List of articles required for the Fort Frances Boarding School water system	$1L.24	$14.52	$12.94		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Thos H Wright

Dept. of INDIAN AGENT

DATE..... City or town Fort Frances, Ont.

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR FORWARDING

WINNIPEG, — Mar 28/24.

To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED Dr.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 8% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSES

Dominion Government,
Dept.of Indian Affaris,
Ottawa, Ont.

ORDER NO. 7820 FILE NO. Reg #8787 NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	2" fig.329-86 Fairbanks gate valv				5.00
1	1¼				2.50
1	1-1/4 Fig.281-201 F&C check valve.				3.50
1	1/4 T.H.Pet cock Fig.801-6				.25
2	2" Dart unions black				1.28
2	1-1/4 do				1.92
2	2" Galv.tees				2.88
2	1-1/4 do				2.40
2	2" do elbows				1.36
2	1-1/4 do				2.10
2	2 x4 galv.nipples.				1.80
10	1-1/4 x 3 do				1.80
2	1 x.4 do				.24
2	3/4 x 4 galv.nipples.				.18
2	3 x 1/4 galv.bushing				.28
1	1-1/2 x 1/4 do				.17
1	galv.bushing 1-1/4 x 1/4				.13
1	do 1-1/4 x 1.				.13
1	do 1-1/4 x 3/4				.13
1	" plug 2"				.30
1	Tee galv.2-1/2				1.78
1	bushing 2-1/2 x 1-1/4				.40
1	galv.cap 2-1/2				.64
1	" nipple 2-1/2 x 10				1.15
	Packing				.40
	Prepaid express.				2.15
	Supplied for the Fort Frances Boarding School water system				38.65

Certified Correct
Material supplied, prices fair and just

GG Rev.H.M.Brassard, Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Bourding School, Fort Frances, Ont.
express prepaid.

Indian Agent

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124 - 1 - 5

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR RWG.OTTAWA

WINNIPEG, March 21st, 1924.

To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED Dr.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 6 PER CENT PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

Supplied for the Fort Frances Boarding School water system 1552

Reg. No. 3079.

ORDER NO. FILE NO. NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
	Balance of 2239.				
6	5113 Snap Switches per 100	55 76			3 35
1	3061 Switch Double Pole D.T.	1 62			1 62
	Postage				41
					5 38

Certified Correct
Material supplied, prices fair and just

Ditto Fort Frances School c/o Rev. F.M. Brassard,
Ft. Frances, Ont. Parcel Post.

M.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Letter No. 7635

Office of the FORT FRANCES *Indian Agency,*

4th April 1924

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 122 & 123 , *amounting to* $ 42.03

in favour of Fairbanks-Morse Co, Winnipeg, Man.

for repairs required for the Fort Frances Boarding School system

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

180-42.03

Ind-12/4/23.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 188

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., 31st. March. 1924.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian School. per. J.P. Wright.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
1924					
Feb. 20	Repair Pump.				
	Plumber. 11 Hours.	1.00		11.00	
25	" 8 "	1.00		8.00	
26	" 5 "	1.00		5.00	
24	" 4 "	1.00		4.00	
	" 4 "	1.00		4.00	
Mch 8	Install Leather Washers in Pump.				
	Plumber 4½ Hours.	1.00		4.50	
11	" 4½ "	1.00		4.50	
	Piping Water Line. 4 "	1.00		4.00	
	" 2 "	1.00		2.00	
13	20 ft. ¾" Galv. Pipe.	.12		2.40	
	2 Only 1" " T ons.	.20		.40	
	2 " 1¼" " Bush.	.25		.50	
	7 " ¾" " Nipples.	.10		.70	
	4 " ¾" " Elbs.	.20		.80	
	1 " 1" " Nipple	.20		.20	
	4 " ¾" " "	.15		.60	
7	Digging to locate Frozen Pipe.				
	Labour 1½ Hours.	.40		6.10	
12	Plumber 6 "	1.00		6.00	
	Gasoline			.15	
13	Plumber 7 "	1.00		7.00	
24	" 4 "	1.00		4.00	
	1 only Set Suction Leather Washers			1.20	
	4 " Pins, For Myers Power P ump.			4.00	
	Labour Digging. 150 Hours.	.45		71.10	
18	Repair Hand Line.				
	2 only 2" Brass Check Valve	12.70		25.40	
	3 " 2" Galv. Nipples	.30		.90	
	1 " 2½" Flange Union			1.20	
	Plumber 8 Hours	1.00		8.00	
	" Helper 8 "	.50		4.00	
19	Plumber 6 "	1.00		6.00	
	" Helper 6 "	.50		3.00	
20	" " 6 "	.35		2.10	
	Plumber Certified Correct	1.00		8.00	

Service performed, charges fair and just

Indian Agent

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 3181 24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134 1 c

Letter No. 7636

Office of the FORT FRANCES Indian Agency,

April 1924.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 134, amounting to $212.15.

in favour of The John East Co., Fort Frances, Ont.,

for repairs and work on the Fort Frances Boardi[illegible] school [illegible]
Owing to the very low water in the lake and the light fall of snow, the water pipe was frozen, which was diffacult to locate
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHONE 88

PEARSON ELECTRIC CO'Y

ELECTRIC SUPPLIES AND FIXTURES

WIRING A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

FORT FRANCES, ONT. 192

SOLD TO Indian Department

c/o Mr. G. P. Wright.

TEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE

Repairs required for the Fort Frances Boarding School water system

Certified Correct,

Material supplied, prices fair and just

Certified Correct

P. Pauluzzi

230.00

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED WINNIPEG

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

B 124-1-5

APR 19

Letter No. 7[illegible]

Office of the FORT FRANCES *Indian Agency,*

Ont. April 19 24

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. ... 105 ..., *amounting to* $ 29.10 ..

in favour of Pearson Electric Co, Port Frances

for [illegible] supplied for the Port Frances Boarding School, Water system.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5C *dated* 21st December 1923

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

ST BONIFACE .MAN.
APRIL 25th 1924 1.

Dr.... The Indian Boarding School ... Dr.

FORT FRANCES ONT.

In Account with

E. GAUTHIER . MEchanic.

222 Provencher Ave . St Boniface Man.

-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-

Mar.10 24	To travelling expenses Trip Ticket Winnipeg to Fort Frances.		15.20
April 23 .	To Pulmann ,F.Frances to Wpg.		2.75
" "	To Breakfast		1.50
" "	To 35 days of labour at 75 per hr. from March 18th to Apr. 23rd.		210.00
" "	To Board & Lodging . 40 days .		40.00
			$ 267. 45.

Re, Maintainance of Buildings.

April 23rd 1924.

I do hereby certify the above account to be correct.

Signed :- E Gauthier

Certified Correct.

Service performed, charges fair and just

Indian Agent

516

Rec'd May 6/24

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Letter No. 7651

Office of the ..... FORT FRANCIS ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... R 29th April ..... *19* 24..

G.T.K

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos......I....., *amounting to* $...267.45... ..

in favour of ...E.Gautlier,...222Provencher Ave,St,Boniface Man.

for [illegible] School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated* ..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Vote No. --

Treaty No. --

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.P.Wright

Fort Frances

Ont,

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
April	30	To cash paid for cleaning chimneys and furnaces at the Fort Frances Boarding School,as per Voucher I	25.00

May 8/24

547

TOTAL, $25.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.

$ 25.00

PORT FRANCES, Ont, [illegible] 191

Received from [illegible] Indian Agent

[illegible] Dollars.

for cleaning four chimneys and two furnaces at the Fort Frances Boarding School, at request of the Principal.

Witness,

Signed in duplicate.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. General Files.
[illegible] (Red File 403-5, Part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Boarding School

Fort Frances, Ont.

30 April 1924

To Jno. H. G. Waugh Esq.

I do hereby certify that Mr. P.E. Johnson Chimnes Swoping and Fernises Clining have been at the school this 30th. of April 1924, and have performed his duty in all.

Your's truly.

Fred J. Hansard Jr.
Jeme 6.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Letter No. 7654

MAY 5 19[illegible]
RUPERT'S LAND

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

(1154

[illegible] 1st May 19[illegible]

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 2, *amounting to* $ 25.00

in favour of J.I. Wright, Fort Frances, Ont.,

for Cash paid for cleaning chimneys at the Fort Frances Boarding School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

J. Ireg. d Wright

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, May 9, 1924.

Sir:

I have to draw your attention to the advisability of supporting any voucher for unauthorised repairs or work done at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School by a letter of explanation. I believe that your vouchers Nos. 3, 4 and 5 of the 3rd instant are in the nature of emergencies and these are being paid. Voucher No. 2, dated the first instant, was unauthorised and I have to inform you that it is not the Department's policy to allow expenditure for cleaning chimneys and furnaces at Indian residential schools. A cheque was directed to you because you had paid out the money in wages: but in future you should secure authority before incurring expenses. If certain emergency repairs are necessary and are inconsiderable because of the money involved, they may be undertaken, but you should support your voucher with a letter of explanation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR FORWARDING

WINNIPEG, April 28, 1924.

To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED Dr.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dominion Government,
Dep.t of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ORDER NO. 7620 FILE NO. Reg. 9251. 2410 NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
	Balance of 8787.				
1.	Only 2" Water Relief Valve Fig. 910-405 S.F. 904				24.30

Certified Correct
Material supplied, price fair and just

Indian Agent

M p. Express prepaid to Rev. H.M. Brassard,
Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Boarding School.
Fort Frances, Ont.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR COMMENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO U.S.P.O. FOR FORWARDING

WINNIPEG, Mar. 31, 1924.

To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED Dr.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10 PER CENT PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

ORDER NO. FILE NO.

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
	Bal. of 3079.				
1	Pneumatic Circuit Brk. as shown in our F.M. Co. Water Sys. Cat 110 J.		14 00		14 00

I certify to be correct
Asst Treasurer

Certified Correct.
Material supplied, price fair and just

Indian Agent

Kdly Mail to Fort Frances School.
c/o P.M. Brassard,
Ft. Frances, Ont.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR FORWARDING

WINNIPEG, Mar.11/21.

To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED Dr.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 6% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

ORDER NO. FILE NO Req. #8451 NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXPENSE	DISCOUNT	NET
1	Only fig.1006 pump				7.55
	I hereby do certify to be Correct and Just Account		57.24		
	Certified Correct				
	Material supplied, price fair and just				
00	Fort Frances School, Fort Frances, Ont.				
	Indian Agent				

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

1479

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 7657

MAY 8

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] *May* 19..

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....3,4,&5....., *amounting to* $...45.85 .

in favour of ..The...Canadian..Fairbanks-Morse...Co....Winnipeg, Man.

for..repairs..required..for...the..water...system..at...the Fort Frances Boarding School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Université d'Ottawa
Ottawa, Canada



12445

University of Ottawa
Ottawa, Canada

MAY 10 1924

May 6, 1924 192

PERSONAL

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Scott:

Reverend Father Brassard of Fort Frances Indian Boarding School has sent me the enclosed account with the following explanations.

Some time ago, a boat was given by the Department to the Indian School at Fort Frances. This boat was first intended for the agent, Mr. J. P. Wright, but it seems that difficulties arose on account of the heavy expenses entailed for its upkeep ($200.00 a year), and to get rid of it the agent offered it to the Reverend Father Brassard with the consent of the Department. It was understood that the boat was to belong to the school but the Department would not be responsible for the ordinary expenses, viz: gasoline, oil, repairs, etc. The very first night that the boat was brought to the school, a terrible storm which lasted the whole night put the boat out of order. Reverend Father Brassard had to repair it at his own expenses, but decided to built a boat-house to avoid future damages, but the difficulties lie in the fact that the Reverend Father had no requisition or authority to build this boat-house. He has not even mentioned the case to the agent and does not seem disposed to ask for such requisition at the present time on account of previous difficulties concerning that boat. This explains why the Reverend Father has applied to me in order to ask the Department if it would be possible to reimburse him for the enclosed account.

Reverend Father Brassard states that he has given 28 cedar posts for this boat-house and has paid $95.00 to the Shevlin Clark for the same purpose.

Do you think it would be possible to do some thing in favour of this school by paying this account? I have already advised Reverend Father Brassard that he certainly did not act in the right way by giving a contract for such a high amount without consulting his agent or the Department, and that he will therefore be more attentive to follow the regulations of the Department in future.

Yours very truly,

Joseph Guillaumont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Recd Please refer to file 124-1-5
letter herewith

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

May 9, 1924.

Memorandum:

Mr. Scott.

In accordance with your direction I have examined the file and I find that there is no mention of the erection of a boat-house at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. It may be that the building was needed, but this Principal has shown [illegible] to incur expense without departmental authority. The account, 3697, seems quite large for a small boat-house.

There are, of course, no funds specifically provided for this purpose.

Duncan C. Scott

-Supt. of Indian Education.

124-1-5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, May 13, 1924.

Dear Father Guy:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing an account which was sent to you by the Rev. Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. I regret to inform you, in reply, that there are no funds available for this purpose. I hope to undertake all the building and other activity for which appropriations are being requested and it will be extremely unlikely that funds can be found for any other purposes.

There has been expended since the first of the calendar year over $800 for emergency repairs at the Fort Frances institution and I am unable to give favourable consideration to this last request of the Rev. Principal. The account is returned herewith.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Encl.

Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6129, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Priced Quotation
From J.H. Addawnstaw & Co.

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

March 17 /24

1	Brass Gate Valve . r Muller.....	2"	5.00ea	5.00
1	" " " ..".....	1¼"	2.50 "	2.50
1	" Check Globe Valve ".....	1¼"	1.76 "	1.76
1	" Pet Cook	¼"	.25 "	.25
1	Relief Valve with outlet for pipe	2"	18.90	18.90
2	Dart Unions	2"	1.35 "	2.70
2	" "	1¼"	.87 "	1.74
3	Galv. Tees	2"	.92 "	2.76
5	" "	1¼"	.46 "	2.30
2	" Elbows	2"	.65 "	1.30
6	" "	1¼"	.29 "	1.74
6	Nipples Galv.	2x4"long	.30 "	1.80
10	" "	1¼x3" "	.19 "	1.90
2	" "	1x4" "	.12 "	.24
2	" "	¾x4" "	.09 "	.18
2	" "	2"to¼"	.26 "	.26
1	Bushing "	1½ " ¼"	.17 "	.17
1	" "	1¼ " ¼"	.13 "	.13
1	" "	1¼ " ¼"	.13 "	.13
1	" "	1¼ " 1"	.13 "	.13
1	" "	1¼ " ¾"	.13 "	.13
1	" "	2 "	.18 "	.18
1	Plug			

1	Tee	2"	1.65 Ea.	1.65
1	Bushing	2½to1¼"	.38 "	.38
1	Cap	2½"	.60 "	.60
1	Nipple	2½"x10" long	1.10 "	1.10
				$ 49.94

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co.
Limited

J. H. ASHDOWN, PRESIDENT — E. A. GRAHAM, SEC'Y TREAS — W. J. ILLSLEY, MANAGER

Winnipeg, Canada.

19th March, 1924.

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Gentlemen:

In compliance with your request of the 17th inst., we herewith enclose you our lowest prices f.o.b. Winnipeg. We send one copy to J.P. Wright, Indian Agent at Fort Frances, Ont., and one to the Rev. Brother Eugene Gauthier, Indian Boarding School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Hoping to be favored with your esteemed orders which shall have our best attention, we are,

Yours very truly,
THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.,
Limited.

PER R McWilliams

ENCLS.
RMcW/LTH.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School.

Fort Frances, Ont.

March 17mth, 1924.

1	Brass Gate Valve	2"	8.00	Ea.
1	" " "	1½"	4.07	"
1	" Check Globe Valve	1½"	4.40	"
1	" Pet Cock	¼"	.25	"
1	Relief Valve ..... with outlet for pipe	2"	18.90	"
1	Dart Unions	2"	1.35	"
2	" "	1½"	.87	"
3	Galv. Tees	2"	.92	"
5	" "	1½"	.46	"
2	" Elbows	2"	.65	"
6	" Elbows	1½"	.29	"
6	Nipples Galv.	2 x 4" long	.30	"
10	Galv. Nipples	1½ x 3" "	.19	"
1	" "	1 x 4" "	.12	"
1	" "	¾ x 4" "	.09	"
1	" Bushing	2 to ¾"	.26	"
1	" "	1½ to ¾"	.17	"
1	" "	1¼ to ¾"	.13	"
1	" "	1¼ to ¾"	.13	"
1	" "	1¼ x 1	.13	"
1	" "	1¼ to ¾"	.13	"
1	Plug	2"	.18	"
1	Tee	2½"	2.50	"
1	Bushing	2½ to 1½"	.38	"
1	Cap	2½"	.60	"
1	Nipple	2½ x 10" long	1.11	Ea.

11 B-4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

2½" material galvanised. We may be able to ship part of this or we could supply it all in black if this would be satisfactory. If you prefer galvanised, however, we will procure it for you.

Thanking you for this enquiry, we remain

Youre truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO.LIMITED.

Per, H.S. Mackinnon
V.Pres. & Steam Dept.

HSM-D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 7194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, ST.JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG,
SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY

Cable Address "FAIRMORSE"

K. N. FORBES,
Manager.

Factories
Toronto, Ont.
Sherbrooke, Que

300-310 Princess Street,
WINNIPEG, MAN., Mar. 18,1924.

Rev.Brother Eugene Gauthier O.M.I.,
Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We take pleasure in quoting you on your requirements for the Indian Boarding School at Fort Frances, as follows:

1	Only	2" Fig. 329-66 Fairbanks Gate Valve	5.00 ea.
1	"	1½"	2.50 ea.
1	"	1½" Fig.261-202 P & O Check Valve	3.50 ea.
1	"	1/4 T.H.Pet Cock Fig. 801-6	.25 ea.
1	"	2" Water relief Valve Fig. 910-405 S.F.	24.30 ea.
2	"	2" Dart Unions Black	1.60 ea.
1	"	1½ do.	.96 ea.
3	"	2" Galv. Tees	.96 ea.
2	"	1½ do.	.48 ea.
2	"	2 do. Ribbons	.68 ea.
6	"	1½ do.	.35 ea.
6	"	2 x 4 Galv.Nipples	.30 ea.
1	"	1½ x 3 do.	.18 ea.
2	"	1 x 4 do.	.12 ea.
2	"	3/4 x 4 do.	.09 ea.
1	"	2 x 1/4 Galv.Bushing	.26 ea.
1	"	1½ x 1/4 do.	.17 ea.
1	"	Galv.Bushing 1½ x 1/4	.13 ea.
1	"	" " 1½ x 1	.13 ea.
1	"	" " 1½ x 3/4	.13 ea.
1	"	" Plug 2"	.20 ea.
1	"	Tee 2½	1.76 ea.
1	"	Bushing 2½ x 1½	.40 ea.
1	"	Cap 2½	.64 ea.
1	"	Nipple 2½ x 10"	1.15 ea.

These prices are f.o.b.Winnipeg, and we hope to have the pleasure of filling your order. We can make reasonably prompt shipment from stock with the possible exception of the

4 6.24

Address all communications to the Company, not to individuals.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2½" material galvanized. We may be able to ship part of this or we could supply it all in black if this would be satisfactory. If you prefer galvanized, however, we will procure it for you.

Thanking you for this enquiry, we remain

Yours truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO.LIMITED.

Per,

H.E.MacKinnon,
Valve & Steam Dept.

HSM-D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 1944, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, ST.JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG,
SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY
LIMITED
Cable Address "FAIRMORSE"

K. N. FORBES,
[redacted]
Manager

Factories
Toronto, Ont.
Sherbrooke, Que

300-310 Princess Street,
WINNIPEG, MAN., Mar. 18,1924.

Mr.J.P.Wright,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We take pleasure in quoting you on your requirements for the Indian Boarding School at Fort Frances, as follows:

1	Only	2" Fig. 329-86 Fairbanks Gate Valve	5.00 ea.
1	"	1¼"	2.50 ea.
1	"	1¼" Fig.281-201 P & C Check Valve	3.50 ea.
1	"	1/4 T.H.Pet Cock Fig. 801-6	.25 ea.
1	"	2" Water relief Valve Fig. 910-405 S.F.	24.30 ea.
2	"	2" Dart Unions Black	1.60 ea.
2	"	1¼ do.	.96 ea.
3	"	2" Galv. Tees	.96 ea.
2	"	1¼ do.	.48 ea.
2	"	2 do. Ebbows	.68 ea.
6	"	1¼ do.	.35 ea.
6	"	2 x 4 Galv.Nipples	.30 ea.
10	"	1¼ x 3 do.	.18 ea.
2	"	1 x 4 do.	..12 ea.
2	"	3/4 x 4 do.	.09 ea.
1	"	2 x 1/4 Galv.Bushing	.26 ea.
1	"	1½ x 1/4 do.	.17 ea.
1	"	Galv.Bushing 1¼ x 1/4	.13 ea.
1	"	" " 1¼ x 1	.13 ea.
1	"	" " 1¼ x 3/4	.13 ea.
1	"	" Plug 2"	.20 ea.
1	"	Tee 2½	1.76 ea.
1	"	Bushing 2½ x 1¼	.40 ea.
1	"	Cap 2½	.64 ea.
1	"	Nipple 2½ x 10"	1.15 ea.

These prices are f.o.b.Winnipeg,and we hope to have the pleasure of filling your order. We can make reasonably prompt shipment from stock with the possible exception of the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, April 3, 1924.

To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED Dr.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT EIGHT PER CENT PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B OUR WAREHOUSE.

Indian Boarding School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

COPY.

ORDER NO. 1st FILE NO 2003 Reg. 8054 3

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS REFERENCE	DISCOUNT	NET
1	2 H.P. Fairbanks-Morse 220 Volt 60 Cycle 3 phase 1800 R.P.M. type "B" Induction Motor less base and Pulley Serial #89159 2904 22#	131 00	1	27½	88.33
	Mounting Motor on Base of counter- shaft & and fitting motor with pinion of such dimensions in regard to speed of motor to run countershaft, between 300 to 325 R.P.M.				
	Packing				7.86
					2.00
					138.19

Certified Correct material supplied, prices fair & just

Indian Agent

I do hereby certify that necessary tail casing for 2 H.P. Fairbanks Morse motor No. 703 was sent May 20, '24

MAP° Express)

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 3294, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Letter No. 7665

Office of the FORT FRANCES *Indian Agency,*

R 13th May 1924

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 9, *amounting to* $133.19

in favour of The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co, Winnipeg, Man.

for 2 H.P. Motor for washing machine, supplied the Fort Frances Boarding School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 *dated* 28th March 1924

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., OF WINNIPEG. LTD.

MATERIAL REQUIRED.

1	Brass gate valve	2"	$5.25
1	" " "	1½"	2.50
1	" check globe valve	1½"	2.35
1	" Pet cock	½"	.28
1	Relief Valve with outlet for pipe	2"	20.75
2	Dart Unions	2"	$5.10
2	" "	1½"	
3	Galv Tees	2"	$11.70
3	" "	1½"	
2	" Elbows	2"	
6	" "	1½"	
1	Tee	2½"	
6	Galv. Nipples	2" x 4" long	$4.25
10	" "	1½" x 3" "	
2	" "	1½" x 4" "	
2	" "	½" x 4" "	
1	Galv. Bushing	2" to ½"	$1.53
1	" "	1½" to ½"	
1	" "	1½" to ¾"	
1	" "	1½" to 1"	
1	" "	1½" to 1¼"	
1	Bushing	2½" to 1½"	
1	PLUG	2"	.10
1	NIPPLE	2½" x 10" long	.78

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

ST JOHN, N.B. MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

THE A.R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY COMPANY
(OF WINNIPEG, LIMITED)

Engines, Boilers, Machinery and Supplies.

All orders accepted subject to strikes and other contingencies or any circumstances over which we have no control

Quotations subject to change without notice
To reach the proper department promptly your reply should mention initial of writer

PHONE ST JOHN 440 C P R SUBWAY 784 MAIN ST

WINNIPEG, CANADA

March 20th, 1924.

Rev. H.M. Brassard.,
222 Rue Provencher.,
ST. BONIFACE, Man.

Dear Sir:-

We attach hereto list of material for Indian Boarding School at Fort Frances, Ontario. with our best prices inserted.

The prices are F.O.B. Winnipeg and shipment can be made immediately from stock.

Thanking you for the inquiry and hoping to be favored with your order, we are,

Yours truly,

THE A.R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., OF WINNIPEG LIMITED.

H.J. Corrigan

HJC/LK.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

SHEET NO

A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., OF WINNIPEG, LTD.

MATERIAL REQUIRED.

1	Brass Gate Valve	2"		$6.25
1	" " "	1½"		2.50
1	" Check Globe Valve	1¼"		2.35
1	Pet Cock	¼"		.28
1	Relief Valve with outlet for pipe	2"		20.75
2	Darth Unions	2"	$5.10	
2	" "	1½"		
3	Galv. Tees	2"	$11.70	
5	" "	1½"		
2	" Elbows	2"		
6	" "	1½"		
1	Tee	2½"		
1	Cap	2½"		
6	Galv. Nipples	2" x 4" long	$4.25	
10	" "	1½" x 3" "		
2	" "	1" x 4" "		
2	" "	¾" x 4" "		
1	Galv. Bushing	2" to 1½"	$1.53	
1	" "	1½" to 1¼"		
1	" "	1¼" to 1"		
1	" "	1" to ¾"		
1	" "	1¼" to 1"		
1	" "	1½" to 1¼"		
1	BUSHING	2½" to 1½"		
1	NIPPLE	2½ x 10" long		.78
1	PLUG	2"		.10

4.56

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HALIFAX, N.S. ST JOHN, N.B. MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

THE A.R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY COMPANY
OF WINNIPEG, LIMITED

Engines, Boilers, Machinery and Supplies.

All orders accepted subject to strikes and other contingencies or any circumstances over which we have no control

Quotations subject to change without notice
To reach the proper department promptly your reply should mention initials of writer

PHONE ST JOHN 440 C P R SUBWAY, 784 MAIN ST

WINNIPEG, CANADA

March 21st., 1924.

Mr. J.P. Wright, Indian Agent.,
PORT FRANCES, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We attach hereto list of material for the Indian Boarding School at Fort Frances, Ontario., with our best prices inserted.

The prices are F.O.B. Winnipeg and shipment can be made immediatemy from stock.

Thanking you for the inquiry and hoping to be favored with your order, we are,

Yours truly,

THE A.R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY COMPANY OF WINNIPEG LIMITED.

H J C Groeden

HJC/LK.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School

Fort frances, Ont.

15 March, 1924.

To Mr J. P. Wright Esq. Ind. Agent.

Dear Sir:-

According to authorisation from the Indian Dept. datéd Dec. 21erst. 1923, I have purchased somearticles to complete the WATER and AIR system in the school. Considering that some of the Fittings and Valves required for this work might have been on hand at the School, Idid not buy any in Winnipeg before I could see what there was at the said school.

Considering the interest you are taking in the said Institution, I hope that you will pleasauthorize the purchase of the said material as required, with the assurance that the amount will be well under $100.00 .

Respectfully your's

Bro. Eug. Bauttefin

Mr. J. P. Wright Esq.
Indian Agent
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

... Fort Frances Agency ...

... 13th. ... 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7666
1924
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 9th instant, r[illegible] to certain vouchers for supplies required for the [illegible] and air system at the Fort Frances Boarding School, I beg to state that authority was given in your letter of the 21st Dec, last to the Rev. Father Guy, O.M.I. Ottawa, for certain supplies required for this purpose, and as the Rev. Bro, Gauthier who did the work, did not know what supplies he would require, he asked for authority to purchase what was necessary, as stated in his letter enclosed, and knowing that it would be necessary to have what he required I had him make out a list and competitive prices were obtained and are herewith enclosed.

I have repeatedly told the Principal of the School that authority must be first obtained before purchasing, but when he wants any thing, he wants it in a hurry, but I think he will be more careful in future.

I did not know that it was not the Department's policy not to allow expenditure for cleaning chimneys and furnaces in Indian Residential Schools, as the Dept, has paid for this work here for the past three years, see Voucher No, 25 for $30. in 1922; Voucher No, 6 for $25. in 1923 and Voucher No, 2 for $25, this year. The Principal of the School has in each case had the work done before I knew any thing about, and he sends the man to me for payment, which is the first information I have of the matter.

This work is essrntial for the safety of the buil- and should be done by someone.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

By School Thawing Pipes

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, May 19, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 7666 of the 13th instant, with reference to the authority for certain repairs that have been undertaken at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. I am pleased to note that both the Principal and yourself are informed concerning the necessity of securing authority before undertaking expenditure that is to be met from Parliamentary Appropriation. With reference to the cleaning of chimneys and furnaces, I have to repeat my instructions of May 9th. The Department's policy is to request principals to clean chimneys and furnaces at Indian residential schools and to meet the costs from their per capita earnings.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

MAY 27 1924
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Fort Frances

Residential School. May 20, 1924.

Rev. Father Brassard deserves credit for the unselfish interest he has exhibited in endeavouring to do all possible for the training of the Indian under his charge. A visit to this school is educative in every sence of the term. I inspected the premises as well as the rooms.

1,-Toilets with 3 bowls for outside use - bad condition. Toilets built in 1908 and the boys especially should be rebuilt.

2,- In the carpenter shop the floor and joist at the door are decayed and should be repaired.

3,- In the laundry the mangle still gives trouble. (See letter of February 1, 1923 re this mangle.)

4,- Ice house built in 1907 is in a terrible deteriorated condition. Ice can be kept but the roof, while all right, is supported by a base in decaying condition.

5,- Three entrances to main building need repairs, not much, but yet rotten boards, etc., need replacing; sidewalk also.

6,- Horse stable floor is in terrible condition. The holes in the floor are dangerous and already a horse was caught and nearly injured itself. The partitions need replaced.

J. M. Bennett,

Insp.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, May 31st, 1924.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent visit to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, states that the following repairs are required, viz:

(1) Toilets with 3 bowls for outside use - bad condition. Toilets built in 1906 and the boys' especially should be rebuilt.

(2) In the carpenter shop the floor and joist at the door are decayed and should be repaired.

(3) Ice house built in 1907 is in a terrible deteriorated condition. Ice can be kept but the roof, while all right, is supported by a base in decaying condition.

(4) Three entrances to main building need repairs, not much, but yet rotten boards, etc., need repairing; sidewalk also.

(5) Horse stable floor is in terrible condition. The holes in the floor are dangerous and already a horse was caught and nearly injured itself. The partitions need replacing.

It is considered that these repairs should be carried out by the school management without expense to the Department, especially the repairs required to the carpenter shop, ice house and entrances to main building, as well as the horse stable.

Kindly bring this matter to the attention of the Principal, and have him endeavour to arrange to carry out the repairs mentioned by the Inspector which are considered necessary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Record Please enter file

124-1-5

Indian Boarding School

Fort Frances, Ont.

11 August 1924

To Mr. Russell T. Frerrier Esq.

Sup. of Education of Indians.

R

Dear Sir:-

I am always afraid that some-times our building will be exposed to a conflagration. Our kitchen stove laid simply on sheet of Galvanised-iron, just on a wooden floor, as the ashes of ~~the~~ we the stove can fall out of the fire-box, and it may happen some-time that sheet iron would be heated up too much and set fire to the floor. So to prevent it I think the best to do for us should be to cutoff that piece of floor and make a sement bed, and we ~~would~~ would be absolutely sure of a good fire protection .

But as we have at the School ELECTRICT HEATING INSTALATION it would be adviseable to have an ELECTRICT RANGE in place of the one we have now. The Rangew we have at present time is some around twenty (20) ~~years~~ years old, and when will we have to change it ?..... It is a question.....

If we consider the safty aginst fire and the expenses in my humble opinion I am in favour of an Electric Range, as I have alrady seen some of them in Winnipeg. The cost of the said Range is something around four hundred and fifty dollars (450.00) But to give you the name of the said range, I am sorry I did not Keep it in memory.

Your's truly

H. M. Brassard O. M. I.

Principal

Rev. H. M. Brassard O.M.I.
principal

To Mr Russell T. Frerrier Esq.

Supt. of Indian Education, Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School

Fort Frances, Ont.

11 August 1924

124-1-5

To Mr. Russell T. Ferrier Esq.

Sup. of Indian Education, Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

We are in need ofa Thrashing Machine, The last one we had was bought by Rev. Father Vales O. M. I. Principal of the School at that time. But the said machine is all worn out, and I had it on repairs three times already, and I do not think that we will beable to thrash this year the grain we have with the said Machine, so I will be very glad, and as I think it is for a Gouverment School that authorisation shold be given to Mr. J. P. Wright Ind. Agent, or to me to buy a small machine, that is about six (6) H. P. separater, and to avoid expenses, or I think the Dept. Itself can buy for us the said machine at a better condition then we could do ouyselfes.

On the said Machine we do not need a blower neither a self-feeder, it is in a word the machine that the farmers are useing in the ~~Ent~~ East with good satisfaction.

Hoping that your great interest in the developement of the Indian Institutions, with your great weight in the ~~socai~~ Senate will give us our requisition.

Your's very truly

Rev. H. M. Brassard O. M. I.

Principal.

To Mr. Russell T. Ferrier Esq

Sup. of Indian Education, Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 3194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School

Fort Frances, Ont.

5 August 1924

124-1-5

To Mr. Russell T. Ferrier Esq.

Sup. of Indian Education, Ottawa.

Dear Sir :-

I am sorry that in your trip through the west, your grate occupations did not permit you to pass by Fort Frances to visit our Institution. Twice in Winnipeg I tried to meet you, but every time I was too late.

Mr Padjet was at Fort Frances visiting his friends and at the same time the School, and I asked him in the circumstances what I should do, hi advise me to prepare all the ~~estimates~~ estimates of the work and repairs needed at the school.

It is with confidence that I am addressing to you all these ~~estimates~~ estimates, and I think Rev. Father Guy who has seen by himself the necessity of repairs and mendments, will be a good interpretr in favour of the School, and what it means in the intest of the Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Yours very truly

Rev. H. M. Brassard O. M. I.
Principal.

To Mr. Russell T. Ferrier
Sup. of indian Education
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, August 20th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Reverend Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School has requested that the Department supply a 6 H.P. grain separator, without blower. This machine does not need to be a self-feeder. If you recommend that this equipment be supplied, please ascertain from the Principal the exact type of machine required and secure quotations from two or three firms. Submit these to the Department, and favourable consideration will be given.

The Principal has been requested, in future, to send all requests of this nature to your office, so that your recommendation can be attached.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, August 21st, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Reverend Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School has requested the Department to undertake the repairs and replacements mentioned on the enclosed blue print and estimate. I should be pleased if you would make a report intimating what portion of the work is essential this year and suggesting how it should be undertaken. Funds are limited, and the Department considers that the school management should undertake any repairs and replacements that they possibly can without help. Further, any work that can be done by the school if the Department provides the materials should be undertaken in this manner. I do not purpose letting a contract for any portion of the Reverend Principal's request.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, August 20th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, in which you enclose a blue print and estimate relative to the repairs and replacements you request for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. In reply I have to inform you that the Department is corresponding with Mr. Indian Agent Wright, with a view to determining what portion of the work is essential this year and what means will be undertaken to have it carried out.

I have also your letters of the 11th instant, in which you request the Department to purchase a 6 H.P. grain separator and an electric range for the school. In reply I have to inform you that the Department cannot give favourable consideration to the supplying of an electric range. Mr. Indian Agent Wright is being requested to call for prices on the type of separator that is required and to send them to the Department for consideration.

I wish to point out that you would be well advised to make your requests to the local Indian Agent, so that his recommendation can be attached.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATE

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

FORT FRANCES, ONT. 192

FOR

WE HEREBY AGREE TO FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIAL AND LABOR

FOR THE SUM OF ..... DOLLARS

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION	NO. FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATE

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

FORT FRANCES, ONT. 192

FOR

WE HEREBY AGREE TO FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIAL AND LABOR

FOR THE SUM OF $1650.00 DOLLARS

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION	NO. FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 1944, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DRIVESHED

WALL TROUGH

FEED

ALLEY

BIN

STALL

STALL

HORSE STALLS

HORSE BARN
PLAN
20.6 W356

NOTES
GUARDS "A" 3'0" at hay chute

FOR
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL
ST FRANCIS, ONT
FROM
BEATTY BROS LIMITED
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEERS

The John East Company Limited

Fort Frances - Ontario

13th. August. 1924.

Superintendent,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

We have much pleasure in submitting you a price for the following work to be done at the Indian School, Fort Frances, as per request,

Cement Sidewalk	4' 6" x 92'	Sidewalk
" "	3' x 106'	
" Pier	24" x 24" x 4' Deep.	Pier Concrete
" Platform	6' x 6'	
" Sidewalk	4' x 120'	

Install Front Step, Lay Floors Fir, Fix Railing, Doors, and Maple Floor in Living Room, Barn Doors, Hay Rack, and T rack, and Stalls, also lay Cement Floor, and Stall Equipment all according to enclosed plan all for the sum of $1650.00 (Sixteen hundred and Fifty Dollars.).

Respectfully Submitted,
The John East Company, Limited,
J. East President.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-8

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
AND BUILDERS SUPPLIES

HEATING AND
SANITARY ENGINEERS

The John East Company Limited

Fort Frances - Ontario

3rd, Sept. 1924.

J. P. Wright Esq, Agent,
Department Indian Affairs,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

We have much pleasure in submitting you a price as requested on the following, repairs on Stable at Indian School.

52 Pcs 2 x 12 14 ' #1 Fir. Stall

40 Lbs. Nails.

Labour.

Tearing off Old Lumber.

Labour on Steel.

Cement Floor

Extra Fill 50 Yards.

Stable Equipment complete. as per Beatty Bros. Plan.

All for the sum of $ 985.00 (Nine hundred and Eighty five Dollars.)

Respectfully Submitted,

The John East Company, Limited,

President.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 17, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that favourable consideration has been given to the question of repairing the barn at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. Please secure from the John East Company a written agreement showing in detail the work they will undertake for the sum of $985, as indicated in their letter of September 3rd. The dimensions of the floor to be cemented, the depth of the cement and the number of barrels to be used should be mentioned. Details concerning the extra fill of 60 yards should be furnished. Further, the Beatty Brothers' stable equipment, which they propose to install, should be referred to by catalogue number and the number of stalls mentioned. The agreement should also indicate whether or not steel posts are to be supplied. You should keep a copy of this agreement in your office, for reference. When it has been submitted to the Department, you will be given instructions.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7765
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

2

Answered 17th Sept

17th Sept. 19

Sir,—

F. 124-1-5

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant, relative to repairs and replacements mentioned on a blue print enclosed in your letter, this blue print I left with Mr. Scott when I visited the Department on the 8th instant. it refers to the rebuilding of the [illegible] at the Fort Frances Residental school, and in my opinion should be done. The stable at present is in bad shape and the inside should be torn out the floor lowered and made of concrete, with planking in the stalls, but whether the Beatty Bros equipment should be put in is for the Department to decide. It would cost more, but it would make a better job and a more permanent one. Whatever is done should be done soon, before the cold weather sets in.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawam
Ont.

Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Case

22 x 36 Sepr Equip - Type C } =
Feeder Straw Carrier.
= $936 00 Cash F.O.B. Mfy =
if purchased with self Feeder
& wrist hand feed attachmt. =
$752 00

Prices Submitted by J. I. Case T.M. Co

20 x 28 Case Sepr Equipped with
Straw Carrier. Hawkeye #15
Loader = $534 F.O.B. Mfy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

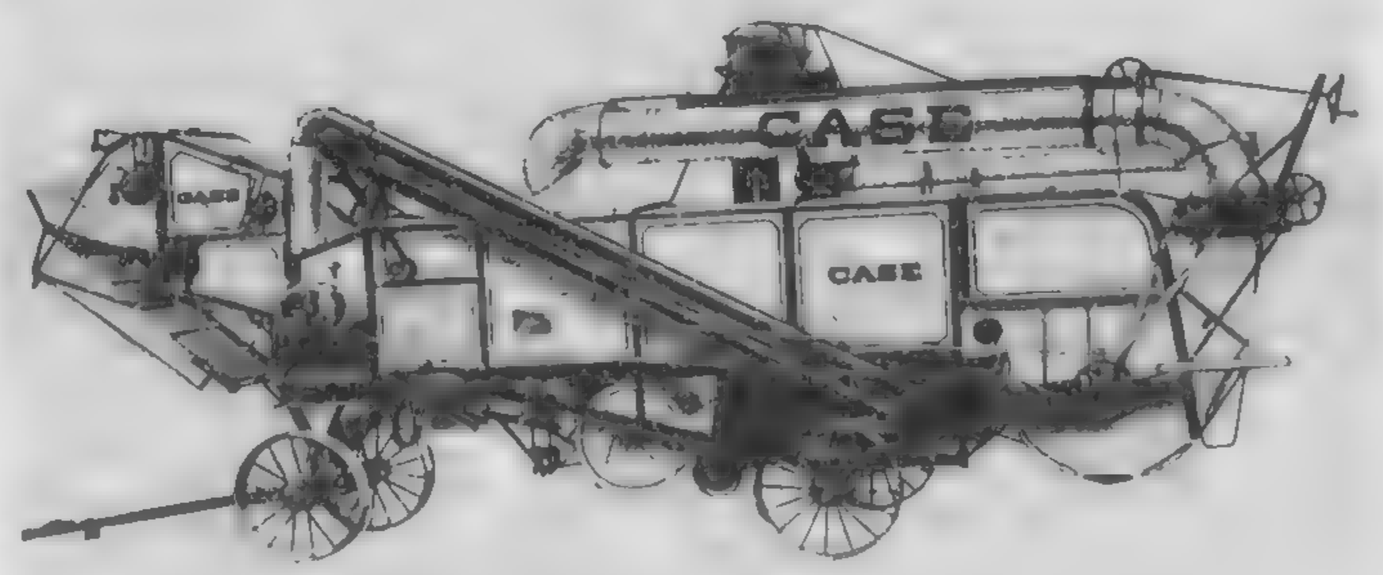
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

J. I. CASE THRESHING MACHINE COMPANY



Case 22x36, 12-Bar, Steel Thresher

CONSTRUCTION—Frame of structural steel; sides and deck of galvanized sheet steel, securely riveted to frame.

TRUCKS—Wheels, built up; dia. 50"; tires, 8" steel; 16 spokes. Axles 3¼" dia. tubular, hub 8" long. Wheels held by cap and pin.

HITCH—Short tongue, for tractor. Slip tongue furnished at extra cost.

CYLINDER—All steel; length of bars 21½"; dia. 27¼", speed, 1075 R P M. Type, 12 double bar; teeth, 57, Sandow steel tempered blades with annealed shanks, interchangeable in concaves. Guards prevent wrapping at cylinder bases.

BEARINGS—Cylinder shaft, crank shaft, fan and beater bearings ball and socket self aligning. Babbitt with shims to take up wear. Large compression grease cups. Cylinder bearings adjustable to take up end play. Ball bearings for cylinder furnished on order, at additional price.

CONCAVES—Three two-row concaves of wrought steel and two wrought blanks are regularly furnished. Concave rubs adjustable front and rear. Steel finger grate back of concaves also adjustable.

BEATER—Pressed steel heads, four wings of concaved sheet steel, runs same direction as cylinder, will not wrap or wind. Drive, direct from cylinder by 4½" x 14" pulley.

STRAW RACK—Wood, open slat work, five risers well supported. Two main rails supported by four maple boxes, bolted to side, protected by metal wood shields. Separating surface 43.85 sq. ft. Vibrations per minute, 230. Throw, 3½". Drive, by rocker arms and pitmans from main crank shaft. Throw of crank 7".

GRAIN PAN—Wood side rails, longitudinal strips and cross pieces, galvanized sheet steel bottom. Radial ribs spread grain evenly over the pan. Throw, 3½". Vibrations per minute, 230. Drive, from rocker arms.

CLEANING DEVICE—Fan diameter, 24½"; six blades, under blast. Speed 468 R P M. One upper and one lower fan blind on each side of fan drum. Shoe mounted in four spring hangers. End shake. Drive, two pitmans from cranks on fan shaft. Sieves regularly furnished. One adjustable chaffer with adjustable extension, one adjustable shoe sieve. One 1-16" x ½" chaff screen if stated in order.

TAILINGS ELEVATOR—Steel, double tube type. Means of elevation, steel flights and sprocket chain. Drive to upper shaft by belt from beater.

INTERIOR—Width between posts rear, 36". Average height shakers to deck, 19½". Metal flap behind beater deflects grain downward, canvas behind metal flap stops flying kernels.

GENERAL DIMENSIONS—Wheel base, 120". Length over all, thresher only, 176½", with feeder and wind stacker attached, 24', 4". Extreme width, 74". Height from ground to top of deck, 77½". Height from ground to hand feed tables, 71". Height over all (top of tailings elevator) 98¼".

ATTACHMENTS ON SPECIAL ORDER—Wind stacker, feeder, hand feed, Spokane feeder, grain handlers, brake, 16' and 22' folding stacker, clover and alfalfa attachment, clover or grain recleaner, rice, pea and bean attachments. Side gear for sweep power. Speed reducing countershaft. Ball bearings for cylinder, roller bearing for wind stacker.

MAIN BELT PULLEY—To furnish the proper sized main cylinder pulley, we must know the diameter and speed of the belt pulley on tractor or engine to be used for driving the separator. In the absence of this information no pulley will be shipped with the machine.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

socket self aligning type. This type of bearing practically eliminates bearing troubles by removing the causes for undue friction and hot bearings. Ball bearings for cylinder furnished at extra price.



Balanced Straw Rack and Grain Pan for 20x25

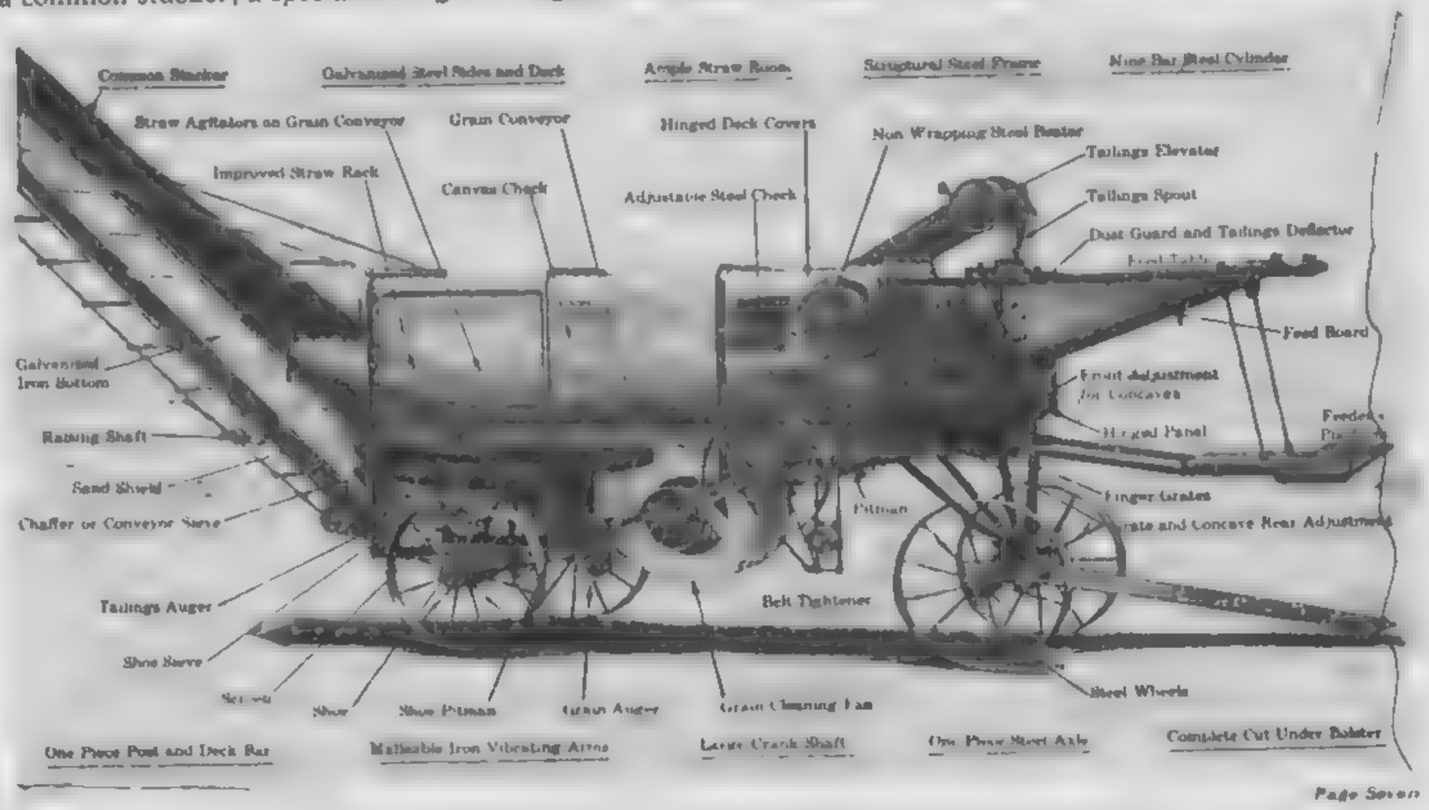
Straw Rack and Grain Conveyor

The straw rack is strongly constructed and well braced. Its design is such that a high separating efficiency is obtained. It is mounted on rockers which also carry the conveyor and the two are thus counter-balanced. This is a patented feature of Case threshers that contributes to smooth running.

The straw rack has a throw of 3". The straw is further agitated by properly designed fishbacks mounted on the conveyor and extending thru the straw rack. In this manner the straw is thoroughly winnowed as it travels back in the machine. Two heavy wood pitmans are used for driving straw rack and conveyor. The bearings are adjustable and when worn can be replaced with new ones.

Attachments

This thresher can be equipped with a feeder and band cutter or a reversible hand feed table. The self-feeder is light in weight and built especially for this machine and the 22x36 thresher. The feeder is further described on page 25. Other attachments that can be furnished with this machine are: a gearless wind stacker; a common stacker; a special Hart grain weigher and register; a bagger or a loader; clover re cleaner.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7704
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[illegible] 1924

F. I 4-I-

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of the 20th August [illegible] relative to a small grain seperator for the Fort Frances Residental School, I beg to state that the Rev. Principal of the school has handed me a cutting of a J.I.Case 20 X 28 seperator, price $534.00 f.o.b. Winnipeg, which he states he would like to have.

I would recommend [illegible] supplied the school, as [illegible] means of getting the Indians on the Couchecking reserve to go more into farming.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Sept. 24, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 7764 of the 17th instant, with reference to the provision of a separator for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. I have examined the reports of this institution and I find that only 300 bushels of grain were threshed last year. The Department cannot give favourable consideration to the purchase of expensive equipment for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

HEATING AND
SANITARY ENGINEERS

The John East Company Limited

Port Frances - Ontario

25th. Sept. 1924.

J. P. Wright Esq,
Agent,
Department Indian Affairs,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

As requested we have much pleasure in giving you as per list attached a full detail of material to be used on repairs at Indian School which we trust you will find satisfactory.

We may mention here that our price submitted was for Summer Work,and as it is now getting late in the year for Concrete Work,we would suggest that you please advise us at your very earliest if you wish us to proceed with this work,otherwise it will be necessary for us to raise our price in this connection, trusting you will give this your usual prompt attention,and awaiting your early reply, we are,

Yours very truly,
The John East Company,Limited,
H. Campbell Roberts Secretary.

agreement sent audit office 4/10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1924
RECORDS

FORT FRANCES AGENCY

Ft. ... Sept. ... 19..

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No ...
LEAD
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

F. 124-I-5.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 17th instant, relative to repairing the horse stable at the Fort Frances Residental School, I have the honor to enclose an agreement from the John East Company as indicated in your letter.

The Beatty Bros, stable equipment includes steel posts, which is set in cement, stalls etc, everything complete, as shown in their Catalogue.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
102 Ottawa,
150 Ont.

Enclosure

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, Vice Pres't and Gen'l Manager

RECEIVER'S NO. TIME FILED CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Sept. 30, 1924.

J. P. Wright,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Reference your letter twenty-fifth relative repairs horse stable Fort Frances Indian Residential School you are authorized to have John East Company undertake the work indicated in their agreement for sum of nine hundred and eighty-five dollars.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 30, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 7758 of the 25th instant, with reference to the repairing of the horse stable at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. I have examined the agreement of the John East Company and I sent you a night letter as follows: -

"Reference your letter twenty-fifth relative repairs horse stable Fort Frances Indian Residential School, you are authorized to have John East Company undertake the work indicated in their agreement for sum of nine hundred and eighty-five dollars."

You should inspect the work when it is complete and, if done according to the agreement, you may certify to the vouchers in duplicate. You should add to the certificate on the voucher that "the repairs indicated in the agreement were completed satisfactorily."

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

So by these figures you see that the CAPITAL and INTEREST of the money is paid inside of two years, for a small machine costing $580.00 proposed to you by our Indian Agent Mr. J. P. Wright.

Now please let us make another consideration. It is the desire of the Dept. of Indian Affairs to teach the boys farming andthe use of the machines..... As farm as it is possible in the present circumstances in which each school is, how can we do so with the small grant we have to suppert the school, and we see that on the said grant $20.00 of each pupil is discarded away.

With these considerations well reflected on, I prove that my request to the Dept. of Indian Affairs is absolutely sensible.

Your's very truly

F. M. Bruneau Jr's

To Honorable D. C. Scott

Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1?4/-1-5

Indian Boarding School

Fort Frances, Ont.

Irts. Oct. 1924

SCHOOLS BRA
OCT 6 '24

R

DEPT OF INDIAN A
OCT 4 1924
RECOT

The Honorable D. C. Scott

Deputy Minister of the Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Honorable Sir:-

On the 29 of Sept. last I had a communication from our Agent Mr. J/ P/ Wright that the Dept. will not agree to buy a thrashing ma - chine or a separator for the Indian School of Fort Frances.

I am very sorry for it, because without a thrashing machine it obliges us to make a new expenses of money; moreover being unable to trash our grain, we are losing our crop most of the time sufficent for us. It is a necessity for the school to have four working horses then we need about five hundred bushels of oats; besides we have about 20 heads of cattle furnishing a part of the beef for the winter. In autumn it is a necessity to fatten the ones we want to kill. Therefore about 50 bushels of oats-chopped are required for. As we have the crusher and as we have the grain we do not need to buy.

We have also about a hundred hens that furnish eggs the whole year round, (once in a while a good meal). It takes about a hundred or a hundred and twintyfive bushels of wheat to feed them, and we have the wheat, but cannot thrash it, that means new expenses.

Please let us recapitulate it

500 bushels of oats at 60cts.	----------	$300.00
100 " " wheat at 90Cts.	----------	90.00
Total Amount	----------	$390.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, October 6, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, regarding the request which you forwarded through Mr. Agent Wright for the purchase of a threshing machine or separator for the use of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has no funds available for the purchase of this equipment. It is regretted, therefore, that we will be unable to comply with your request.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHONE 188

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., October, 19th 192[illegible]

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs,

Indian School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
1924.					
Sept.10	Clean out Boiler and Repairs				
	1 large Manhole Gasket.			1 10	
	6" Asbestos Packing			25	
	Plumber 10 Hrs.	1.25		12.50	
	" 9 "	1.25		10.75	
	" 10 "	1.25		12.50 37.	
	Total			$37.10	

I do certify to the correctness of the above Account. Price and quantity.

These repairs to the Laundry Boiler was necessary as no work could be done until these repairs were made.

Certified Correct.

Work performed, charges fair and just

A 40 [signature] Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.

3765

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 3361-24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 188

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., 31st. July, 1924 92

SOLD TO Department Indian Affairs,
School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
1924. July 1.	Plumbing Repairs.				
	8" & Galv. Pipe.			1.10	
	8 only & " Ells.			1.50	
	8 " & " Nipples.			.50	
	5" Square Rubber Packing			.60	
	Plumber 5 Hours.	1.25		6.25	
21.	Clean Out Cesspool.				
	Plumber 9 Hours.	1.25		11.25	
	Total			$ 21.00	

I do certified for the services rendered
F.W.-J.F. Brennan per
Secy-Tr.

This work was ordered by the Principal of the School and and was very much needed as it had not been cleaned since it was bui a number of years ago, and was a menace to the public health

Certified Correct
Work performed, charges fair and just

Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.

37 6 5

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 1331 24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHONE 188

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

FORT FRANCES, ONT., 31st. July. 1924

SOLD TO ..... Department Indian Affairs,

School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED . 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
1924 July. 20	Clean Cat Cesspool.				
	3 Pcs. — 1 x 10 — 10'				
	4 " 1 x 6 12'			2.60	
	Labor 20 Hours.	.80		15.00	
	TOTAL			$ 17.60	

I do certified to be correct.
Field Disbursement Clerk.

This is a continuation of Voucher No.35 and the same remarks applyes to this account.

Certified Correct

Work performed, charges fair and just

Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.

3765

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 2511-24

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 188

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., 29th. Oct. 1924 92

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS,
FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
1924 Oct. 29	To Contract Indian School Barn Etc. as per agreement attached			$ 925.00	
	Authorized by Department letter of 30th Sept. 1924, #124-I-5				
	Certified Correct, Service performed, charges fair and just and the repairs indicated in the agreement were completed satisfactorily, and the Principal is well pleased with the results				
	J. S. T. Indian Agent				

EXAMINED and found correct.

3705

Sent Nov. 5/24

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 2151-24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Letter No. 7304.....

Office of the FORT FRANCES ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... 20th October *192 4*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 87, 88, 89 & 90

amounting to $ 1060.70 *in favour*

of The John Ewen Co. Port Frances, Ont

for repairing horse stable; cleaning Cesspool and repairs and cleaning and repairing Boiler in Laundry, of the Fort Frances Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] *dated* [illegible] Sept., 1924 ....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 1194, File 463-5, part 1)

124-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1924
RECEIVED

Fort Frances

Extract from Inspector's report on the [redacted]

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, October 21, 1924.

Noted & Estimate,

Main barn needs to be repaired in sections.
About $400.00 expense.

Horse stalls being repaired. (money needed)

Ice house should be rebuilt. Might cost $1500.00.

Poultry house should be repaired- about $75.00 expense

Outdoor toilets terrible unsatisfactory condition.
Cost $100.00 at most.

General repairs needed to the main building
would not cost more than $600.00

Desks needed, about 12 doubles and 3 rear seats.

J. M. Bennett,

Insp.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6.

Ottawa, November 8, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Public School Inspector reports that the outdoor toilets at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School are in a most unsatisfactory condition. This is a matter that should be attended to by the Rev. Principal without delay. Please inform him of the Department's wishes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.J. Fort. 10

Alonso Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORT FRANCES INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

CONSTRUCTION OF ANNEX.

R 12475

NOV 14 1924

For the last few years, Reverend Father Brassard, O.M.I., Principal of Fort Frances Indian Residential School, has been requesting the construction of an annex to his School. His plans provide for the readjustment of the annex built a few years ago and the construction of an annex along the lines of the present building. This work would entail an outlay of about $55,000.00. However, if such plan could not be followed the Reverend Principal would be in favour of the construction of an annex similar to that of Fort Alexander erected in the course of last year at a cost of $25,000.00

Noted in Estimates.

Very Reverend Father Beys approves of this request and would be grateful to the Department for considering it in view of the estimates.

GENERAL REPAIRS.

In the course of the present fiscal year, Rev. Father F. Brassard has been asking for very urgent repairs at the barn and other outbuildings. Part of such repairs have been allowed by the Department, but others to the extent of $1000.00 would have to be done in a very near future and I therefore ask that this sum be included in the Estimates.

Joseph Guy o.m.i.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

As here at the School we have ent to complain of that point, for we have a constant pressure of 38# to the square inch, consequently it gives ~~xx~~ ample satisfaction.

The estimate made for the ~~xxxxxxxx~~ instalment of the said drinking-fountain will be some where about $113.70 one hundred and thirteen dollars and seventy cts.

Knowing your great intèest in the health of our children I am convinced you will take this request into consideration, and thanking you in~~x~~ anticipation of a favorabla reply.

I remain

Very sincerely your's

H.M. Brennand Jr.
principal

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier Esq.

Supt. of Education of the Indians

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 1194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Boarding School

Fort Frances, Ont.

16 Dec. 1924.

To Mr. Russell T. Ferrier Esq.

Supt. of Education of Indiand

De ar Sir:-

I beg to inform the Dept of Indian Affairs that I have a case exposing the health of the children of the school, that is, the use of the same drinking cup in the play-room and as very often the children play with this cup, it being impossiable to always keep them from doing so. Therefore the said cup is very often filthy, and some pupils take it to drinki while in that state, morever it happens some times that some of the children have sore mouths and it inoculates the sickness to the others who use the said cup so I address myself to the Dept. of Aducation to notify them that disease might be communicated in this way. I thought for a while to use a sanitary cups, but with children like these it would be a waste, and I consider it would be an impossibity to keep such a cup for that use, so I thought of installing two drinking-fountains the same as those used in the Public-Schools of Onterio, and in Public Offices where they have good water-works.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

19

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter I just received from Father Prud'homme, Principal of the Sarcee

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, December 23, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 7846 of the 18th instant, enclosing a communication from the Rev. Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, relative to the installation of drinking fountains for the use of the pupils. I note the recommendation that two fountains, one for girls and one for boys, be provided. The principal's estimate of $113.70, however, appears high and I should be pleased if you would make enquiries with reference to less expensive equipment which will serve the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. 31st. December. 192

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS,

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Dec. 2.	Repair Sink & Closets.				
	Plumber 5½ Hours	1.00		5. 60	
	Solder			.15	
11	Repair Leak in Tank				
	Plumber 2 Hours	1.00		2.00	
31	Repair burst pipe				
	1 only ¾" Galv. Union			.55	
	2 " ¾" " Nipples			.20	
	11½ Ft. ¾" " Pipe			1.60	
	Plumber 6 Hours	1.00		6.00	16.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

Total ---------- $16.00

Certified Correct,
Labor performed, prices fair and just,
Repair of sink & closets were authorized by Dept letter
No I24-I-5.
Other repairs needed attention at once to save further damages.

Inspected,
Indian Agent.

Cor. 9/29
File 4754

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 3351-24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1925
RECORDS

Letter No. 2858

R.

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

Jan 7th 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1146 ,

amounting to $ 16.70 *in favour*

of The John [illegible] Co. Ltd. Fort Frances, Ont.

for [illegible] *in the* Fort Frances Residental Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

A. Spence,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1925

FORT FRANCES, ONT.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 7863
ADD
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Jan 7th 1924

Sir,

124-I-5

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Dec 23 ulto, and have to report that I can purchase drinking fountains as low as $60.00, but I would not reckemend that they be put in a School where th re is so much hard usage But if you would send me a cut of a fountain that you would be satisfactuary, I will get tenders on seme

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Spencer,

Indian agent,

The secetary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

7863

1?4-1-5.

Ottawa, January 12, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, regarding the purchase and installation of two drinking fountains for the use of the pupils at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that you should obtain a price, installed, on 2 drinking fountains, No. P 6556, with self closing stop, as manufactured by the Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., or similar. You may be able to obtain prices from plumbers in Fort Frances for the supplying and installing of two drinking fountains of the above type, or similar in all respects. The contract for the supplying and installing of these two drinking fountains, one of which is for the use of the boys and the other for the use of the girls, should be given to the firm quoting the lowest price. It is considered that the cost of supplying the two fountains and installing the same should not exceed the sum of approximately $120.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

[illegible]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7076
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[illegible]

[illegible] March 17th 19[illegible]

Sir,—

124-1-5 I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th Ulto,;

And in reply to same I have to state that I have been to differnt contractors, and looked over catloges of Standard Sanitary Mfg, Co, and cant find lumber given in your letter, so would like if you could send cut [illegible] in you would recomend,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

[illegible]

[illegible]t. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Jan. 23, 1915.

Sirs,

Please ship addressed to Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont. two of your drinking fountains, No P 6556, complete.

I would ask you also to send the accounts for same in duplicate to the Indian Agent, in order that he may certify to having received the goods, when he will forward the accounts to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co.,Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Jan. 23, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to advise you that an order has today been placed with the Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co Ltd. for two drinking fountains No P6556.

They have been asked to ship these addressed to you at Fort Frances, and also to forward the accounts to you in duplicate. When the fountains have been received please certify to having received them on the accounts.

When the drinking fountains arrive you may make arrangements with the local plumber for the installation of same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1925

Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co. LIMITED

GENERAL OFFICES AND FACTORY

ROYCE AND LANSDOWNE AVENUES

TORONTO, CANADA

January 26th, 1925.

R

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen: Attention Mr. J. D. McLean

Replying to your letter of January 23rd regarding two Drinking Fountains for shipment to Fort Francis, we regret that our products are marketed only through Plumbing Supply Houses, and we are therefore unable to sell the Department direct. If you will forward this order to one of the wholesalers in Fort William or Winnipeg they will no doubt be in a position to handle the order promptly and satisfactorily, as all of them are familiar with our goods.

Yours very truly,

STANDARD SANITARY MFG. CO. LIMITED.

MR/M

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form M-62--6M-8-24.

VICTORIA, B.C.
VANCOUVER, B.C.
CALGARY, ALTA.
REGINA, SASK.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
LONDON
HAMILTON
TORONTO, ONT.
OTTAWA, ONT.
SHERBROOKE, QUE.
QUEBEC, P.Q.
HALIFAX, N.S.

CRANE-BENNETT, LTD.
LONDON, ENG.
MANCHESTER, BIRMINGHAM,
CARDIFF, GLASGOW, LEEDS.

CRANE
LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE & EXHIBIT ROOMS
386 BEAVER HALL SQUARE
MONTREAL

QUOTATION No. M 1036

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND APPLYING TO THIS PROPOSAL ONLY. SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE ALSO TO CONDITIONS PRINTED ON BACK OF THIS SHEET.

556 Frank St.,
Ottawa, January 30-1925.

Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

At the request of Mr. R. G. Orr, we are pleased to quote you on Drinking Fountain as follows:-

1 - 50" P-6550 Standard Painted Pedestal Drinking Fountain W/ Bowl, enamelled inside, H-674 N.P. Cone Bubbler, N.P. Push Button controlling Valve at side of pedestal, Loose key volume regulator, concealed galvanized supply and waste to floor complete. . . . . $51.50 Less 37½% $19.56

1 - 36" P-6550 . . ditto . . complete $32.50 " " $20.51

Above prices are quoted F.O.B. Ottawa delivered - subject to our terms of 2% - 15th. of the month following date of shipment. Government Sales Tax included.

We thank you for this enquiry, and hope to be favored with your valued order, which will receive our best care and attention, we are.

Youre truly,

CRANE LIMITED,

Freight -/.

By:- C.J.Cole, Local Manager.

WOB/VA.

SHIPMENT PROMISED **QUOTATION No. M**

TO INSURE SHIPMENT AS PROMISED AND PRICES AS QUOTED YOU ARE REQUESTED TO DETACH AND THIS SLIP ATTACHED TO YOUR ORDER.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Feb. 5.
1 9 2 5.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to thank you for your quotation of the 30th ultimo No M 1036, and would ask you to please ship two of your thirty inch P6550 drinking fountains complete to Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent. Fort Frances, Ont.

I would ask you to prepay the freight on these fountains and attach the freight receipt to your account. The account in duplicate should be sent to the Indian Agent in order that he may certify to same when he will forward it to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

F. H. PAGET.
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Crane Ltd.,
559 Frank St.,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-60

Ottawa, Feb. 4, 1925.

Sir-

With further reference to my letter of the 23rd ultimo regarding the two drinking fountains required for the Fort Frances School, I beg to say that an order has today been placed with Messrs. Crane Limited of Ottawa for the two fountains, which I advised you on the above date had been ordered from the Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 188

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., ... 192
January, 30th 5

SOLD TO
Dept. Indian Affairs,

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
1915.					
Jan.30.	Labor 9 Hours	1.00		9.00	
	" on Blackboards 9 Hours	.90		8.10	
	" " " 9 "	.85		7.65	
	10 Lbs. Nails			.80	
	Total----------			$25.55	

For labor performed Installing Lithoplate Blackboards
in Fort Frances Residential School.

Labor performed, prices fair and just,

[signature]
Indian Agent.

5652
2-15

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 3151 14

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12.4 - 1 - 5

Letter No. 7...5 ....

REPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5
RECEIVED

Office of the FORT FRANCES ONT *Indian Agency,*

Jan 31st 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 127 ,

amounting to $ 25.55 *in favour*

of The Town Last Co., Ltd. Fort Frances, Ont. ...

for Labor on Residential School Blackboards, Fort Frances,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

A. Spence.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7842 of 18th July, 1909.

Form 706
replaces
C.G.R. [illegible]
C.N.R. [illegible]
G.T.P. [illegible]
G.T.R. 50

Revised 6-28

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

3

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. .....

Agent's No. .....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at 192

from ..... the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked ... or agreed and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from .....

to ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.* If Special

If ... Times 1st | If ..... Class | If ..... Class | If ..... Class | If ..... Class | If ..... Class | If ... Class | If ..... Class | If ..... Class | If ..... Class | If ..... Class | If ..... Class | per .....

Consigned to .....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Destination ..... Province or State of ..... County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial ..... Car No. .....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

.....

Received $ .....
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

..... Agent or Cashier.

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$

[illegible] SEALING COMPANY Shipper.

Per .....

Agent.

Per .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. Central Files.
(Vol. 1, Volume only File 452/3, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIPT FORM

l Stationery.

Dec.31st,1924

Western Heating Co.
179 Dunmuir Ave.E
Winnipeg,Man.

Send direct prepaid to:-
Rev.H.M.Brassard,O.M.I. Fort Frances Residential,
Fort Frances,Ont.

7 Pieces of Lithoplate Blackboard,with necessary chalk trough and moulding for each,as follows:

3 Pieces 6 feet long by 3 feet wide
4 " 12 " " " 3 " "

At 33¢ square foot,tax and freight included to Fort Frances per quotation of Dec.6th,1924

Rec'd Bills and Pays. printed. 6 January. 1925.

O.

Indian Affairs. General Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6810, File 452-2, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs 2766
R.A.452196
Duty

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICE: 232 HARGRAVE ST.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
PHONE A 8168

BRANCHES
[illegible], SASK. 2227 11th Street
EDMONTON, ALTA. 10127 99th S

Department of Public Printing & Stationary,
Ottawa, Ont.
Winnipeg, Man. January 6th, 1925

Mdse sent to:
Rev. V.F. M. Brassard, O.M.I.,
Fort Frances Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WESTERN SEATING CO.

SCHOOL DESKS
CHURCH SEATING

BLACK AND GREEN BOARD
FOLDING CHAIRS AND TABLES

TEACHERS' DESKS
THEATRE CHAIRS

Shipped by C.N.R. Freight Prepaid via Shipper No. 3

AGENT NO.

Your order No 2611-

OUR NO. 8626
DEPT.

216	Square feet black Litheplate 3" wide	.33	71.28
72	Feet Chalk Trough	.10	7.20
108	Top & Ends Mouldings	.05	5.40
54	Each stiffs	02½	1.35
12	¼ round	.02	.24
			85.47

Rev. V.F. M. Brassard O.M.I.
Principal

Material supplied, Prices fair & just.

P. Spence.
Indian Agent.

7.20
45
52.25
Sent

TERMS: Net within 30 days.
8% interest charged on overdue accounts.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Letter No. 14

FEB 9 [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] *1924*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $85.47 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] *dated* [illegible].

Rupr 2766

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHONE 28

PEARSON ELECTRIC CO'Y

ELECTRIC SUPPLIES AND FIXTURES

WIRING A SPECIALTY

FORT FRANCES, ONT

ACCOUNT NO
LETTER | FOLIO

SOLD TO

TEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE 1924	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE

Material supplied, labor performed, prices fair and just,

E. & O. E.

Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED WINNIPEG

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 4, 1925.

Sirs,-

With reference to the Department's letter of Feb. 3, placing an order with you for two drinking fountains for the Fort Frances School, I beg to point out that when this order was given you it was requested that you prepay the freight and also send the accounts for same to the Indian Agent for his certification. I have today received the accounts for these fountains, which have been sent directly from your Montreal office. These should be forwarded as instructed in letter of above mentioned date.

Your Obedient servant.

J. P. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Crane Limited,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-104-(2)-6M-12-24

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE THE 10TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING, WITH EXCHANGE ON MONTREAL.

BOUGHT OF **CRANE LIMITED**

386 BEAVER HALL SQUARE
MONTREAL

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

FEB. 20/25

MONTREAL, QUE.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA,
ONT.

SALESMAN COTE

SHIPPED TO MR/ A/ SPENCER, INDIAN AGENT,
VIA FREIGHT FORT FRANCES, ONT.
M-1036

ORDER DATED 2/3/25 REC'D 2/3/25

ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. B-6091	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
2	30° P-6550 STANDARD PAINTED PEDESTAL DRINKING FOUNTAINS W/ BOWL, ENAMELLED INSIDE, N-574 N.P. CUP SUPPLER, N.P. PUSH BUTTON CONTROLLED VALVE AT SIDE OF PEDESTAL, LOOSE KEY VOLUME REGULATOR, CONCEALED GALVANIZED SUPPLY & WASTE TO FLOOR COMPLETE.	2	31 30	62 60	37½	39 13
				PLUS FGHT.	PREPAID	2 30
						41 43

Fountains supplied, rigged for use [illegible]

A Spencer.
Indian Agent.

6079
Sent 6/3/25

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5

No. 44

Office of the Fort Frances Indian Agency,

January 5th 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 142,

amounting to $ 41.43 in favour

of Child, Hall & Mitchell, Limited.

for 2 - 30" Standard Rinking Mounting No. F-6,50
supplied Fort Frances Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. . . . . dated . . . . . .

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Spencer.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agent's No

Toronto, Ont., 192

from STANDARD SANITARY MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

TORONTO

(When no train Call for purposes of Delivery)

Province or State of County of

Car Initial Car No.

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS
Crates of Iron Bath Tubs
Crates of Iron Wash Bowls
Crates of Iron Sinks
Crates of Iron Sinks nested
Boxes of Iron Drain Boards
Crates of Iron Laundry Tubs
Bundles of Iron Laundry Tub Legs
Crates of Iron Closet Tanks
Boxes of Iron Sink Backs
Boxes of Brass Fittings

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be prepaid"

Received $ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon

Agent.

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid)

Charges advanced

$

STANDARD SANITARY MFG. CO. LTD. Shippers

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS [illegible] ... as an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate thereof, nor the property named herein, and is intended solely for the convenience of [illegible] Agent's No ...

RECIEVED, subject to classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the reciept by the Carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading, at

Toronto, Ont., ... 192

from STANDARD SANITARY MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

the goods described below, in apparent good order except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicted below which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

Rate of Freight from TORONTO

to ... is in Cents per 100 Lbs

If Timen 1st	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If Special per ...

(Mail Address--Not for purposes of Delivery)

Consigned to ...

Destination ... Province or State of ... County of ...

Route ... Car Initial ... Car No ...

No Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT Subject to Correction	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	Crates of Iron Bath Tubs			
	Crates of Iron Wash Bowls			
	Crates of Iron Sinks			
	Crates of Iron Sinks nested			
	Boxes of Iron Drain Boards			
	Crates of Iron Laundry Tubs			
	Bundles of Iron Laundry Tub Legs			
	Crates of Iron Closet Tanks			
	Boxes of Iron Sink Backs			
	Boxes of Brass Fittings			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be prepaid"

Received $ ... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon

Agent

per ...

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid)

Charges advanced :

$ ...

STANDARD SANITARY MANUFACTURING CO. LTD. Shippers

per ... per ...

This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the Shipper and Agent of the Carrier [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Central Files.
(... Reserve ... Registry, Part ...)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM OF SHIPMENT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

[illegible] AFFAIRS.
OTTAWA.
ONT.

SHIP TO MR. A. SPENCER, INDIAN AGENT. PACKED BY
VIA FREIGHT FORT FRANCES, ONT. REC'D 2/5/26
ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	QUANTITY SHIPPED	BARRELS	BAGS	BOXES	[illegible]	LOOSE
2	30" P-4550 STANDARD PAINTED PEDESTAL DRINKING FOUNTAINS W/ BOWL, ENAMELLED INSIDE, P-570 Nos. CAST BASSES, No. PUSH BUTTON CONTROLLED VALVE AT SIDE OF PEDESTAL, [illegible] VALVE REGULATOR, GALVANIZED SUPPLY & WASTE TO FLOOR COMPLETE.							

SHIPPED DIRECT
By [illegible]
Date 2/12/25
Inv. No. Amt.

AN ORDER HAS BEEN ENTERED FOR ALL ITEMS SHORT AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE.

RECEIVED BY

Indian Affairs. [illegible]
([illegible], Volume [illegible], File 4 3-5, Part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 188

THE JOHN [illegible]

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

FORT FRANCES, ONT. 28th Feb. 1929

ESTIMATES [illegible]

Mar 9

SOLD TO Department Indian Affairs,
School

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Feb. 5	REPAIR LEAK.				
	Plumber 5 Hors.	1.00		5.00	
	" 4½ "	1.00		4.50	
4	1 only 2½" Galv. Nipple.	.20		.20	
	TOTAL			$ 9.70	

Labor performed repairing leak in water system at Residental School, Prices fair and just.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]

Pay [illegible]

Cheque 11312

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 11627-24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dC 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

...

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

...March 16th... 19 25

Dept. of ...
APR 1925
SURVEYS

Sir,—

I have the honor to write you in regard to a letter I seen written by the Hon Chas Stewart, to the Hon Dr Cannion, in regard to the water level in

Lake of the woods, and Rainy Lake, in which he states that the level of Lake of the woods isdefinettly settled, but the level of Rainy Lake, would go before the joint water way comission, now from what I can find out, Mr Backus, is applying for to have the bench mark on Rainy Lake raised from 478 Bench Mark to 500 B.M. and the benfit derived by Mr Backus, would be 1100 additional horse power, which means an income of $55.000. per Annum,
but in giveing Mr Backus this we would have a loss that c
could not be estimated in Dollars and Cents.
I am informed that the Border Lumber Co, who has about 60 Achers of land rented on 183 Couchiching Reserve would be nearl put out of business,
also The Residental School on Couchiching Reserve would be put out of comission through sewer trouble and likely foundation of building,
The Indian Agent Reserve at Fithers Point would be damaged to big extent by floodingof the Point,
So to save such damages to Indian property I would try and have a good inspection of the conditions of the lake, In a letter written By Mr J. K. Wright on Oct 12th 1922 No7260 you will see what he had to say in regard to the raising of the water level of Rainy Lake at that time,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5C

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 25th April 1925

Memorandum for [illegible]

I have discussed with Mr.Scoville, Assistant Director, Dominion Water Power Branch, the question of the level of Rainy Lake being raised and he informs me that the two governments have referred the matters to the International Waterways Commission and that one of these is the consideration of whether it would be justifiable to increase the present level of this lake.

The Commission is to hold a meeting in Montreal on May 15th and it is expected that a decision will be made at that time. This decision, however, is by no means binding on either Government and afterwards should it be decided to permit any increase, a questionnaire will be sent to all parties who might be considered interested and several months will be given them to prepare their information should they wish to contest any decision which might be arrived at.

H Robertson
Chief Surveyor.

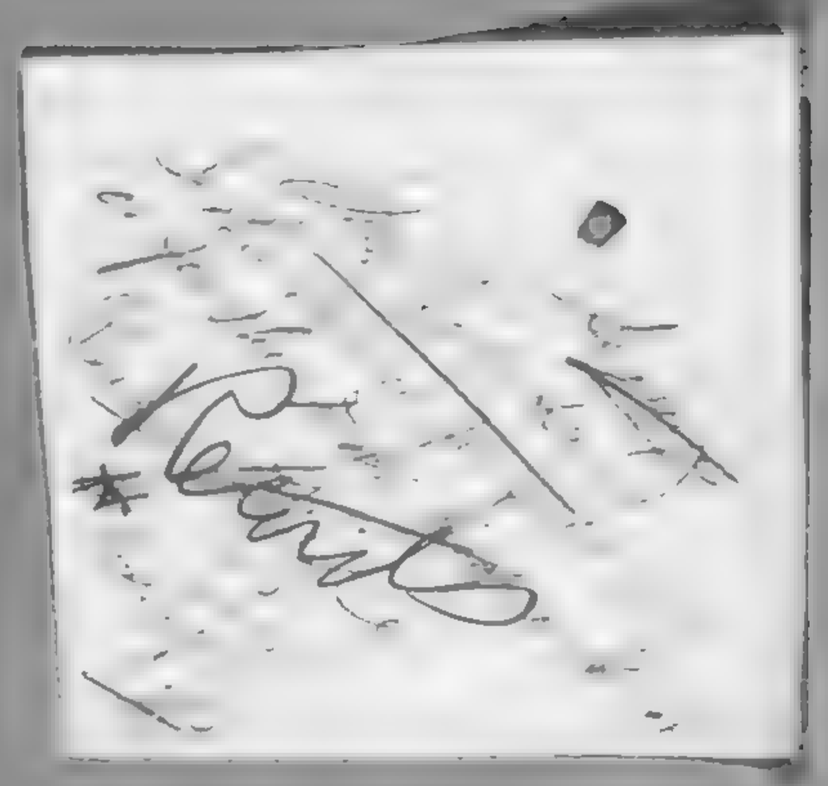
Mr.Scoville is acting as Canadian Engineer for the Board at this meeting and has informed me that he will supply me with what information he can at a later date.

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School, Fort Frances, Ont.

April 24th, 1925.

Honourable Duncun Scott,

Deputy General Superintendent,

Honourable Sir:-

I beg to inform you that two of our sewing machines are so badly worn out since some time that they cannot be repaired. They ought to be replaced as soon as possible for there are only 3 left; which are far from being adequate for the general sewing of an Indian Boarding School of over 80 pupils, where nearly all the clothes are home made.

The bad condition of my finances does not permit me to make such expenses, for my last cheque, for the quarter ending March 31st leaves me a deficit of over $1000.00. Therefore I request you to supply to our School those needed sewing machines as soon as possible.

Hoping you will consider favorably my petition

I remain yours respectfully,

S. Perrault o.m.i. Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, Part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

...OF... M.C.L., ONT.

R ...April 27th... 19 25

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.... 7980
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith a requisition from thr Rev Father S. Perrauelt, O.M.I. of the Fort Frances Residential School, for two new Sewing machines.I visited the School yesterday and saw the need of two more sewing machines,as they are learning the girls to make all kinds of clothes for them selves, and the sisters are certainly accomplishing a good thing in the Indian Girls,and as there is about 48 girls to take up demestick work there is not enough machines for them, so I would recommend that the Dept. supply them with two Sewing Machines,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

S. Spence.
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, May 1st, 1925.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will arrange to supply two (2) Singer Sewing Machines for the use of the Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont. These machines should be of the style described in your catalogue as follows: -

No. 2 - 5 Drawer Machine, 127 - 3 G.O.

Kindly notify Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont., from your nearest branch office as to who will furnish these machines and when they will be available. Mr. Spencer will then give directions for delivery.

The account for the machines should be made out in duplicate and should show the retail price and discount of 40% allowed "on which terms purchase is made". Please forward your account to Mr. Spencer, who, upon receipt of the machines, will certify the account and send it to the Department when payment will be made.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

7930.

Ottawa, May 1st, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School in which he requests that two new sewing machines be supplied for the use of the girls who are learning to make up clothing for themselves.

In reply I beg to say that we are today placing an order with the Singer Sewing Machine Company to supply 2 machines of the type described in their catalogue as "No. 2 - 5 Drawer Machine, 127 - 3 G.O." This firm has been requested to notify you when they will be available, and you should then give them full directions as to delivery.

The account for the machines will be sent you in duplicate, and will show the retail price and discount of 40% allowed, on which terms purchase is made. When the machines have been delivered, if in good condition, you should certify the account and forward it to the Department in order that payment can be made.

Please inform the Reverend Principal that the order has been placed for 2 sewing machines.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Indian Boarding School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

May 15th, 1925.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1925

To Honourable Duncan C Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Honourable Sir:_

I am in receipt of the two Sewing Machines you kindly sent to the Reverend Sisters of the Indian School of Fort Frances. They arrived in good condition.

In their name I offer you my most cordial thanks.

Respectfully yours,

S. Perrault

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Ac 10, Volume 194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

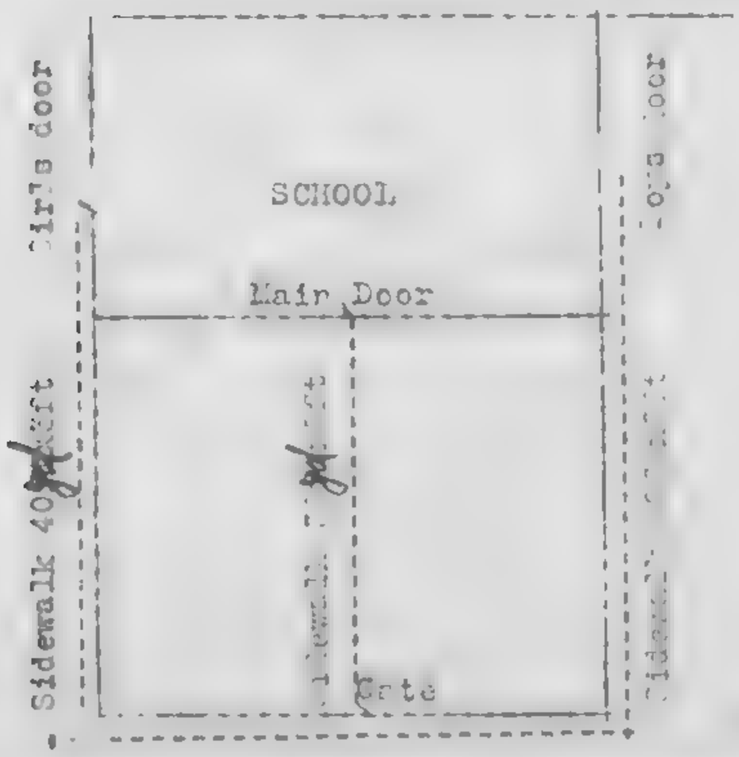
It is a question of covering the surface of 1200 feet which should incur expenses too considerable to be included in the ordinary budget of running expenses.

To effectuate a real good effect of embellishment it is necessary to renew the sidewalks, as shown by the enclosed here below design, made with rough planks fifteen years ago, which are altogether rotten and have to be removed to avoid accidents. I would ask you to kindly authorize me to replace them by cement, which of course would cost more than any other material, but which will have a better appearance and a more durable effect.

Hoping to hear favorably from you and that you will comply to my two requests,

Yours respectfully,

S Perrault Principal



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Boarding School

Fort Frances Ontario

May 23rd, 1925.

Honourable Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Ottwa Ont.

Honourable Sir:-

No doubt I am meeting the views of the Indian Department in taking steps to embellish the premises of the Indian School of Fort Frances, especially the flower garden situated at the front of the school and the playing yards of the boys and girls. For that purpose I started to rebuild the old fences made fifteen years ago with wide rough boards which have never been even white washed. All those boards are to be taken apart, sawn into lenghts of 3inch-wide planed and nailed on the same posts and scantlings; still most of them are in good condition yet, producing the effect of a new fence. All that work is to be done by the employers and boys of the school. Even the painting provided, the material needed, White Lead Linseed Oil is supplied by the Indian Depart ment .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 194, File 463-5, part 1)

Form 550½ 1916

SHOP AT 19

SINGER SEWING MACHINES

M.....

.....

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

NO.

.....

.....

.....

Sewing Machines supplied.Prices as per Your Letter No I24-I-5.
of Lay list

.....

Indian Agent

No 26

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 85014 1914

SHOP AT _____ 19

SINGER SEWING MACHINES

M

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

NO.

...ewing Machines, ...plied...rices ... per Your ...etter No I24-I-5.
of Last ...t

...

Indian Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Letter No. 4[illegible]

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

May 16th *1925*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible] ,

amounting to $ 76.80 *in favour*

of Singer Sewing Machine Co. Fort William, Ont.

for Two Sewing Machines Supplied to Fort Frances Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-1-5 *dated* May 1st, 1925

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Spencer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE MAY 22 1925 CANADA

R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 2194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

FORT FRANCIS, ONT.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 8013
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R May 27th 1925

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith Two requisition received from the Rev Father S.Perrualt Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School,in which he askes for cement sidewalks leading from river bank up to the School which I find after geting estimate on would cost around $300.00. which seems to be a lot of money for the work, But if you see fit to grant Father Perrault request. I would suggest that it be let by Tender,

In regard to the Dept Supplying Paint for the Fence around the front of the School I would recommend that (the paint) the Dept. supply as the pupils would do the work, the Lead & oil would cost aroun $25.00. to paint the fence

He also askes for a Flag which I think they should have so the Children would know what flag they are living under, and taught to respect it,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 619, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, June 8, 1925.

Sir:

I have your 8013 of the 27th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Rev. Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. The Department feels that the management of the school should be responsible for the labour in connection with not only the painting but also the cement sidewalks requested. You are authorized to expend $100 in the purchase of cement and you may also purchase $25 worth of lead and oil for the paint. Competitive prices should be secured before awarding the business, and, when you are submitting the certified account, in duplicate, in favour of the firm given the business, please attach a statement showing those asked to quote and the prices quoted.

You will be advised under separate cover with reference to a school flag.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School

Fort Frances ,Ont.

May 19th,1925

The Indian Department of Ottawa,Ont.

In account with the Indian School of

Fort Frances Ont.

Re-Installation of 2 Drinking Fountains

40 hours at $ 1.00	40.00
Fitlings	5.05
	$ 45.05

Sept 11-6-25
1070-

S. Cerasult Principal

Labor performed satisfactmary, Price Fair and Just,

H Glencross
Indian Agent,

EXAMINED and found correct.

No 34

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 158

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. MARCH 31st. 192 5

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
1925.					
Mch. 4.	Drinking Fountain,				
	Plumber 3 Hours	1.00		3.00	
	Total			$3.00	

Labor performed, prices fair & just.

T. Shoebottom
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

1069 11-6-25

SOUPLAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 13457-24

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1925
RECEIVED

Letter No. 8018

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

May 31th. 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 34 & 35 ,

amounting to $ 48.05 *in favour*

S.Perrault,Fort Frances, Ont,----------45.05
of The John East Co.Fort Frances. Ont.--------3.00
$48.05

for Installing two Drinking Fountains In Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 *dated* January I2th I925.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

120-1-5 B.

Copy

Ottawa, June 8, 1925.

Gentlemen,-

It has been brought to the attention of this Department, that payment has been made to your firm by the Dominion Stationery Office, for lithoplate blackboards supplied to the Fort Frances and Sarcee Schools, and as payment was made to your firm by this Department, I have to ask that you will make a refund to this Department.

The shipment to the Fort Frances school was made on Departmental Order No. 2611 and was for $85.47, the goods being shipped to Reverend H. M. Brassard, Fort Frances.

The shipment to the Sarcee school amounts to $31.22 and was shipped to Thomas F. Murray, Indian Agent, Calgary, Alberta.

I shall therefore be pleased to receive your cheque for $116.69, which has been overpaid to you.

Your obedient servant,

Western Seating Company,
233 Hargrave St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1925
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE FORT FRANCES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, JUNE 1, 1925.

They have the material for building a new picket fence all around property if Department will supply the white lead to make the paint.

Present walks are quite treacherous. Could about 40 lineal yards of cement walk be provided?

J. M. Bennett, Insp.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 11 25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

No. 526

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

2. Canad Pr. W.T.M.

Bank of Montreal.

June 17th.1925.

$ 85.47 Ottawa, Western Seating Co.

RECEIVED from ..... Indian Funds.

on account .....

Eighty five 47/100.....

the sum of ..... *Dollars,*

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ottawa

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd. .....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 120-1-5B

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1925
RECEIVED

WESTERN SEATING COMPANY

Removed to 179 Ballantyne Ave. East,

Winnipeg, Man, June 13th, 1925.

W. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your favour of the 8th instant, file No. 120-1-5B, we enclose you herewith our cheque for the sum of $116.69 being amount overpaid on the following shipments -

Rev.H.M.Brassard,Fort Frances School,Fort Frances,Ont....$85.47
Thomas F. Murray,Indian Agent, Calgary,Alta.....31.22
$116.69

Upon receipt of a cheque from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, we returned same to them stating that some of the bills had been already paid, but they returned it to us stating that under the law payment had to be made through that Department. Our cheque which we are now sending you will adjust these matters.

Yours very truly,

WESTERN SEATING COMPANY.

(Sgd.) W. J. Duckett.

Accountant.

D/M3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAA RECEIPT No.

85 43

JUN 18 1925

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Learning School

Lake Lenore Ont.

August 10th 1945.

Mr L. J. McLean, Secretary

Indian Department

Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

It is urgent to repair all the doors of the School building as it is in a very bad condition since a long time ago. I enclose herewith the list of my requirements for repair.

For that purpose the following material will be necessary:-

Hope you will supply us soon as possible as we need

100 Cedar Post 6 ft. 2 Inches, under Ground

For the present the only water which we have con-

sumed now, we have out of that well.

Yours truly

S Pinard [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Boarding School

Fort Frances Ont.

August 19th 1925.

Mr L. D. McLean, Secretary

Indian Department

Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

It is urgent to repair all the fence of the School property which is in a very bad condition since a long time ago. In order to prevent the cattle from doing any more damage to gardens and grain.

For that purpose the following material which I hope you will supply as soon as possible is needed:-

100 Cedar Posts 6 inch & 3 Driveway gates 16 ft

For the present the only gates which are in use excepted one, are made out of barb wire.

Yours truly

S. Perault. Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

FORT FRANCES, ONT.

Aug. 24th. 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 8096
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith requisition of the Rev Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School, for 100 ceder posts and 3 Iron gates for to repair fence where posts have rotten out, and replace gates that are of no use, the estimate would be about $50.00, I would recommend that the Rev Principal be authorized to repair the fence.

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

P. Spence,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, August 29, 1925.

8096

SIR,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing a request from the principal of the Fort Frances Residential School for an expenditure of $50.00 in order to repair the fence.

In reply I beg to say that the Department feels that the expenditure necessary in this regard should be made by the management of the school from the amount received from the per capita grant.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
O N T.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ...

Fort Frances Sept 2/ 1925

M Indian Depart.

In Acct: with G G Baehen

INDIAN EDUCATION

Terms ...

2 Doz Slates 5 70

Goods supplied, Price fair & just,

G G Baehen.

Indian Agent.

Fort Frances Boarding School

Sept 10-1-25 2 93

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

No 97

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Letter No. 8113

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

Sept 4th *1925*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 97 1,

amounting to $5.70 *in favour*

of C.G.Bacher, Fort Frances, Ont.

for 2 Doz Slates for Residential School, Fort Frances,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-1-4 *dated* July 8th, 1925

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

K.S. Stuart.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATE

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

FORT FRANCES, ONT. 22nd. Sept. 1925.

FOR DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

PER. MR. SPENCER . FORT FRANCES.

WE HEREBY AGREE TO FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIAL AND LABOR

FOR THE SUM OF $ 158. 25. DOLLARS

NO. OF	DESCRIPTION	NO. FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT

ESTIMATE ON HOT WATER STORAGE TANK.

1 only Storage H. W. Tank 8' x 2' 6" with four

2" Outlets.

2	2 x 1	Galv. Bushings.
1	2 x 1½	" "
2	1"	" Unions.
2	1½"	" "

Installation.

All for the sum of $ 158. 25

(One hundred and fifty eight Dollars, and Twenty five Cents.)

Respectfully Submitted,

The John East Company, Limited,

Wm Lamfhell. Anderson Secy.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 7194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ont.,
Sept.22nd., 1925.

Mr.L.D.McLean, Secretary,
Indian Department, Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the hot water tank attached to the furnace heating the school is leaking in many places in the joint soldered in the ordinary way. At my request an expert plumber of Fort Frances has been sent by the Indian agent for inspection. According to his opinion it would not be advisable to have it soldered again as it might not stand the high pressure of the water reaching to 85, and give much trouble when starting to heat the furnace. He recommends to buy a new one with joints riveted.

Here enclosed in triplicate the estimates of the plumber. I hope that you will comply with my petition as soon as possible.

Yours truly

J Perrault. Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 124
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept 26th 1925

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith a requisition from the principal of the Fort Frances Residential School complaining that the hot water tank that heats the school has sprung a lot of leaks, when I heard of this I sent a plumer up and he reported that the tank was not worth the repairing, as it would only start in some other place, so I visited the School and had a look at the tank, andfound out that it is a cetdine weld on the tank, and w ould be hard to repair, so I got an estimate on the installing of a new tank, to take the place of the old one, as something must be done to get hot water for the school. I would recommend that tenders be called for the installing of a tank in the school,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Spence.
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

8134

Ottawa, October 8, 1925.

Sir:-

I have your letter of 26th ultimo informing the Department of the necessity of replacing the hot water tank at Fort Frances Residential School as the present one in use is beyond repair, and enclosing an estimate you received covering the cost of same and the installation.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange after obtaining competitive prices for the purchase of a hot water tank of the size required with the necessary Galv. Bushings and Galv. Unions and for the installing of same.

The work should be given to the firm quoting you the lowest price. When the work has been completed to the satisfaction of the Principal and yourself you should forward properly certified vouchers in duplicate covering expenditure incurred. A memorandum should accompany your vouchers showing the names of the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances. Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I know that the Indian Department has done much in this regard especially in the last few years .I had the pleasure to visit last summer some of the Schools recently built in different places ;they are certainly magnificent and a credit for the Country but would be fair that the Cootchiching Boarding School which is the only one in the whole Agency may have its turn next summer and be enlarged for 150 pupils in order to accommodate all the Indian Children of the Agency.

Hoping that you will comply with my request.

Yours truly

S Pinault Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School

Fort Frances Ont.

October 3rd 1925

L D McLean Secretary

Indian Department

Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to inform you that it is urgent to build an addition to the Cootchiching Indian Boarding School of Fort Frances making a total capacity for 150 pupils At the present time the school is filled to its utmost capacity almost by the children of Cootchiching & North West Bay Reserves alone leaving no room for the numerous children of the other Reserves of the Agency who consequently are deprived of the benefit of schooleeducation to which they are entitled so necessary for them to become intelligent and use - ful citizens of our society and to be well equipped to earn their living among the white people.

The policy of the Indian Department is "to civilize the Indians by the School"that is to say to build Schools everywhere there is none and enlarge them when already erected if being too small.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No C-41
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

..... 19 25

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith requisition from the Rev Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School, in which I see that he is asking for an addition to be built on the present School, so that the School will acomidate 150 Pupils,
I cant see where he could get that number of pupils as there is only three **Reserves** that he could get pupild from, Couchiching Reserve , North West Bay, and Red Cut, Manitou Reserve has a good School of their own, Sein River Band will not send their children here as they say that they have a good School of their own, Lac La Croix will not send their children as they say that it is too far away,
and I think that the Principal has about all that are of School age at the present time that are on these Reserves, he is crowed at present because he has 86 Pupils in the school, that is 6 more than his Quota, allowed at present,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT FORT FRANCES, ONT,

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders ~~Invited~~ Aug 24th 192 5 . by letter phone Due 192 Opened . . 192 . . by . . . . . .

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE The Wells Hardware Co, Fort Frances, Ont	 John East Co, Fort Frances? Ont.	REMARKS
18 Bbl Of Cement	$3.50 Per Bbl,	$3.45 Per Bbl.	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed ..... F. Dyke .....

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Date Oct 6th 25 City or town Ft. Frances, Province Ont.

CANADA

PHONE 188

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. 30th. Sept. 1925 192

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs,

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
10 5	@ 3.45 per bbl. = 62.10 14.40			76 50	
Sept 1	72 saxs Cement (72 bags @ .20 cents allowed)			~~15.90~~	
	5 Gals. Boiled Oil			10.00	
	50 lbs. white lead			8.50	
	1 oil can			1.85	
	Total			96.85	✓

Goods supplied, Price fair & just,

E. Steele D.C.

Indian Agent.

E. Steele

3455

21-10-28

Sept 1

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 13423-24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Le... No. 8144.....

Office of the ...FORT FRANCES, ONT..... ***Indian Agency,***

.....Oct 6th *1925*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....130.... ,

amounting to $ ...96.85..... ***in favour***

of The John ...st Co, ...ort ...nces, ...nt, .

for ....Cement & Paint ...For Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.144-1-5..... ***dated***.....June...2nd .1925... ..

Your obedient servant,

...Agent.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

October 12th, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

I have your 81-41 of the 3rd instant enclosing communication from The Rev. Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, in which he requests that an addition to the present establishment be provided. Please inform him that there are many pressing claims on the appropriation for Indian education and the Department is not hopeful of securing the funds necessary for such a programme.

Yours truly,

J.D. McLean.
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Copy

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE FORT FRANCES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL; OCTOLBER 21, 1924.

Main barn needs to be repaired in sections.

About $400.00 expense.

Horse stalls being repaired. (money needed)

Ice house should be rebuilt. Might cost $1500.00.

Poultry house should be repaired -about $75.00 expense.

Outdoor toilets terrible unsatisfactory condition.

Cost $100.00 at most.

General repairs needed to the main building.

Would not cost more than $600.00.

Desks needed, about 12 doubles and 3 rear seats.

J.M.Bennett,
Insp.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School
Fort Frances Ont.
October 29th 1925

L.C. McLean Secretary
Indian Department; Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find an extract from the report of Mr I. M. Bennett Inspector recommending that some repairs should be made this year at the Indian boarding School, of Fort Frances. I would reduce the list to the most urgent repairs as following :-

1o. The actual ice house is twice too big for the use of of the School; consequently the meat box is emerging from the ice, half of its length and could not have the required tempe - rature to keep cool and fresh in summer the meat and other vic tuals. It should be remodelled to a smaller dimension on a mod dern plan, for that it would require about $ 500.00.

2o. The putdoor closets built since the beginning of the School have never been painted and repaired consequently they are in bad condition. It would require about $ 50.00 to repair them.

3o. The same sum is needed to rebuild the fence in the boys & girls play yards as it has been done around the flower garden of the School giving a good appearance.

Enclosed please find two photos of the School show - ing the old and the new fence.

4o. 12 Double desks and Rear Seats.

Hoping to hear favourably

Yours truly;

L. Perrault Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124 - 1 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

...Fort Frances, Ont.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 210
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

... 6th ... 19 25

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith an letter I received from thr Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School,
Also Inspector Bennet report, of wants for the School, I dont see how these could be carried out at this time of the year, as every thing is frozen up and very cold, and snowing nearly every day,
and I cant see how the stables can be in such shape as it was only last year that there was new stalls and cement floors put in the stable,
The Ice house I think could have ventilation put in the same required and then it would cover the Ice box,
The School does need repairs but this should of been done in summer holidays,as it would interfer with school now,
The Desks are needed for the accomidation of the increase of new pupils, that the school is allowed to take in, I would recommend that the Desks be purchased as soon as possible , as they are crowded,for seats,

Yours-
I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLennan.
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

8169.

Ottawa, November 2nd, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, together with a copy of Inspector Bennett's report, regarding the repairs, etc., required at the school.

Regarding the partition in the ice house and the rebuilding of the fence around the boys' and girls' playground, it is considered that this work should be done by the school management, the cost to be taken from their per capita grant or other receipts. The two photos of the school forwarded by the Principal have been received.

Relative to the desks required to complete the seating equipment, I have to request that you will state the name of the manufacturer of the desks at present in use, as it is necessary, if new desks are supplied, that they be of the same type to have uniformity in the seating equipment. You should also state the sizes of the desks required and the number of each size. I should also be pleased if you would forward a report on the condition of the desks at present in the classrooms and the number of pupils which they will accommodate. When we have the information asked for regarding the desks, consideration will be given to supplying a further number.

The Department is not prepared at the present time to authorise the carrying out of the other repairs as mentioned in the letter of the Principal and the report of Mr. Inspector Bennett.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1925
RECORDED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2647
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

..., Ont.,

November 21st, 1925

Sir,—

1.4-1-5

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your ofthe 2nd Ulto-:

In regard to Desks for the Fort Frances Residential School, and in reply to same I have to inform you that the Desks were made by the Globe Manifactureing Co, of Toronto, or Lyer Bros, Toronto,

The number of Desks required are as follows,

3 No 3 Desks,
" 4 "
" 4 Back Desks,
" 5 Desks,
" 5 Back Desks,

There is accomadition for at the present time 76 pupils, and Desks are in very good repair,

Yours-

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Bruce,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1c4-1-5.

8180.

Ottawa, November 27th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, relative to the desks required to complete the seating equipment at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. We note that the desks at present in use were supplied by the Globe Furniture Co. Ltd., or by the E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Toronto. It is not stated whether the single or double type of desk is required.

You may obtain prices for the supplying of the following desks of the type required, viz: -

3 No. 3 Desks,
3 No. 4 Desks,
2 No. 5 Desks,
2 No. 4 Rear Seats,
2 No. 5 " " .

You should ask the following firms, and any others whom you wish, to quote F.O.B. Fort Frances, Ont., Government sales tax included, on this equipment, viz:

Western Seating Co., 179 Bannatyne Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

(Who are the western representatives of the Globe Furniture Co.)

and

Messrs. E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Winnipeg.

When you have received the quotations from these two firms, you should place the order with the one quoting the lowest price.

Please obtain accounts, in duplicate, and when the desks have been delivered at the school, you should certify the accounts and send them to the Department in order that payment can be made.

I shall be pleased to hear from you later as to the action taken and the firm with whom you have placed the order.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Missions Indiennes Catholiques
OBLATS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: Université d'Ottawa

Indian Catholic Missions
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa

L. J. C. & M. I.

Ottawa, Canada, October 30

NOV 26 1925

ST. FRANCIS [illegible] SCHOOL.

REPAIRS.

$1500.00.

A few repairs had been suggested by School Inspector Bennett two years ago and money was voted at the last Session, but unavoidable delay to carry on work has caused it to be postponed to another year with the result that another amount has to be voted. $1500.00 would take in all repairs listed in Mr. Bennett's report.

Joseph Guy O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1925
RECORDS

[illegible], Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 124-1
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dec. 8th. 1925

Sir,

124-I-5

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th Ulto-;

And in reply to same I have to state that I called for Tenders on Seats for the Residential School at Fort Frances, Ont, from E.N.Loyer Co. Winnipeg whose tender was $109.73,I also got Tenders from Western Seating Company, Winnipeg , and their Tender was $105.50, therefor I ordered the seats from The Western Seating Co, Winnipeg.

Yours-
I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs,

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders Called Sept 22nd 1925 by letter phone Due..... 192 Opened .. 192 .. by ....

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	The John East Co, Port Frances, Ont.	Corrin Plumbing & heating Co, Port Frances, Ont.	REMARKS
Instaling of Hot water and Storage tank, in Residential School,	$158.25	$253.00	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed: J. Duncan

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Date 4th Jan /25 City or town Pt. Frances Province Ont,

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sept 22nd 1925 by letter phone Due 192 Opened 192 by

	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	The John East Co, Fort Frances, Ont.		Corrin Plumbing & heating Co, Fort Frances, Ont.		
Instaling of Hot water and Storage tank, in Residential School,		$[illegible].25		$45.00	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed B Spencer

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date 4 Jan /26 City or town Ft. Frances Province Ont.

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 157
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

FORT FRANCES, ONT., Dec. 31st. 1925 192

SOLD TO Indian Affairs,

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1925		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Dec.	22	To Contract Tank,			158.25	
	23	Repair Worst Pipes				
		Plumber, 4 hours	1.00		4.00	
		" 4 "	1.00		4.00	
		1 only 2" 2" Galv. Union,			.60	
		Total			$166.85	

Certified Correct,
Work performed, Price fair & just,
A.S. Spencer
Indian Agent,

This Account was authorized by Dept Letter of Oct 2nd No I24-I-2

5234
Ont 13-1-26.

Found correct.

COLEMAN-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 25708 25

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. 24

Office of the Fort [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] 28th [illegible] 192[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 1 to 4 inclusive,

amounting to $ 10.25 in favour

of Dr B.A.Reeves, Fort Frances, Ont, ---------- $ 11.00
" G.G.Baeker " " " ---------- 11.40
" The Commercial Co." " " ---------- 10.25

for Glasses for Lanitou Indian, [illegible]
Medicine per Dr Reeves Order, [illegible]
Installing hot water tank in Residential School. ----------

----This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I.A-I-1 dated [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

R Bruce.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICE: 178 BANNATYNE AVE, EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.
PHONE A. 2168

124-1-5

BRANCHES:
REGINA SASK., 1845 ROSE STREET
EDMONTON, ALTA., 10127 104TH ST
MONTREAL, 81 ST. JAMES ST

Winnipeg, Man., December 9th, 1925.

Mr A[illegible]
Indian Agent,
Fort Francis, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WESTERN SEATING CO.

SCHOOLS DESKS
CHURCH SEATING

BLACK AND GREEN BOARD
FOLDING CHAIRS AND TABLES

TEACHERS' DESKS
THEATRE CHAIRS

Shipped by Freight via C N Ry. Shipper No. 3

AGENT NO 3

OUR NO 10789

DEPT

3	No.	3	New Globe Auto Double Desks				9.40	28 20
3	"	4	do	"	"	"	9.40	28 20
2	"	5	do	"	"	"	8.75	17 50
2	"	4	do	"	"	Rekrs	7.90	15 80
2	"	5	do	"	"	"	7.90	15 80
								$ 105.50

Certified Correct,

School desks supplied, lowest tender accepted,

Indian Agent,

Shipped to Rev. Fr. Perault,
Residential School,
Fort Francis, Ont.

EXAMINED and found correct.

5387
Sept 16-1926

TERMS: Net within 30 days
6% interest charged on overdue [illegible] days

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S Perrault

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1926
RECORDS

FORT FRANCES, ONT., March 10th 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 414
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter I received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Resedential School, in which he askes for to be authorized to have isolated wirs installed to the School from the trunk road, I have seen the phone Company and they are desirous of haveing this done, The isolated wire would cost about $30.00. and as the present system would soon be uot of use, and would have to be replaced, I would recommend that the wire be purchased, as the phone Co will put it up free of charge,

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant,

N. Spencer.
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

8464.

Ottawa, March 16th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School requesting authority to incur the expenditure necessary in replacing the present telephone wire from the main trunk line to the school.

In reply I beg to say it is considered that the cost involved in supplying the wire required should be borne by the school authorities. We have no funds provided for this purpose, and, therefore, cannot provide the expenditure required. Please inform the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1926
RECEIVED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., Sept. 15th 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 8647
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to report that I was informed by the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School, that the roof of the Cow stable was leaking badly, so I went up examined the roof, and I found that the shingles on the North side of the stable, were all rotten and covered with moss, and was leaking badly,

the roof is 22x68, and would require 10500 shingles and would cost around $100.00, for work and shingles, But as the roof is in badshape, I would recommend that it be repaired as soon as posible,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

H. Bruce,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

8649.

Ottawa, September 21st, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, reporting on the condition of the roof of the cow stable at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, and stating the cost of the material and labour required in making the repairs.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the expenditure required in the purchase of the necessary shingles, but it is considered that the school authorities should arrange for the labour in doing the work. You may, therefore, arrange for the purchase of the quantity of shingles required. You should obtain competitive prices from a number of dealers, if possible, and make the purchase from the firm quoting the lowest price. The purchase of these shingles should receive your early attention, and the work should be carried out by the school authorities before the extreme cold weather sets in.

After these shingles have been purchased, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost, to which should be attached a memo. showing the names of the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL
Fort Frances, Ont.

List of Repairs needed for the Fort Frances Indian Boarding School and Buildings, with the approximate costs.

3 outside stairs ------	$ 150. 00
1 Balcony ------	75. 00
New sidewalk around the School ------	150. 00
To paint Implement Shed ------	50. 00
To Shingle Flour Shed ------	100. 00
To erect New Ice House ------	900. 00
	$1425. 00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Boarding School
Fort Frances, Ont.
[illegible]

[illegible]
Indian Department
[illegible] Ontario

Dear Sir:-

I herewith enclose the list of repairs [illegible] the Fort Frances Indian Boarding School and Buildings, with approximate costs.

I ask you to kindly enclose it in the next budget [illegible] the necessary funds.

Yours truly

S. Perrault-
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

FORT FRANCES, ONT., ...

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 8761
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Oct 3rd 1916

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter from the principal of the Fort Frances Residential School, asking that these items be put in the Estimates for next Year,

And as I have seen these Items I would Recommend that they be put in the Estimates for next Year,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Spence,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School
Fort Frances Ont.
Jan.26th. 1927

L.D. McLellan Secretary
Indian Department
Ottawa

I beg to inform you that the Reverend Sisters of the Fort Frances Indian Boarding school are making application for two leather sewing machines as by the cut needed for the winter supply of work at the school.

The present sewing machines are only for general use and are not strong enough for so heavy material No doubt, I am meeting the views of the Department in having the girls being taught to make those Boy,s suits and consequently I hope that you will supply us the sewing machines.

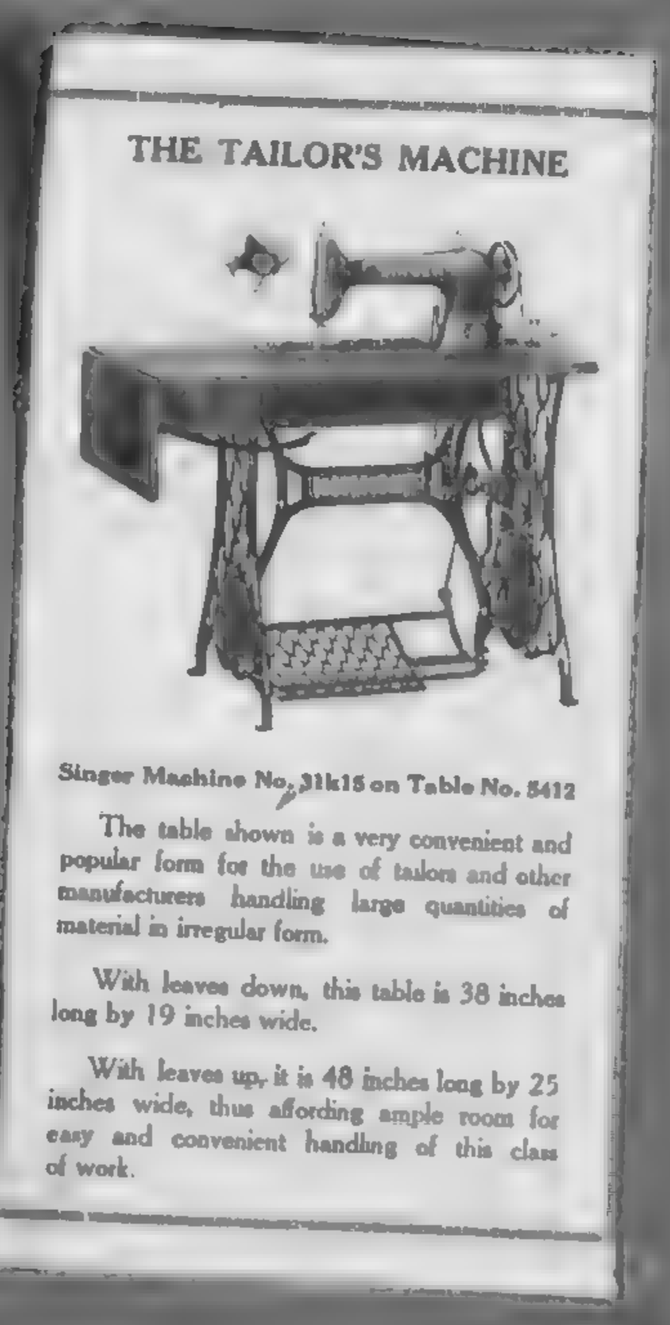
Yours truly

S. Perrault
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Singer Machine No. 31k15 on Table No. 5412

The table shown is a very convenient and popular form for the use of tailors and other manufacturers handling large quantities of material in irregular form.

With leaves down, this table is 38 inches long by 19 inches wide.

With leaves up, it is 48 inches long by 25 inches wide, thus affording ample room for easy and convenient handling of this class of work.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

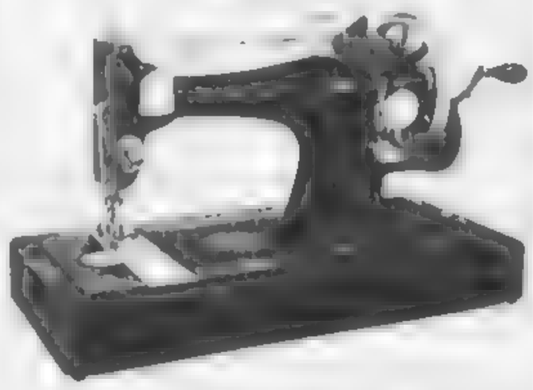
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. General Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6809, File 468-5, [part 1])

SINGER HAND MACHINE
No. 128-4



Vibrating Shuttle, Lock Stitch
For Operation by Hand

Singer Portable Hand Machines are equal, mechanically, to those with the highest priced cabinets.



No. 198. Base and Cover for 128-4
No. 192 for 24-61

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

JANUARY 27th , 1927

1853.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith requisition from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Boarding School, for Two sewing machines as per cut enclosed, as the sewing machines that we purchased for them a Year ago, are a little light for heavy work,
And as I think that it is a good thing to get the girls educated to do this kind of work, I would recommend that the School be granted their request,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

J. S. Spence.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, February 1st, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School in which he requests to be supplied with two tailor's sewing machines.

In reply I beg to say that in February, 1922, we supplied this school with one tailor's machine of the same type as the one enclosed in your letter, and in May, 1925, with two ordinary sewing machines. This is the full equipment of this nature we are prepared to supply for the use of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR BENNETT
on the Fort Frances Residential School,
dated April 29th, 1927.

Original on File 124-1-6.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 6 1927

"The senior room teacher needs a desk badly."

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 6th, 1927.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, states that a teacher's desk is badly needed in the senior room. You may, therefore, arrange for the purchase of a teacher's sanitary desk, approximately 42" x 26", ash or elm, having 3 drawers down one side and a drawer over knee space. You may also purchase a teacher's chair to match the desk. You should obtain prices from the following firms, and from any others you wish, for the supplying of the desk and chair, and place the order with the firm quoting the lowest price F.O.B. Fort Frances, Ontario:

Western Seating Company,
179 Bannatyne Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Please obtain accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost, which you should certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, Part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

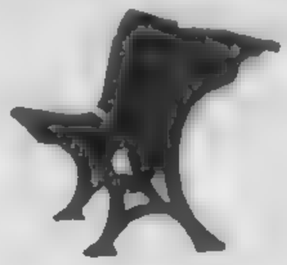
WESTERN SEATING COMPANY

WESTERN AGENTS
GLOBE FURNITURE CO., LIMITED, WATERLOO, ONT.

EDM[illegible]ON, ALTA.
1013 . . 104TH STREET
PHONE 1269

REGINA, SASK
1845, ROSE STREET
PHONE 5482

MONTREAL, QUE.
61. ST. JAMES STREET



HEAD OFFICE
179 BANNATYNE AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN.
PHONE A-2168

SCHOOL DESKS
[illegible]
BLACK AND GREEN BOARDS
CHURCH SEATINGS
THEATRE CHAIRS
FOLDING CHAIRS AND TABLES
LODGE FURNITURE

[illegible], [illegible], ..192 ?..

Mr. A. Spencer,
Indian Office,
Fort Frances, Ont.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours very [illegible],

[illegible]

[illegible]

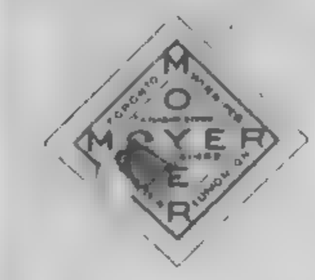
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)









ESTABLISHED 1884



Model W

J.H.TOZELAND — MANAGER
WINNIPEG, CANADA

May 11, 1927.

Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your enquiry of the 10th inst, we are pleased to quote you the following prices:

#10 Teachers Desk, f.o.b. Ft. Frances, ... $22.50

#3 Teachers Chair " " " 6.25

There is no Sales Tax on the above prices.

We have these in stock for immediate shipment.

You will find these listed on pages 10 and 11 of the booklet which we enclose herewith.

Thanking you for your enquiry, we are,

Yours very truly,

E. N. MOYER COMPANY LIMITED,

per J H Tozeland
Winnipeg Branch Manager.

JHT/EM.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W-802-A

PHONE 66-095

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

ESTABLISHED 1884

SCHOOL FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES
110-120 Princess St.,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES — MOYER — FOR PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY

ALWAYS REFER TO THIS NUMBER
Our No. 237-2394

Shipped to Fort Frances
Via C. N. R.
P.O. Fort Frances
Date Shipped May 13, 1927
Invoiced by J.H.

WINNIPEG May 27, 1927

SOLD TO Office of Indian Agent, School District No.
Mr. A. Spencer, Agent. Sec'y-Treas.
P.O. Fort Frances, Ontario.

F. O. B.
Terms: Cash
Interest charged upon overdue accounts.

Any claims against this bill MUST be made upon receipt of goods

1	#10 Teachers Desk	22.50
1	#3 Teachers Chair	6.25
		28.75

Desk adn Chair supplied, price Fair & just,

L. E. Bruce.
Indian Agent,

$28.75

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED
If a receipt is required for any amount under One Dollar send 2¢ stamp for postage.

Indian Affairs. Special Files.
(Series A, Volume 6776, File 801-5, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Letter No. 2009,

Office of the Fort Frances, *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
9 1927

May 31st, *1927*

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*271, ,

*amounting to $*28.75 *in favour*

of E.N.Moyer ,Co,Ltd;- Winnipeg, Man.

for Teachers Desk and Chair,for Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 *dated* May. 6th. 1927

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 6 1927

J.S.Spence.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

E. X.

Ottawa, June 9, 1927.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your 8681 of October 23rd, last, relative to repairs at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. Funds are available for the following:-

3	Outside stairs	- Estimated cost $225.
1	Balcony	" " " 50.
	New sidewalk around school	" " " $100.
	Painting implement shed	" " " 50.
	Shingling flour-shed	" " " $100.

Please let me know if you consider these improvements should be made at the present time and indicate if the work could be done by the older boys of the school with the help of one competent carpenter. If this arrangement were made, the purchase of the materials would be put in your hands. An early recommendation is requested.

I regret that there are no funds for the erection of an icehouse this year. Please inform the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

M. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

VICE PHONE 168
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 1

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., 31st May 1927

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Indian School, c/o A. Spencer,

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE 1927	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
May 21	Plumber & Helper, repair Steam Boiler				
	Labor, 2 hours			3 20	3 20
May 31	Repair steam boiler, washing same etc,				
	Plumber and helper, 10 hours			1600	
	2 only 3 inch boiler tubes 5 feet 11 inches long			7 65	
21	Repair steam boiler				
	Plumber & helper, 6 hours			960	
				3 44	
				3 00	36 29

Labor and repair made, price fair & just.

A. Spencer,
Indian Agent

945

EXAMINED
found correct.

R Coghlan

Sept 14/27

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1927
RECORDS

Letter No. 2047, ...

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT, ... *Indian Agency,*

June, 11th, 192 7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 281 ..... ,

amounting to $ 36.65 ..... *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd:, Fort Frances, Ont, ...

for Immediate repairs required to Boiler of Residential School, in wash Room,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J.P. Spencer.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 1944, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1927-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
JULY, 25th, 1927.

No,2062,

Sir.

No.124-I-5, I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 9th, relative to repairs to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School,
And in reply to same,I have to report that it is nearly impossible to get a competent carpenter to do this work with a bunch of Indian Boys for help,and I would recommend that Tenders be called for the 3 Outside stairs and Balcony,and that the Principal be given the shingles for flour-shed,and the paint for implement shed,and request that he have the boys of the school to perform the work,as he promised he would do last Year,
The new sidewalk I have refused to grant him,as we supplied cement for him last summer,and he promised that he would do the work,I have seen him and he reports that he used the cement for the Church,but would replace it and make the sidewalk,
The reason I have recommended that tenders be called for outside stairs and balcony,is that I think that we can get it done cheaper and moresubstantially,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

J.S. Spence,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-L-1-5.

2062.

Ottawa, July 30th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, relative to the repairs required at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Your recommendation that tenders be called for the three outside stairs and balcony is approved. You should obtain quotations from a number of builders and submit same for the approval of the Department.

You may arrange for the purchase of the quantity of shingles required for the flour shed and the paint required for the implement shed. If possible, you should obtain competitive prices and make the purchase of the shingles and paint from the firms quoting the lowest price. It is expected that the work of shingling the flour shed and the painting of the implement shed will be carried out by the older boys of the school without cost to the Department.

You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, in the usual manner covering the cost of the shingles and paint, and you should submit the tenders received for the work on the outside stairs and balcony.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124 - 1

22 1927

Indian Boarding School
Fort Frances Ont.
August 17th 1927.

AUG 24 1927

J.D.McLean Secretary
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Mr L.Spencer,Indian Agent informed me over a month ago that he had received authorisation from the Indian Department to make the repairs on the steps of the school. So far nothing has been done yet.I am sorry for the delay as all the steps except one,are in a bad condition ,especially two ,one leading to the Principal's Office and the other one at the girls side are in urgent repairs. I wish the work to be carried out as soon as possible;as the pupils are back to school from t the vacations the boys could help the carpenter in his work as requested by the agent.

I am glad to infom you that I could find at any time a first class carpenter who could do the work either by day or contract and so assist the Indian Agent who seems to not be able for the present to secure one to do the job.

Hoping to hear soon favourably from you.

I remain,

Yours truly, S. Perrault Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 24th, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the delay in effecting the repairs at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. I have today written Mr. Indian Agent Spencer in this connection, and I am confident that he will make early arrangements.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

AFM.

Rev. S. Perrault,
Principal,
Indian Res. School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

12h-1-5.

Ottawa, August 24th, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Rev. Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School reports that there is delay in effecting the improvements which were authorized in my letter of the 30th ultimo. He states that the outside stairs should be attended to immediately and that he is able to put you in touch with a first class carpenter who would look after all the improvements authorized. Please see the Rev. Principal and make the best possible arrangements without delay.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

(over)

A.F.M.
C.J.M.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SEP 2 1927
RECEIVED

SEP 6 1927
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

124-1-5

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

No, 2097. Aug, 29th, 1927.

Sir.

No, 124-I-5

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo;- In which you were informed that there was delay in repairing outside stairs at School, And in reply to same I have to report that the contract was let last week, to a competent contracor, and the delay was caused by not geting a contractor to get time to go and look over the work,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

R. Spence,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

27 août 1927

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL
Fort Frances, Ont.

Revd Bien cher Père.

Veuillez trouver ci-inclus une copie des estimés de mon école pour l'année prochaine que je viens d'envoyer à Ottawa par l'entremise de l'agent des Indiens. Le Département a été généreux pour mon école cette année voici la liste des réparations qui a été autorisées

1° Refaire à neuf 2 Escaliers de l'école.
2° Reparer 2 Escaliers de l'école.
3° Couvrir en bardeaux le toit de l'étable des vaches
4° Couvrir le toit du Hangar de la Ferme
5° Couvrir le toit de la Grainerie
6° Peinturer la Remise des Machines agricoles
7° Renouveller les linges de la Bouillerie du Lavoir
8° Reparations generales du toit de la boutique de Charpentier.

J'espere que le Département se montrera aussi généreux pour l'année prochaine

Bobi tout devoué en J C & M.I.
H^t Israel: O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

List of repairs with the approximate costs for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School Buildings for the next year:-

1o- Ceiling & partition in cow stable.....	$ 300.00
2o- To renew shiplat on the East Gable end.....	300.00
3o- Lumber & paint for fence, on boys fence.....	200.00
4o- Shiplap for general repairs.....	25.00
5o- Renew part of ceiling in girls dormitory.....	50.00
6o- Sewing machine for shoe shop.....	200.00
	$1075.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1224-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1927
RECORDED

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
Aug, 29th, 1927.

No,2096,

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith Estimates for repairs to the Fort Frances Residential School,for the Year 1928-29,as received from the Principal,and which he wishes to be added to Estimates for the comeing Year,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, September 8, 1927.

Sir:

I have your 2096 of the 29th ultimo, with reference to improvements that are required at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. I have made a note for future estimates in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Frances. Ont.
Sept.2 ND.1927.

SEP 7 1927

A. F. Mackenzie.
Acting Asst Deputy Secretary.
Indian Department.
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of Aug 24.No.I24-I-5.
Iam glad to inform you that the repairs authorized for my school this year are being carried out and will be finished in a few days.

I take this opportunity to thank you sincerily for the large allowance you made for my school this year, and the Indian agent for his constant effort to promote the interest of my school, and I hope that you will give the same consideration for my estimates of next year.

Your Obedient Servant.

S. Perrault
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 183
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., Sept. 22nd 1927

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

C/O Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent - Ft. Frances, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Repairing Back, Front & East Steps at Indian Industrial Boarding School as per contract			$225.00	
	Service performed, price fair & just. Tenders asked for and only one received.				
	A. Spencer. Indian Agent.				

29 3
Sent 7-10-27

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT 50188 21

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 2130, ...

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT, . *Indian Agency,*

Oct, 1st, 192 7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 349 . . . . ,

amounting to $ 225.00 . . . . *in favour*

of The John East Co, Ltd, Fort Frances, Ont, ...

for Contract price to build over 3 Stairs at Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 *dated* June, 9th, 1927 . . . .

Your obedient servant,

J. Spence.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., July 30th 1927

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

C/O Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent. Boarding School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	6 bdls. B. C. Cedar Shingles			$9.75	
	Shingles supplied, price fair & just, A. Spencer Indian Agent				
	9 75 225 00 234 75 2139 Acct 7-10-27				

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT 50168-27

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Date Nov. 31,

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT., Indian Agency,

Oct. 1st, 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 350 ,

amounting to $2.75 in favour

of The John East Co, Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont,

for 6 Bundles of shingles, to repair stable roof at Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Spencer.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For that reason and for more fire protection. I would advise the Department to replace those wooden stairs built 21 years ago by a sliding pipe as [illegible]he boys.

Moreover the railing of the stairs and plat-form is made of I inch pipe leaving a space of 29 inches between the top and the bottom which is a danger for the small girls to stumble aside.

It would be urgent to place an other pipe in the middle of that open space.

So with those suggested repairs the school would be sufficiently equiped inside with fire protection. For besides the two fire escapes there are in every story two fire hoses connected with water pipes which could be opened by turning a valve ,but I am sorry to inform you that there is no fire protection out side of the school,so in a case of fire there would be no means on hand to fight the flames. Of course we could always call the Fire Bregade of Fort Frances in summer but- not with great avail as there is a distance of 3 miles. In winter it would be impossible for the Pump men to take their out-fit to the school,therefore I ask the Department to supply my school with about 400 feet of hose to be connected to the water pipe in the pump room which could be opened at any time by turning a valve in case of fire, the school or at the other buildings. ethereal-

Hoping to hear favourably

Your obdient servant

S. Pinard - Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Boarding School

_ rt Frances,Ont.

29 September 1927

I D. MacLean Asst Deputy Secretary

Indian Department

Ottawa

Dear Sir

The sad tragedy of the burning of the Lac La Plonge Indian Boarding School which happened recently when 19 Indian boys and one Sister were burnt gives me the occasion to look after the fire protection of my school; and to secure all the means to avoid such a disaster.

For the present there are two exterior fire escapes one for the boys which is in a very good condition consisting of a 4 inch pipe on which the boys slide from the dormitory to the ground in a few minutes.

The other one for the girls is composed of two wooden stairs the first part starts from the dormitory and lands on the top of the porch of the second floor making the plat-form of the second stairs leading to the ground 8 feet above forcing the girls & Sisters to leap 8 feet before they reach the ground which is too high, consequently it is necessary to cover that distance by an other stairs but it cannot be made without blocking the window which is in the way.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

Oct, 3rd, 1927.

No.2139.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter I have been handed by the Principal of the Fort Frances,Residential School.in which he Requisition the Department to instal a better Fire Escape for the Girls ,
In regard to this Fire Escape,there are 59 Girls to be got out in case of Fire,and there is only a Iron ladder,in which to escape,and a number of very small girls,who could not get down a ladder themselves,and therefor would have to perrish in the fire,if there could be a kind of a tube escape so they could slide down it would be the best escape for them,but in any case I would recommend that some better protection be installed for fire escape,
I regard to the 400ft of hose for out door buildings I think it would be a very good investment,as it would be fire protection for the buildings,and probaly save the School in case of fire in some of the out door buildings catching fire,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

H. Spence.

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, October 7, 1927.

Sir:

I have your 2139 of the 3rd instant, with an enclosure from the Rev. Principal relative to fire escapes and fire hose at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. I should be pleased if you would immediately secure prices on 400 ft. of hose suitable for protecting the outbuildings and for an extra railing on the existing fire escape on the girls' side. You should also obtain at the earliest opportunity one or more prices for replacing the wooden fire escape stairs on the girls' side with a sliding pole scheme as is used on the boys' side.

You should attend to this immediately, after consulting with the Rev. Principal and looking over the girls' fire escape, as the Department wishes to make the improvement without delay. When your report is to hand, telegraphic instructions will be directed to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LEDGER FOLIO

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 187
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. 30th Sept 192.7.

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs.

Indian Boarding School

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE 1927	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept. 1	5000 3 0 xxx Shingles	5688		50 00	
	1 pc 4 x 4 - 6 #2 Pine			1 40	
	1 sack cement	6752		1 10	
	2 rolls Victoria Tar Paper			3 30	$35. 30

Merchandise supplied.price fair & just.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

[illegible]
correct.
[illegible]

Oct 15 - 27.
3160

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 53188.27

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

...tter No. 2148, .

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT., *Indian Agency.*

Oct, 8th, 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 366 ,

amounting to $ 35.30 *in favour*

of John East Co, Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont,

for Shingles and Lumber for Residential School Flour Shed,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 *dated* July 30th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

H Spence,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I24-I-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

FORT FRANCES AGENCY,

Oct, 21st, 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 216,
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

OCT 25 1927

No.I24-I-5.

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 7th Ultimo;- in regard to Fire Escapes for Fort Frances Residential School,
And in reply to same, the Rev Father S.Perrault, Principal of the School, who I went into details as to fire escape is requesting that the Department put iron balconeys and iron ladders for escape, that would mean a very expencive fire escape, and of which I dident think that the Department would consent to, I think that there should be New ladders or new Fire escape made, and be larger than the old ones, as they are very narrow, and no doubt but they are not safe now, as they have been built for about 15 Years, and likely very unsafe,

I would recommend that we call for Tender for rebuilding of wooden stairs, only larger than the one that was there before, with a good safe Iron Railing so that children could not fall through, or bust off, I have not asked for tenders for replaceing wooden Fire Escape, as the principal requests Iron stairs, so Would like to know what I will get tenders on,

In regard to Fire Hose, I have got a tender from the Dominion Rubber System of Winnipeg, and for a good 1½ Inch Fire Hose, in fact I got prices on three differant grades, Ist Grade would cost, us for 400Ft $192.00.F.O.B. Fort Frances, 2nd Grade, $124.20, 3rd Grade, $79.20, Nozzles would cost $1.00 each,
I would recommend that we purchase the 2nd, grade, as we have some like the 3rd grade in the School now and it leakes all through the hose, and I can see very little differance between Ist and 2nd grade, as I had samples sent to me here,
I will wait for your further order before doing anything further,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept.of.Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. General Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6810, File 452-5, part 1)

Form 6107, replacing Form N L. 2-T W

124-1-5.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive C[illegible] wit. WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVED NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 26, 1927.

A. SPENCER,
Indian Agent,
FORT FRANCES, Ont.

Reference your letter twenty-first instant you may expend one hundred and twenty-four dollars for four hundred feet fire hose Fort Frances School -STOP- Secure tenders on wooden fire escape and also on sliding pole as requested official letter seventh instant.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 157

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. October 31st 1927

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Boarding School

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct 18	150 pieces 4" #2 Flooring			8.25	
	2 bundles Shingles			4.50	
29	5 lbs. 4" Nails			.20	
				$12.95	

Material supplied.price fair & just,

J. Spence,
Indian Agent,

EXAMINED and found correct.

Nov 4/27.

4.38

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT 55168-27

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-6

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1927
RECORDS

Letter No. 1106

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

..... Nov. 15th. *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1 .....,

amounting to $..... *in favour*

of The John East Co,Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont,...

for Flooring Chimney & Veil ... Residential School for Flour Shed,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 ***dated*** June 9th. 1927 .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is the most important to keep that drain pipe always in
good conditionfor the preservationof the structure and the vegetables,and if the same difficulty happens again I ask the Department to take the steps to remove the obstacle by all means.

It would be very important also to put a window over the door of the boys dormitory to give light to the passage leading to the dormitory which is completely dark when the door is closed and which should be kept closed during the day.At the same time that window fixed on hinges could be used for a ventilation.

Hoping to recieve from the Department the usual attention.

Your Obedient Servant.

S Perrault

Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Frances Ontario.
Nog 22nx 1927.

Mr. D. Mclean Asst Deputy & Secretary.
Indian Department.
Ottawa Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Please find here below the list of urgent repairs which I hope you will kindly authorise.

I.
A chute to take the wood into the laundry for the furnace. At the present time the wood is carried by hands by the door leading to the kitchen, for that it has to pass through three doors, one narrow stairs of four steps, one passage two feet ten inches by twenty feet.

2.
To patch the floor in the boys playroom, swelled up in different places by dampness.

3.
To put a cement floor at the boys toilet in the playroom, in the actual condition the floor has some ridges of two or three inches high which are a continous danger for the boys to stumble. It is very important to have a cement floor in the boys toilet with a drain pipe to facilitate a proper washing everyday and so to keep up the hygiene.

3.
Urgent repairs in the cellar of the barn has been made the first week of November by the Indian Agent presuming the consent of the department, consisting in replaceng four posts completely rotten under the beam and adding another post against the beam giving way, at the same time all the lumber for bins had to be thrown away being thoroughly rotten and replaced by boards, two by four and planks which cost me over sixty dollars. As these expences were considerable and out of the ordinary routine I asked the Indian Agent to help me but notwithstanding all his good will to assist my school in every respect he did not dare to presume the consent of the department but he advised me to purchase the lumber at once as it was urgent to remove the potatoes into the cellar immedeatily in fear of the cold weather, in the mean time he would recommend my request hoping that the required authorization would be granted.

The reason of all those necessary repairs which are only temporary, for the whole beams and posts have to be renewed shortly is the great dampness caused by two or three inches of water covering the floor constantly, the drain pipe being out of order although efforts have been made in different occasions to clean it but without any avail, however in the last part of summer all the water receded probally the obstacle which was blocking the pipe gave way.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1927
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

No, 2189, Nov, 24th, 1927.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter I just received from Father S.Perrault, Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School, In which he askes for a number of repairs to the School,
And in regard to repairs asked, I would Recommend that they be granted, as I think they are a necessity to health and protection from danger of being hurt,

In regard to the cellar of the barn, which was necessary to be done at once, I had the repair to beams done, and told the Father to get what lumber he required to make the bins for potatoes, and hand me the bill, and I would send it in and recommend payment, but as yet he has not rendered bill,
In regard to the floor of the barn, next spring when the hay and weight gets off the beams of the barn floor, I Intended to recommend that a new floor be installed, as the old beams are in very bad shape, androtten,
but at the present time it could not be done, on account of the weight, on the beams,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

2189.

Ottawa, November 30, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School in which he requests that the repairs enumerated by him be authorised.

With reference to the building of a chute to take the wood into the laundry for the furnace, and the patching of the floor in the boys' playroom, it is considered that the school authorities should arrange to have this work done and the expenses paid by them from per capita grant or other receipts.

With reference to the laying of a cement floor in the boys' toilet in the playroom, and the installing of a window over the door of the boys' dormitory, I have to request that you will furnish an estimate of the cost of having this work done. When we have this information, consideration will then be given to authorising the carrying out of the work.

It is noted that you have authorised certain repairs to the cellar of the barn. You should forward an account, properly certified, covering the expenditure which has been incurred for this purpose.

Early next spring you should forward a report regarding the work you would recommend be carried out in repairing the floor of the barn, and, at that time, you should give an estimate of the cost of the work. You should also enquire into the condition of the drain from the cellar, and report as to what you would recommend be done to place same in a satisfactory condition. The cost of the work should also be stated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 1402

returned without our permission at
will refuse to accept delivery of such

DOMINION RUBBER

Tax imposed by the
Special War Revenue

DOMINION RUBBER COMPANY (MANITOBA) LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: WINNIPEG, MAN.

TERMS:

THE DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

(OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT) FORT FRANCES ONT

YOUR ORDER NO. 3

OUR ORDER No. 2164 INVOICE No. 1345 SALESMAN

ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT BUYER'S RISK. NO CLAIMS ADMITTED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIZE OR BRAND	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
11 04	INSURANCE C R L MILL HOSE					
	COUPLED	400	FT 1½	50 FT	200 00	
	LESS 41 10					196 90
11 04	EXPANSION RING COUP ATTACHED	8	SET 1½	2 50	SET 20 00	
	I P T LE 1 10					18 00
11 04	BRASS CAST PLAY PIPES	1	1½X3	1 10	1 10	
	Fire Hose supplied, trip fair & just.					99
						125 19

SHIPPED FROM

Indian Agent.

THIS INVOICE IS PAYABLE AT WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 3 1927
RECORDS

Letter No. 2198

Office of the PORT FRANCES, ONT, *Indian Agency,*

(C.F.)

November, 30th, *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 400. ,

amounting to $ 125.19 *in favour*

of Dominion Rubber Co.Ltd:- Winnipeg, Man,

for Fire Hose for Industrial School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Telegram *dated* Oct. 6th, 1927

Your obedient servant,

A. Spence.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The time for payment of this Bill, as indicated below, is allowed only upon condition that a suit at law against purchaser or any change in ownership whatever purchaser's property shall make this Bill due.

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED

RAILWAY TIES, POSTS, POLES, PILING AND LUMBER MANUFACTURERS

RAINY LAKE, ONT. Nov.15, 1927

OUR ORDER NO. 16
YOUR ORDER NO.
CAR NO
F. O. B. CARS
VIA

SOLD TO Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

SHIPPED TO

TERMS—2% 8 DAYS, 60 DAYS NET. INTEREST AT 7 PER CENT ON ALL ACCOUNTS PAST DUE

All Contracts and Agreements are made contingent on strikes, floods, fires and other causes beyond our control

NO PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET OF LUMBER	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
500	feet 1x6 16' #4 S2S		500	29.00	$ 14.50
30	pcs 2x4 10' #2 S4S		200	31.00	6.20
					20.70
	4% Sales Tax				.83
					$ 21.53
500	feet 1x6 #4 S2S		500	29.00	$ 14.50
30	pcs 2x4 12' #2		240	29.00	6.96
					21.46
	4% Sales Tax				.86
					$ 22.32
24	feet 2x10 12' #2 S4S		480	30.00	14.40
	4% Sales Tax				.58
					$ 14.98

Lumber supplied, price fair & just.

Received O.R.

A. Spence.
Indian Agent.

S Perrault Principal

Total 58 83

Sept 27.

Ste Acc 4807

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 158
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., Dec. 20th, 1927

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Boarding School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Repairs in Barn Basement:				
Oct 28	1 pc. 8 x 8 - 18'			5.40	
	2 pc. 3 x 8 - 16'			2.90	
	5 lbs. 4" Nails			.30	
	Carpenter Labor 14 hours @ .80			11.20	
				$17.90	

Service performed.price fair & just,

J. Bruce,
Indian Agent,

Glass

4816

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT 50100 27

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V 124-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1927
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 2221, ...

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

December, 22nd, *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 415 & 416. ,

amounting to $ 76.73 *in favour*

of J.A.Mathieu Ltd;- Rainy Lake, Ont----------$58.83
John East Co,Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont----------17.90
$76.73

for Repairs to Residential School Barn floor and patotoe bins,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANTS

Your obedient servant,

J.S.Spence,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 187

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

John East

FORT FRANCES, ONT., December 31, 1927

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Boarding School

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
17	8 pieces 2" x 12" x 12 ft	9426		9.00	
17	1 only 1¼ Gal.Union	9427		.90	
16	Steamfitter 4½ hours @ $1.00			4.50	
17	" 10 " "			10.00	
19	" 10 " "			10.00	
20	" 10 " "			10.00	
	1 only 1¼ gal nipple			.10	
	1 only 1" " "			.10	
	1 " 1¼ " Union			1.15	
	1 " 1¼ " 45 ell			.75	
	3 " 1¼ Gaskets			.15	
	1 gal Gas			.35	
				47.00	

Service performed, price fair & just,

[signature]
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

5444
11-1-28
Ft

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT 60188-27

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 2233, ...

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
JAN 7 1928
RECORDS

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. ..... *Indian Agency,*

January 3rd. 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 418,

amounting to $ 47.00 *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont,

for Repair to steam heating of Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Spence

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOL
JAN 17 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1928
RECORD

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

JAN, 12th, 1928,

No.2245,

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th of November,

And in reply to same I have had contractors up to see repairs required in Industreal School,Window in dormitory and cement floor in closet ,and they inform me that it is imposible to give estimate,as it could not be done before floor in closet was torn up,and they suggest that the work be done by day labor,so if day labor is satisfactuary to the Department,let me know and I will have them proceed with the work at once,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

J.S. Frances,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 18, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, relative to the laying of a cement floor in the boys' toilet in the playroom and the installing of a window over the door of the boys' dormitory at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. It is noted that you recommend that this work be done by day labour.

The Department will approve of having this work carried out by day labour. You should purchase any material required and arrange for the labour in having the work done. Proper time sheets, in duplicate, should be kept of the labour employed and these should be certified by you in the usual manner. A certified account should also be forwarded covering the cost of the materials purchased. The Department will expect you to see that no unnecessary expense is incurred and that a satisfactory job is completed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 153
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATE FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. January 31st 1928

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Industrial School - Ft. Frances, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Supplying & Erecting Fire Escape as quoted			$298.55	

Work performed, price fair & just,

A. Ephner.
Indian Agent,

EXAMINED & C.D.
found correct
[illegible]

5849
Sept 15-28

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT 60-160 27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

FEB 13 19

Letter No. 2275.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, Ont., Indian Agency,

February, 10th, 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 442,

amounting to $ 298.55 in favour

of The John East Co, Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont,

for Erecting Fire Escape & slideing pole at Residential School.
Only One Tender that I could get,
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 dated October, 7th, 1927,

Your obedient servant,

P. Spencer,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 155
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATE ~~CONFIRMED~~

FORT FRANCES, ONT., January 31st 192 8

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Town.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Alterations & Repairs at Indian School				
Jan 25	Plumber & Helper - 5 hrs. @	1.60		4.80	
26	" " 5 "	1.60		8.00	
27	" " 9 "	1.60		14.40	
	Laying Cement Floor:				
28	Cement Finisher & Helper 9 hrs	1.60		14.40	
30	Plumber & Helper 9 "	1.60		14.40	
31	" " 9 "	1.60		14.40	
	6 trips Auto Truck to Indian School	.75		4.50	
	16 lin. feet #8641 Pine	.04½		.70	
	16 " " 8587	.03½		.55	
	8 sax. Cement			8.80	
	1 only Sash Lift			1.25	
	1 pair Brass Hinges			.25	
	Finishing Nails			.05	
	2 doz. Screws			.10	
	Carpenter Labor - 7 hrs.	.80		5.60	
	Factory " 4 hrs.	1.25		5.00	
				$97.20	

EXAMINED
Found correct.
A. Conner.
IN 2 28

Work performed. Material supplied, price fair & just,

Dept 15-2-28
5841

J. Spence.
Indian Agent

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT 50198 27

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Order No. 2276.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

FEBRUARY, 10th, 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 443.

amounting to $ 97.20 *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont.

for Installing window and Cement floor in boys dormitory, Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 *dated* January, 18th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Builders' Supplies of all Descriptions

Estimates Furnished

Cement
Lime
Plaster
Wall Board
Roofing
Building Paper

The John East Company Limited

General Contractors and Builders
Heating and Sanitary Engineers

Fort Frances, Ontario

May 14th, 1928.

Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- Indian School Barn Floor & Ceiling Repairs.

We offer to supply all labor and material for repairing Indian School Barn Floor and Ceiling, as noted below, all for the sum of Eight Hundred Thirty-One & No/100 Dollars ($831.00):

Put in 2 new beams, 8 x 10" x 55'

Replace all old joists with new of #1 Pine.

New Ceiling of #3 Shiplap, with tar paper under.

New Stair.

New Posts of 10 x 10" Pine.

New Beam for Hay Fork.

Renail Siding all around Barn and repair corner board.

Put 1,600 sq. ft. 6" #2 ~~Shiplap~~ Drop Siding on front of Barn and 2 new barn doors.

Put new door in Carpenter Shop and build partition across the full width of the Root Cellar, partition to be of 2 x 4 studs, 2-ply #2 Shiplap with tar paper between, and put two iron braces at North end of Barn. Also put drop siding around bottom of ~~barn~~ workshop where required.

Respectfully submitted,

THE JOHN EAST CO. LTD.

By J. East

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1928
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 21 1928

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
May, 15th, 1928,

No.2388.

Sir,

No.I24-I-5. I have the homor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th of November, In regard to repairs to Indian Residential School Barn,

And as requested enclosed you will find Estimate of the costs of repairs required around the Residential School Barn and Work Shop. There should also be a chimney built in Boiler room, so that a stove could be put to prevent freezeing of water pipes dureing winter Months, as we had pipes freeze last winter,

In regard to repairs around Indian School, I have to recommend them as I have looked over them very careful and find that they are very necessary,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Spence,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, May 21st, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing the quotation which you received from the John East Company Limited for the repairs required to the barn at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In connection with the repairs required to this barn, it is considered that the school authorities should be responsible for the work, on a day labour basis, the Department to supply the materials required. You should take this matter up with the Principal of the School, and ascertain if he could not undertake the supplying of the greater part of the labour required, and oversee the work, providing all material for the purpose is supplied. It is thought that the quotation which you submitted is too high for the material and work required. Are there no other firms in Fort Frances capable of doing the work from whom you could obtain a quotation, providing the Principal is unable to arrange for the labour and oversight of the work.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 3194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1928
RECORDS
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 30 1928

No.2420.

ORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
JUNE, 25th, 1928,

Sir,

No.I24-1-5

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st of May, In regard to repairs required for the Fort Frances Residential School barn,

And in reply to same. I have to report that I have interviewed the Principal of the School, and find that he has no one in the School capable of doing the work, and he feels that they are not able to pay for the work that has to be done, and no doubt but that he could not do the work, as the whole structure of the barn depends on the way that it is done, and nothing but a good mecanic could do the work,

In regard to the quotation from the John East Co, being too high, it may be but we could ask for tenders on the work, as there are other contractors in town,

But the work should be done, because if not done soon the barn will collapse, as the posts and sills are all dry rot, and barn floor is sinking down,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

2420.

Ottawa, June 30, 1922.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, relative to the repairs required to the barn at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. It is noted that the Principal will be unable to provide the labour necessary in carrying out the repairs.

Please obtain prices from the contractors in Fort Frances for making the repairs. In requesting them to quote, you should state definitely and in detail the work required to be done. When you have received their quotations, you should forward them for the consideration of the Department. Please give this matter your prompt attention and forward the quotations as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I24-I-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
JULY, 16th, 1928.

No.2446.

Sir,

No.I24-I-5.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th of June, Re repairs to Residential School Barn,

And in reply to same. I have asked other contractors for to put in an Tender on work required, on the barn, but they say that they are too busy to go and estimate the cost, and if the work as to be done this year. it will have to done at once before the hay is harvested, so we will have to accept The John East Co, Tender, or let it go for another Year.

The other contractors are only small companys, but the East Co. is a large Contractot, and if hasent men enough why he gets out and hires more,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Ont. Misc.
(Box 1, Case 1, File 1, Part 1)

124-1-5.

Form T. D. 10

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs

OTTAWA, July 21st, 1926.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

May arrange to have The John Foat Company carry out repairs to barn and workshop Fort Frances Residential School as per their quotation submitted in your letter May fifteenth last STOP Writing.

A. F. MacKenzie.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

124-1-5.

UXD.

Ottawa, July 21st, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, relative to the repairs required to the barn and workshop at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. In this connection I beg to confirm the following night lettergram to you of today's date:

"May arrange to have The John East Company carry out repairs to barn and workshop Fort Frances Residential School as per their quotation submitted in your letter May 15th, last. Writing."

It is noted that you asked other contractors for a quotation on the work required, but that they were unable to quote.

The above Company should do the work, including the supplying of all material and labour, as mentioned in their quotation, a copy of which is enclosed herewith. You should see that a satisfactory job is carried out, and that the work is carried to completion as soon as possible, in order that the barn will be ready before the hay is harvested.

When the work has been completed, please forward a detailed account, in duplicate, properly certified, for the amount due the above Company.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 7194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 168
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATE [illegible]ISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., August 27th 192 8

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

C/O Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent - Ft. Frances, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Repairing Indian Boarding School Barn Floor and Ceiling, etc. as per our quotation of 14th May, 1928 - all for			$831.00	
	Services performed, price fair & just, as per their Tender of submited.				

A. Spencer.
Indian Agent.

301's
Sum Sup
1-4/-

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 8177 28

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 2173,

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT., *Indian Agency,*

FORT FRANCES, 6th, *1928*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 564,

amounting to $ 831.00 *in favour*

of John East Co Ltd:- Fort Frances, Ont.

for Repairs to Residential School and Work Shop.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 *dated* July 21st, *1928.*

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1928
REGISTRY BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

P. Spence.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 163
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 167

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., September 30th, 1928

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

C/O A. Spencer, Indian Agent

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Jul 24	Opening Drain at Indian School:				
	Plumber & Helper -- 8 hours @ 1.75	P.M.		$8.75	
	Service performed.price fair & just.				
	A. Spencer. Indian Agent.				
	4004 12/28				
	Ledger				
	E. & O. E. Prices found correct.				

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT 46185-27

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1928
RECORDS

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] 16th, 192 8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $ [illegible] *in favour*

of The John Hunt Co. Fort Frances, Ont.

for Cleaning out drain at Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Spencer,
Indian Agent

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 16 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-3

Indian Boarding School
Fort Frances Ont
Oct, 19th. 1928

OCT 22 1928
RECORDS

[illegible]

Dear Sir

I wrote to you on [illegible] requesting you to supply [illegible] for the heating system of our school, needed according to the report of an expert plumber to give [illegible] satisfactory [illegible] Not having had [illegible] reply I [illegible]

[illegible]

Yours Truly,

L. Renault
Principal

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 24 1928

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, October 24, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, requesting that the Department supply vacuum valves for the heating system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School and stating that you made this request in a letter to the Department, dated September 24th, last. I may say we have no record of having received your former letter. The Department would be pleased if you would forward requests of this nature through your local Indian agent.

There is no information on file as to the exact equipment which you require in the way of vacuum valves. I have to request, therefore, that you will give full particulars and state the approximate cost. This, you should forward through the office of Mr. Agent Spencer, when favourable consideration will be given in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. S. Perreault, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School
Fort Frances Ont
Sept 28th 1928

Dear Sir

I beg to inform you that the heating system of our school did not give satisfaction last winter especially in the Sisters apartments and in the men's house where all the steam pipes [illegible] causing expensive repairs; consequently I called the attention of the Indian Agent on that matter requesting him to get the proper information from an Expert Plumber to improve the situation. It is what be done. At that effect the plumbersuggested that the old air Valves should be replaced by the [illegible] style of vacuum valves which are in general use now and no doubt that the difficult which we experience last winter would be so removed. Therefore I [illegible] kindly [illegible] the installation of those valves at once as it is urgent. Hoping that you will comply with my request.

Yours Truly,

J. Pinault
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No.2527.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
OCT, 22nd, 192[illegible],

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1928
RECORDS

OCT 27 1928

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter which I received form the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School.in which he askes for to have Vacum Valves put in raidators,and he goes on to state that I saw [illegible] plummers and they recommended t[illegible],
Now in regard th this,I had seen expert plumbers,and t[illegible] stated that the present system could hardly be improved [illegible], and dident think that that would overcome the heating, So when I received this letter from the Principal.I held it to get further information,and while asking for it, I happened to see the plumber that fixed the pipes last winter when they were frozen,and he informed me that if the Principal would only keep the ashes cleaned out from under the grates,and not leave the fireing to the children that there was no reason why the present system shouldent keep the school heated as it has done since it was installed,a number of Years ago,

I have the honor [illegible],

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

J. Spence,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawn,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5.

10

Ottawa, October 27th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School requesting that the Department supply vacuum valves for the heating system.

In this connection it is noted that you obtained a report from an expert plumber who states that the present system could hardly be improved upon and that the difficulty seems to be that the school furnace is not properly attended to. The Department is not prepared to authorize the supplying of vacuum valves which the Principal requests. You should inform him that the Department expects he will have on his staff a man competent to attend to the furnace. All ashes should be kept cleaned out from under the grates, and the firing of the furnace should not be left to the care of the pupils. You should take up with the Principal the question of his obtaining the services of a competent man to attend to the furnace.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 183
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., October 31st 1928

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Boarding School

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct. 19	Opening Sewer:				
	Plumber & Helper - 2 hours	P.W.		$1.00	

Service performed.price fair & just,

J. Spence,
Indian Agent.

Ref. Jan 13/28

4669

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT 98188-27

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. ...

Office of the Ind. F...RANCIS...ONT.....Indian Agency,

..... *192..*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ...,

amounting to $..1.00. ..... in favour

of The John East Co.Ltd:- ...

for ...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

BUILDERS
SUPPLIES
OF ALL
DESCRIPTION
GENERAL HARDWARE
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

CEMENT
LIME
PLASTER
WALL BOARD
ROOFING
BUILDING PAPER

The John East Company Limited

General Contractors and Builders
Heating and Sanitary Engineers

Fort Frances, Ontario

December 6th, 1928.

Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEATING CHANGE

We offer to change over the present heating system at the Indian Boarding School here to a Dunham job, all complete according to plans and specifications attached. for the sum of $1730.00, all materials to be of the best of their respective kinds and the labor to be done in a workmanlike manner.

We believe it advisable so as to increse the efficiency of your present plant in addition to the above improvements, to cover the basement steam mains and install therein additional radiation in the basement to compensate the basement heating for the heat conserved by the covering.

We therefore offer to cover said basement mains with 4-ply asbestos pipe covering in a workmanlike manner and supply and install approximately 162 feet of wall radiation complete with all necessary connections, for the sum of $373.00 additional to the above first named quotation.

Respectfully submitted,

THE JOHN EAST CO. LTD.

By H Zimmerman

Plan + Spec sent Agent Sept 9, 1929 W.M.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
DEC, 7th, 1928.

No.2569.

I have the honor to enclose herewith specifications and plan of alteration of heating system, from the present to a Dunham system, in the Fort Frances Residential School, as per request sent to Principal, last October, Plans and specifications explain all changes, to be made to have a [illegible] job,

[illegible] engineer to make out [illegible], and informed me that the present [illegible] repair, some wer[illegible] -cted and broke, and would have to be r[illegible], present state of system that it was impossible to get the properheat that we should get, it appears that the heating has never been overhauled, for a long time and therefor has got in very bad shape, and in any case it will need a lot of repairing, according to the expert from Winnipeg.

I [illegible] the honor to be,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

124-1-5.

2569.

Ottawa, December 12, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a specification for the Dunham system of steam heating to replace the present system in use at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, together with a communication from the John East Co. Ltd., Fort Frances, giving an estimate of the cost of carrying out this work.

In this connection I beg to refer you to your letter of October 22nd, last, in which you stated as follows regarding the request of the Principal to have vacuum valves installed in the radiators:

> "Now, in regard to this, I had seen expert plumbers and they stated that the present system could hardly be improved upon. ... I happened to see the plumber who fixed the pipes last winter when they were frozen, and he informed me that if the Principal would only keep the ashes cleaned out from under the grates and not leave the firing to the children there was no reason why the present system should not keep the school heated as it has done since it was installed."

In view of your report, the Department would like further information as to the urgent need of installing a new heating system. I may say that there are no funds at present to provide the cost in changing the present heating system as per the specifications and estimate which you forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEC 31 1928
RECORDS

the Honor … t of your letter
… system in the
… rt thatin conn…
the heating of … ort to you the …
had never … expert from …
… Dunham Sp…
… und that the …
… cost consid…
… report we never examined the raidators
… only thing was the boiler and furnace, w…
… the best of shape and capable of takeing …
raidation of the S…
… alted with the …ther, in regard to th… heating of
… School, and informed him that there was no funds on hand th…
Year to do the …ork, so he said that as thi… inter wa…
… would be able to kee… the school heated this …
… quested that the amount … ced in the Esti…
next summer change to be made,
… ,and that
… stimates,

Yours truly,

…cretary,
Dept. of Indian …
…t.

H. D. Pierce,
…

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 1974, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Indian Boarding School
Fort Frances Ontario
Feb, 1st 1929

J,D,Mclean Asst, Deputy & Secretary
Indian Department
Ottawa Ont,

Dear Sir;

I beg to inform you that the 2 drinking fountains which you supplied to my school for the use of the pupils boys & girls in their respective play-rooms four years ago, have been out of order some time ago, and removed as I could not find any where the necessary pieces for repairs. In place of them I wish you supply me two combination drinking water cocks which would cost only $3.00 each and would give better result than the former, where the water cocks being out of the basin were dropping on the floor.

Presuming your consent I bought already one from the plumber who worked in my school last month, He had purchased it for his personal use but he did not used it yet and was not in need of, I hopethat I Did not presume too much and will refund me the money for same, and will supply me the other one which could be installed by one of the school men, Enclosed please find the bill of purchased,

Hoping to receive a favourable answer.

Yours Truly

S Perrault
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6294, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, February 6, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, enclosing an account covering the cost of a combination drinking faucet supplied in repairing one of the drinking fountains in use at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. In this connection I beg to say that the Department usually expects that minor repairs of this nature will be carried out by the school authorities, the cost to be paid from per capita grant earnings or other receipts.

The question of payment for the faucet obtained and for the supplying of another one should be referred to Mr. Agent Spencer. The receipted account which you forwarded is returned herewith. It is necessary that this account be rendered in duplicate and certified by the Indian Agent. Please take up with the local Indian Agent the matter of payment of the enclosed account and also the supplying of an extra faucet.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

KMC.

Rev. S. Perreault, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., January 31st 192 9

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Industrial School Sheet #2

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Brought Forward - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-		$185.67	
Jan 19	2 only 1¼" Galv. Nipples	P.M.		.50	
	1 " 1¼" " Union	"		1.15	
	3 " 1½" " Ells	"		2.25	
	2 gals. Gasoline	"		.70	
21	Plumber & Helper - 9 hours	"		15.75	
22	" 9 "	"		15.75	
				$221.77	

Work performed, price fair & just,

J. B. Spence.
Indian Agent,

2-29.

21.2

7103

APPROVED and found correct.

J. L. O'Connell

COPELAND CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 8177 28

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 183
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. January 31st 1929

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Industrial School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION			FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Repairs to Plumbing and Heating System due						
	to plant freezing up:						
Jan 9	90 sq. feet #3 Shiplap (Boxing Fire Hydrants)					4.05	
	5 pcs. 2 x 4 - 12 Pine			"		1.60	
	2 lbs. 4" Nails			H 6252		.12	
	2 " 2½ "			"		.12	
	1 pair Heavy Strap Hinges			"		.45	
	1 lb. 1½" Nails			"		.14	
10	4 trips for Plumbers			4853		4.00	
	2 " " Carpenters			"		2.00	
	Plumber 2½ hours			P.W.		3.10	
17	Carpenter Labor 6½ hours		@ .80			5.20	
14	Plumber & Helper 6½ "		@ 1.75			11.38	
15	" " 8 "		1.75			14.00	
16	" " 8 "		1.75			14.00	
17	" " 8 "		1.75			14.00	
7	" on Fire Hydrant 4 hours		1.25			7.00	
8	Laundry Steam Boiler Repairs, etc.						
	1 only 1½" Globe Valve			P.W.		4.60	
	1 " 1½" Galv. Tee			"		1.05	
	1 " 1½ - 1" "			"		.75	
	1 " 1 - ¾" Galv. Bushing			"		.10	
	4 " 1½ x 5½" Galv. Nipples			"		1.05	
	4 " 1½" Galv. Ells			"		3.00	
	9 feet 1½" Galv. Pipe			"		2.85	
	1 only ½" Plain Bibb			"		1.35	
	Plumber & Helper - 8 hrs. @ 1.75			"		14.00	
	Labor & Material on Freeze Up:						
17	Plumber & Helper - 6 hours @ 1.75			P.M.		10.50	
22	8 days trips with truck to & fro with mechanics					6.00	
18	Plumber & Helper - 9 hours @ 1.75			P.M.		15.75	
	1 only 1½" Galv. Ell			"		.60	
	1 " 1½ x 1½ x ½" Tee			"		.63	
	1 " ½ x ¼" Bushing			"		.17	
	1 " ½" Boiler Drain Cock			"		.90	
19	Plumber & Helper - 9 hours			"		15.75	
	10 only 2" Galv. Ells		@ 1.05	"		11.50	
	4 " 2" " Nipples		.30	"		1.20	
	21 feet 2" " Pipe		.39	"		8.19	
	1 only 1½" Anthes C. I. Sink Trap			"		2.60	
	Forwarded - - - - -					185.67	

COPELAND CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 9177 28

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 2626.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

FEBRUARY, 13th, 192 9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 349 ,

amounting to $ 221.77; *in favour*

of The John East Co,Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont.

for Repair done to Residential School, caused by freezing up of heating system,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated*

Your obedient servant,

J. Spence.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

TMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
FEB, 13th, 1929.

No.2627.

Placed on
File 124-1-1

Sir.

In regard to this Account, I have to report that the pipes at the Indian Residential School, froze up, so that I had to send a plumber up and repair the damage, no doubt but it was caused by not keeping the fires up, so that it was a careless thing of the Principal, so much so that I took it up with the Church officials at St Boniface, and they sent their Inspector down, with the result that the present Principal Father Perrault, is being removed from here, and a new Principal is being sent in his place, the School has ##### under his care been going to pieces, and I had to do something to stop the careless way,
I might say also that the Father has been too careless in lots of other things, that should not be around the school, such as leting the children run all over and not regular at School, the Indians has put in several claims that the children were not being properly fed and clothed, and were also freezing in the School,
And I only hope that the new Principal will put things in shape, and carry on to the benifit of both the church and the Indian Department more successfuly,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

P. Bruce,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

124-1-5B CLOSED

No. 124-1-5C

Department of Indian Affairs

19

FORT FRANCES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS IS 124-1-5[C]

CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

124-1-5[D]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6194)

File 463-1, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Boarding School - General Administration - School Establishment. 1898-1934
File 463-2, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941-1952
File 463-5, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1922-1929
File 463-5, part 2	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1929-1931
File 463-5, part 3	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1932-1935
File 463-5, part 4	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance (inc. Blueline Print Disposal System) - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1935-1938

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124 - 1 - 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MAR 8 1929

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
MARCH, 5th, 1929.

No.2647.

Sir.

I have the honor to report that I have a lot of complaint from the Residential School, of the Oven, which they claim will not bake the bread, so on the 25th of February, I visited the School and made a inspection of the Oven, and I find that it is a Galvalaized oven, and the doors are all worped and will not hold the heat, the Fire Box is only 9 x 16, and cannot get heat enough to bake the bread, I am told by the Cook that it takes her Two and a half hours to bake the bread, I also seen some of the bread and it was burnt on the outside and hardly cooked on the inside, and is not good bread for the children, and as bread is the main living for the children, I would recommend that a new oven to installed if the Department could see their way clear to do so, I do not know what an electrict oven would cost, but if one could be secured at a reasonable price, I would like to see it put in, because if the bread is not good, the meal is not relished by the children, it would have to bake about Two sacks of flour at once, which would mean about 60 loaves of bread, at all events there should be something done about a new oven for the Residential School, as soon as posible, because it is badly needed,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

J. Spence,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, March 9, 1929.

Gentlemen:

Please quote your lowest price F.O.B. Fort Frances, Ont., for the supplying of your electric ovens Model "B" and Model "C". Please also state the number of two pound loaves each of these Models will contain at the one baking. Your early reply will oblige,

Yours very truly,

59 J. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Jean J. Dacmat, Ltd.,
600 Des Meurons St.,
St. Boniface, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Ottawa, March 9, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, relative to the condition of the oven in use at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, and recommending that a new electric oven be supplied.

In this connection I have to request that you will inform the Department as soon as possible as to the power that is available for the operation of the oven and the amount of current, i.e., voltage. As these ovens are assembled and set up, it will be necessary that the doors through which the oven is taken will be of sufficient size, and I shall be pleased if you will give information as to the height and width of the doors through which it would have to be taken into the building. I enclose herewith catalogue of Messrs. Jean J. Daoust, Limited, St. Boniface, and would refer to Model "B" and Model "C" ovens on the back page thereof. You might consult the Principal and advise the Department as to which of these ovens would provide the necessary baking space for the requirements of the school.

When we have full particulars as asked for above, consideration will then be given to authorizing the supplying of an electric oven.

Your obedient servant,

ENC.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

TEL 81447

JEAN J. DAOUST, LIMITED

ENTREPRENEURS
CONTRACTORS
68 MEURONS ST.

PLOMBERIE PLUMBING | CHAUFFAGE HEATING | COUVERTURE VENTILATION

ST-BONIFACE. MANITOBA

March 12th. 1929

124-1-5.

MAR 15 19

Mr. F.H.Paget,

Accountant and Puchasing Agent,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:-

We thank you for your inquiry of the 9th. inst. and beg to quote the following prices on our Model "B" & "C" Economy Electric Ovens:

Model "B" Capacity between 55 and 65-2lbs loaves according to style of pans in use.

Price		$550.00	
Sales Tax	2%	11.00	
Freight		3.70	$ 564.70

Model "C". Capacity between 75 and 85-2 lbs loaves, according to style of pans in use.

Price		$ 700.00	
Sales Tax		14.00	
Freight		5.55	$ 719.55

The Freight rate has been quoted to us as .92 Cts per hundred lbs, and of course we will have to invoice at the amount charged by the Railroad Company when shipment is made.

Trusting that we may be favored with your valuable order very shortly, we remain,

Yours truly,

JEAN J. DAOUST LIMITED

per

Mgr.

Sur nos entreprises nous ne nous tenons aucunement responsables des délais qui peuvent se produire par les grèves, les accidents, dans les transports ou de n'importe quelle façon en dehors de notre contrôle. Cet estimé doit être accepté sans délai.
All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents, delays by carriers, or other causes beyond our control. Prices quoted subject to immediate acceptance and to change without notice.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WILLIAM ROBERTS & SON

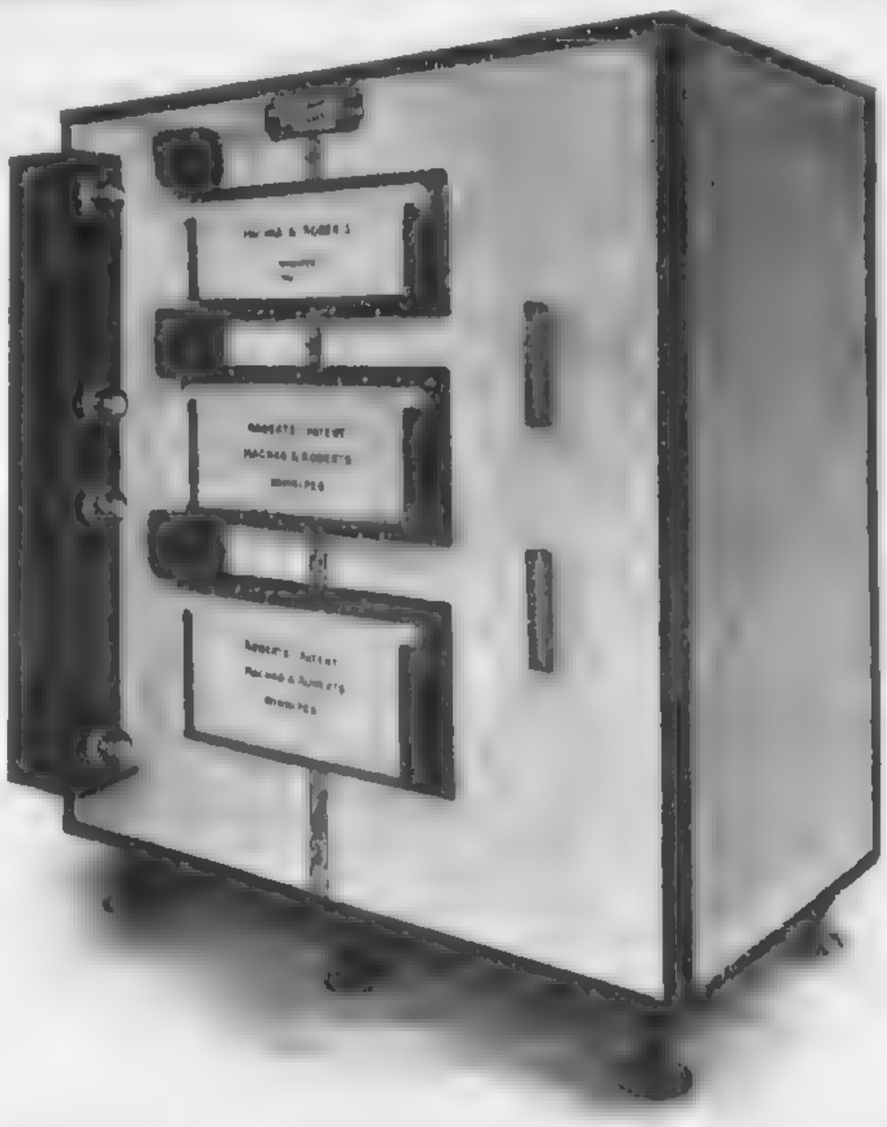
WINNIPEG, :: :: :: CANADA

7

ELECTRIC OVEN No. 154x1

Patented in Canada and U.S.A.

APPROVED BY WINNIPEG HYDRO ELECTRIC SYSTEM AND ONTARIO HYDRO POWER COMMISSION
A THREE DECK OVEN
BUILT IN ONE SIZE



No. 154x1—11 square feet in each deck. 33 square feet baking surface. floor space required. 5 ft. x 3 ft. Total maximum consumption, 16 k.w.h.

In presenting this oven we feel that we have produced an oven that will fill a long felt want in any bakery, hotel or restaurant where electricity is obtainable.

Insulated with the best material, used in sufficient quantity to conserve the maximum amount of heat in baking chambers. Operated successfully by large Institutions, clubs, bakeries, departmental stores, hotels, restaurants, etc

The lower chamber has a deep door to allow the entrance of large roasts.

The top chamber can be adapted for grilling purposes with exposed over-head elements placed sufficiently near the goods to be grilled with speed and perfection

SPECIFICATIONS "THREE DECK ELECTRIC BAKE OVEN"

Number	154 x 3	154 x 5	154 x 7	154 x 7
Baking Surface, square feet	33	54	72	105
Three Baking Decks	4'6" x 2'4"	4' x 4', 6"	4 x 6'	7' x 5'
Floor Space	5'3" x 3'	4'8" x 5'2"	6'8" 4'8"	8' x 6
Shipping Weight, Less Brick	1864	3000	3750	5400
Shipping Weight, with Brick	3000	4500	5500	8700
Kilowatts	14	19	19	28
Price, F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man	$795.00	$1,115.00	$1,166.00	$1,696.00

SPECIFICATIONS "TWO DECK ELECTRIC OVENS"

Number	154 x 2	154 x 4	154 x 6
Baking Surface, square feet	36	48	90
Two Baking Decks	4' x 4'6"	4' x 6'	6' x 8'
Floor Space	4'8" x 5'2"	4'8" x 6'8"	7' x 9'
Shipping Weight, Less Brick	2800	3500	6000
Shipping Weight, with Brick	3800	5000	10,850
Kilowatts	15	15	25
Price, F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man	$900.00	$1,000.00	$1,969.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

Electric Lights ..... Extra $25.00
Live Steam Injection Pipes ..... Extra $25.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MAR 18 1929
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

MARCH, 15th, 1929.

No.2654.

No.I24-I-5.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your Letter of the 9th Ultimo;- In regard to Bake Oven for Residential School,
And in reply to same, the doors that oven would have to pass through are as follows, One of the doore is 8-8 X 8-8, the other is 3-5 X 6-6. the oven would go through the doors, but there is a portition opposite the last door which would mean that there is a sharp turn, and I do not know if it could be made or not, without tearing out some of the board portetion,
In regard to the Voltage, there is more than sufficent for the Oven, as we use the Town power, which gives II0 Voltage,

I am encloseing another catlogue showing Electrict Ovens of which there is three of four installed in Fort Frances, and which are giveing goos satisfaction, they come knocked down, and are assembled when installed, the one that would be required for the School, is the smallest, No, I54 X I shown on Page 7. And would cost installed $900.00. which I think would be the most profitable, as it would last as long as we have a School here, With Model C, it is only made of galvanized iron the same as the one we have at present, and with the heat in the oven the doors worp and most of the heat is lost, I am encloseing the other catl-logue so you can see which would be the best for the School, I do not know what Model C, in the catlogue you sent costs, but if there is not too much difference in the price, I would recommend the oven No.I54 X I.
You will find the Construction of the make of this oven on Page, 6, of William Roberts & Son, Catlogue,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

E. Spencer,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

MAR 19 29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, March 20, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the request for an electric bake oven for the use of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. The catalogue which you enclosed was also received giving particulars of the electric oven which you recommend be supplied, the cost of which, installed, is $900. I may say that the Department has received prices from Jean J. Daoust, Limited, for their Models B and C ovens. The price of the Model B oven is $564.70 and of their Model C, $719.55.

If the school authorities will be responsible for one-half the total cost, viz. $900, of the oven manufactured by William Roberts & Son, this Department will make payment of the other half. I may add that we have never supplied electric ovens for residential schools, but, as it is noted that sufficient power to operate this oven can be obtained, the Department would be prepared to favourably consider supplying same on the above terms. Please ascertain from the school authorities whether they will be responsible for half the cost of supplying the oven requested, and advise the Department, and steps will be taken to arrange for the purchase and installation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 172

ZENITH RADIO & ELECTRIC CO.

WASTELL BROS.

706 PORTAGE AVE.

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

RADIO AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

FORT FRANCES, ONT. Feby 28 1921

SOLD TO Indian Rooming School.
Ft Frances.

TERMS CASH. 10% MUST ACCOMPANY ALL C.O.D. ORDERS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Service performed, price fair & just,				
	J. D. Wastell, Indian Agent,		22 25		
3-24.	EXAMINED and found correct. [illegible]				

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 3973 25

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
[illegible], Volume [illegible], File 452-5, part 2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1929
RECEIVED

Letter No. 2653.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

MARCH, 14th, 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 359, *amounting to $* 19.65 *in favour of* Zenith Radio & Electrict Co. Fort Frances. Ont, *for* Repair to Motor at Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

F. Spence,

Indian Agent.

MAR 21 1929

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

warp under the action of the heat, and not closing tight enough to keep the heat as it happen fot the other ovens of its own standard. (e) The conclusion is, that the present construction of the Daoust's oven is on the expense of electricity and I do not see any other reason for the 18 Killowatts to heat it up to the cooking point.

The second part of your letter, I am sorry to say so, but I cannot help it... it ~~xxxxxxx~~ made me laugh. But, of course I have been away from the school business since the last four years, and I did not know that during that lapse of time, the Dept of Indian Affairs became ~~xxxig~~ a begging Institution. It is a serious matter you play with the health of the Children an with the health of the Staff of the school.

Time is money, and with all that correspondence we lose our time and our money.

I have at heart the welfare of every one without exception and this is why it cost $30.00 per week for bread alone to suply the school So it is an emergency case in which we are on the present time, the sooner we attend to it the better it will be.

Sincerly yours

Rev. H.M.Brassard Ptr. O.M.I.
Prinep.

Rev. H. M. Brassard, ptr.
Princ. I. S.

To The Secretary of the Dept. Of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Boarding School 124-1-5

Fort Frances, Ont.

28 March 1929 APR 2

APR 8 1929

To the Secretary if the Dept of Indan Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

On the 26inst. in the visit to the School of Mr.Spencer our Ind. Agent he communicated to me your last letter regarding the oven of which the school is in an emergency need.

The said oven has been condemned years ago. I remember on my part I made a ~~xxqx~~ report that the oven was not satisfactory in 1924 and that we were unable to cook any bread in a proper manner. Instead of amilioration the said oven turned to the worst, this is why on my taking charge again of the School I called immediately your Agent Mr Spencer and I showed him the bread and the Oven, and I am sorry to say that in the four last years of my absense the children and the Staff have been condemned to eat such bread, and put a slavery work on the shoulders of the Cook and on the Children she was oblige to teach.

Nothing is exagerated in what I am saying now.

Why now did I recommend an electric oven? Because the chimney on which the present wood oven is connected has not been built for that purpose, but for ventilation purpose so to have draft from the stove we are oblige to close the ventilation. (b) In the matter it may be a danger for fier. I remarked that fier has been ~~xx~~ set to the floor alredy.

In my ~~xxxxxx~~ humble opinion there is a sufficient reason for a change.

Now why did I recommend to Mr Spencer Our Agent the Robert's Electric Oven? (a) Because they take only 14 Kilowatts ;(b) The tickness of the rapping of the oven is four times that of the tickness of the Daoust's ~~xxx~~. (c) The doors in the Robert's Oven are in Cast Iron and not exposed warp as in the Daoust's Oven.

I am opposed to the Daoust's Oven (a) because it is to thin in its construction. (b) The doors are too to large and in sheet iron exposed to

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

124-2-5.

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, regarding your request to be supplied with an electric oven for the use of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that, if you are not prepared to provide one-half the cost of the type of electric oven which you require, as manufactured by William Roberts & Son, the Department regrets, owing to the cost, viz., $900 installed, that it will be unable to supply same. I would point out that the Department has never furnished an electric oven for the use of a residential school. The type of oven we have supplied to other schools is a wood burning oven, which has given satisfaction. This oven is manufactured by Jean J. Dacust, Limited, St. Boniface, and is supplied at a cost of from $400 to $450, depending on the size. If the Department is called upon to pay the full cost of an oven, this is the type we would be prepared to supply your school, unless, as stated, you would be prepared to pay the difference in cost between the installing of an electric oven over that of the cost of a wood burning oven.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. M. M. Brassard, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/24. I. 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
MARCH, 28th, 1929.

No.2669.

Sir.

No.I24-I-5.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th Ultimo;- In regard to a bake oven for Residential School,

And as requested I interviewed the School authorities and they report that they do not feel able to bare the half of the cost of an oven for the School.but in any avent there there should be an oven installed ,in the school no matter who pays for an oven,or what oven is installed,as the oven that is there is useless for bakeing,and at present the school is buying bread from bake shop in Fort Frances, and costing them around $30.00.per Weakh for bread,

Avant Principal's letter

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian "ffairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT., PHONE 187

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., March 30th, 1929 192

SOLD TO Indian Industrial School,

Fort Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Mar 9	Opening Sewer & Water Pipe Repairs				
	Plumber & Helper - 9 hours @ 1.75	P.M.		15.75	
11	Cleaning Out Water Pipes				
	Plumber & Helper - 6½ hours "	"		11.35	
13	Changing & Installing Closet Bowl:				
	Plumber & Helper - 2½ hours @ 1.75	"		4.35	
	1 only Closet Bowl	"		12.00	
12	Truck - 2 trips	6119		2.00	
11	" 3 "	"		3.00	
18	" 2 "	6211		2.00	
				$50.45	

EXAMINED and found correct.
B. Conmee

Repair made, labor performed, price fair & just.

J. Spencer
Indian Agent.

133
Sept 12-4-29

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED HAMPTON Ont. 8177 28

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 2691.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT., *Indian Agency,*

APRIL. 6th, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 342 ,

amounting to $.50.00 *in favour*

of The John East Co, Fort Frances, Ont,

for Installing Closet Bowl in Girls Closet, which got cracked and couldent be repaired, at Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

J. Spence

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 10 1929

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No- 124-1-5.

Ottawa , March 20, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the request for an electric bake oven for the use of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. The catalogue which you enclosed was also received giving particulars of the electric oven which you recommend be supplied, the cost of which, installed, is $900. I may say that the Department has received prices from Jean J. Daoust, Limited, for their Models B and C, ovens. The price of the Model B oven is $564.70 and of their Model C, $719.55.

If the school authorities will be responsible for one-half the total cost, viz. $00, of the oven manufactured by William Roberts & Son, this Department will make payment of the other half. I may add that we have never supplied electric ovens for residential schools but, as it is noted that sufficient power to operate this oven can be obtained, the Department would be prepared to favourably consider supplying same on the above terms. Please ascertain from the school authorities whether they will be responsible for half the cost of supplying theoven requested, and advise the Department, and steps will be taken to arrange for the purchase and installation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The sooner we attend to it the better it will be.

Sincerly yours

H.M. Brassard

Rev. H.M. Brassard Ptr. O.M.I.

Princp.

To The Secretary of the Dept. of

Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

fire. I remarked that fire has been set to the floor already.

In my humble opinion ther is a sufficient reason for a change.

Now why did I recommend to Mr Spencer Our Agent the Robert's electric oven? (a) Because they take only 14 Kilowatts; (b) The tickness of the rapping of the oven is four times that of the tickness of the Daoust's oven. (c) The doors in the Robert's oven are in Cast Iron and not exposed warp as in the Daoust's Oven.

I am opposed to the Daoust's Oven(a) because it is to thin in its construction. (b) The doors are too large and in sheet iron exposed to wrap under the action of the heat, and not closing tight enough to keep the heat as it happen for the other ovens of its own standard. (c) The conclusion is, that the present construction of the Daoust's oven is on the expense of electricity and I do not see any other reason for the 18 Killowatts to heat it up to the cooking point.

The second part of your letter, I am sorry to say so, but I can not help it... it made me laugh. But, of course I have been away from the school business since the last four years, and I did not know that during that lapse of time, the Dept of Indian Affairs became a begging Institution. It is a serious matter you play with the health of the children and with the health of the Staff of the School.

Time is money, and with all that correspondence we lose our time and our money.

I have at heart the welfare of every one without exception and this is why it cost $30.00 per week for bread alone to supply the school. So it is an emergency case in which we are in the present time.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School

Fort Frances, Ont.

28 March 1929.

To the Secretary of the Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

On the 26inst. in the visit to the School of Mr. Spencer our Ind. Agent he communicated to me your last letter regarding the oven of which the school is in an emergency need.

The said oven has been condemned years ago. I remember on my part I made a report that the oven was not satisfactory in 1924 and that we were unable to cook any bread in a proper manner. Instead of amilioration the said oven turned to the worst, this is why on my taking charge of the School again I called immediately your Agent Mr. Spencer and I showed him the bread and the oven, and I am sorry to say that in the four last years of my absence the children and the Staff have been condemned to eat such bread, and put a slavery work on the shoulders of the cook and on the children she was oblige to teach.

Nothing is exagerated in what I am saying now.

Why now did I recommend an electric oven? Because the chimney on which the present wood oven is connected has not been built for that purpose, but for vantilation purpose so to have draft from the stove we are obliged to close the ventilation. (b) In the matter it may be a danger for

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No.-124-1-5.

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, regarding your request to be supplied with an electric oven for the use of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that, if you are not prepared to provide one-half the cost of the type of electric oven which you require, as manfactured by William Roberts & Son, the Department regrets, owing to the cost, viz., $900 installed, that it will be unable to supply same. I would point out that the Department has never furnished an electric oven for the use of a residential school. The type of oven we have supplied to other schools is a wood burning oven, which has given satisfaction. This oven is manufactured by Jean J. Dacust, Limited, St. Boniface, and is supplied at a cost of from $400 to $450, depending on the size. If the Department is called upon to pay the full cost of an oven, this is the type we would be prepared to supply your School, unless, as stated, you would be prepared to pay the difference in cost between the installing of an electric oven over that of the cost of a wood burning oven.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in t' Indian Education,will bring you to our rescue in this matter.

Thank you very much.

I am in full hopes that you will grant us our petition.

Your obedient servant.

H.M.B[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

one of the same defective kind,that we may be obliged to condemn again and when with a little more expense we can have 100 % better in a William Robert's Oven Co,.

As you can read in Mr.McLean's answer he refused to supply an elec tric Oven,because as he says they have not supplied yet any School with it.

Considering this last point,I do not find in it an adequate answer to the argument of my letter.

(a) The defectivity of the chimney on which the half of the said oven has to be connected.

(b) Danger of,fire.

(c) The fire has been already set to the floor.

Now for the cheap rate of it for heating purpose,at one cent a kilowatt,is a sufficient reason to make us prefer an electric oven to a wood one.

I understand very well the location of the Indian Schools except a few,none of them are in position to have an electric supply,for same ovens at a reasonable rate,but here at Fort Frances School we have 2200 volts.

Now another remark made again that you will find in my letter is that the William Robert's Electric Ovens,need only 14 kilowatts to heat it up,to the heating point,but the Daoust Oven takes 18 kilowatts and if you refer to my letter you will find the explanation of it.

I am sorry to have taken so much of your precious time,but knowing your kindness I am aware you will forgive me,and your great interest

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 453-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Indian Boarding School

Fort Frances, Ont.

April IO I929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1929
RECORDS

To The Honorable

Duncan Scott.

SCHOOL
APR 17 1929

Honorable Sir,

I take the liberty to address to under the registered Mail, the correspondence we had lately with the Sec. of the Dept. of Indian Affairs regarding the electric oven of which we are in immediate need at the School. Already Mr. Spencer the Agent got a full report of it at the Dept. and we are no more advanced now than we are in the beginning.

Counting on your immense interest in the success and welfare of the Indian School. I decided to address myself directly to you, being sure in advance that you will not refuse to hear me.

In my answer to the letter of Mr McKenzie Sub. Secretary, you will find all the reasons in favor of the said mentioned electric oven. I have nothing particular against the Daoust Oven, but on the contrary if I had any feeling it would be in favor of the said Company, all my feeling is for the School and the interest of the School.

Now regarding Daoust's Oven it is one of those ovens we have and that is condemned, and I do not understand why the Dept. wants supply

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

124-1-5.

April 18, 1929.

Dear Father Brassard:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to your request for an electric oven for the use of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. The Department is not opposed to the use of this equipment; but, in the consideration of requests from Indian schools, we are governed largely by our usual practice. If you are desirous of securing an electric oven, the Department will be glad to pay $600.00 towards the cost, but I believe that the school per capita or other earnings should be responsible for the balance.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. H. E. Brassard, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Indian Boarding School
Fort Frances Ont.
April 25th 1929

To The Honorable
Duncan Scott

Honorable Sir

I am just in receipt of your last of the 18th inst. and I am surprised with the answer.

I am sorry to say that there is a part of it, I am not able to understand the meaning;this is, what I quote from your letter. "In consideration of request from Indian Schools,we are governed largly by our usual practice". What do you mean?

Does it mean that the Officiers of the Dept. of Indian Affairs, if they are in need of a piece of furniture or equipment are obliged to meet half way the Goverment in the expenses?

This is what you ask me in your letter.

In another consideration; is the Dept. obliged to come to help the Principals of the Schools, for the equipment of the farm?

I know on my part that the School at Fort Frances I never get such a help, and I never saw the Dept. meeting me half way in the expenses. And after all it is the property the Dept. of Indian Affairs,and I think it should be only reasonable to have the Dept. to supply the implements necessary for the farm.

All the money to pay for those implements is taken from the per Capita. I can say for my part for all the years I spent for the work of the School. I never take a cent of salary,only my own living.

Work surely worth a salary.

Moreover, our school should be the first of all of the same kind, and the reason why is because we are on the boundary of the U.S. and that we receive the visit of tourists of all kinds from away South of the U.S. where there Indians raised up to the highest of education and if we stand with the system of 50 or 60 % 100 years old we are away back and considered so.

In the eyes of the public there is a reason, and for the welfare of the School, you have all the reason in my letter of the 28th of March last.

My Superior agree with me that the Dept. is calling on an impossibility to keep up those Schools in the right way.

Sincerly Yours

H.M. Brassard Priest

O.M.I.

To the Honorable J.C. Scott
Deputy Minister
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

COPY

124-1-5

Ottawa, May 1, 1929.

Dear Mr. Heenan:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to a $900 electric oven for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. It is the Department's practice to supply these schools with wood-burning ovens, at a cost of from $250 to $400. Although the Department has never purchased an electric oven for an Indian school, as no doubt it would be more satisfactory at Fort Frances, it was decided to make a grant of $500 for the purpose. If Reverend Father Brassard, the Principal, wants this special equipment, it is considered only fair that he should meet some of the special costs.

Yours faithfully,

(C Stewart)

Honourable Peter Heenan,
Minister of Labour,
Ottawa,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT SPENCER, ... THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1929, ON THE FORT FRANCES INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on File 124-1-7.

Sliding pole of fire escape should be repaired.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 6, 1929.

Sir:

Relative to that portion of your report for the month of April, last, on the Fort Frances Indian Residential School regarding the repairs required to the sliding pole of the fire escape, I have to request that you will arrange to have any repairs required to this sliding pole carried out at an early date. You should consult the Principal as to what is required and see that this pole is placed in a satisfactory condition. An account, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHONE 172

ZENITH RADIO

WASTELL BROS.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

RADIO AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

FORT FRANCES, ONT. April 27 1929

SOLD TO Indian Boarding School

TERMS CASH

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Apl 4	3 only [illegible]			[illegible]	
	6 only 60 W [illegible]			4.00	
	[illegible]				
	2 only SP [illegible]			1.00	
	1 only Kingsbo 6A [illegible]			[illegible]	
	1 only 40 W [illegible]			[illegible]	
	1 only 100 W			2.00	
	[illegible]				

Service performed, price fair & just.

[illegible]

Indian Agent

720

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED WINNIPEG

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 6 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 2721.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT., *Indian Agency,*

MAY, 1st, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 351, ,

amounting to $14.00 *in favour*

of Zenith Radio & Electric Co. Fort Frances, Ont,

for Repairs to Electric Lights at Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

ONTARIO

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Fort Frances, Ont.,
May 31st, 1929.

Duncan Scott, Esq.,
Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Scott,

Father Brassard, of the Indian School, has been to see me a number of times in connection with your Department furnishing him with an Electric Baker.

I, of course, would be glad if the Department could see their way to supply him with a modern up-to-date Baker.

Yours very truly,

JAM-R.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 8194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

June 6, 1929.

Dear Mr. Mathieu:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to Father Brassard's request for an electric bake oven for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. It is the Department's practice to supply our schools with wood-burning ovens, at a cost of from $250 to $400. Although the Department has never purchased an electric oven, it was decided to make a grant of $500 for such equipment at Fort Frances. The cost, of course, would be somewhat more than this, and, if Father Brassard wants the special equipment, it is considered only fair that he should pay the balance from school earnings.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

R.O.C.

James A. Mathieu, Esq., M. L. A.,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 185
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., May 31st, 1929. 19

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Fort Frances Indian Boarding School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
May	13	Repairs to Fire Escape Pole				
		3 sax. Cement			2.70	
		1 foot 6 in. square of Tin			.20	
		Truck taking mechanics to & from School			2.00	
		Plumber & Helper - 10 hours @ 1.75	P.M.		17.50	
	31	W. C. Repairs & Opening frozen sewer:				
		Digging Labor - 3 hours .50			1.50	
		" 3 " .45			1.35	
		Plumber & Helper 6 " 1.75	P.M.		10.50	
					$35.75	

labor performed, price fair & just,

F. Duncan.
Indian Agent.

6 29
20 1345

EXAMINED and found correct.

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT 2768-28

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 3757 ...

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT., *Indian Agency,*

... MAY, 14th, ... 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 378 ,

amounting to $ 35.75 *in favour*

of The John East Co. Ltd:- Fort Frances, Ont.,

for Repairs to Fire Escape at Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 *dated* May, 6th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, Ontario,
June 11, 1919.

Dear Mr. Rowell,

I return herewith the letter from the Reverend E. E. Brassard, Principal of the Indian Boarding School at Fort Frances, re the installation of an electric oven.

I have gone into this matter and find that we do not furnish the Indian Schools with electric ovens. It is felt that it would be useless to teach Indian children to bake bread on an apparatus that they would never see after leaving the school.

However, we will be glad to carry out our original offer and supply a standard bake oven.

Yours faithfully,

Honourable Peter Rowell,
Minister of Labour,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

RUSSEL BROTHERS
LIMITED
FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO
CANADA

GOODS IN TRANSIT STRICTLY AT PURCHASER'S RISK

SOLD TO The Indian School,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Fort Frances.

DATE May 31, 1929.

SHIPPED TO Above

YOUR ORDER NO.

REFERENCE NO. 1411

VIA

TERMS Net 30 days

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
To Repairing Radiators			$30.80

Service performed.price fair & just,

P. Sinnett,
Indian Agent,

Examined and found correct.
D. Bell

1854
1-7-29.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 3774

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,* [illegible]

JUNE, 27th, 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 394 ,

amounting to $ 30.80 *in favour*

of Russel Bros., Fort Frances, Ont.,

for Repairing Radiators for Residential School.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 158
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 157

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

FORT FRANCES, ONT. June 29th, 1929.19

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Industrial School - Ft. Frances, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
June	6	Labour on Sewer.				
		3 hours @ .40			1.20	
		6 " .45			2.70	
	8	Toilet Bowl Repairs				
		Plumber & Helper - 3 hrs. @ 1.75	P.L.		5.25	
		1 only N. P. Closet Flush Kil	"		1.20	
		1 " Closet Spud Washer	"		.10	
	15	Opening Closet Stoppage				
		Plumber - 2½ hrs. @ 1.25	P.W.		3.10	
					$13.55	

Service performed. price fair & just,

J. Spence.
Indian Agent,

201-12
1927
2228

H. Coghlans

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT 87887 29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1224-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1929
REGISTRY

Letter No. 3791. ....

Office of the ...FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO. *Indian Agency,*

... . JULY. 10th. ... *1929* ...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 398... ,

amounting to $..13.55.... *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd:-.....Fort Frances, Ont....

for Repairs and lebor on Sewers.....Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... ..... *dated*... .

Your obedient servant,

P. Spencer.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN ... 1929

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, July 26th, 1929.

Sir,-

I wish to refer to your 2569 of December 7th, last, with reference to a general overhauling of the heating system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. I should be pleased if you would discuss this with the Reverend Principal and ascertain if he considers this improvement more urgent than some of the requests concerning which he has been in correspondence with Father Guy of the Oblate Order.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS B.A.
AUG 18 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1929
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO,

AUG, 9th, 1929.

No.3920.

Sir.

No.I24-I-5.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th Ultimo;-In which you requested me to interview the Principal of the Residential School in regard to overhauling the heating system.and as requested,Ihave seen the Principal,and he said that the heating system was more ergently required than the other things that he was asking for,

In regard to this change in heating system,I have to report that the Boiler will have to be build in again,as it has fallen in ,and is in bad shape,so that I would recommend that Tenders be called for the work complete,which would mean extra cost to what was reported last December,and this work should be commenced as soon as posible,to have completed before fall.

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

August 13, 1929.

Memorandum:

MR. O'R.

You will note Mr. Indian Agent Spencer states that the most urgent improvement at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School is an overhauling of the heating system. The closed file, which is attached, has some correspondence in this connection, last December. $2,000 is now available for this improvement. Will you please make the necessary arrangements.

Russell J. Steiner

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 19th. 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant with reference to the repairs required to the heating system at the Fort Frances School, I have to ask you to kindly consult with the John East Company, Limited, and advise me under what arrangements they would be prepared to undertake this work. They should also furnish an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenziel
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

SEPT. 6th, 1929.

No.3938.

Sir.

No.I24-I-5.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the I9th of August, in regard to heating system in Fort Frances, Residential School, and as requested, I have had The John East Co, examine the system now in use, and enclosed you will find Estimate of repairs required, The Boiler will have to be done, as the fire bricks have allfallen in and the outside needs a lot of repairing, which will have to be done before a fire can be put on, for fear of building catching on fire, as it is not safe in present shape, the covering of pipes in basement could be done without, but would increase heating in school, and if Dunham system is not put in the old system, will need a lot of repairing, and then will not give satisfaction, as it is in bad shape,
so what ever is decided on by Department, I would like to know as soon as posible, as it is geting late, and fires will be needed in school soon,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, September 10th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your 5958 of the 6th instant, enclosing a quotation from The John East Co., for repairs to the heating plant at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. Their quotation for re-lining the boiler, etc., for $220.50, is accepted. You are also authorised to accept their quotation of $1,750. for changing to a "Dunham" system. Their quotation, with specification and plan, is enclosed for your guidance. When the work has been satisfactorily completed, you should forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, in favour of the firm and you should attach their quotation and the plan and specification.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

BUILDERS
SUPPLIES
OF ALL
DESCRIPTION
GENERAL HARDWARE
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

CEMENT
LIME
PLASTER
WALL BOARD
ROOFING
BUILDING PAPER

The John East Company Limited

General Contractors and Builders
Heating and Sanitary Engineers

Fort Frances, Ontario

November 2nd, 1929.

Mr. A. Spencer,
Indian Agent,
Ft. Frances, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Indian School Heating.

We offer to connect the Laundry at the Indian School to the Dunham System now installed in your School, together with three additional radiators and nine Dunham traps and all necessary connections to make a workmanlike job, all for the sum of $344.00.

Respectfully submitted,

THE JOHN EAST CO. LTD.

By J. East
President

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
NOV. 4th, 1929.

No.4008.

Sir.

I have the honor to report, that while going over the the New Heating System, of the Residential School, I find that the Laundry House was not included in the Estimates, and i cant see how they will get along without heating in the laundry rooms, dureing the cold winter, in fact they cant do laundry without heating the rooms, and I have the honor to enclose ESTIMATE from The John East Co, for to continue the Dunham System in the Laundry House, which I would recommend be done,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, November 9, 1929.

Sir:

I have your No. 4008 of the 4th instant, relative to the heating of the laundry at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, and enclosing a quotation from the John East Company Limited for the installing of same. Their quotation for the installing of the three additional radiators and nine Dunham traps required, and connecting same with the "Dunham" heating system, which they are at present installing in the school building, for the sum of $344 is accepted. You should see that this work is satisfactorily carried out, and you should forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, in favour of the firm covering the amount due.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDERS
SUPPLIES
OF ALL
DESCRIPTION
GENERAL HARDWARE
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

CEMENT
LIME
PLASTER
WALL BOARD
ROOFING
BUILDING PAPER

The John East Company Limited

General Contractors and Builders
Heating and Sanitary Engineers

Fort Frances, Ontario

Sept. 5th, 1929.

Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
FORT FRANCES, Ontario.

Dear Sir: INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEATING REPAIRS.

We have inspected the boiler and heating system at the Indian Boarding School and find it will be necessary to re-line the boiler with fire brick and repair the brick work on the outside. This we offer to do in a workmanlike manner for the sum of $220.50.

We offer to change over the present heating system at the Indian Boarding School here to a Dunham job, all complete according to plans and specifications submitted with our letter of December 6th, 1928, for the sum of $1730.00, all materials to be the best of their respective kinds and the labor to be done in a workmanlike manner.

We believe it advisable so as to increase the efficiency of your present plant in addition to the above improvements, to cover the basement steam mains and install therein additional radiation in the basement to compensate the basement heating for the heat conserved by the covering.

Not authorized at present H.F.

We therefore offer to cover said basement mains with 4-ply asbestos pipe covering in a workmanlike manner and supply and install approximately 162 feet of wall radiation complete with all necessary connections, for the sum of $373.00 additional to the above first named quotation.

Respectfully submitted,

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY LIMITED.

By J East

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 187

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., November 15th 19 29

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Boarding School - Fort Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Relining Boiler and Brickwork Repairs as quoted			$220.50	
	Service performed, price fair & just.				
	T. Spence, Indian Agent.				
	22 11 29				
	H Coghlan				

(2468

E. & O. E.

COPELAND CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT 27887 29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 168
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 167

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT LEDGER FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., November 15th 1929

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Boarding School - Fort Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Changing Heating System from ordinary to Dunham Job as quoted - - - - - -			$1750.00	
	Service pafformed, price fair & just, P. Spence, Indian Agent,				
	1730 00 / 220 00 / 1510 50				
	29.				
	1167 - 11				
	22				
	H Coghlan				

E. & O. E.

COPELAND CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT 32607-20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 4027.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT., *Indian Agency,*

.. NOV. 15th. ..... *192.9..*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 467 & 468 ;

amounting to $ 1950.50 ..... *in favour*

of The John East Co.,Ltd.:- Fort Frances, Ont.

for Changeing heating system to dunham and relining Boiler and bricking.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5. *dated* September, 10th 1929

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Thanking you for any trouble you may take in this matter to come our assistance I remain.

Gratefully Yours.

H.M. Brainard /Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, Part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School

Fort Frances, Ont.

October I, 1929.

To Mr. L. Spencer Indian Agent.

Fort Frances, Ontario.

Honored Sir,

According to the regulations of the Department of Indian Affairs, our Senior Girls are allowed a half day of manual labor, so that in later years besides having the class formation, they receive during school, they will also have, that, which is necessary to have to be competent house-keepers.

At the present moment there is great lack to this formation in our Sewing Department. We have two machines completely out of order, and it is really impossible for me to meet the expense of buying any other.

Another inconvenience arising from lack of machines is that we are unable to make the underwear and other articles of clothing necessary for the cold season so near at hand.

Would it be possible for you kind Agent, to interest the Department in our favor?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, Part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1929
BROCKVILLE

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
NOV, 15th, 1929.

No.4025.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter from Fort Frances Residential School,in which they requisition the Department to purchase for the use of Girls in Manual training,Two New Sewing Machines,as the Two Old ones are worn out,

And I have to report thit I have investegated this case, and find that there is Two machines of very little use, and as they are used in manual training,for the girlsto learn sewing,and to make clothing for other children, I would recommend that they be purchased,if the Dept.has funds on hand for that purpose,as it is an education for the girls,and one very much needed,in their household duties,

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant,

J.P. Spence,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, November 25, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will arrange to supply, from your nearest branch office, for the use of the Indian residential school, Fort Frances, Ont., the following: -

2 No. 2 - 5 Drawer Machines, 127 - 3 G.O.

Please advise Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, when these machines will be available and he will supply the necessary directions for delivery.

The account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the machines should be forwarded to Mr. Spencer. This account should show the retail price and discount of 50% off the 90 day list price, "on which terms purchase is made".

Yours very truly,

Sgt F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Bank St.,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, November 25, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School in which he requests that two sewing machines be supplied.

In reply I have to inform you that an order is today being placed with the Singer Sewing Machine Company, here, to supply, from their nearest branch office, two (2) sewing machines described in the catalogue of the above firm as No. 2 - 5 drawer machines, 127 - 3 G.O. The above Company have been requested to notify you from their nearest branch office when these machines will be available and you should then supply them with the necessary directions for delivery of the machines.

The account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the machines will also be forwarded to you. This account should show the retail price and discount of 50% allowed off the 90 day list price "on which terms purchase is made". Upon receipt of the machines, if in good condition, you should certify the account in the usual manner and send it to the Department in order that payment can be made.

Please advise the Principal of the order placed for these two machines.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT LEDGER FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., November 22nd 19 29

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

C/O Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent - Ft. Frances, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Connecting Laundry at Indian Boarding School to Dunham Heating System and three additional radiators as quoted	all	for	$344.00	

Service performed, price fair & just.

A. Spencer,
Indian Agent,

D. Bell

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT 27857 29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124 1 c

CANADA

Letter No. 4044

Office of the FORT FRANCES AGENCY *Indian Agency,*

DEC, 6th, *192.9*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 469 ,

amounting to $ 344.00 *in favour*

of The John East Co, Ltd: Fort Frances, Ont.

for Instaling Heating System in Laundry, Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 *dated* Nov, 9th, I929.

Your obedient servant,

H Spence

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6344, File 463-5, part 2)

Form 85014 1914

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT Fort William, Ont. Dec. 10 1929

M Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent.

Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

No

To 1 12"-3-m. Cab. Machine at [illegible] 170
Less 50% 85
Net 85

Dec. 23/29

Machines supplied. price fair & just.

A. Spencer.
Indian Agent.

CANADA

124-1-5

Letter No. 4053.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

DECEMBER, 16th, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 476 ,

amounting to $85.00 *in favour*

of Singer Sewing Machine Co., Fort William, Ont,

for Two Sewing Machines for Residential School, Fort Frances Agency,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 *dated* November, 25th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

F. Spence

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr Fred Arnold,

FORT FRANCES,

ONT.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 18th	To Lease of 12 Acres of Land more or less for use of Fort Frances Residential School purpose @ $15.00.per Year,	$ 15.00
	6264	
	TOTAL,	

Apr 31-12-29.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Vote No. .

Treaty No. .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Mr Charles Jourdain,

FORT FRANCES,

ONT.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 18th	To Lease of 12 Acres of land more or less for use of Fort Frances Residential School purpose @ $15.00.per Year,	$15.00
	TOTAL,	

Rec'd Dec 31/29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

Form 52.

Mod 177

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1 5
B

CANADA

Letter No. 4060a.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT., *Indian Agency,*

DECEMBER, 18th, *1929*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 479 & 480 ,

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

Charles Jourdain,	Fort Frances, Ont.	$15.00
Fred Arnold	" " "	15.00
of		$30.00

for Rent of land for Residential School purpose.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

J. Spence,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 183
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

ACCOUNT LETTER | FO. 10

Dale Fr'k

FORT FRANCES, ONT., February 11th 1930

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Fort Frances Industrial School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov. 2	1 only 1¼" Gate Valve	H 4605		3.65	
28	Pipe Repairs				
	Plumber - 2½ hrs. @ .70	P.W.		1.75	
	1 only 1¼" Union	"		.75	
Dec 3	Repairing Closets				
	Plumber & Helper - 7 hrs. @ 1.75	P.W.		12.25	
	" 9 " 1.75	"		15.75	
	3 only 1½" Feather Edge Washers	"		.75	
	2 " 2½" Tank Balls	"		1.80	
	2 " Pull Wires	"		.40	
	Solder & Gas	"		.20	
1930 Jan 8	Steam Main Repairs				
	Plumber & Helper - 5 hrs. @ 1.75	P.W.		8.75	
9	" 8 " 1.75	"		14.00	
	36 feet 1¼" Air Cell Pipe Covering .23	"		8.28	
	1 only 2 x 2 x 1 Black Tee	"		.92	
	1 " 2 x 2 x 1½ " "	"		.95	
	1 " 2" Black Ells	"		.92	
	1 lb. Adhesive Flour	"		.25	
	4 lb. Asbestos @ .24.	"		.96	
				$72.33	

Service performed, price fair & just,

J. Bruce.
Indian Agent,

Ind 7463
Feb 7 30

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 27687 30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 413I.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21 1930
RECORDS

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

FEBRUARY, 18th, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 515 ,

amounting to $ 72.33 *in favour*

of The John East Co,Ltd, Fort Frances, Ont,

for Repar to Water Toilets and Boiler Room, at Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

I. Spencer.

Indian Agent.

REC'D FEB 21 1930

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 152

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., May 31st, 1929 19

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

C/O A. Spencer, Indian Agent

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BAL A/
May 15	2 only Range Boiler Repair Plugs	P.W.		.70	
	Plumber 1 hour	"		1.25	
				$1.95	

Boiler repaired, price fair & just,
Originally invoiced to wrong party.

A. Spencer.
Indian Agent.

Ext 3-3-30.

7829

J. W. Shore

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 27087 28

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1

CANADA

Letter No. 4137.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1930
RECORDS

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT., . . . *Indian Agency,*

FEBRUARY, 20th, *19.30.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 517. ..... ,

amounting to $ 1.95. . . *in favour*

of The John East Co. Fort Frances, ONT.

for Repair to Residential School Boiler, ..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .. *dated* . . . .

Your obedient servant,

J. Spence,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pearson Elec & Hardware Co. Ltd

7/an 30 29

Carter Bairnsfather
Indian Head

7/an 16	170'-½ K. Conduit	20.40	1-3 pole switch	9.50	29.90
	500' #12 R.E. wire	9.20	1-10x12x6 Box	1.50	14.20
	1 2-2 Blk	1.40	1-2-1 Junc Blk	60	3.30 fuses	4.00	2.20
	4-1½ 3 Connectors	1.00	10 ½ K nuts	1.00	10 doz	1.10	3.50
	3-½ Greenfield	60	1-4" Box	35	5-½" LB	2.10	3.45
	Electrician Labour	22.50	Helper	14.10			36.60
	Repairs Motor Elect Labour						3.75
	2 springs for Motor						.20
							93.80

Service performed, price fair & just.

J. Spence.
Indian Agent.

5-4-50

133

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Letter No. 4161.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

MARCH, 17th, *19*30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 528 ,

amounting to $ 93.80 *in favour*

of Pearson Electric and Hardware Co, Fort Frances, Ont,

for Electrict wireing to Motor in Boiler room, Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

MARCH, 17th, 1930.

No.4162

Sir.

I have the honor to report, that in connection with Voucher No.528, attached, You will find that Motor for Dunham System Installed in ResidentialSchool. in The John Eert Tender, last fall, stated that the Motor would be placed a few feet from the boiler, and by that reason we had to bring the three way wires from Laundry, around to the Motor in boiler room, therefor the cost of this Electric wireing, in Voucher, No.528,

Let Pay Accts.

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

J. Spence.

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATE FURNISHED

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

Sokhot

FORT FRANCES, ONT., March 25th, 193019

SOLD TO Indian Department,

Indian Industrial School - Fort Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Mar 8	Repair Leaking Pipes:				
	Plumber & Helper - 4 hrs. @ 1.75	F....		7.00	
	2 lbs. Putty @ .10	"		.20	
11	Plumber & Helper - 10 hrs. @ 1.75	"		17.50	
	2 lbs. Putty @ .10	"		.20	
	6" of 4" Lead Pipe	"		.57	
	1 only Closet Floor Flange & 2 Floor Bolts	"		1.10	
	1 " 1½" Long Lead "S" Trap	"		2.85	
	2 lbs. Wiping Metal	"		.90	
	Gasoline	"		.15	
	2 lbs. Putty H 6398			.20	
20	Leaking Pipes Repairs				
	Plumber - 1½ Hrs. @ 1.25	...		1.85	
				$32.52	

Service performed, price fair & just,

J. Spence.
Indian Agent.

Acct 9-4-30 330

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 27887 28

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-3

CANADA

Letter No. [redacted] 4169.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1930
RECORDS

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency*

(19.K

MARCH, 25th, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 534, ,

amounting to $ 32.52 *in favour*

of The John East Co. Fort Frances, Ont.

for Repair to Residential School Toilets.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

F. Spence.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Business Phone 28
Residence 470

PEARSON ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE CO.

ELECTRIC FIXTURES WIRING AND BUILDERS SUPPLIES || HARDWARE PAINTS AND SPORTING GOODS

305-307 SCOTT ST.,
FORT FRANCES, ONT.

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATE GIVEN

Dec 29th 1930

SOLD TO Indian Dept

Ten Per Cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Dec 17	Repairs to Water System				
	Sandy Inlet Indian Day School				
	13 Hours - Electrician				
	2 - Pumps for Water			16 95	
				2 50	
				19 45	

Service performed, and found in just.

J. Spence,
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

A.K. Coghlan

April 1/31

560

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN A
AF
R.

Letter No. 4193. . . .

Office of the ...FORT...Fr..., ...T.L.I..., *Indian Agency,*

...APRIL, 3rd, 19 50

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....545..... ,

amounting to $.19.75..... .... *in favour*

of ...Pearson Electric and Hardware Co. Fort Frances , Ont,

for Repairing Motor for washing Machine, Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated* . . . .

Your obedient servant,

J. Spence,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., April 30th, 193019

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

C/O A. Spencer, Indian Agent - Fort Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	INDUSTRIAL BOARDING SCHOOL				
Apr. 28	Repair Leak in Hot Water System:				
	Plumber & Helper - 9½ hrs.	P.M.		16.65	
	2 ft. 6" 1¼" Galv. Pipe	"		.75	
	1 only 1¼" x 4½" Galv. Nipple	"		.27	
	4 " 1" Galv. Ells	"		1.48	
	2 " 1" " Unions & Washers	"		1.30	
	1 " 1 x 5" Galv. Nipples	"		.13	
	1 " 1 x 4" " "	"		.13	
	6 ft. 6" 1" Galv. Pipe	"		1.62	
				$22.33	

Service performed, price fair & just,

F. Spencer.
Indian Agent.

Account Correct.

J. W. Lees

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT 27681 28

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

MAY. 8 1930

Letter No. 4[illegible]

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] *19..*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 560 .....,

amounting to $...22.33..... *in favour*

of ..The...John..Last..Co.,Ltd:-.....Fort Frances,...Ont,

for Repar...to..Hot..Water...System,..Residential..School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated*..

Your obedient servant,

MAY [illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 172

P. O. Box 721

Wastell Radio & Electric

A. J. WASTELL

Fort Frances, Ont., May 7. 1930 193

The Industrial School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Aug. 21/29	Rep. light circuits and installing switches 3½ Hrs. 1.25 per hr.	4.40	
	2 only Surface switches	1.20	5.60
Sept. 4/29	Making complete test for grounds, shorts & defective wire. Light & Power circuits and repairing same 8½ hrs. @ 1.25 hr.		10.65
Oct. 25/29	Connecting Laundry Machine 2hrs.	2.40	
" 26/29	6 - 60Watt Lamps @ 30¢ ea.	1.80	4.30
Nov. 30/29	6 Porcelain Attachment caps @20¢ ea.		1.20
Dec. 9/29	3 - 60Watt Lamps @ 30¢ ea.	.90	.90
Feb. 10-30	1 Roll friction tape		.60
			23.65

Service performed, price fair & just.

H. Spence,
Indian Agent.

Sent 11-6-30

1304

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shaw

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AF
MAY 22 19
RECEIVED

Letter No. 4078

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

.....MAY..... 16th. .....*19* 30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 574 .....,

amounting to $ 23.05 ..... *in favour*

of A.J.Waatell, Fort Frances, Ont.

for Repairing Electrict Wireing at Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

I. Spence,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
June 16th, 1930.

Mr. A.S.Spencer, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to make an application for a requisition to the Dept. for beds for our children. We are in great need of a dozen 6 ft. beds for the boys and an equal number of the same size for the girls.

If you remember your last visit to the School during which you were asked to look over our beds, you will know that our request is amply justified from whatever angle you may choose to look at it.

These beds for the greater part have springs that cannot be repaired, and these broken springs play a large part in the destruction of the mattresses. Moreover, our children are outgrowing their beds.

As far as I can recall, our School has not been supplied with beds since 1917. In 1922 we received some mattresses, but some of these have been destroyed by broken springs and but a few can be repaired.

Hoping that you will put this requisition through ay your earliest convenience, I beg to remain,

Youre truly,

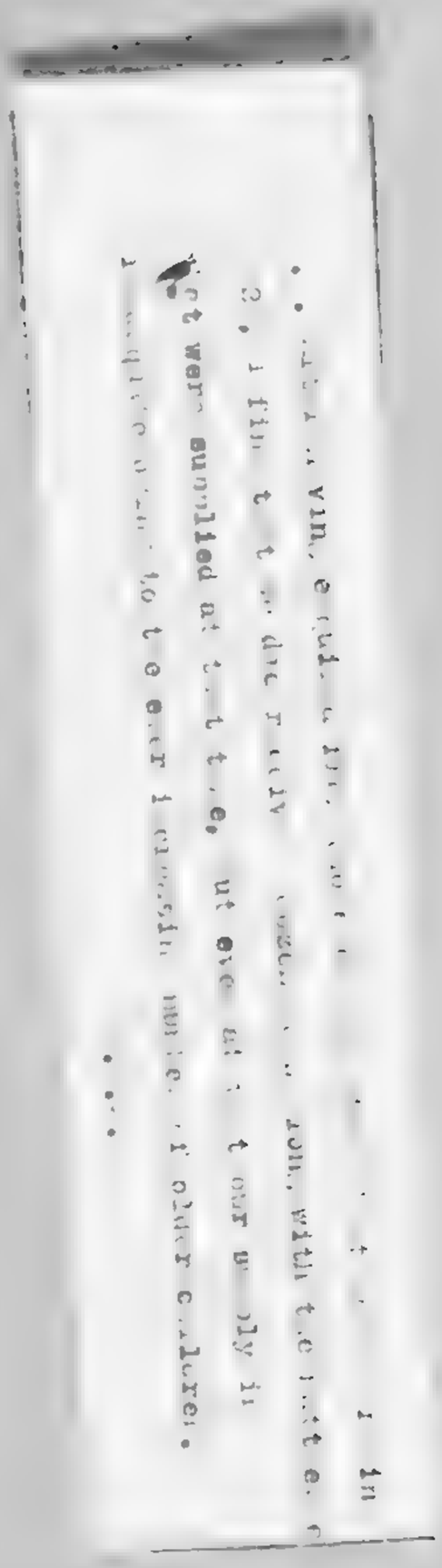
J.H.Brassard, O.M.I.

J.H.M. Brassard, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Inter Allaire. Journal Rist.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-√

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCIS, AGENCY,
JUNE, 20th, 1930.

No.4116.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith Requisition from the Fort Frances Residential School, in which they are asking for 12 new Beds and Latresses, for the larger children,

In regard to the Requisition, When makeing my last Visit to the School, the Sisters requested me to goup to the sleeping room of the boys and girls, and see the need of the naw beds and I can assure you that they are required, as the old beds are all agged and the matresses are all torn from the broke springs, although they have been repaired a number of times, so that I would Recommend that the Department, supply the School with 12, new beds, single beds 6ft long.

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

F. Spence,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, July 3, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will supply, for the use of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, and ship addressed to Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I., Fort Frances, Ont., the following:

12 institution beds, design No. 4000, 6' x 2'6", equipped with rustproof twisted link fabric springs.

12 mattresses to fit above beds, composed entirely of white layer cotton felt, with 4½" band, covered with S.M. grade blue and white striped ticking, and to be similar to your yellow label - all materials throughout the mattresses to be guaranteed new.

The above equipment should be supplied at your lowest possible price F.O.B. Fort Frances, Ont., sales tax, if any, included, and your account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the beds and mattresses should be forwarded to Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont., who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the beds and mattresses, if in good condition, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Simmons Limited,
400 St. Ambroise St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, enclosing a requisition from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School in which he requests that 12 institution beds and mattresses be supplied for the larger pupils.

In reply I have to say that we are today placing an order with Simmons Limited, Montreal, to ship, addressed to the Principal, the following:

12 institution beds, size 6' x 2'6",
12 mattresses, to fit above beds.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account covering the cost to you. Upon receipt of the beds, if in good condition, you should certify the account in the usual manner and forward it in duplicate to the Department, retaining one copy for file in your office.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-13

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1930
RECORDS

SIMMONS LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICES - MONTREAL, CANADA.

FACTORIES
MONTREAL TORONTO
WINNIPEG CALGARY
VANCOUVER

SERVICE STATIONS
MONCTON SASKATOON
LONDON EDMONTON
REGINA VICTORIA

REPLY TO
4700 ST AMBROISE ST
MONTREAL, QUE.

July 4th, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1930
SCHOOLS

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We appreciate very much your letter of the 3rd instant requesting us to ship to the Rev. H.M. Brassard, Fort Frances, Ontario, twelve No. 4000 beds and twelve layer cotton felt mattresses to fit.

Please note that these articles will be shipped direct to Fort Frances from our Winnipeg factory in the course of the next few days and will be invoiced according to your instructions, and priced f.o.b. Fort Frances.

Again thanking you for this order, we remain,

Yours very truly,

SIMMONS LIMITED.

E. Boneparte
Vice-President.

MM/MB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 443-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 165
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., June 30th, 1930.19

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Town.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL				
June 23	Repair Leak in Hot Water Tank				
	Plumber - 1 hour	P.M.		1.25	
	1 only Self Tapping Plug	"		.40	
				$1.65	
	Hot water tank repaired, price fair & just.				
	W. S. Arneil Indian Agent.				
	Ent 15-7-30.				
	2482				
	R. Coghlan				

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 27557-28

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 4130 ....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1930

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT., *Indian Agency,*

JULY, 7th, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 568 ,

amounting to $ 1.65 *in favour*

of The John East Co, Ltd.- Fort Frances, Ont,

for Repairing leak in hot water tank, at Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMMONS LIMITED

PRAIRIE DIVISION

WINNIPEG WAREHOUSE

Date JULY 9 1930 Inv. No. 799

S. D. W 23½

Sold to THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA
ONT

Terms NET 30 DAYS FOR FORT FRANCES Conveyance GNR PREPAID TO REV H M BASSARD OMI FORT FRANCES ONT BL 9640

Our Order	Your Order				
	3562	JULY 3			
12	2-6	4000 BEDS WHITE	7 00	84 00	✓
12	2-6	YELLOW LABEL MATTS 4½° BOX SM TICK SAME AS PREVIOUSLY SUPPLIED	7 50	90 00	✓
					174 00 ✓

Beds and Matresses supplied, price fair & just,

J. Spence,
Indian Agent.

1930-3-30
2798

R. Carroll.

Credit given for Baling Returned Freight Paid at Invoiced Price but no allowance made for any except our own material.
Interest charged on Overdue Accounts at the rate of 8% per annum.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-8

CANADA

Letter No. 4140.

Office of the FORT FRANCIS, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

JUL JULY, 17th, 19.3.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 574. ,

amounting to $ 174.00. *in favour*

of Simmons Limited, Winnipeg, Man.

for Beds and Mattresses for Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. . *dated* .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHONE 172

WASTELL BROS.

316 SCOTT ST.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

RADIO AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

FORT FRANCES, CANADA July 21 192

SOLD TO Indian - Industrial [illegible]
Lac [illegible]

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
July 21	[illegible]			1.50	✓
			1.50		✓
				2	✓

Service performed, price fair & just,

[illegible] Spence,
Indian Agent.

2997

MARTIN EQUIPMENT LIMITED WINNIPEG

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume [illegible], File 402-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1930

Letter No. 4164.

Office of the.... FORT FRANCES, ONT. .. *Indian Agency,*

.. .. Aug. 1st, ... 19..30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...580..... ,

amounting to $...3.00. .. . *in favour*

of...Bastell Radio & Electric Co. Fort Frances, .

for Repairs for Residential School, ...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated* .. ..

Your obedient servant,

J. Spencer.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

124-1-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 8 1930
RECEIVED OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1
RECORDS

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
AUG, 29th, 1930.

No.4188.

Sir.

I have the honor to again refer back to your letter of the 20th of March, 1929 Letter No.I24-I-5.in regard to a bakeing oven for Fort Frances Residential School,
In regard to the Electric oven,the School authoritys do not feel like puting the half of the price in an electric oven, as requested by the Department,
and since that time have been looking around for an oven that would suit their purpose,and,so enclosed you will find a catlogue with ovens listed,Model No.I2 on Page# No I006 you will find the stove that they would like the Department to purchase for their requirments,which costs $475.00. F.O.B. factory,
The Residential School have since requesting the Department for a new stove,been buying Bakers bread,and no doubt but it is costing them a great deal for bread to feed 85 children, and I would recommend that the Department purchase Model No.I2 as the School is certainly in need of a new oven,
Model No.8.is a little too small,as they require a bag of flour for each bakeing,to take care of the children,
and Model No.I2 will bake a sack of flour at a time,

I.have the honor,to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Spence,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, September 3, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 4188 of the 29th ultimo, with reference to a bake oven for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. The Department authorizes an expenditure of $475 for this purpose and will leave the selection of the oven itself to the Rev. Principal. In this way, he will be sure to be satisfied. When the purchase has been made, please forward a properly certified account, in duplicate. I am returning the catalogue, under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

/0'0

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1930.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. Scott:

When visiting Fort Frances Agency in July last my attention was drawn to the necessity of painting both the exterior and interior of the Residential School.

In the interests of economy this should not be delayed beyond next year, not to mention the bad impression given the Public. Many tourists visit Fort Frances from the United States, coming in over the State of Minnesota's paved Highways. The tourist camp is located not far from the School on the Lake Shore and not a few tourists visit the School. In fact it has been one of the show places of Fort Frances, but I must say that I was not proud of the appearance of the building in its present state.

I asked the Agent to provide for this work in his next Estimates. He informed me that he had placed a sum in his last Estimates, but had heard nothing of it. I told him that we had to curtail expenditure this year, but that I felt sure it would be provided for next year.

Chief Accountant.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
1930
FORT FRANCES, ONT.,

No.4202. [illegible], 5th, 1930.

Sir.

I have the honor to have the [illegible] to report that at 2 A.M. this morning, the Fort Frances Residential School barn was burnt with all contents in it,
Included with the barn, there was about 30 Tons of hay 70 hundred of choped grain, Three horses, Two sleighs, One Buggy, One demicrat, One wagon, harness, and every thing pertaining to the Barn and Stable,
The School is left without any thing except the Cows, and no place to take care of them in,
It is a sad loss both to the School authorities and to the Department,
The Principal has put an Estimate of about $15000, loss but I think that he is a little high in his Estimate,

But now that the fire has cleaned the Barn out, it will have to replaced by another, I dont know if the Dept. had Insurance on it or not, but at any rate we will have to consider the erection of another in the place of the one Burrt, and as it is late now, it will have to be rushed for to be completed for the winter, so would like to have instruction what to do,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Indian Agent,

5000
400
[illegible]

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
Sept. 6th. 1930.

The following is a list of the articles destroyed by fire in our barn on Friday Sept 5th.

I wagon
1 buggy
I democrat
½ sets toting sleighs
I potato planter
I potato cutter
I chop grinder (10 in. wheel)
I fan mill
I hoists (4 ton cap.)
I sets harness
I 45 ft. ladder
I set automobile chains
I horse-drawn cab
I set scales cap. 1000 lbs
150 ft. lumber
300 " 1½" rope
3½ tons grain (feed)
4 " oat sheaves
30-35 tons of hay
All garden tools
Neckyokes & whipple-trees
25 cords of wood

3 horses
2 outbuildings damaged
(I beyond repair)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

too great impottance to us to allow them to be frozen. We have a few calves that are too young to be wintered out of doors. Shelter will have to be found for them.

The only shelter we have for our stock is the dm implement shed. This, with a little alteration will do for the time being; but when heavy frost comes, it will be practically useless. So, you can see how badly we need a barn immediately.

Another impottant item I would like to submit to your consideration is the loss of three of our horses. This leaves us with only one horse. We have arranged to hire three horses from the Border Lumber Co. in order to finish what work we can. It is doubtful if we may keep them long enough to dig our potatoes. If not, you can imagine the predicament we will be in. So, I ask the Department to look into this matter and trust it will receive prompt and favorable consideration.

Once more I would like to impress upon you the need we have of immediate attentiom as winter winter is coming fast and if we haven't proper accomodation for our stock, our position will be a sad one. The young stock will likely die off. The milk and butter supply will be stopped and there will be no room for our potatoes.

Herewith enclosed a list of articles lost in the fire.

Thanking you in advance for the consideration and interst I feel sure you will give this matter, I beg to remain,

Yours truly,

H.M.Brassard, O.M.I.

H. M. Brassard O.M.I.

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1124-1-5

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
Sept. 6th. 1930.

RECORDS

To The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that our barn was destroyed by fire around 7.45 a.m. yesterday.

The cause of the fire is unknown. The only theory that can be advanced is that spontaneous combustion was caused by new hay not sufficiently dried. This hay must have heatedto the point of combustion and fire eventually broke out.

No one was smoking in or around the barn. Mr. Magnan left the barn ten minutes late for breakfast, that is about 7.40. Everything was in good order. He saw,heard or smelled nothing. At about 7.55 the alarm was given. Mr. Green ran into the barn; it was already filled with smoke. He saved two of the horses, but could'nt get the other two out. One of the horses saved had to be shot afterwards on account of burns. Mr. Doiron rushed for the hose and started the pumps while I tried to get at the fire with the hose. Mr. Magnan in the meantime managed to get the bull and the calves out.Before coming out I sent an alarm in Town. The Fire Dept. came, but could do nothing for the barn. It was one mass of flames.

All we could do was to try to save the outbuildings, and all our efforts were barely sufficient to succeed even in that. Of the outbuildings, two were damaged. The blacksmith shop is beyond repair, but the granary can still be repaired.

In consequence of this report, I beg to be allowed to petition the Department for immediate assistance. The season now demands that the cattle be given protection from the cold if we would maintain our milk supply. Moreover, our crop of potatoes, which will amount to some 1500 bu. this year, will be ready next week. We have no room for these, and they are of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Sept. 10, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the loss of the barn at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. This is engaging the Department's attention and I hope to write to you in a few days.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. H. M. Brassard, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Sept. 10, 1930.

Sir:

I have your No. 4202 of the 5th instant, with reference to the loss of the barn at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. This is engaging the Department's attention and I hope to write to you in a few days.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, September 12, 1930.

Sir:

Father Brassard, Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, visited the Department today and states that he believes there are two fire hazards in the main building. One is the chimney which will be used for the proposed new bake oven and the other is behind the boiler of the main heating plant. Will you please arrange to have these places inspected immediately and let the Department have a report and recommendation, with estimate of the cost, if any expenditure is necessary. The Department wishes you to give this serious and immediate consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6144, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. R. HEYES
PRESIDENT

PHONE LAKESIDE
5066

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN COMPANY
OF CANADA LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF BAKE OVENS
COAL, ELECTRIC & GAS HEATED
1100 QUEEN ST. WEST—TORONTO 3 CANADA

September 11th, 1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

We had a communication to-day from your representative at Fort Francis, enquiring if we had been asked to tender for the oven to be installed at the Indian Boarding School, Fort Francis.

But as we did not have a communication from you, it is presumed the specifications did not reach us, and we now send you a tender for this oven.

We understand it is a 12 pan size required, but as we are not sure about this, we submit prices for three sizes, with illustrations.

Hubbard Oven Model D.
Hubbard Oven Model E.
Hubbard Oven Model F.

Your representative is on his way to Ottawa to-day, and we hope our tender will be brought before the notice of your Department in good time for consideration.

Yours very truly,

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN COMPANY LIMITED.

PRESIDENT.

Model D $440.
incl hygrometer
f.o.b. Factory
Electric Oven Lights $5 extra

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, September 13, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to a bake oven for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. The purchase of this oven has been left with Indian Agent Spencer, of Fort Frances, and Father Brassard, the Principal of the School. Your quotation has been forwarded to Mr. Spencer.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Hubbard Portable Oven Company
of Canada, Limited,
1100 Queen St. West,
Toronto 3,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, September 13, 1930.

Sir:

The enclosed quotation for a bake oven for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School has been received by the Department. I thought you might like this information as you are placing the order for the equipment desired by the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant,

ENCL.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

September 17, 1930.

Memorandum:

HONOURABLE THOMAS G. MURPHY.

I regret to inform you that, recently, two barns have been destroyed by fire at Indian residential schools in western Ontario - one at the Indian Residential School at Fort Frances and the other at the Cecilia Jeffrey Institution, near Kenora. These losses are incidental to the work and the buildings must be replaced as soon as possible. I have hesitated to ask for authority to rebuild this fall, because of the condition of the Appropriation for Indian Education. However, the postponement of the large new main building at the Shingwauk Home School, Sault Ste. Marie, relieves the situation somewhat. Regarding the condition of the Vote, I may say I have informed the Minister of Finance that we should have a supplementary appropriation for Indian Education of $245,000.00 if our obligations of this year are to be met promptly. At the first opportunity, I wish to have a full and frank discussion with you in this connection.

The two barns must really be replaced without delay, or there will be serious consequences, and I should be grateful if you would let me have the name of a competent carpenter-foreman at Fort Frances and one at Kenora, to whom the reconstruction could be entrusted. I believe it advisable to have the work done on a day labour basis, the Indian Agent to purchase the materials.

I should also like to have the names of lumber, cement and hardware dealers at Kenora and Fort Frances, so that the materials can be purchased without delay. Plans for these barns will be forwarded from the Department.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Fort Hudson, Alta.,
April, 16th, 1900.

No.4208.

Sir.

No.1284-1900.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th Ultimo;- Re Fire hazards in Residential School,

And in reply to same, I have to report that Mr Last and myself went up today, and examined all the chimneys, and find that they are in good condition, the smoke that is in the rooms come from top of boiler, and there is no danger of fire there, there is a little pointing around boiler to be done which will be by day work, and should be done at once,

Before puting new bake oven in I would recommend that a cement floor be put under the oven, to protect the floors from any fire, as the floor around the old oven is all chared with fire from stove,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.
Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

(Indian Agent,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, September 19, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, relative to the fire hazards in the main building at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. It is noted that you have examined all the chimneys and find that they are in good condition and that there is no danger of fire.

You may arrange to have the pointing required around the boiler carried out. This should be done by day labour, and should be attended to at an early date.

Regarding the new bake oven which you have been authorized to purchase, I have to say that the Department will approve of carrying out your recommendation to have a cement floor put under this oven, in order to prevent danger from fire. This work also could be carried out by day labour, you to purchase the materials required. It is expected you will see that a satisfactory job is completed and that all costs are kept as low as possible. You should arrange to have the cement floor laid before the oven is installed.

After the above work has been completed, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the labour and for any materials supplied.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 20/1/3 19 35

The Supt. tells me according me as to say that the amount proposed in Estimates for Painting School Bldg. be increased to $75.00

Geo. Lee is a Painter by Trade & think his Estimate would be fairly accurate.

K.H. Bayfield

Noted

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N . H . W . S .

THE SECRETARY,

DEPARTMENT of INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA,

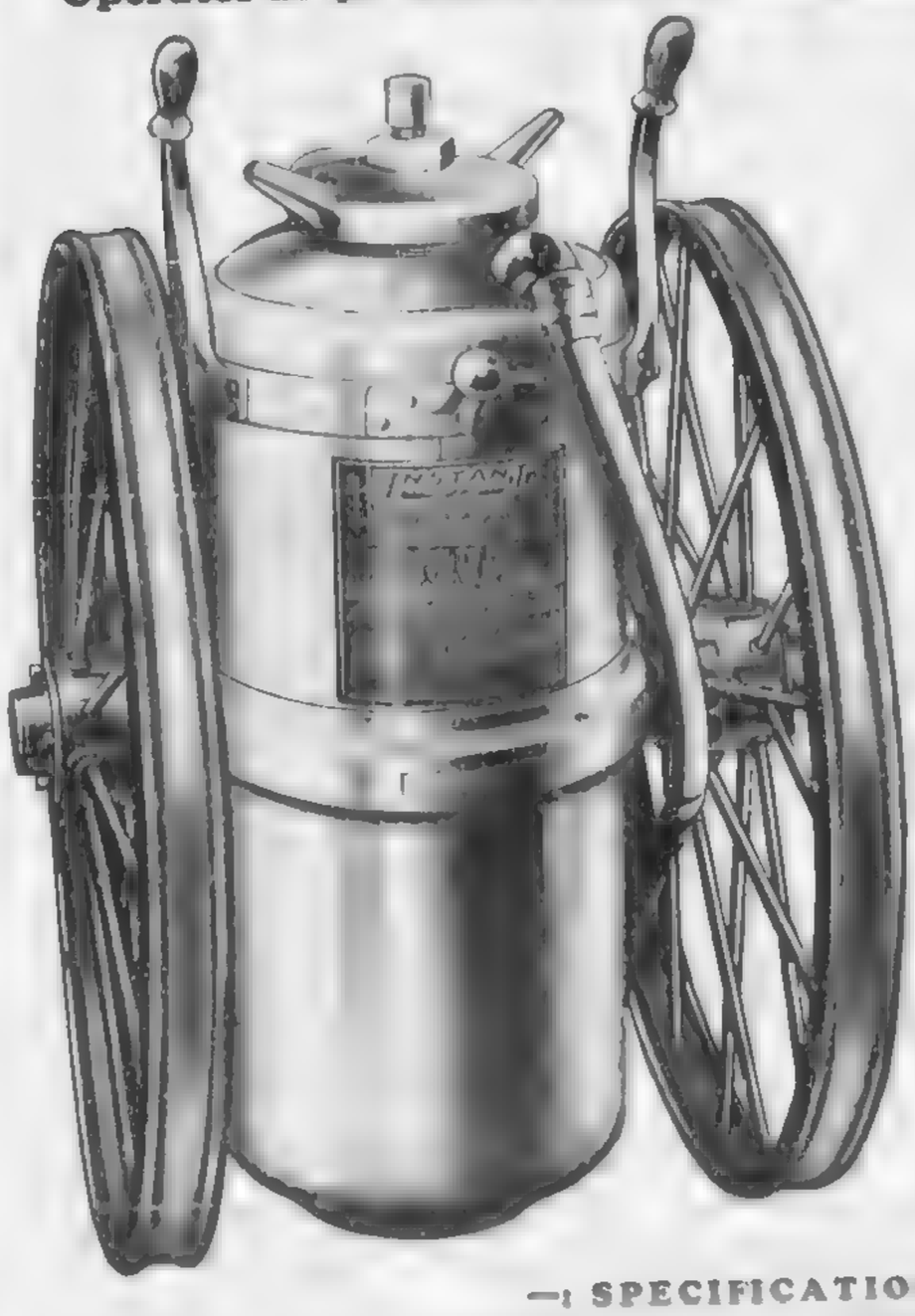
ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. Records.
(RG 10, Volume 6810, File 470-5, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"INSTANT" 20-Gal. Engine

Operates at 40° Below Zero — Anti-Freeze Loaded Stream Type



A 20 Gallon Engine That Will Extinguish 40% More Fire Than Any 20 Gallon Soda-Acid or Foam Type Extinguisher.

"Karbaloy"

The New Extinguishing Fluid Used in the 20-Gallon Instant

Stops Fire Instantly

FOR USE IN UNHEATED WAREHOUSES, Docks and Piers, Airplane Hangars, Lumber Mills and Yards, Car Barns, Railroad Shops and Warehouses, Canneries, Tobacco Warehouses, Dairy Barns, Poultry Sheds and Buildings, Stock Farms, Large Country Estates, Country Clubs, Summer Resorts, Public Buildings, Schools, Churches, Colleges and every place where a powerful fire extinguisher of the 20-Gallon type is needed. Will extinguish all general fires; will extinguish small gasoline, oil, grease and paint fires. Operates at 40-degrees below zero. To operate: Strike Plunger on Top With Hand and Tip Over.

$37.50

—: SPECIFICATIONS :—

STYLE—Narrow Tread—Factory Type.
RATED CAPACITY—20 Gallons.
LIQUID DISCHARGE—17 Gallons.
TANK—Heavy Steel—Riveted and Brazed and Galvanized.
CAP—Extra Heavy Brass—Nickeled on Inside.
ACID CAGE—Cast Brass—Nickeled.
WHEELS—Special Steel—36 Inch Diameter.
HANDLES—Cast Brass.
HOSE—25 Feet ¾ Inch Approved.
COUPLINGS—All Brass—Lug Type.
NOZZLE—Eccentric Type ⅞ Inch Tip.
OVERALL WIDTH—27½ Inches.
OVERALL HEIGHT—44½ Inches.
WEIGHT EMPTY—Approximately 300 Pounds.
EXTINGUISHING FLUID "KARBALOY"
WEIGHT CHARGED—Approximately 535 lbs.
SHIPPING WEIGHT—Approximately 400 lbs.
SHIPPING WEIGHT—Chemical Charge 250 lbs.

APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES

Manufactured Exclusively By

The Fyr-Fyter Company, Dayton, Ohio

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The "CAPTAIN" Fyr-Fyter

(ONE GALLON EXTINGUISHER)

Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories

The "Captain" (1 gallon) Fyr-Fyter fills a big demand from Factories, Garages, Filling Stations, Railroads, Electric Light and Power Plants, Schools, Hospitals, General Stores, Warehouses, Public Buildings, Farm Buildings, Mills, Etc., which require a reliable large size Fire Extinguisher of the carbon tetrachloride type.

The "Captain" is the only large size Extinguisher which shoots a continuous steady stream of flame killing liquid 25 to 30 feet without storing air, pressure gauges and complicated mechanical parts.

The "Captain" is made with an extra heavy brass shell, non-corrosive Monel Metal Valves, Panic Proof Handle and the Fyr-Fyter continuous stream Air Pump. A shoulder strap is attached to the "Captain" which allows it to rest freely in a correct position ready for instant use. The hands are left free to operate the pump and aim the stream in any direction. To use the "Captain" you merely throw the strap over the shoulder and start the pump.

The "Captain" (one gallon) Fyr-Fyter is one of the best all around Extinguishers on the market and is large enough to give ample protection to the average Store, Factory, Garage or other place of business. It is the best kind of Extinguisher to use on Gasoline, Oil, Paint, Grease and Electric Fires and is considered the most efficient Extinguisher for the average concern which wants a reliable large size portable Fire Extinguisher which will not freeze even if the thermometer drops down to 50 below zero and which will operate under all kinds of conditions.

The "Captain" is so simple in construction that it always can be depended upon when needed. It does not require an experienced



The "Captain" is Approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories.

Each Extinguisher is Fully Tested Before Shipment

The "CAPTAIN" Fyr-Fyter

(ONE GALLON EXTINGUISHER)

Bears Underwriters' Laboratories' Label

person to operate it as all that is necessary is to turn handle and pump. At the first stroke of the pump a steady continuous stream will shoot from the nozzle.

With the "Captain" one gallon Fire Extinguisher installed you will have a private Fire Department on the job at all times ready to stop a small or large blaze in an instant. Holds one gallon of Fyr-Fyter Fluid. Enough liquid to create approximately 14,400 cubic feet of flame killing atmosphere.

The "Captain" is a safe Extinguisher to use on all kinds of electric fires, as Fyr-Fyter fluid is a non-conductor of electricity and can safely be used on fires of this kind or in places where electric wires are exposed. For extinguishing oil or gas fires, it has no equal as the liquid used in Soda-Acid, Pump Tanks, etc., contains water which causes the oil and gas flames to spread and is also dangerous to use on electric fires.

The advantage of carbon tetrachloride as a reliable Fire Extinguishing Fluid is now recognized by leading Fire Prevention Experts throughout the world. Thousands and thousands of Tetrachloride Extinguishers are being sold today to the very largest concerns in America. The United States Government uses thousands of Fyr-Fyter Tetrachloride Extinguishers in the Navy, Army, Post Office, Warehouses, Aviation Depots, Government Buildings, etc. The Standard Oil Company, The Ford Motor Company and hundreds of other well-known concerns have put their "OK" on Fyr-Fyter Extinguishers. The fact that the Government, the largest business concerns, the Underwriters' Laboratories and hundreds of leading Fire Prevention Experts have placed their "OK" on Fyr-Fyter is proof that our product must be right and that Fyr-Fyter Fluid is recognized as being a reliable Fire Extinguishing Fluid.

THE FYR-FYTER CO., DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Leading Manufacturers of First Aid Portable Fire Extinguishers

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"A GALLON
of Protection
saves Oceans of
REGRETS"

The Captain

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Just What You Have Needed for Years

for--

Electric Power Plants,

Factories,

Railroads,

Garages,

Stores,

Mills,

Elevators,

Warehouses,

Schools,

Electric Railways,

Boats,

Filling Stations,

Farm Buildings.

A New Approved
One Gallon Fire Extinguisher
of the Carbon-Tetrachloride
Type---Now Ready.

The New
"Captain"

Bears the Label of Approval
Issued by
Underwriters' Laboratories

"The Pride of the Fyr-Fyter Family"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

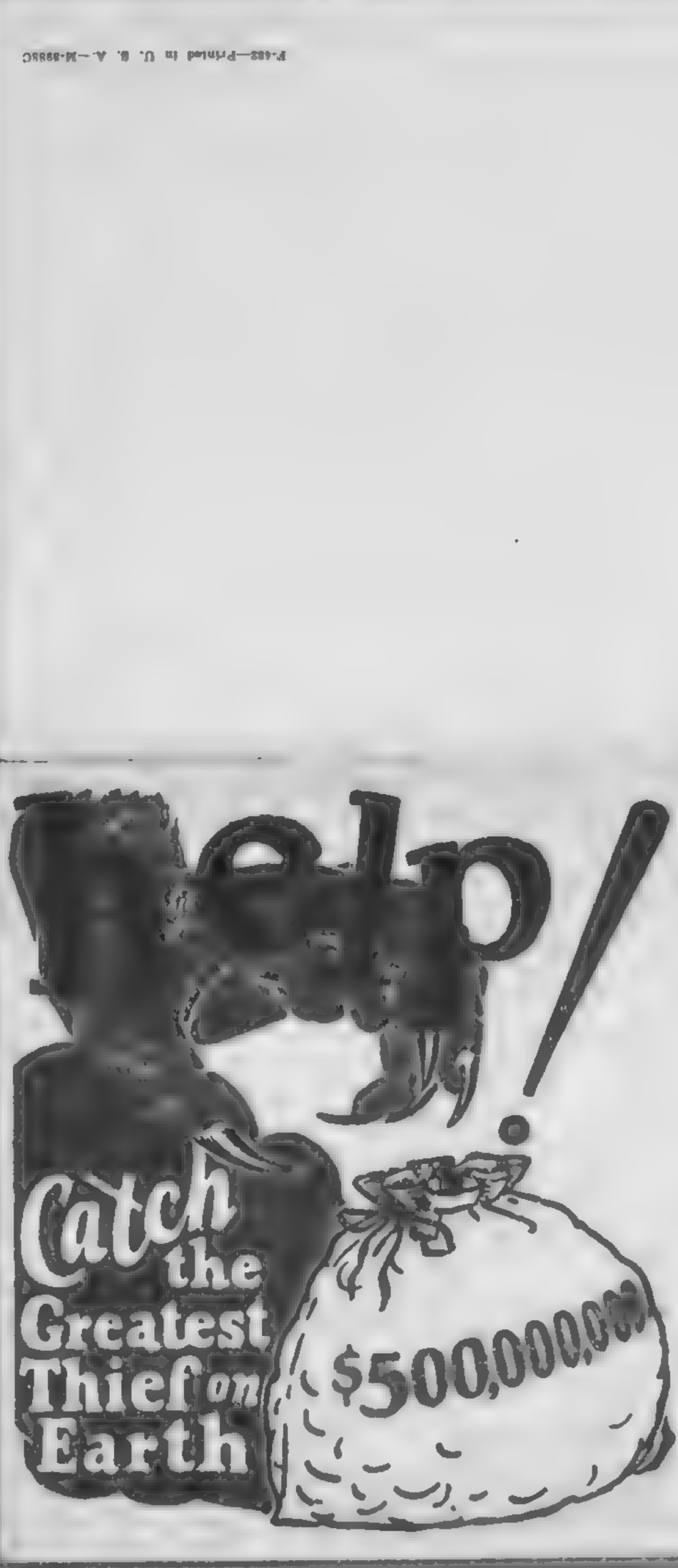


Indian Affairs. School Files.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.482—Printed in U. S. A.—M-89850



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

41 Lives Lost *every day!*



npany, Dayton, O.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6810, File 452-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

$1,000 Loss *every minute!*

Wake Up, America!

Help STOP this *Terrible Thief* – *the FIRE DEMON*

Annual Loss over $500,000,000
and 17,000 Human Lives

Home Owners, Business Men, Farmers, Lodge Members, School Board Trustees, Heads of Hospitals, Hotel and Theatre Owners, Superintendents of Public Institutions who are held responsible for the safety of men, women and children should be *prepared* to combat *the Greatest Thief in the World*

– *the FIRE DEMON*

The Fyr-Fyter Co

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Fyr-Fyter



The Last Word in Fire Prevention

"Super" Fyr-Fyter

To operate a "Super" Fyr-Fyter you simply turn the panic-proof handle to right or left and pump. Beginning with the first stroke of the highly efficient air pressure pump the "Super" Fyr-Fyter projects a continuous stream 20 to 25 feet or more to the fire. This really wonderful Fyr-Fyter Fluid changes immediately on contact with the heat of the fire, into a heavy, flexible, blanket of fire smothering vapor. It keeps the oxygen from getting to the flames, and without oxygen fire cannot live.

There is nothing about the Fyr-Fyter Fluid, or the vapor, that will injure the most delicate materials--but it is death to flames.

The Fluid cannot conduct electric current back up the stream to the operator, so it is perfectly safe to use on electrical fires and as the Fluid freezes only at 52 degrees below zero, it is ideal for use in places where temperatures get low. When not in use the "Super" Fyr-Fyter is sealed air-tight so no Fluid can be lost thru evaporation and the Fluid remains good until used. Refilling is easy simply unscrew the hexagon cap and pour in more Fyr-Fyter Fluid.

260,000 "Supers" Sold To The U.S. Government

More than 260,000 "Super" Fyr-Fyters have been sold to the United States Government. The Battleship, West Virginia is equipped with 1400 "Supers" and thousands of Fyr-Fyters are in use by the Army, Navy, Post Office and Air Service Departments.

Nationally Known Users of Fyr-Fyters

Among the Nationally known users are the Standard Oil Co., [illegible] New York Central Railroad, Ford Motor Co., Erie Railroad, Goodyear Rubber Co., Firestone Rubber Co., General Motors, International Harvester Co., and thousands of Hotels, Electric Power Plants, Schools, Theatres, Hospitals and Public Institutions, Home Owners and Farmers.

"Super" Fyr-Fyters

1 Qt. Size

1½ Qt. Size

Many Exclusive Features

The "Super" shows its superiority in so many different ways. It is the only fire extinguisher made that is [illegible] dirt or foreign matter clog the [illegible] years of service, any [illegible] ordinary wrench can unscrew the mechanism, take it out and clean it and replace it in a few seconds time. All other makes have to be sent back to their factories to be torn down and actually rebuilt and the user has to pay for the rebuilding.

The "Super" valves are made of monel metal. monel is a highly expensive natural metal and it can NEVER CORRODE corrosion was formerly the foe to all fire extinguishers until we invented the "Super" Fyr-Fyter.

The "Super" has a continuous stream the famous Fyr-Fyter air pump compounds the air pressure and the Fluid comes out in a solid stream which makes aiming very easy, and which gets every drop of the fluid on the fire where it belongs. There's no drip back or waste.



Eight Big Points of Fyr-Fyter Supremac

FIRST

SECOND

THIRD

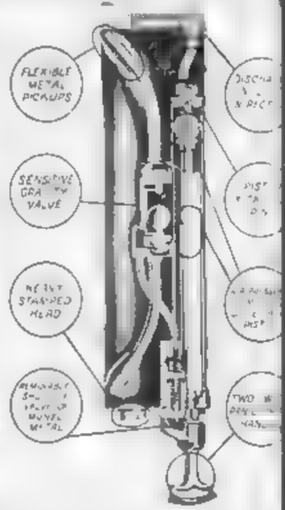
FOURTH

FIFTH

SIXTH

SEVENTH

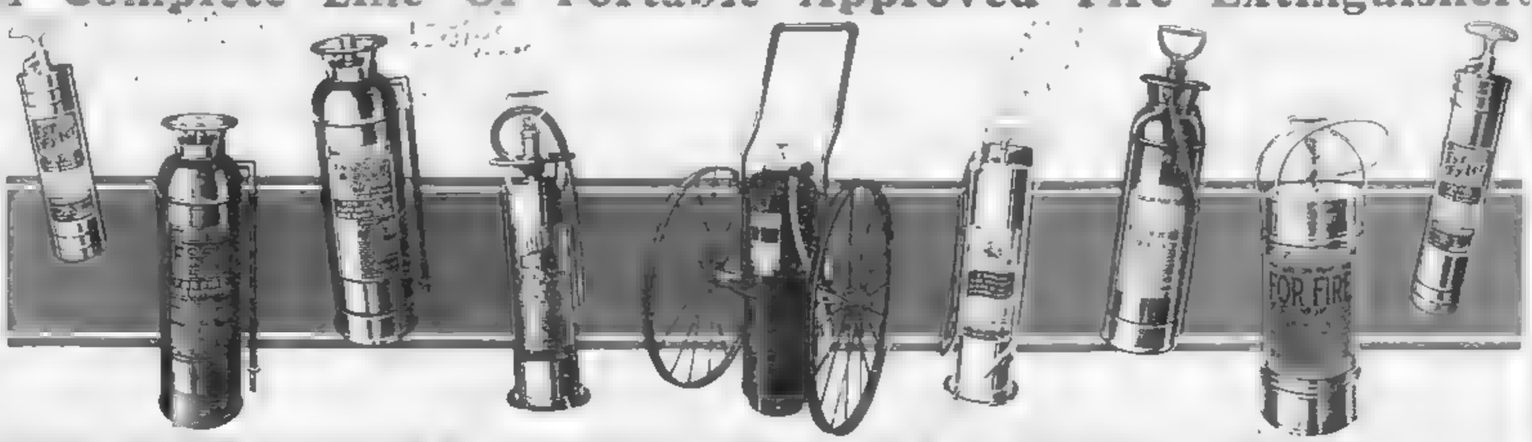
EIGHTH



It is estimated that 3600 cubic feet of Fire Killing Vapor is released from 1 Qt. of Fyr-Fyter Fluid when in comes in contact with a blaze or hot coals.

Why not Buy the Best and Se
REAL FIRE PROTECTIO

A Complete Line Of Portable Approved Fire Extinguishers



THE FYR-FYTER COMPANY, DAYTON, OHIO, U.S.A

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



$1,000 Loss *every minute!*

Wake Up, America!

Help STOP this *Terrible Thief* – *the FIRE DEMON*

Annual Loss over $500,000,000
and 17,000 Human Lives

Home Owners, Business Men, Farmers, Lodge Members, School Board Trustees, Heads of Hospitals, Hotel and Theatre Owners, Superintendents of Public Institutions who are held responsible for the safety of men, women and children should be *prepared* to combat *the Greatest Thief in the World*

– *the FIRE DEMON*

41 Lives Lost *every day!*



The Fyr-Fyter Company, Dayton, O.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

124-1-5

SEP 22 1930

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

SEPT, 19th, 1930.

No.4216.

Sir.

I have the honor to report, that while at the Residenti-al School on the 16th Ultimo. looking over Fire Hazards requested by the Department, I find that there are no Fire Extinguishers in the School, and has been nont put there for a number of Years, and in case of a fire there is no fire protection execpt the small hose operated by a gasoline engine, which we found out was of little use, execpt for a fire when it firsts starts, if it had not been for the Fort Frances Fire begrade, when the School Barn was burnt, the School would of went up in smoke as well as the barn, but their chemical engine is what saved the School, Owing to the suituation of the School and so many children in it, I would Recommend that the Department, secure more fire protection for the School,
I am encloseing pamplets of Fir Extinguishers and would Recommend that we purchase at least Three Captain Fyr-Fyter, and at leastSix 1½ Quart Fry-Fyters to be scattered through the Residential School, we have no protection from fire in the School, and if a fire was to happen, we would get the comdemnation of the whole country, I would Recommend that the Department purchase the Extinguishers or give me the authority to purchase them for the Residential School,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, September 30, 1930.

Gentlemen:

Please ship as soon as possible, charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I., Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont., the following fire extinguishers:

4 - 1½ Gal. Thermene extinguishers, complete with non-freeze chemicals,

6 - 1½ Quart Pyrene extinguishers, complete with chemical and wall brackets.

The above should be supplied at your lowest possible price F.O.B. Fort Frances.

Please forward your account, in triplicate, covering the cost to A. Spencer, Esq., Fort Frances, Ont., who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the extinguishers, if in good condition, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Your early attention to this order will oblige,

Yours very truly,

Sgd F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, September 30, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to the fire equipment at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, and requesting that a supply of extinguishers be furnished and enclosing pamphlets of the extinguishers which you recommend.

In reply I have to say it is noted that the Fyr-Fyter extinguishers are manufactured in the United States. The Department prefers to provide supplies of Canadian manufacture, and we are, therefore, placing an order today with the Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada, Ltd., to ship, addressed to Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I., Fort Frances, Ont., the following:

4 - 1¾ Gal. Thermene extinguishers, complete with non-freeze chemicals,

6 - 1½ Quart Pyrene extinguishers, complete with chemical and wall brackets.

The above firm have been requested to prepay shipping charges and to forward their account, in triplicate, to you covering the cost F.O.B. Fort Frances. When the extinguishers are received, if in good condition, you should certify the account and return same to the Department in duplicate, retaining one copy for file in your office.

Both the above types of extinguishers are supplied with a non-freeze chemical. When they are received, you should instruct the Principal to see that they are distributed at strategic points throughout the buildings, where they will be readily accessible in case of fire. You might also inform the Principal of the order for these extinguishers, and request him to accept delivery when they arrive at Fort Frances. We are requesting the above firm to make early shipment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
Sept. 26th. 1930.

1941-1-5

Mr. Russell T. Fertier
~~Ass't Deputy Minister~~
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

During a recent and severe storm, two storm sashes were blown off the School and shattered to pieces. As winter is drawing near the necessity for the replacement of these sashes is becoming greater.

Would you please authorize Mr. Spencer to have this attented to as soon as possible?

Yours very truly,

H.M.Brassard, O.M.I.

H. M. Brassard O.M.I.

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, September 30, 1930.

Sir:

The Department is informed that two storm sashes should replaced at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. You may attend to this, seeing that no unnecessary expense is incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, September 22,1930.

Mr. Orr.-

With reference to your memorandum of the 17th instant, Mr. O. Visinau, Fort Frances, may be engaged as carpenter-foreman in connection with the rebuilding of a barn destroyed by fire at the Fort Frances Indian residential school. The lumber required may be secured from Langstaffe, Schurg & Co., the cement and hardware from the Wells Hardware Company, of Fort Frances.

D. S. G. I. A.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
Sept. 27th. 1930.

124-1-5

Mr. Russell [illegible],
Asst. Supt. [illegible],
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

I didn't quite like this word

Dear Sir,

In my last interview with you, you proposed a Mr. Vesina as the man to rebuild our barn. I do not know the man and at the time was unable to pass an opinion, but since my return I have inquired of absolutely uninterested people and wasteld that the man could not even make a hay-rack. In fact I've been told that the man was not to be relied on.

In the interests of the Department as well as of the School, I think it advisable to give this choice thorough consideration. I'm afraid your choice as it now stands will be cause of increased and unnecessary expenses. So, I make it a binding duty on my conscience to give you this information.

Possibly this will go slightly against the views of the Department, but I don't know who or why this man was recommended to you. I hope this will be taken in the same spirit of duty as that in which it is sent, as there is no question of partiality in this letter.

Yours very truly,

H.V.Brassard, O.F.I.

H. V. Brassard O.F.M.I.

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Sept. 30, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that it is the wish of the Department to proceed at once with the rebuilding of the barn which was destroyed by fire at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, the barn to be built similar to the one which was destroyed and in accordance with the plans which are being sent you, under separate cover. These plans were traced from a plan submitted to the Department some years ago by the Principal and as far as the records show the barn that was burned was built in accordance with these plans.

The work is to be carried out by day labour employing Mr. O. Visiman, of Fort Frances, as carpenter-foreman. The lumber is to be purchased from Langstaffe, Scharg & Co. of Emo, Ont. and the cement and hardware from the Wells Hardware Co. of Fort Frances.

Time sheets should be kept for all labour and forwarded to the Department in duplicate. An accountable cheque for the payment of labour will be sent you on application. All accounts for materials should be forwarded to the Department for payment, duly certified to by you in the regular way.

Your obedient servant,

Ballard

A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Printed in Canada) FORM T. D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

1-2-61

Ottawa, October 2, 1930.

Alonzo Spencer,
Indian Agent
Fort Frances, Ont.

KINDLY ADVISE BY WIRE IF YOU HAVE ASKED QUOTATIONS ON LUMBER FOR NEW BARN FORT FRANCES SCHOOL FROM F. C. MYERS.

Del

Duncan C. Scott

(Chge. Dept. of Indian Affairs)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the above symbols appears after the check number of words this message. Otherwise it is a class of service indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA250 33 STANDARD TIME

FORTFRANCES ONT 2 1202P

HON D C SCOTT 294

DEPUTY SUPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

SIR I HAVE HAD NO AUTHORITY FROM INDIAN DEPT TO CONSULT ANY PARTIES IN REGARD TO MATERIAL OR LABOR OF RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BARN THEREFORE I HAVE NOT ASKED FOR QUOTATIONS FROM MR MYERS

S SPENCER INDIAN AGENT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Oct. 2, 1930.

MEMORANDUM: Mr. Buskard.

As suggested I telegraphed to Indian Agent Spencer this morning re the complaint that lumber for the barn was being purchased from Mr. Myers.

I have received the following telegram from Indian Agent Spencer,-

> "I have had no authority from Indian Department to consult any parties in regard to material or labor of residential school barn therefore I have not asked for quotations from Mr. Myers."

Instructions were sent yesterday to the Indian Agent to proceed with the erection of this barn by day labour employing Mr. Visinau of Fort Frances as carpenter-foreman, and to purchase the lumber from Langetaffe, Schurg & Co. of Emo, Ont., and the cement and hardware from the Wells Hardware Co. of Fort Frances. He should receive this letter tomorrow.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

124-1-5d

Oct. 3, 1930.

Sir,-

I have received a letter from Rev. Father Brassard, Principal, Fort Frances School, with reference to Mr. Vizinau, whom you have been instructed to employ as foreman-carpenter on the rebuilding of the barn at the school. The following is a quotation from the Reverend Principal's letter.

"In my last interview with you, you proposed a Mr. Vezina as the man to rebuild our barn. I do not know the man and at the time was unable to pass an opinion, but since my return I have inquired of absolutely uninterested people and was told that the man could not even make a hay-rack. In fact I have been told that the man was not to be relied on. In the interests of the Department as well as of the school I think it advisable to give this choice thorough consideration. I'm afraid your choice as it now stands will be cause of increased and unnecessary expenses. So I make it a binding duty on my conscience to give you this information. Possibly this will go slightly against the views of the Department, but I do not know who or why this man was recommended to you. I hope this will be taken in the same spirit as that in which it is sent, as there is no question of partiality in this letter."

You will note that Father Brassard spells the foreman's name VEZINA, and it may be that the man he refers to in this letter is not the party you were instructed to employ as his name is spelled VIZINAU. I will be glad to have your comments by return mail on the Reverend Principal's letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

D. F. MACKENZIE.
SECRETARY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDERS
SUPPLIES
OF ALL
DESCRIPTION
GENERAL HARDWARE
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

CEMENT
LIME
PLASTER
WALL BOARD
ROOFING
BUILDING PAPER

The John East Company Limited

Wholesale and Retail
Hardware Merchants

Fort Frances, Ontario

September 30th, 1930.

Mr. A. Spencer,
Indian Agent,
Ft. Frances, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We have been informed the Indian Department are considering rebuilding by day labour, the barn at the Indian Industrial School, which was recently destroyed by ~~by~~ fire.

We offer to build the barn on the basis of cost plus 10%, we to supply all necessary labour and material, plant, equipment, workmen compensation, supervision, etc. and with the advantage of our organization and wholesale purchasing power, assure you of a reliable and workmanlike job.

Respectfully submitted,

THE JOHN EAST CO. LTD.

By J. East
President

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OCT 3 1930
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
RECORDS

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
SEPT, 30th. 1930,

No.4224.

Sir.

I have the honor to report that through the Principal of the Residential School, I have been informed that the Departme-nt are considering building the New Barn by Day Labor, and that a man by the name of Vezina is to be the overseerer of same, In the interest of the Department, and saveing of money, I would Recommend that the work be given to a reliable party with equipment to do the work, as this man has no equipment and from what i can find out is not reliable, he has built one house in Fort Frances, and has never paid for material up th present time, and as soon as he starts at the School barn, we can look for gaurnishea of his wages, which amounts to around $700.00.
The feason I have wrote this letter is that, Mr East has just handed me an offer for the building of the New Barn at the School, which I think is an offer to the best interest of the Department, which I enclose with this letter.

Enclosed.

I am not interested in who gets the building of the Barn, for my part I would like to see the Contract let by Tender, which would be the fairest to all parties, and no partiality to any person,
But i would like if the department would take into considerati-on for work to be done, the best mecanicks that could be secured,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

W. Bruce,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Printed in Canada.)

FORM 7 C.P.R.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

Send the following Night Letter subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to

Oct. 3, 1930.

A. Spencer,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Reference your letter thirtieth take no action re employment of Visiaux new barn until further advised.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT.

CHG. D. I. A.

DCS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct. 8, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Honorable Thomas G. Murphy.

With reference to the employing of Mr. O. Visinan of Fort Frances as Carpenter-Foreman in connection with the rebuilding of the barn at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, I have received letters from Reverend Father Brassard, Principal, and Mr. Spencer, Indian Agent, which indicate that this man is not competent to undertake this work, and I have today instructed the Indian Agent by wire to take no further action until advised. I am attaching hereto a copy of the letters received, also copy of an offer from the John East Co. Ltd. to carry out the work on a cost plus ten percent basis.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

124-1-5D Ottawa, October 6, 1930.

Mr. Orr,-

With further reference to memorandum to you of the 22nd ultimo, kindly note that the John East Company, Ltd., of Fort Frances, should also be considered in connection with the lumber requirements for the barn to be rebuilt at the Fort Frances Indian residential school.

A. S. Williams

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct. 6, 1930.

Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of the 30th ultimo in which you were instructed to purchase the lumber required for the barn at the Fort Frances School from Langstaff, Schnrg & Co. of Emo, Ont., I would ask you to kindly obtain a price for this lumber from the John East Co. Ltd. of Fort Frances, as well as from the firm above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

12/11

(sd) A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

A. SPENCER, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,..... .... 19 ....

To. Mr Williams - c/o Mr Chene

re Barn. Fort Frances

Mr Chene is away and the matter on the above, stands as follows.

I believe only one barn is to be built, in any case only one set of plans were got out.

I understand a fire took place and the new barn is going up on the old foundations.

Not knowing the condition of the existing foundations, it is considered that the sum of $16,000 would be required for replacement on old footings.

T.V.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 463-5, part 2)

Sept
17 ask Murelis for carpenter-
foreman - buy extra tools
22 - Mr O. Vigneau. Fort Francois
27. Principal objects to Vigneau
30 Agt advised to employ Vigneau
to purchase lumber Longlegg & Eno
+ Kananaus, cement, Wells &. Ft. French
Oct 2 - Were asking Agt if he has asked
quotations lumber from Myers
Sept 30 - Jos Bart & offers cord + 10$.
30 Agt reports against Vezina
and Kananaus John East &.
Oct 3 - Agt advised not to employ Vigneau
6. - Agt asked to inquire John East &
as well as Longlegg
no estimates as to cost of this
barn by architect -
Mr Ebens estimates about 18 000

Memo to Murelis Oct 3. &
awaiting nomination carpenter builder.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Sale Book

Account No. 2434

Fort Frances, Oct..1st.1930
Ont.

Mr. Indian Department, Dr.

c/o Mr. A. Spencer

No. _____ _____ Street

Fort Frances,

in account with

THE TOWN OF FORT FRANCES

This account must be paid within 30 days of date of rendering.
Interest charged at 7% per annum on all overdue accounts.
Make all cheques payable to the Treasurer, Town of Fort Frances.

	To 12 firemen attending fire at Indian School - Sept. 5th.1930. @ $5.00	60.00
	Service performed, price fair & just,	
	J. V. Agnew. Indian Agent,	
	21-10-30 4764	
Credit	Fire B.Exp.	J. W. Shore.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 4239.

OCT 8 1930

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

OCTOBER, 3rd, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 629. ,

amounting to $60.00. *in favour*

of Town of Fort Frances, Fort Frances, Ont,

for Fighting Fire at Residential School, at time of the Barn Burning Sept, 5th, 1930.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, Part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

120-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
OCTOBER, 7th, 1930.

No.4254.

Sir.

No.I24-I-5d.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd Ultimo;- In regard to the Foreman that Father Brassard wrote you about,
And in reply to same, I have to report that there is only one Visinau in Fort Frances, that is any kind of a carpenter, he is not quite as bad as the Father makes him out to be, but I dont think that he is the proper man to perform the job, as I understand he built a house in Fort Frances but had trouble with the man he built it for, and he has no equipment to do the work with, and if we have to run all over the Town to secure working Tools, it will cost us a nice sum for Rent of same,

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant,
J. Bruce,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7040 of 15th July, 1919

Revised 6-28

New Form 7000 replaces C G R. 18 C N R. 902 G T P 1168 G T R. 548

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No. .....

Agent's No .....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at Lindsay ..... Oct 7 ..... 19 30

from Cyclone Drill Co. ..... the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from .....

to ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If ... Three 1st	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Special Class per ...

Consigned to Pat H. F. Brennan (Mail Address—Not for purpose of Delivery.)

Destination Port Frances Province or State of Ont County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial ..... Car No. .....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
11	Boxes Fibre Conduit	84		
4	Cartons " "	52		
1	" 1½ pt Pipe	50		
1	pc 6 ft Pipe	25		

The Fibre Boxes used in this shipment conform to the Specifications set forth in the Box Maker's Certificate hereon, and all requirements of Rule 1 of the Canadian Freight Classification.

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid"

Prepaid

Received $ .....
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier.

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$.....

CYCLONE DRILL MFG CO. Shipper.

Per .....

Agent.

Per .....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume [illegible], File 452-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-

PACKING MEMO.

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

SHIP TO. Rev. M. B. Benjamin, Bishop Bagshaw Memorial
Indian Residential School
Fort Frances, Ont.

Toronto

OCT 7- 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1930
RECORDS

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Date Ship'd

Ship'd From Toronto

Salesman

Our No. 1.1-8 Your No. Ship'd Via Order No. 2.2.14

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total
4	12 lbs. Pyrene extinguishers complete ✓	2.00	8.00
6	12½ lbs. Pyrene extinguishers complete ✓	10.3	61.80
	Value & x Included		

5100—7M-6-29 Shipped 211 Boxes 4 Cartons 5 Crates 1 pkg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 453-5, Part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

October 14th. 1930.

Mr. Orr -

The Minister directs that the offer of the John East Company, Ltd., of Fort Frances, Ont. to build the barn at the Indian industrial school on the basis of cost plus ten per cent, as set forth in their letter to Mr. Agent Spencer of the 30th. ultimo, be accepted.

W. S. Williams

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1930 OCT 13 AM 6 50

N R.471 26 COLLECT NL

FORTFRANCES ONT 13

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

GREAT CHANGE IN WEATHER MUST BEGIN WORK ON BARN IMMEDIATELY PLANS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED BUT STOCK FOR CONTRACTOR PLEASE WIRE AUTHORIZATION TO SPENCER AT ONCE

H M BRASSARD..

OCT 14 1930

FORM 6134

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Message	
Letter	D L
Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If no class of service three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message, otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing thereafter.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA531 2/24

SHOULD BE GIVEN OPPORTUNITY TO QUOTE ON LUMBER REQUIRED AND ALSO BE GIVEN CONSIDERATION IN PLACING OF BUSINESS STOP PLEASE WIRE REPLY OUR EXPENSE

J A MATHIEU LTD.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

PA531 89 NL 1/65

FORTFRANCES ONT 13

DUNCAN C SCOTT

SUPT GENERAL DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

UNDERSTAND THE DEPARTMENT HAVE BIDS OUT FOR LUMBER FOR BARN TO BE BUILT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL HERE STOP WE ARE LARGE EMPLOYERS OF INDIAN LABOR AND BEING ON INDIAN RESERVE ARE IDEALLY LOCATED TO FURNISH LUMBER PROMPTLY AT PRICES EQUAL TO ANYONE STOP IN ADDITION WE HAVE AIDED INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL AT ALL TIMES BY BUYING ALL THEIR GARDEN PRODUCE AND OTHER WAYS STOP WE BELIEVE WE

FORM 6124

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Printed in Canada)

FORM [illegible]

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TIME FILED

CHECK

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Oct. 14, 1950.

A. S. Spencer,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

May employ John East Co. Ltd. to build new barn Indian School on cost plus ten percent basis.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

Chg. DIA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct. 17, 1930.

Sir,-

As advised by telegram of the 14th you may employ the John East Co. Ltd. to build the new barn for the Fort Frances School. This company is to carry out the work on a cost plus ten percent basis, as offered in their letter to you of Sept. 30th.

When the work is completed the accounts should be forwarded to the Department in the regular way, to which should be attached all bills for material, and time sheets properly signed for all labour.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

A. S. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
FORT FRANCES, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Oct. 17, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your telegram of the 15th with reference to the new barn for the Fort Frances School, I beg to say that the contract for this work has been awarded to the John East Co. Ltd. of Fort Frances.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MACKENZIE.
SECRETARY.

J. A. Mathieu, Ltd.,
Fort Frances, Ont.

agm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6794, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Oct. 17, 1930.

Rev. Sir,-

Replying to your telegram of the 15th with reference to the new barn, I beg to say that the Indian Agent has been authorized to have this work carried out by the John Mast Co. Ltd., on a proven cost plus 10% basis.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

Rev. Father Brassard, O.M.I.,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hoping, dear Sir, that after having considered these facts, our School will be highly favored by your approval of this proposition, for which we heartily thank you in advance.

Yours very truly,

H.M. Brassard, OMI.

H. M. Brassard, Ptre

Principal.

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School,
Sept. 24th. 1930.

1 Encl -/-5-

To The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1930

Dear Sir:-

I beg to be allowed to bring forward again the question of a Frigidaire for our School. I would like to submit, for your consideration, a few points in favor of this system that are evident.

As it has already been brought to your notice, our present ice-house is in such a state of deterioration thatit calls for immediate attention.— Should the Department consider the ice-house, it would be found in a condition virtually beyond repair, as the whole bottom and four feet on the walls are rotting away, so that the only logical solution would be to rebuild it.— A new building could not be had for less than $1000.00 to $1100.00.

On the other hand, if the Department were to grant us a Frigidaire, tha purchase and cost of installation would not be any greater than a new ice-house.

Now, the initial cost in both cases being about equal, it might be well to consider the cost of upkeep.— The ice cost us $80.00 last spring. The expense of cleaning the building for the fresh supply; the packing of the ice after it was in; carrying the ice to the hitchen ice-box through the summer would bring this total to $100.00 to 125.00.— We in the neighborhood of Fort Frances are able to get power very cheap. Supposing a Frigidaire required a 1½ h.p. motor, (that is approximately what we would need,) the power used in 24 hrs. allowing the motor to run 15 mins. per hr. would be 1 11-100 K.W.H. per hour for 6 hrs. at 3 cts. per K.W.H., or 20 cts per day, making an average of $70.00 per year. This amount represents the total expenditure for that dept. of the kitchen for a whole year.

Looking at it from an economical point of view, the School would profit largely by this system, for we would be able to get a larger supply of food, and consequently at a lower price, and be in a position to keep this food in good condition.— From a hygienic point of view we also have everything to gain, becauseour meats and other foodstuffs will not come in contact with sawdust and other such germ-breeding substances, and they will,also have protection from mice and rats that generally give us no end of trouble every winter.— As for the convenient side of the question, a Frigidaire would be adjoining the kitchen. The cook would have access to it at all times, where now she has to go some 200 ft. out of doors through snow or rain to get what is needed for her kitchen, and this every day because we have no room to keep any more than one day's supply at one time in our small ice-box.

From what you have read you may see the the superiority of a Frigidaire over an ice-house in our case. Now, as we must have either a new ice-house or a Frigidaire and the cost of either being about equal, why could it not be a Frigidaire? The upkeep is cheaper and the advantages so much greater that there can hardly be any comparison. The Department will save by having a plant that will be reliable and economical and by that same fact the School will also save by having plenty of good food, with a minimum of waste, and the assurance of good health to everyone and the credit for this happy condition will, I feel assured, be reflected on the Department that will have made this improvement possible.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHONE LAKESIDE 9176

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST. WEST

SHIP TO Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I. Toronto
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

OCT 7 1930

SOLD TO
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Date Ship'd
OCT 7 1930
Ship'd From
Toronto
Salesman

Our No. E101-8 Your No Ship'd Via C.N.R. Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total		Total
4	1½ Gal. Thermene Extinguishers Complete	25.23	101.12	✓	
6	1½ Qt. Pyrene Extinguishers Complete	10.28	61.68	✓	
					162.80 ✓

Sales Tax Included

HF 1314

Fire Extinguishers supplied, price fair & just,

Ist 28.-10-30. H. Pierce.
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

John D. Pilcarrott

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

5 50 15M-6-29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 4273.....

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

October, 18th, *1930*...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 645..... ,

amounting to $162.80; ..... *in favour*

of Pyrene Manufacturing Co. ..... Toronto, Ont,

for Fire Extinguishers for Residential Indian School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

D. Spence,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, October 23, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, with reference to electric refrigeration for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. I have made a note for next year's Estimates in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office
El.

MEMORANDUM

September 22, 1930.

Dr. Scott.

With further reference to your memorandum of the 17th instant concerning the rebuilding of a barn at the Indian Residential School at Fort Frances, please be advised that Mr. O. Vizinau is to be engaged as foreman carpenter. The lumber may be secured from Langstaffe, Schurg & Co; the cement and hardware from the Wells Hardware Company, of Fort Frances. I understand Mr. Visinau is also a resident of that place.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1521

Ottawa, September 22,1930.

Mr. Orr,-

With reference to your memorandum of the 17th instant, Mr. O. Visinau, Fort Frances, may be engaged as carpenter-foreman in connection with the rebuilding of a barn destroyed by fire at the Fort Frances Indian residential school. The lumber required may be secured from Langstaffe, Schurg & Co., the cement and hardware from the Wells Hardware Company, of Fort Frances.

D. S. G. I. A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

B1

Ottawa, October 5, 1930.

Dr. Scott.

Tenders should also be asked from the John East Company for lumber required for the barn construction at the Indian Residential School, Fort Frances.

Thomas. G. Murphy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1521

124-1-5D

Ottawa, October 6, 1930.

Mr. Orr,-

With further reference to memorandum to you of the 22nd ultimo, kindly note that the John East Company, Ltd., of Port Frances, should also be considered in connection with the lumber requirements for the barn to be rebuilt at the Port Frances Indian residential school.

A. S. Williams

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

E.W.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

October 22.30

[illegible]:

William Watson, c/o John East Company, Ld., Fort Frances, may be employed when plumbing and steamfitting work is required at the Indian Residential School, Fort Frances.

Private Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From 22/9/30
To 25/10/30

15-1

124-1-5

+

Ottawa, October 25, 1930.

~~Mr. Paget,~~

Mr. Orr,-

William Watson, c/o John East Company, Ltd., Fort Frances, may be employed when plumbing and steamfitting work is required at the Indian Residential School, Fort Frances.

D. S. G. I. A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, Part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-3

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
Oct. 30th, 1930.

INDIAN AFF.
NOV 3 1930
RECORDS

NOV 14 1930

To The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Estimates have already been sent to the Department for the alteration of the girls' dormitory ceiling from its pfesent state to that of an arched ceiling, and also for the installing of an electric fan for ventilation purposes.

This ceiling was first built on its present plan on account of the water tanks that were placed above it, but since our water system has been changed the space above the dormitory is vacant. Moreover the ceiling itself is in bad state of repair; the plaster is breaking and falling.

The bad state of the ceiling brought about my proposition to Mr. Spencer that the Department be petitioned to provide funds for its repair. I also took advantage of the oppertunity to point out that the dormitory being but 9 ft. high, it would be well to make use of an otherwise useless space by raising a new/up to the roof in an arched form, thus providing better circulation and purer air for the occupants of the dormitory.

In addition to this I also suggested that a ventilation system governed by an electrid fan be installed to provide for such change in air that will become necessary from time to time. At present this is impossible, due to the fact that thewindows in this dormitory are level with the beds, and their being opened causes a draught that is decidedly unhealthy.

At this season, when it is necessary to heat in the evenings, this room becomes overheated causing the to uncover, then when it cools off they are in great danger of contracting colds.

In this matter, I have asked the opinion of men who are competent, and they are unanimous in the approval of my plan. Now as the estimates have already been sent, we would consider it a great favor to see them placed before the House to be voted. This alteration would be to the advantage of all, but particularlyof the children concerned.

Yours truly,

H.M.Brassard, O.M.I.

H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.

Principal.

Note for Sept.
Received Sept 9 cnt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, November 4, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to the alterations required to the ceiling of the girls' dormitory, and also to the installing of an electric fan for ventilation purposes.

In this connection I have to inform you that an item will be noted in our Estimates for the next fiscal year to provide the funds required to carry out thie work. In the meantime, I have to request that you will prepare a detailed estimate of the cost and forward same to the Department through the office of Mr. Agent Spencer. Our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are extremely limited, and it will not be possible to provide the amount required to carry out the above mentioned work until the same has been provided in our Estimates for the next fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 6 1930

OF INDIAN AFF
3 1930

DEPART T OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

OCT, 31st, 1930,

No.4283.

Sir.

I have the hono to enclose herewith Copy of my Visit to Fort Frances Residential School for the Month of October, 1930,

While visiting the Residential School, I find that Three of the School seats are broken, and as they are all filled I would Recommend that we purchase Three to replace broken seats, I also find that they require larger seats, as there are large children, and the seats are too small for them to set in without being cramped up,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant.

J. P. Spence.

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6

Ottawa, November 6th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, requesting that three new desks be provided to replace broken seats at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In this connection, I have to refer you to official letter, dated November 27th, 1925, authorizing you to place an order for a number of desks for this school. As it is necessary that the three new desks required be of the same type as those at present in use, you may place an order with the Western Seating Co., 179 Bannatyne Ave., E., Winnipeg, Man., to supply three desks of the size required and arrange to have them forwarded to the school. You should obtain these desks at the lowest possible price, F.O.B. Fort Frances. After the purchase has been made, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. It might be advisable for you to consult the Principal before placing the order and ascertain the size of the three new desks required as it is noted that desks of a larger size than those which they are replacing are needed.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE ADELAIDE 8142-3

PENDRITH MACHINERY COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS LIMITED

Baker's Machinery, Sectional Steel Ovens, Pans, Hardware and Tools, Woodenware, Ideal Steel-Woven Shipping Baskets.

775 WEST KING STREET
Toronto 2, Can.

Price subject to change without notice

Not responsible for goods after delivery to Transportation Company

Examine shipment carefully and mark shortages and breakages on Freight Bill

All Claims must be made within 5 days from receipt of goods.

Oct 15, 1930.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, (A.. .Engineer) VIA
Fort Francis, Ont.

SOLD BY

TERMS	YOUR ORDER No.	OUR ORDER No	COPY OF INVOICE No
		4130	72364

1	No.12 Pendrith Oven with lights & pyrometer	476.00
	Prepaid freight charges	61.41
		536.41

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. Raymond Carroll

Oct 13-11-30

5295

Additional.

Shipped to H M Braeyard
Principal Fort Francis Residential School, Fort Francis, Ont

Oven supplied, price fair And Just. Thaien Agent,

Pendrith Bakers Equipment

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

124-1-5

NOV 8 1930

Letter No. 4288.....

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

NOVEMBER, 5th. *1930*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 647.. ,

amounting to $...536.41..... *in favour*

of Pendrith Machinery Co.Ltd.....Toronto,2.. Ont.,

for One..Bake..Oven..for..Residential..School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....I24-I-5..... *dated*..Sept,...3rd,...1930.....

Your obedient servant,

R. Spencer,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX No 425

605 VICTORIA AVE

Fred Morrison

Painting, Decorating and Paper Hanging

Signs a Specialty

Fort Frances, Ontario

November 6th.1930.

ESTIMATE: Painting Indian School Buildings Outside

School building, Laundry, Machine shop and Bunk House, Garage, Ice House, Chicken House and Grainery:- All outside woodwork except roofs to receive two coats of paint. All Storm windows and doors, Screen windows and doors to receive two coats of paint. All sash to have putty replaced where necessary,knots to be shellaced on new lumber.

Paint to consist of pure white lead, linseed oil, pure turpentine, and color ground in oil.

All material, labour, tools and scaffold to be furnished for the sum of Eighteen hundred and thirty dollars ($1830.00).

(If the Department furnish paint deduct Six hundred and seventy-eight dollars ($678.00).

F. Morrison

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

P.O. BOX No. 425

605 VICTORIA AVE.

Fred Morrison

Painting, Decorating and Paper Hanging

Signs a Specialty

Fort Frances, Ontario

November 3rd.1930.

ESTIMATE: Painting Indian School Inside

PLASTER:- All plastered walls and ceilings to receive one coat of varnish size, and two coats of paint. All wood and metal ceilings to receive two coats of paint.

WOODWORK:- All doors, windows, base, picture mould and wainscoat to receive two coats of paint.

FLOORS:- All floors to receive one coat of boiled Linseed Oil.

All broken plaster to be repaired.

HEATING PLANT:- All radiators and steam pipes to receive two coats of paint.

Rooms of which walls and ceilings are to be finished with enamel:-

Boys infirmary, Girls infirmary, Sisters Committee and Bed Rooms, Chapel and Ante Room, Office, one Bedroom and Bathroom on first floor.

All material to be of the best Canadian Manufacture.

Whole building to receive a complete renovation except Girls Sleeping Room, Laundry, Bake Shop and Kitchen pantry.

All material and labor furnished for the sum of TWENTY-SIX HUNDRED AND FORTY-SIX DOLLARS AND SEVENTY-FIVE CENTS ($2646.75)
(If the Department furnishes paint Deduct ten hundred and seventy three (1073.00) dollars.)

F. J. Morrison

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX No. 425 — 605 VICTORIA AVE.

Fred Morrison

Painting, Decorating and Paper Hanging

Signs a Specialty

Port Frances, Ontario

November 6th.1930.

Hon. T.C. Murphy,
Minister of Interior and
Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed find copies of estimates for Painting the Indian School Buildings:-

School Building to be painted inside according to estimate, and the following buildings to be painted outside;

School, Laundry, Ice House, [illegible] and Bunk House, Garage, Chicken [illegible] Grainery.

If I am successful in securing this contract, and the Department will allow me to carry on the inside work during the winter months to create some employment, I am in a position to finance the contract until June 1st. 1931, when the Department will have had time to pass the necessary estimates.

Hoping this will meet with your approval,

I remain,

Yours respectfully

F. Morrison

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
Nov. 6th. 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 14 1930

To The Honorable D. C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

During the past while, the necessity of repainting the School and its outbuildings, both inside and outside, has become very apparent. It is the opinion of all who have ventured to say it, that in this respect the School is far behind what it should be.

The greater part of the interior of the School, so far as I know, has not been painted since about 1906. The annex was painted in 1911. Apart from this, some three or four rooms were painted a little over a year ago at our own expense. The outside painting was done around 1921 or 1922.

If I may be allowed to express my opinion, I think that this request is wholly within reason, for the preservation of all our buildings and also, and this reason should not be overlooked, because our School being situated near the border of the U.S.A. we are constantly having visiting tourists. These visitors expect to find this, a government institution, as up-to-date as those in their country. It must be admitted that from an appearance point of view they have been sadly deceived in this School. Walls that haven't seen paint in some twenty years cannot possibly be expected to show.

Enclosed herewith is a copy of estimates onthe paint work in these buildings submitted by Mr. Morrison of Ft. Frances. As a good part of this work can be done in winter time, it was thought a good way of alleviating some unemployment by applying for authority to go ahead with it this winter, as Mr. Morrison is willing to wait till the estimates have been voted to get paid. In view of this opportunity, I beg to be allowed to recommendthis plan to the Department as one that will be to the advantage of all concerned.

Yours truly,

H.M.Brassard, O.M.I.

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 14, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, requesting that the interior and exterior of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School building, and the outbuildings in connection therewith, be painted, and enclosing a quotation which you received for carrying out this work.

In this connection I have to say it is considered that outside painting could not be done to advantage at this season of the year, and if the inside work was carried out at the present time it would seriously interfere with the school routine. We have no funds at the present time, but an item is being noted for inclusion in our Estimates for the next fiscal year to provide the funds required in having the painting required carried out next summer.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Industrial Shop / Farm on Tonchaching Reserve

for week ending Nov. 1. 1920 No 5

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Martin Frank	~~9~~				9	9	18	60	10 80	Frank Martin	N J Clark
Armstrong R.	2½						3	40	120	R Armstrong	N J Clark
Hunter, + Peace, Mason			2½					100	300	[illegible] Tuberculosis	N J Clark
Hunter, Mason's Helper			at 15 16 2 2				4	100	400	[illegible]	N J Clark
"			21 22 23 24 25 2 2 2 2 2				10	100	1000	[illegible]	N J Clark
"			at 27 28 29 30 31 Nov 1 2 2 2 2 2 2				12	100	1200	[illegible]	N J Clark

41 00
10% 4 10
45 10

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Jos Daigneault
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

J Spence
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Industrial School Farm on Cancelchewan Reserve

for week ending Nov. 1. 1930

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
~~D. Hennault Jos~~ ~~Honeyman~~	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	1 00	54 00	Jos Daigneault	N J Clark
East Geo 7	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	65	35 10	Geo 7. East	Hewitt
Wright A	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	70	37 80		Wright
Maher Wm	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	65	35 10	Wm Donald	Hewitt
Taylor Roy	9						9	40	3 60	Roy Taylor	N J Clark
Babuik John	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	35	18 90	J Babuik	Frank
Fedorchuk Paul	9	9			9	9	36	35	12 60	Paul Fedorchuk	Wright
McPherson Geo				9	9	9	27	50	13 50	Geo McPherson	Wright
Yonke Eric	9	9					18	35	6 30	Eric Yonke	Frank
Sadowick Panko	9	9					18	35	6 30	Panko Sadowick	Wright
Perrault Amos	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	35	12 90	Amos Perrault	Wright
Mamwikla Moses	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	35	12 90	Moses Mamwikla	Hewitt
Perrault Bill	9	9	9	9	9		45	50	22 50	Wm Perrault	Wright
Moosan Phil		9	9	9	9	9	45	60	27 00		Frank
Shawanda Sam		9	9	9	9	9	45	60	27 00	Sam Shawanda	Wright
Finklater Tom				9	9	9	27	50	13 50	Tom Finklater	Hewitt
Mamwikla Noel					9	9	18	50	9 00	Noel Mamwikla	Frank

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Jos Daigneault
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

J H Ellis

Compensation 2%

~~18 00~~ 90 0

~~360 00~~
~~7 20~~
35 ~~7 20~~
~~3 5 7 20~~
~~40 3 7 20~~

.....

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., October 31st 1950

No 3

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian School Barn - Fort Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Brought Forward			$1316.04	
Oct. 31	26,600 feet 1" x 8 Shiplap 33.50	F417		1192.60	
	6,000 " 1" x 6" Drop Siding 45.00-13/14"	"		270.00	
	4,800 " 1" 2 x 6 & 8 Flg. 37.00	"		177.60	
	5 pcs. 2 x 8 - 20 1" 40.00	"		6.12	
	82½ yds. Gravel @ 2.00	F421		165.00	
	2 only ¾" Stop & Waste Cocks 1.75	F...		3.50	
	2 " ¾" Galv. Bush Nills .25	"		.50	
	1 " ¾" " Nills .18	"		.18	
	9 feet ¾" " Pipe .12	"		1.08	
				$3152.62	
	Plus 10%			313.26	
				$3465.88	
	Add 1% Sales Tax on $2659.88 lumber			26.70	
				$3492.58	

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 1215-50

$1126.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 168
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. October 31st 1930

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, No 3

Indian School Barn - Fort Frances, Ontario,

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION			FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct 20	100 lbs.	4" Com. Nails		H 1539		4.75	
	100 "	2½" "		"		5.00	
	25 "	2" "	.06	"		1.50	
	50 "	Form Wire	7.50	"		3.75	
22	48 "	Reinforcing Steel	.08	3123		3.84	
	1000 sq.	ft. #4 Boards	38.00	3154		38.00	
	40 pcs.	2 x 4 - 16 #1 Pine	35.50	"		15.50	
23	2 Feet	4" Soil Pipe	.50	3144		1.00	
	1 lb.	Oakum		"		.10	
	80 pcs.	2 x 8 - 20 #1 Pine	40.00	3159		85.36	
24	40 sax.	Cement	.80	3168		32.00	
	16 pcs.	⅝ x 6' Rd. Iron 38O#	4.95	3173		18.80	
	60 sax.	Cement	.80	3174		48.00	
	60 "	"	.80	3192		48.00	
	100 only	Cpe. Bolts ⅝ x 8		H 1640		5.84	
27	2 only	Chalk Lines	.25	H 1668		.50	
	4 "	Carpenter Chalk		"		.10	
	60 sax.	Cement	.80	3245		48.00	
	200 lbs.	4" Com. Nails	4.75	H 1690		9.50	
	50 "	2½" "	5.00	"		2.50	
24	60 sax.	Cement	.80	3303		48.00	
28	80 pcs.	2 x 6 - 10 #1 Pine	35.50	3437		28.80	
30	1000 lin.	feet 2 x 2 #1	35.50	3507		12.70	
	45 lbs.	Wool Steel	.14	3569		6.30	
31	100 lbs.	2½" Com. Nails		H 1746		5.00	
	175 lin.	feet 1 x 10 #2 Pine	46.00	3410		6.71	
	175 "	" 1 x 4 "	41.00	"		2.87	
	80 "	" 1 x 6 "	42.00	"		1.68	
	64 "	" 2 x 12 #1 Pine	40.00	"		5.28	
	70 pcs.	2 x 10 - 20 #1 "	42.00	3417		98.00	
	460 "	2 x 6 - 16	34.50	"		253.00	
	262 "	2 x 10 - 10	41.50	"		181.13	
	5 "	8 x 8 - 16 #1 Rough	36.50	"		15.58	
	50 "	2 x 6 - 18 #1	36.50	"		82.65	
	80 "	2 x 6 - 14 #1	34.50	"		38.64	
	85 "	2 x 6 - 22 #1	42.50	"		79.47	
	65 "	2 x 6 - 24 #1	42.50	"		86.70	
	80 "	2 x 4 - 16 #1	36.50	"		31.13	
	12 "	2 x 10 - 12 #1	41.50	"		9.96	
		Carried Forward - - - -				$1316.04	

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 1233-30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Industrial School Barn on Conchiching Reserve

for week ending Oct 25. 1930

1502

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
											J W Tait	W Smart
Wright A	Carpenter			9	9	9	9	36	70	25 20		
Maher Wm	Carpenter		7½	9	9	9	9	43½	65	28.28	Wm Maher	W Smart
Henry Gabe	Carpenter				5	5		10	65	6 50	Gabe Henry	W Smart
Peters Pete	Carpenter				5	9	9	23	60	13 80		W Smart
Taylor Roy	Laborer				3	9	10	22	40	8 80	Roy Taylor	W J Clark
Babcock John	Laborer				9	9	9	27	35	9 45	J Babcock	W Smart
Sedowick Paul	Laborer			9	9	9	9	36	35	12 60	Paul Sedowick	W Smart
Sedowick Pinko	Laborer		7	9	9	9	9	43	35	15 05	Pinko Sedowick	W Smart
Yonke Eric	Laborer				9	9	9	27	35	9 45	Erik Yonke	W Smart
Perrault Amos	Laborer					9	9	18	35	6 30	Amos Perrault	W Smart
Mainville Moses	Laborer					9	9	18	35	6 30		W Smart
Perrault Bill	Carpenter					9	9	18	50	9 00	W Perrault	W Smart
Daigneault Jos	Foreman		7	9	9	9	9	43	100	43 00	Jos Daigneault	W J Clark
										193 73		
~~2 Carpenters~~										~~3 37~~		
										19 37		
										213.10		

Cheque No.

Balance.

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Jos Daigneault FOREMAN

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Industrial School Barrs on Kenchichimg Reserve

for week ending Oct. 18. 1930

1901

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Taylor Roy	Laborer			5	5			10	40	400	Roy Taylor	W J Clark
Bare Dave	Laborer			5				5	40	200	Dave Bare	W J Clark
Cimbala Andy	Laborer			5	5			10	35	350		W J Clark
Babiuk John	Laborer			5				5	35	175	J Babiuk	W J Clark
Brier Bill	Laborer				5			5	40	200		W J Clark
Fedorchuk Paul	Laborer			5	5			10	35	350	Paul Fedorchuk	W J Clark
Nastiuk Mike	Laborer			5				5	35	175	Mike Nastiuk	W J Clark
Laignault Jos	Foreman			5	5			10	100	1000	Jos Laignault	W J Clark

1

1090

28 50
2 25
31.35

Cheque No.

Balance

Jos Laignault
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

W J C
DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

J. Spence
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The John East Co.Ltd;- ... .

Fort Frances, ...

FOR WORK & Material for Residential School Barn, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 18th	To Weekly pay-Sheet for week ending Oct.18th	31.35
" 25th	" " " " " " " " 25th.	213.10
" 31st	" Lumber Nails & Cement supplied up to Oct.31st	3472.58
Nov 1st	" Weekly Pay-Sheet for Week ending Nov.1st.	396.00
" 1 "	" Auto hire hauling men to & from work.@ $1.00 per	45.10
		$4158.13 ✓

1/11 14-11-30

EXAMINED and found correct.

Raymond Carroll

5442

..... Terms .....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.P. Spencer Agent.

Form 52.

1/1603

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

NOV 14 ... RECORDS

Letter No. 4296.....

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

..... NOVEMBER, 11th, 19 30...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 653 ,

amounting to $ 4158.13 *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd:- Fort Frances, Ont,

for Labar Lumber Nails and Cement for Residential School Barn up to November, 1st, 1930.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

TELEGRAM of Oct, 14th, 1930 and Letter of, Oct, 17th 1930.
Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. October 31st. 1930

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Industrial School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct 2	Heating Plant Repairs:					
9	Steamfitter - 9½ hours @ 1.25		P.D.		11.90	
16	1 only Boiler Tube for Laundry		"		4.05	
	Steamfitter on Boiler Tubes 8 hrs.	1.25	"		10.00	
	New Lining in Majestic Range		"		18.40	
	Steamfitter Helper 12½ hrs.	.50	"		6.25	
9	Bake Room Floor					
	Take Up Old Floor - Carpt. 5 hrs.	.75			3.75	
	6 sax. Cement	.90			5.40	
	1½ yds. Gravel	2.20			2.75	
	Cement Finisher - 4½ hrs.	1.25			5.60	
	Labor 8 "	.50			4.00	
	" 3 "	.45			1.35	
	Carpenter Repairs:					
	Labor - 14 hrs.	.80			11.20	
	" 11 "	.75			8.25	
	" 3 "	.50			1.50	
8	Plumber 7 "	1.25	P.D.		8.75	
	Setting Sink		"			
	3 feet 1½" Lead Waste		"		1.41	
	1 only 1½" Long Lead "S" Trap		"		2.85	
	1/2 lb. Wiping Metal		"		.25	
28/30	Tinsmith Labor on Oven					
	Tinsmith - 16 hrs.	1.00	T.T.		16.00	
	" 12 "	.60	"		12	7.20
	" 15 "	.65	"		9.75	
	9 lbs. Iron	.12	"		1.08	
31	Putting In Slop Sink					
	Plumber - 4 hrs.		P.D.		5.00	
	1 pair Adjustible Sink Brackets		"		1.40	
	2 only 1/2" Galv. Nils	.18	"		.36	
	1½ ft. 1/2" Galv. Pipe		"		.18	
	Painting Storm Sash				3.25	
	2 only 6-panel Doors, 2/10 x 6/10 - 1¾ MI218				17.80	
	3 " 4-panel "				27.45	
					$197.03	

Service performed, price fair & just,

Indian Agent.

E. & O. E.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Raymond Cowan

COPELAND CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT.

24-11-30

5525.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 4298 .....

Office of the FORT FRANCES ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

November, 13th, *1930*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 655 ,

amounting to $197.03 *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont,

for Alteration in Bake Room and Windows and Doors for Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5. *dated* September, 30th, I930
I24-I-5. September, I9th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDERS
SUPPLIES
OF ALL
DESCRIPTION
GENERAL HARDWARE
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

CEMENT
LIME
PLASTER
WALL BOARD
ROOFING
BUILDING PAPER

The John East Company Limited

General Contractors and Builders
Heating and Sanitary Engineers

Fort Frances, Ontario

November 12th, 1930.

Mr. A. Spencer,
Indian Agent,
Ft. Frances, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- Girls' Dormitory - Indian School.

We offer to do the following for the sum of $1728.00, we to supply all material and labour of every description and do the work in a thorough and workmanlike manner:

Tear down old ceiling and put in new ceiling under roof with two ply of shiplap, two ply tarred felt with 1 x 2 strips at 16" centres, covered with wood lath and two coat of hardwall plaster. Remove present roof beam and replace with two 8 x 10 beams to support roof. Supply and set eight 8 x 8 posts to support roof. Close present roof door and replace with new door.

Rearrange all wiring made necessary by this change according to Hydro regulations and supply and install complete two only 16" electric exhaust fans with switch control.

All plastered walls and ceilings to receive one coat of size and two coats of paint and all woodwork to receive two coats of paint in Girls Dormitory. In the Sisters' Sleeping Room all plastered walls and ceilings to receive one coat of size and two coats of paint, with all woodwork painted two coats. Girls' Toilet Partitions to receive two coats of paint. All floors to receive one coat of boiled linseed oil.

Respectfully submitted,

THE JOHN EAST CO. LTD.

By J. East Jr.
President

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
Nov. 12th. 1930.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Office,
Fort Frances.

Dear Sir:-

As per instructions given us in a recent letter from the Department, we are hereby communicating to you the estimated cost of the alterations to be done in the girls' dormitory. This cost is of $1728.00. All the work is included in this amount, electrical, sheet-iron, etc.

We would be greatly favored if you forwarded this estimate to the Department at your very earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.

H. M. Brassard O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INDIAN AGENCY
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
NOV. 14th. 1930.

No.430I.

NOV 17 1930

Sir.

I have been informed by H.M.Brassard O.M.I. of the Fort Frances Residential School, that he was to send Estimate of alteration of Girls dormitory through Agent,
And as requested enclosed you will find his letter, but not being thourly stated what the alteration was composed of, I had the John East Co.Ltd;- make out a complete estimate, which I am enclosseing also, which explains all work to be done and material required, and work completed,
which I think explains what is required foe the betterment of the health of all the children ,

ENCLOSED.

SCHOOLS BR
NOV 20

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

J. Spence.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve

for week ending [illegible]

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Forward									~~344~~ 45		
[illegible]					9	9	54		25 10		
[illegible]					9		27		1080		
[illegible]				9	9	9	36		1260		
[illegible]					9	9	54		3510	Jake Henry	
[illegible]					9	9	54		27 00		
Smith Henry					9	9	27		1350		
Transportation	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	100	12.00	A Simon Lean	
									~~1005~~	470.55	
Add 10%									~~42 05~~	47.05	
									~~5660~~	517.60	

EXAMINED and found correct.
R. Raymond Caswell

Cheque No.....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve

for week ending [illegible]

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	1	9	9	1	9	9	54	[illegible]	5400	Jos Daigneault	[illegible]
[illegible]	1	9	9	1	9	9	54	[illegible]	3510	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]				1	9	9	27	[illegible]	1080	Roy Taylor	[illegible]
[illegible]	9	9	1	1	9	9	54	[illegible]	1890	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fedorenk [illegible]	9	9	1	1	9	9	54	[illegible]	1890	[illegible]	
[illegible]	9	9	1	1	9	9	54	[illegible]	2700	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nooke [illegible]	9						9	[illegible]	315	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	9	9	1	1	9	9	54	[illegible]	1890	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mainville Morse	9	9	1	1	9	9	54	[illegible]	1890	[illegible]	[illegible]
Perrault Wm	9	9	1	1	9	9	54	[illegible]	2700	[illegible]	[illegible]
Moreau Philip	9	9	1	1	9	9	54	[illegible]	3240	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shawanda Sam	9	9	1	9	9	9	54	[illegible]	3240	[illegible]	[illegible]
Linklater Thos	9	9	1	1	9	9	54	[illegible]	2700	Tom Linklater	[illegible]
					Forward				31445		
									324		

Cheque No. [illegible]

Balance [illegible]

[illegible]
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
17
RECORDS

Letter No. 4299 .....

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

November, 13th, 19 30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 656 .....,

amounting to $ 517. 506.60 *in favour*

of The John East Co, Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont.

for Weekly pay-sheet for Labor on Residential School Barn from November 3rd to Nov, 8th, 1930,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Telegram of Oct, 14th, 1930 And letter of the 17th of Oct, 1930
Letter No. ..... *dated* ...

Your obedient servant,

P. Spence.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-6

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF SEPARATE SCHOOL INSPECTOR GREENING, DATED OCTOBER 22nd,1930, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE FORT FRANCES INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on File 124-1-6.

Upon entering the school, I was very much struck with the shabby appearance of the walls, which had the appearance of not having been painted for years. I would recommend that something be done in this matter. I do not think that calsomining would be very satisfactory, in view of the number of children. If the walls were painted and varnished, they might be kept washed.

I question very much, also, if the sleeping quarters for the girls are altogether satisfactory. Some forty-five to fifty girls are accommodated in a dormitory which can scarcely provide sufficient cubic feet of air space for such a number. Lack of sufficient fresh air for sleeping cannot, of course, fail to reflect adversely upon their work in class.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX No. 425

609 VICTORIA AVE

Fred Morrison

Painting, Decorating and Paper Hanging

Signs a Specialty

Fort Frances, Ontario

November 6th.1930.

ESTIMATE: Painting Indian School Buildings Outside

School building, Laundry, Machine shop and Bunk House, Garage, Ice House, Chicken House and Grainery:- All outside woodwork except roofs to receive two coats of paint. All Storm windows and doors, Screen windows and doors to receive two coats of paint. All sash to have putty replaced where necessary,knots to be shellaced on new lumber.

Paint to consist of pure white lead, linseed oil, pure turpentine, and color ground in oil.

All material, labour, tools and scaffold to be furnished for the sum of Eighteen hundred and thirty dollars ($1830.00).

(If the Department furnish paint deduct Six hundred and seventy-eight dollars ($678.00).

F. Morrison

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P O BOX No. 425

605 VICTORIA AVE.

Fred Morrison

Painting, Decorating and Paper Hanging

Signs a Specialty

Port Arthur, Ontario

November 3rd.1930.

ESTIMATE: Painting Indian School Inside

PLASTER:- All plastered walls and ceilings to receive one coat of varnish size, and two coats of paint. All wood and metal ceilings to receive two coats of paint.

WOODWORK:- All doors, windows, base, picture mould and wainscoat to receive two coats of paint.

FLOORS:- All floors to receive one coat of boiled Linseed Oil.

All broken plaster to be repaired.

HEATING PLANT:- All radiators and steam pipes to receive two coats of paint.

Rooms of which walls and ceilings are to be finished with enamel:-

Boys infirmary, Girls infirmary, Sisters Committee and Bed Rooms, Chapel and Ante Room, Office, one Bedroom and Bathroom on first floor.

All material to be of the best Canadian Manufacture.

Whole building to receive a complete renovation except Girls Sleeping Room, Laundry, Bake Shop and Kitchen pantry.

All material and labor furnished for the sum of TWENTY-SIX HUNDRED AND FORTY-SIX DOLLARS AND SEVENTY-FIVE CENTS ($2646.75)
(If the Department furnishes paint Deduct ten hundred and seventy three (1073.00) dollars.)

F. Morrison

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

P.O. BOX No. 425

605 VICTORIA AVE.

Fred Morrison

Painting, Decorating and Paper Hanging

Signs a Specialty

Fort Frances, Ontario

Mr. A. Spencer,
Indian Agent,
[illegible],Ont.

[illegible]:

Enclosed find [illegible]

[illegible] Indian School Buildings:-

School Building to be painted inside according to estimate, and the following buildings to be painted outside:

School, Laundry, Ice House, Machine Shop and Bunk House, Garage, Chicken House and Grainery.

[illegible]

contract, and the [illegible]

[illegible] inside work during the wint[illegible]

some employme[illegible], I [illegible]

contract until June [illegible], [illegible]

have had time to pass the necessary estimate.

Hoping this will meet with your approval,

I remain,

Yours respectfully

F. Morrison

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
NOV, 20th, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1930
RECORDS

No.4306.

Sir.

ENCLOSED.

I have the honor to enclose herewith Estimate received from Mr Fred Morrison, for painting and re-decoration of Fort Frances Residential School. I notice on his 1st page that he is willing to wait for his estimate till next June 1st, if the Department will only let him do the work dureing the winter Months, so that unemployment might be helped out a little, Now I think that if the Department are comtemplateing painting the School, that it would be be a very good opertunity to get the work done, and the the Estimates could be passed when the house meets. The interier of the School is certainly in very bad shape and very unsanity for the children, and should be done as soon as posible.

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

R. S. Bruce.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, November 26, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing an estimate which you received from Mr. Fred Morrison for painting and redecorating at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the Department is not prepared to authorize having this work carried out during the winter months, and the Principal was informed to this effect by official letter of the 14th instant. The outside painting could not be done to advantage at this season of the year, and, if the inside work was carried out at the present time, it would seriously interfere with the school routine. An item is being noted for inclusion in our Estimates for the next school year to provide the funds required in having this work carried out next summer.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

November 29, 1930.

MEMO:

The Honourable Mr. Murphy.

With reference to the enclosed letter from Mr. Mollamus concerning the proposal of Mr. Morrison - to do some extensive painting at the Fort Francis Indian Residential School at the present time and wait until the coming fiscal year for payment - I have to report that the Department considers that this work should stand until next summer. Outside painting cannot be done to advantage at this season of the year and interior decorating would seriously interfere with the school routine.

It was intended to place an item in the next main estimates for this work and then to ask your Office for the name of a responsible painter to whom the work could be offered.

Acting Deputy Supt. General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian School Barn on Touchiehing Reserve

for week ending November 15 1921.

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade / No. of Horses	Mon. 10	Tues. 11	Wed. 12	Thurs. 13	Fri. 14	Sat. 15	TOTAL	PRICE PER....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										276 60		
Erickson Fred	Forward	5	8½	3½	6½	8½	8½	40½	75	30 40		
Minville Morse		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	35	17 85		
Perrault Eric		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	50	25 50		
Moreau Eric		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	60	30 60		
Shawanda Sam		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	60	30 60		
Kirkaterwa Fred		8½	8½	3½	8½	4½	8½	41	50	23 50		
Hamilton Nick		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	50	25 50		
Bush, Geo. F.		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	65	33 15	Geo Bush	
Smith Henry		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	50	25 50		
Paignault Pte.	Foreman	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	1 00	54 00	Jos Paignault	
Christmas Harry		8½	5½	8½	8½	8½	8½	56½	70	39 55	Harry	
W. Farmer / Media Board		1½	8½					17	1 50	25 50		
Transportation		2	2	2	2	2	2	12	1 00	12 00	A Carmen	
										620 00 25		
									10%	6200		
										682 00 25		

EXAMINED and found correct.

Recommended for payment

Raymond Carroll

FOREMAN

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

F S Spence

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Head Farm on Cowichan Reserve

for week ending October 12 1911

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Martin Frank	General Worker	Oct 27 9						9	60	540	F. Martin	
Laignault Leo		1	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	43½	60	26 10		
Harley E.J.		½	1	8½	8½			18½	60	11 10		
Mahie Wm		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	65	33 15	Wm Mahie	
Peters Jos		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	60	30 60	Peters Jos	
Henry Chas.		8½	8½	8½	8½			34	65	22 10	Chas Henry	
Taylor Geo				8½	8½			17	40	6 80	Geo Taylor	
Cimbria E.L.		8½	8½	8½	8½			34	35	11 90	E L Cimbria	
Babcock John		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	35	17 85	J Babcock	
Brien Wm		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	40	20 40	Wm Brien	
Fidorchuk Jos		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	35	17 85	J Fidorchuk	
McPherson Geo.		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	50	25 50	[illegible]	
Perrault Amos		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	35	17 85	Amos Perrault	
Forward										246.60		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Jos Laignault
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

J.P.C.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

J. Bruce
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., November 22nd 19 30

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Indian School Barn - Fort Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov. 22	To Payroll for week ending Nov. 15th			$620.00	
	Plus 10%			62.00	
				$682.00	

Service performed, price fair & just,

[signature]
Indian Agent.

5872
Sent Dec 4/30

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 1233-30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 4324

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

DEC, 2nd, 19 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 661 ,

amounting to $ 682.00 *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont,

for Weekly Pay-List on Residential School Barn, for Week ending November, 25th, 1930.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Telegram of Oct, 14th, 1930 *dated* and Letter of, Oct, 17th, 1930

Your obedient servant,

A. Spence.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Barn on Couchiching Reserve

for week ending November 22. 1930

17 18 19 20 21 22

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	Forward									377 97	L. Taylor	W. J. Clark
Mainville Nick		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	50	25.50		
East Geo F.		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	65	33 15		
Smith Henry		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	50	25 50		
Taylor. Roy.		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	40	20 40		
Babiuk John.		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	35	17.85		
Brier Wm		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	40	20.40		
Fedorchuk Paul		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	35	17.85		
Caldwell Walter			8½	8½	8½	8½		34	35	11.90		
Pattison Willis			8½	8½	8½	8½		34	35	11.90		
Yorke Eric			8½	8½	8½	8½		34	35	11.90		
Christiansen Harry		8½	8½	8½	3	0	0	28½	70	19.95		
Erickson Fred.		8½	8½	8½	0	0	0	25½	75	19.12		
Transportation		2	2	2	2	2	2	12	100	12 00		
										625.39		
										62 53		
										687.92		

EXAMINED and found correct.

10%

Recommended for payment

Raymond Ryan

Cheque No. ...

Balance ...

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Barn on Couchiching Reserve

for week ending November 22 1930

~~17 18 19 20 21 22~~

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Daignault Jos	Foreman	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	1 00	54 00	[illegible]	
Martin Frank		8½	8½	8½	8½			34	60	20 40	J Martin	
Easton Stewart		8½	8½	8½	0			25½	40	10 20	Stuart Easton	
Wright Albert		8½	8½	8½	0	0		25½	70	17 85	A Wright	
Maher Wm		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	65	33 15	[illegible]	
Daignault Geo.		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	60	30 60		
Peters Pete		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	60	30 60	Peter Peters	
Henry Gabe			8½	8½	8½			25½	60	15 30		
McPherson Geo.		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	50	25 50	[illegible]	
Perrault Amos.		8½	8½	8½	4	0	0	29½	35	10 32	Amos Perrault	
Mainville Moise		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	35	17 85		
Perrault Wm		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	50	25 50		
Moreau Phil		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	60	30 60	Philippe Moreau	
Shawanda Sam		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	60	30 60		
Linklater Tom		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	50	25 50	[illegible]	
										377 97		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

[illegible] AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., November 27th 19 50

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian School Barn - Fort Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Payroll for week ending November 22nd			625.39	
	Plus 10%			62.53	
				$687.92	

Service performed, price fair & just,

J. Spence.
Indian Agent.

687.92
682.25
1370.17

5877 - 9-12-30.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Raymond Lamb

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 1233-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1 5-

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 4325.....

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

..... DECEMBER, 2nd, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 662. ..... ,

amounting to $ 687.92. *in favour*

of The John East Co Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont,

for Weekly pay-list on Residential School Bard, for Week ending November, 22nd, 1930

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Telegram of Oct, 14th, 1930, and Letter of Oct, 17th, 1930
Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario,
Dec. 4th. 1930. 1/24-1-5

Russel T. Ferrier, Esq.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:--

In accordance with the rule set by the Department relative to enabling the children to keep their health; rule that I have endeavored to observe during my many years of service in various Schools, I beg to be allowed to petition the Department to authorize me to build a toboggan slide for our girls.

Fresh air and sunshine, as we all know, are nature's best remedy for all ailments, but to encourage the children to take fresh air, and plenty of it, they must be lured in some way.

In the case of the boys, the case is simple. They have a good skating rink and are kept interested in hockey, so that the trouble with them is rather to keep them inside. With the girls, however, it is different. They don't skate or play hockey, and have nothing in the line of out-door amusements in winter, so that, it is difficult to induce them to go outside for any length of time.

If they were given a toboggan slide, I know they would appreciate it immensely and make wonderful use of it, and the wholesome, healthy exercise they would get from it would cause them to become healthier, livelier and sturdier children.

An estimate as to the cost of such a slide was made at $85.00. This estimate calls for a good, strong, demountable slide. Taken apart in the spring to be set up again in the fall, a slide like this is good for many years' service, and in consequence the children are assured of many years of healthy out-door exercise in winter time.

Hoping to be granted a favorable reply to this petition made in the sole interest of the children, I beg to remain,

Yours truly,

H.M.Brassard, O.M.I.

H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, December 12, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, requesting that the Department provide a grant to erect a toboggan slide for the girls of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that it is regretted we have no funds available for the purpose of erecting a toboggan slide at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., December 10th 1929.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian School Barn - Ft. Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Labour for week Nov. 29th as per list attached	"		589.62	
	" " " Dec. 6th "	"		511.72	
				1101.34	
				1100 77 ✓	

Service performed, price fair & just.

H. Bleuer.
Indian Agent.

6267

EXAMINED and found correct.

Raymond Gravel

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 1233-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian School Barn on Couchiching Reserve

for week ending Dec 6. 1930

1 2

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Transportation		2	2					4	1.00	4.00	A Cavinneau	W Smith
F Morrison	f	Nov 11 8	Nov 12 8	Nov 13 4	Nov 14 8	Nov 15 8	Nov 18 8	44½		37.40	P Morrison	W Smith
F Morrison	✓	Nov 19 8	Nov 20 8	Nov 24 4	Nov 25 4			24		20.40		W Smith
D L McKay	✓	Nov 11 8	Nov 12 8	Nov 13 8	Nov 14 8	Nov 18 8	Nov 19 8	48		40.32	D L McKay	W Smith
D L McKay	✓	Nov 20 8	Nov 24 8	Nov 25 8	Nov 26 4			44		37.40	D L McKay	W Smith
John Blint	Electrician	Nov 1 8	Nov 4 8	Nov 5 8	Nov 6 8	Nov 7 8	Nov 8 5	45		50.00	John Blint	W Smith
John Blint	✓	Nov 11 8	Nov 12 8	Nov 13 8	Nov 14 8	Nov 15 8	Nov 18 5	42		50.00	John Blint	W Smith
John Blint	✓	Nov 19 8	Nov 20 8	Nov 21 8	Nov 22 8	Nov 25 6	Nov 26 5	42		50.00	John Blint	W Smith
James Walker	Electrical helper	Nov 26 8	Dec 1 8	Dec 2 6½	Dec 3 9	Dec 4		39½	1.00	41.50	J Walker	W Smith
James Walker	- ✓	Nov 1 8	Nov 4 8	Nov 5 8	Nov 6 5	Nov 7 5	Nov 8 5	42		21.00	J Walker	W Smith
James Walker	✓	Nov 11 8	Nov 12 8	Nov 13 8	Nov 14 8	Nov 15 5	Nov 18 5	42			J Walker	W Smith
		Nov 19 8	Nov 20 8	Nov 21 8	Nov 22 8	Nov 25 5	Nov 26 5	42				W Smith
		Nov 26 5						5		2.50	J Walker	W Smith
										4.32		
								1.92		4.32		
										511.92		

EXAMINED and found correct.

A Raymond Baird
Recommended for payment

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

J B Bruce

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian School Barn on Couchiching Reserve

for week ending December 6 1930

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PIECE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Wright albert	1	8½	8½					17	.70	11.90	A Wright	Wm Smith
Maher Wm	2	8½	8½					17	.65	11.05	Wm Maher	Wm Smith
East Geo 7-	3	8½	8½					17	.65	11.05	Geo East	Wm Smith
Daignault Jno	4	8½	8½					17	.60	10.20	[illegible]	Wm Smith
T-E Farley	5	8½	8½					17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wm Smith
Pete Peters	6	8½	8½					17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pete Peters	Wm Smith
Gabe Henry	7	8½	8½					17	.15	10.20	Gabe Henry	Wm Smith
Geo McPherson	8	8½	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	4.25	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wm Pinault	9	8½						[illegible]	[illegible]	11.25	Wm Pinault	Wm Smith
Chas Morgan	10	8½	8½					17	[illegible]	10.20	[illegible]	Wm Smith
Sam Shawanda	11	8½						[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	[illegible]	Wm Smith
Tom Linklater	12	8½						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wm Smith
Roy Taylor	13	[illegible]	8½					[illegible]	[illegible]	6.80	Roy Taylor	Wm Smith
Joe Daigneault		9	9					[illegible]	[illegible]	18.00	for Daigneault	Wm Smith
										122.55		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

FOREMAN

Recommended for payment J.R.C.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

J. Spence.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian School Barn on Couchiching Reserve

for week ending Nov. 29. 1930

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade No of Horses	Mon. 24	Tues. 25	Wed. 26	Thurs. 27	Fri. 28	Sat. 29	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Forward										364 00		
East Geo. F.		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	65	15	Geo East	L Smith
Smith Henry		8½	8½	8½				25½	50	12 75	Henry Smith	L Smith
Taylor Roy		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	40		Roy Taylor	L Smith
Brier Wm J		8½	8½					17	40	6 80		L Smith
Babiuk John		8½	8½	8½	8½			34	35	11 10		L Smith
Fedorchuk Paul		8½	8½					17	35	5 95		L Smith
Pattison Willis		8½	8½					17	35	5 95		L Smith
Caldwell Walter		8½	8½					17	35	5 95		L Smith
Yonke Eric.		8½	8½					17	35	5 95	Eric Yonke	L Smith
Martin Frank		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	60	30 60	F Martin	L Smith
Easton S.		8½	8½					17	40	6 80	S Easton	L Smith
Transportation		2	2	2	2	2	2	12	100	12		L Smith
Cutter Fuel		5			6	8		19	70	13 30	Fred Cutter	L Smith
										535 50		
										53. 55		
										589.05		

EXAMINED and found correct.

Recommended for payment

Raymond Carroll

FOREMAN

10%

Cheque No.

Balance

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

I. O'Reilly

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on Cowichan Reserve

for week ending November 21, 1950

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade / No. of Horses	Mon. 25	Tues. 26	Wed. 27	Thurs. 28	Fri. 29	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]		1	1	1	1	1	1	54	10	5 40	[illegible]	W Smith
[illegible]			1½	2½	2½	2½		17	10	17 15	[illegible]	W Smith
[illegible]		2½	1½	1½		1½		42½	1	2 65	[illegible]	W Smith
[illegible]		2½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	60	30 60	[illegible]	W Smith
[illegible]			1½	1½	1½	1½		30	1	18 00	[illegible]	W Smith
[illegible]		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	10	5 10	[illegible]	W Smith
[illegible]		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	65	3 15	[illegible]	W Smith
[illegible]		8½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	51	50	25 50		W Smith
[illegible]		8½	8½					17	35	5 95	Moise Mainville	W Smith
[illegible]		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	50	25 50	[illegible]	W Smith
[illegible]		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	60	30 60	[illegible]	W Smith
[illegible]		1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	51	60	30 60	[illegible]	W Smith
[illegible]		8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	51	50	25 50	Tom Sunkeglen	W Smith
[illegible]		8½	8½					17	50	7 50	Nick [illegible]	W Smith
										364.00		

Cheque No. ....

Balance ....

FOREMAN

Recommended for payment [illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

[illegible] Spencer.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 436 .....

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO *Indian Agency,*

DECEMBER, 12th, *1930*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 692. ,

amounting to $.1101.04. *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont.

for Labor on the Fort Frances Residential School Barn for Week ending November "9th and December _th 1930

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Telgram of October 14th 1930 and Dept.letter of Oct, 17th, 1930
Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

121-1-3

INDUSTRIAL

DEC 14 1930

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

DEC 17 1930

1930
Nov. 29

1491 | 00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
Dec. 15thh 1930.

Honorable D.C.Scott,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir:-

It was with a sense of satisfaction and pride that we opened the doors of our new barn to our stock on the 2nd. of this month. Though the cattle were poor, owing to lack of proper shelter during three months, we nevertheless feel very grateful to the Department for granting us this barn so speedily.

This building will reflect great credit on the Department, in the eyes of the many American visitors we have each year.To these people, a Government institution is one that is as near perfect as it is humanly possible. That is one of the causes of attraction to so many, and it will be with pride that next year we will show these tourists, this Canadian achievement.

I hereby wish to express my very sincere thanks to you, Mr.Scott, for the great help you have given me while in Ottawa and after I came back here. My burden, though still heavy, is greatly lightened by the knowledge that my losses in this respect are overand that I shall now be able begin a new ascent towards the top, financially speaking.

Allow me to avail myself of this opportunity to convey to you my most sincere greetings for a Merry Christmas and a Bright and Happy New Year.

Yours truly,

H.E.Brassard, O.M.I.

H. E. Brassard O.M.I.

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

File

December 19th. 1930.

Dear Father Brassard,-

I received your letter of the 15th instant this morning and I am very pleased to hear that the new barn is completed and the cattle installed in it.

Please accept my best thanks for your Good Wishes for the Christmas Season and the New Year, which I assure you are heartily reciprocated.

Yours very truly,

DCS

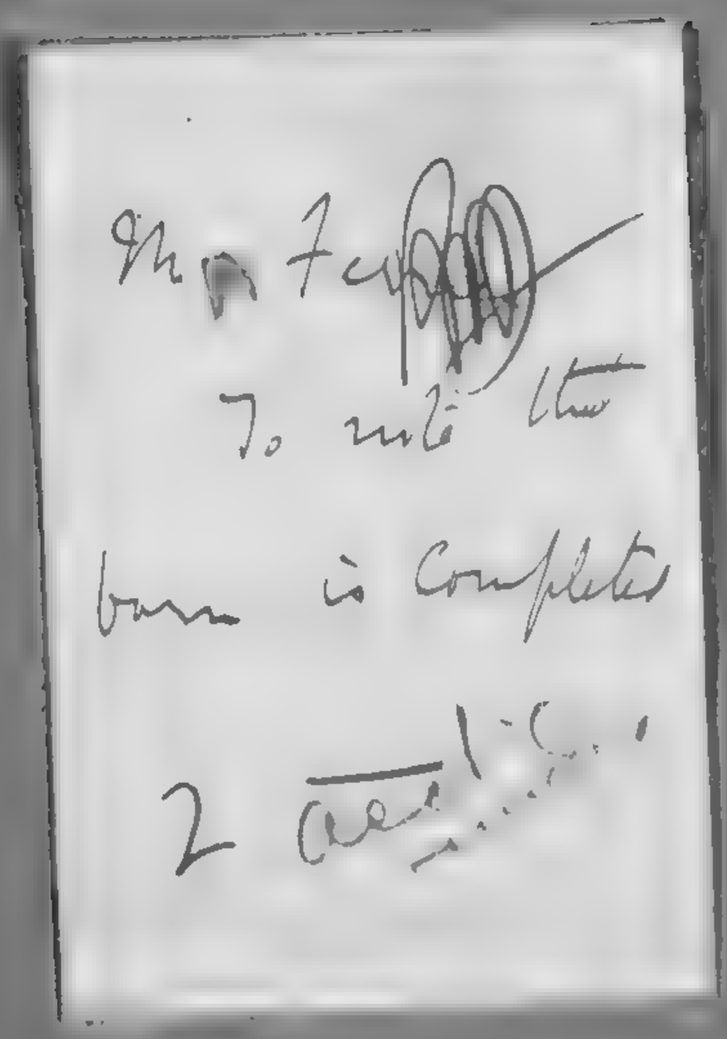
Duncan C. Scott

Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



To make them

home is complete

2 acres

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
Dec. 15th. 1930.

124-1-5

Russell T.Ferrier, Esq.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

At the beginning of this month, we had the pleasure of seeing the completion of our barn. It was with a feeling of satisfaction that we opened the doors to our stock, who through three months of lack of proper shelter, had become quite poor. We feel grateful, nevertheless, to the Department, for having so speeedily come to our assistance.

The credit that, in the eyes of our many American visitors, will be reflected on the Department, will be sure proof of the wonderful work done. To them a Government institution is an attraction because of its perfection, and we will take great pride, next year, in showing them this Canadian achievement.

I want to thank you, Mr.Ferrier, for the great help you have given me, both during my stay in Ottawa and since, in bringing this problem to so happy a conclusion. My burden has been made lighter in the knowledge that my losses have been brought to an end in this particular department, and now I breathe easier as I plan to clear up the heavy losses I have suffered in September.

Allow me to avail myself of this opportunity to convey to you my most sincere wishes for a Merry Christmas and a Bright and Happy New Year.

Yours truly,

H.L.Brassard, O.M.I.

H.-M. Brassard, O.M.I.

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
Dec. 17th. 1930.

1/24-1-5

D.

Russell T. Kemler, Esq.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

We have at hand a letter from Mr. McKenzie stating that the Department has no funds with which to grant us a toboggan slide. I am sorry to hear this, as this slide is beyond a doubt a necessity that cannot be dispensed with, and with this fact in mind I have decided to have the John East Co. build it, trusting the Department will grant us the costs as soon as funds are available.

Hoping this decision will meet with your approval, I beg to remain,

Yours truly,

H.L.Brassard, O.M.I.

H. L. Brassard O.M.I.

Principal.

Manager

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, December 31st, 1930.

Dear Father Brassard,-

I have your letter of the 15th instant and I note with much satisfaction that the barn at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School has been completed. I am grateful for your good wishes and I desire to wish you and the others at the school the compliments of the season.

I have, also, your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the toboggan slide. Our funds are so low at the present time that it is impossible for the Department to agree to paying for this interesting improvement.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 4370.....

Office of the PORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

DECEMBER, 26th, 19 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 698 ,

amounting to $ 3876.09½ *in favour*

of The John Mast Co.Ltd.; Fort Frances, Ont,

for November Building material for Residential School Barn,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Telegram of Oct,14th 1930 and Dept.letter of Oct,17th,1930.
Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUSINESS PHONE 28
RESIDENCE " 470

ACCOUNT
LETTER | FOLIO

PEARSON ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE CO.

ELECTRIC FIXTURES
WIRING AND
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

HARDWARE
PAINTS AND
SPORTING GOODS

306-308 SCOTT ST.,
FORT FRANCES, ONT. 193

ESTIMATE GIVEN

SOLD TO The Earl Co Ltd
Eaton Falls Power

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

All accounts due when rendered

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 6220

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
111	3 outside Brackets			2 55	
	255 ft #14 R.C. Wire			19 32	
	300 " #10 R.C. Stranded			5 75	
	16 #443 Porcelain			3 60	
	10 porcelain Drop Sockets			3 00	
	200 " #10 Wire & TB			6 00	
	3-3/4 " Conduit & Couplings			2 25	
	Night Inspection per Mr Peel Electrical Engineer			7 70	
				32 60	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 453-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUSINESS PHONE 28
RESIDENCE " 470

PEARSON ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE CO.

ELECTRIC FIXTURES
WIRING AND
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

HARDWARE
PAINTS AND
SPORTING GOODS

306-308 SCOTT ST.,
FORT FRANCES, ONT. 193

ACCOUNT
LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMA GIVEN

SOLD TO John East Co Ltd

Indian Point Mine

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

All due when rendered

E. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	II				
	2 - Type U 1/2" Vapour Keyfittings			5 10	
	2 " V60 Washers			3.20	
	2 " V60 Guards			1.20	
	2 " VC Vapour Keyfittings			6.00	
	2 " V60 Washers			1.20	
	2 " V60 Guards			3.20	
	2 " V71 Fixture Stem			1.50	
	V60 Washers			3.20	
	V60 Guards			1.20	
	220 M B A C B Flexible Cable	5		11 00	
	2 - 30 amp Fuse Switches			6 00	
	6 - Four Point Receptacles	35		2 10	
	3 lbs Insul. Varnish			1 20	
	Insulating Varnish			75	
	1 - Fuse Box 10 x 10 x 4			3 10	
	1 " " 8 x 10 x 4			2 50	
	Fuse Links 11-2 2 ohm			3 60	
	3 - 16" Tubular Fixture			1 35	
	3 - Adapter Cast Couplings	18		5 64	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4194, File 403-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUSINESS PHONE 28
RESIDENCE " 470

PEARSON ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE CO.

ELECTRIC FIXTURES
WIRING AND
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

HARDWARE
PAINTS AND
SPORTING GOODS

308-308 SCOTT ST.,
FORT FRANCES, ONT.

ACCOUNT No
LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATE GIVEN Dec 1st 193

SOLD TO [illegible]

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

All accounts due when rendered

E. B. Sears, Limited, Toronto 69382

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Material				
Nov 30	180' ¾" Rigid Conduit			10710	
	10 ¾" Ell Conduit			1911	
	25 ¾" Conduit Boxes			150	
	25 " Knobs & Tube Straps			150	
	20 ¾" Conduit Bushings			75	
	20 " Locknuts			60	
	3 ¾" Male Ell Couplings			45	
	16 ¾" " Conduits 50			800	
	2 ¾" " Conduit & Couplings			220	
	11 1" " " Couplings			260	
	5 ½" " " Couplings			200	
	5 ¾" " " Couplings			225	
	2 60 amp Fuse Switches			1100	
	4 2-00 Cut outs			240	
	1 only 4" Nipple			15	
	1 1" Conduit & Liner			75	
	10 30 amp fuses			150	
	8 60 " "			280	
	15 75 watt Ed. Lamps			675	
	6 60 " " "			150	
				315	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

ESTIMATE FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. Dec. 20th, 1930 19

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian School Barn - Ft. Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To Wiring Material Installed by Pearson Electric Co. as per invoice attached			$327.60	
	Plus 10%			32.76	
				$360.36	

Material for Electriet wireing Residential School Barn.

J. D. Pierce,
Indian Agent.

1-1-31 6787

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 1233-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-3

CANADA

Letter No. 4372 .....

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

DECEMBER, 26th, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 700 .....,

amounting to $ 360.36 ..... *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont,

for Material for Electrict wireing of Residential School Barn,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Telegram of Oct, 14th, 1930 and Dept. letter of Oct, 17th, 1930. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

J. Spence.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

Office Phone 183
Hardware Dept.
Phone 17[illegible]

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. Dec. 20th, 1930. 19

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian School Barn - Pt. Frances, Ontario. CREDIT NOTE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	CREDIT NOTE	CREDIT NOTE				
Nov. 22	Returned 3750 Shingles	5.00	4107		18.75	
	" 210 ft. Drop Siding	44.00	"		9.20	
Dec. 2	" 40 sax. Cement	.80	4447		32.00	
	" 24 pcs. 2x6-16 380'	37.00	"		14.05	
	" 28 " 2x6-14 390'	37.00	"		14.40	
	" 1 " 2x6-12 12'	37.00	"		.42	
8	" 45 lbs. 4" Com. Nails	4.25	H 2213		1.91	
	" 5" " 3" "	4.25	"		.02	
	" 4 " 5" "	4.25	"		.02	
	" 37 " 1½" "	5.10	"		1.89	
	" 5 " 1¼" Fin. Nails	.06	"		.18	
	" 1½ rolls Victoria Tar Felt	1.71	"		2.14	
	" 40 only Cge. Bolts, ⅜ x 8		"		2.92	
	" 9 " " " ⅜ x 12		"		.87	
	Reconciling price of Nails on October invoice with November & December invoice prices:					
Oct. 20	100 lbs. 4" Com. Nails	.50	H 1532		.50	
	100 " 2½" "	.50	"		.50	
27	200 " 4" "	.50	"		1.00	
31	100 " 2½" "	.50	"		.50	
					$101.27	
	Plus 1% Sales Tax on $38.07 Lumber				.24	
					$101.61	
	Plus 10%				10.17	
	CREDIT				$111.82	

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 1233-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 183
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 183

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. Dec. 20th, 1930. 19

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian School Barn - Fort Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
				18	
Dec.	Brought Forward -			$74.58	
1	100 lbs. 2½" Com. Nails	H 2180		4.50	
	100 " 4" "	"		4.25	
2	1 only Gate Hook & Staples, 5"	H 2195		.10	
	1 " 6" Safety Hasp	"		.33	
	1 " Padlock	"		.60	
	2 pairs 5" Tee Hinges .40	"		.80	
	2 only Cupboard Turns .20	"		.40	
	100 lbs. 2½" Com. Nails	H 2212		4.50	
	50 " 3" " 4.25	"		2.15	
Nov. 16	10 only ½ x 6 Eyebolts (Blacksmith)			2.50	
29	1 piece Iron for Door			.75	
	8 Eyebolts with rings			2.80	
	2 Rods 1" Round Iron, 20'			7.35	
	Blacksmith Time 4 hours 1.25			5.00	
	2 Rods 3/4 Rd. Iron 18 lbs.			1.25	
	Blacksmith Time 1 hour			1.25	
	4 Eyebolts, ½ x ½			1.00	
	2 " ½ x 18			.75	
	4 Irons for door, 3/8 x 12			2.50	
				$117.33	11 6 93
	1% on Lumber $50.90			.67	
				$118.00	11 7 44
	10% Plus			11.74	11 74
				11.78	129 18
	D. Coghlan			$129.52	111 83
	Less 6% Note attached			11182	17 3
				1780	
	Material supplied, price fair & just,				
	Indian Agent.				

E. & O. E.

COPIES AND CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 1231-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 403-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 183
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. Dec. 20th, 1930 19

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian School Barn - Fort Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov 28	1½ doz. Lag Screws, 3/8 x 1½	H	2147		.48	
	1 " " " 1/2 x 4		"		.75	
	1½ " Cgs. Bolts 1/4 x 2		"		.23	
	2 lbs. White Lead .30	H	2164		.60	
	3 only Gate Hooks & Staples, 5" .10	H	2174		.30	
29	1 " Thumb Latch		"		.40	
	2/3 yd. Galv. Sand Screen, 30"		"		1.94	
	6 only Gold Shuts 2 for 15¢	H	2176		.38	
	1/3 lb. 1/2" Washers		"		.05	
	500 sq. ft. #3 Shiplap 33.50		4376		16.75	
	2600 lin. ft. 1 x 4 #4 S2S 35.00		"		27.75	2485
	Fix Iron for Hay Track (Blacksmith)		4379		.50	
	Lengthen "U" Bolt		"		.25	
	11 pc. 4" V. Joint, 16' #2 52.00		4380		3.05	
	24 lin. ft. 1 x 6 #2 Pine 55.00		"		.65	
	10 doz. 1½" Screws .05		"		.50	
	24 lin. ft. 5/4 x 12 #2 Pine Shop 80.00		"		2.40	
	16 " " 28" Black Screen		"		1.65	
	80 " " Screen Mould .01		"		.80	
	5 lbs. 4" Com. Nails .06		"		.30	
	3 only 1/2" Fin. Hose Bibbs .95		P.M.		2.85	
	1 " 3/4" Globe Valve		"		1.30	
	1 " 1/2" M. P. Stop Cock		"		1.05	
	2 " 1/2" Galv. Union & Washer .35		"		.70	
	1 " 3/4" " " "		"		.45	
	8 " 3/4" " Ells .18		"		1.44	
	1 " 3/4 x 1/2 Reducer		"		.18	
	2 " " " Galv. Bushing .06		"		.12	
	8 " 1/2" Galv. Ells .15		"		1.20	
	1 " 1½" Galv. Plug		"		.06	
	6 feet 3/4" " Pipe .09½		"		.51	
	2 only 1½" Galv. 45 Ells .65		"		1.30	
	2 " 3/4 x 1/2 Galv. Tees .29		"		.58	
	1 " 1½" Galv. Tee		"		.85	
	7 " 3/4" " Nipples .08		"		.56	
	1 " 1½" " Ell		"		.60	
	4 Bolts 1/2 x 23" to order for Hay Track		"		2.00	
	Carried Forward - - - - - -				74.50	
					84 18	

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 1933-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1

CANADA

Letter No. 4371 .....

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

DECEMBER, 26th, *19*30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 699 ,

amounting to $17.26 *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont.

for Material supplied for Residential School Barn,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Telegram of Oct,14th,and Dept.letter of Oct, 17th 1930.
Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

P. Spence.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.124-1-5 D

Ottawa, January 6th., 1931.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 26th ultimo, No. 4370, I beg to return herewith for correction voucher No. 698 amounting to $3876.09 in favor of The John East Company Ltd., for building material for the Fort Frances Residential School barn. You will observe that several errors have been found in the extensions as noted on the first page of the voucher. I have to request that you will call upon the firm to carefully check every item throughout this account and make the necessary alterations. In future please see that all vouchers are properly checked before they leave your office.

With regard to voucher No. 699 in favor of the John East Company Limited, I beg to state that there was an error of .40¢ in the extension of the 11th item. The account has been corrected accordingly and cheque for $17.36 will be sent.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

A. Spencer Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 183
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. Dec. 31st, 1930 19

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Industrial School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Dec. 1	Electrical Work in Bake Oven & Class Room:				
	40 feet Wire Mold			6.25	
	11 Fittings			2.75	
	1 Receptacle			.65	
	2 Switches			1.00	
	100 feet #14 R. C. Wire			1.95	
	Material changing Bake Oven Wire			5.50	
	Electrical Labour - 8 hours			10.80	
				$30.90	
16	Pump Repairs & Open Sink Waste				
	Plumber & Helper 3½ hrs. 1.75			6.10	
				$37.00	

31.

Service performed, Price fair & just.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

6966

EXAMINED and found correct.

L. Raymond Carroll

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 1231-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 4393.....

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

JANUARY, 6th. 1931

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*715.....,

amounting to $...37.00.....*in favour*

of The John East Co,Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont,

for Electrical work in Residential School and Repairing Pump.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 187

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. Dec. 31st, 1920 19

SOLD TO Indian Industrial School,

Fort Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov. 5	School House 80 lin. feet #1 - 13/16" Maple Flooring	3561		$8.80	

Flooring supplied. price fair & just.

W. S. Zimmerman
Indian Agent.

15-1-31

708 34

EXAMINED and found correct.

C. Raymond Carroll

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 1233-20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 183
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 187

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. Dec. 31st. 1930 19

SOLD TO Indian Industrial School,

Fort Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov. 15	Washing Machine Repairs:& Air Lime Repairs:	5074		19.35	
	Machine Shop Work	"		3.75	
6	Plumber - 3 hours 1.25	"		3.00	
	1 only Dole Air Eliminator	"		.13	
	1 " 1/4" Nil & 1 only 1/8" Nipple	"			
14	Plumber Replacing Wringer Machine	"		3.15	
	Plumber Watson - 2½ hours 1.25	"			
6	Water Pipe Repairs	"		2.60	
	Plumber & Helper - 1½ hrs. - 1.75	"		2.50	
7	" only 1 " 1.25	"		1.00	
	3'6" - 1½" Galv. Pipe	"		.10	
	1 only 1½" Gasket			$35.58	

Repairing performed, price fair & just.

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

35 3 3
35 8 8
43 8 8

2084

EXAMINED and found correct.

Raymond Cousineau

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 1233-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

124-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
JAN 1
RECEIVED

Letter No. 4395.....

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT.,... *Indian Agency,*

January.. 8th, ..19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 717 & 718....., *amounting to* $ 43.88..... *in favour of* The John East Co.,Ltd:- Fort Frances, Ont. *for* Repairs for Washing Machine,Water Pipes and Floor,at Fort Frances Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 183
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATE FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., Oct. 31st, 1930 19

SOLD TO Department of ~~Public Works~~ Indian Affairs.

Indian Industrial School - Ft. Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct. 3	For School Room, Boiler Room and Other Doors in the school:				
	1 only Barn Door Latch	H 1266		1.00	
	2 " Inside Door Sets	"		2.50	
	4 pairs 4" Butts .60	"		2.40	
	1 only 8" Barrel Bolt	"		.25	
4	Door to Fr. Brassard's Office:				
	1 only O. G. Front Door Set	H 1284		3.00	
10	Garage:				
	1 roll Victoria Tar Paper	H 1377		1.90	
6	Boiler Room Door Sill:				
	1 pc. 3 x 10 - 6' Oak	2573		3.40	
24	Plumber Martin in Bake Shop 4½ hrs.	P....		5.60	
				$20.05	✓

Mdse supplied, price fair & just.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

Ind. 14 - 31. 7208

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 1233-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-4

CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1931
REGISTRY

Letter No. 4400 .....

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. ..... *Indian Agency,*

JANUARY, 9th, 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 724. ,

amounting to $ 20.05 *in favour*

of The John Mast Co.,Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont.

for Mdse supplied for Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .. ..

Your obedient servant,

A. Spence.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 4401. ....

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. ... ...*Indian Agency,*

JANUARY, ... 9th, ...19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 725, ..

amounting to $482.31. ..... *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont,

for Renovation of Implement shed to Stable for tempary use while New Barn was under construction,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.... *dated* .... ..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

No funds

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 44[illegible]

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 12 [illegible]

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

JAN, 9th, 1931,

Sir.

I have the honor to report in connection with this Account,

When the Barn at the Residential School was destroyed by fire last fall, the Father at the School started at once and had the Implement Shed Renovated in to a Stable, without either geting Consent of me or the Department, so when first presented for payment I returned it to the Principal of the School, for payment, so he has requested me to foreward it to you, and ask that it be paid by the Department, No doubt but he required tempary stabeling for his stock, but he should of taken it up with the Department, first, and got authority, but as he is improveing things so much around the School, I would recommend that it be paid.

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, January 16, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing an account in favour of the John East Company, Limited, for material supplied on the order of the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, to be used in changing the implement shed into a stable. In this connection I have to state that our appropriation is entirely assigned and we have no funds to pay the account, which is returned herewith.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6274, File 403-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., Nov. 30th, 1930 19

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, #4

Indian School Barn - Fort Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
					1980 60	
Nov.	Brought Forward - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				~~1979.09~~	
13	200 lbs. 2½" Com. Nails	4.50	1936		9.00	
	5 doz. Sash Buttons	H	1949		.60	
	11 pairs Butts	.25	"		2.75	
	11 only Casement Fasteners	.30	"		3.30	
	5 lbs. 1½" Fin. Nails	.06	"		.30	
19	Beatty Bros. Barn Equipment as per invoices attached				1308.22	
	Freight on same				54.38	
	4 only Lag Screws, ½ x 5	.05 H	2005		.20	
	8 " " " 5/8 x 2½		"		.26	
30	30 gals. Paint	3.30			99.00	
	12 " "	4.50			54.00	
	1½ " White Shellac	6.00			9.00	
	Cutting Manger Plates at Machine Shop				8.55	
					~~3535.55~~	3530 16
	Plus 10%				~~353.56~~	353 01
					~~3881.51~~	3883 17
	Plus 1% Sales Tax on Lumber $1350.47				~~13.50~~	13 50
					~~3895.01~~	3896 67

3896.67
50.27
3946.94

Building supplies supplied, price fair & just.

#394 J. Lawrence
Indian Agent.

31-3-31.

785

EXAMINED and found correct.

Raymond Cannon

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 1233-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. Nov. 30th. 1930 19

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs. $3

Indian School Barn - Fort Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE		DESCRIPTION			FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
							1368 66	
Nov.	18	Brought Forward					$1369.06	
		2 set Hangers (America)		2.50 H	2012		5.00	
	20	5 pairs 10" Strap Hinges		.95 H	2033		4.75	
	21	1 doz. Sash Buttons		H	2053		.20	
	24	100 lbs. 2½" Com. Nails		H	2085		4.50	
		51 pcs. 2 x 10 - 14 #1 Fir	2937					
		60 " 2 x 12 - 18 "	8883'	45.00	4112		132.17	
		1 " 6 x 6 - 18 "						
		5,000 ft. 8" #3 Shiplap		33.50	4131		167.50	
		50 lin. ft. 2 x 10 Oak		225.00	4149		18.75	18.90
		125 " 6/4 Pine		80.00	"		10.00	
		30 lbs. Putty		.10	"		3.00	
		20 lin. ft. 6/4 x 8 Select Fir	20'	90.00	"		1.80	
		15 pcs. 1 x 8 - 16 #2 Pine	100	55.00	4175		5.50	
	25	20 sax. Cement		.80	4180		16.00	
		62 lbs. Galv. Iron Flashing cut to size			A.T.		7.10	
	7	28 " " " "			"		4.80	
	10	55 " " " "			"		7.30	
	11	4,000 lin. ft. 1 x 4 #2 Pine	1333'	43.00	4260		57.31	
	27	200 pcs. 2 x 4 - 14 #1 "	1867'	56.50	"		68.14	
		90 " 2 x 4 - 12 "	720'	37.50	"		27.00	
		12 " 1 x 4 - 12 #2 V.J.	48'	43.00	"		2.06	
		12 rolls Vic. Tarred Felt		1.71 H	2102		20.52	
	24	100 lbs. 4" Com. Nails			"		4.25	
		100 " 2½" "			"		4.50	
		2 only Guide Wheels for Sliding Doors		H	2116		5.50	
		6 " Heavy Door Pulls		.70	"		1.40	4.20
		2 " Thumb Latches		.65	"		1.20	1.30
		4 pairs 5" Heavy Tee Hinges		.40	"		1.60	
		8 only Lag Screws			"		.50	
		84 " ½ x 8 Cge. Bolts		7.30	"		6.15	
	27	100 lbs. 4" Com. Nails		H	2136		4.25	
		1 gross 1½" Screws			"		.70	
		36 only Lag Screws, 3/8 x 2		3.00	"		1.08	
		1 " 10" Strap Hinge		H	2144		.50	
		7 pairs 4" Tee Hinges			"		2.45	
		4 only 4" Barrel Bolts		.15	"		.60	
		4 " Drawer Pulls		.10	"		.40	
		6 rolls Vic. Tarred Felt		1.71	"		11.40	10.26
		1 doz. Cat Washers, 5/8"			"		.15	
		Carried Forward - - - - - - - -					$1979.09	
							1920 60	

E. & O. E.

COPELAND CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 1233-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., Nov. 30th, 1930 19

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, #2

Indian School Barn - Ft. Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE		DESCRIPTION		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov.	12	Brought Forward -				$779.71	
		2 pcs. 1 x 8 - 16 #1 Pine 21'	43.00	3778		.90	
		5 " 1 x 6 - 16 #2 " 24'	47.00	"		1.12	
		60 feet #8284	.025	"		1.80	1.50
	14	5 only Beatty Metal Fresh Air Inlets		3849		7.75	
	11	10 lb. 3" Fin. Nails		H 1907		.60	
		10 " 2½" "		"		.60	
		4 " 1½" "		"		.24	
		100 " 2" Com. Nails		"		4.50	
		140 lts. Glass, 10 x 12	.11	"		15.40	
		1 roll Vic. Tarred Felt		"		1.71	
Oct.	20	11 only Drills made (Blacksmith)				3.30	
	21	65 lbs. Iron for concrete "				6.50	
	22	11 only Drills sharpened				2.20	
Nov.	13	200 lbs. 2½" Com. Nails	4.50	H 1936		9.00	
		3 doz. Sash Buttons	.20	H 1949		.60	
		11 pairs 3" Steel Butts	.25	"		2.75	
		11 only Casement Fasteners	.30	"		3.30	
		5 lbs. 1½" Fin. Nails	.06	"		.40	.30
	15	100 lbs. 2½" Com. Nails		H 1973		4.50	
		10 rolls Vic. Tarred Sheathing	1.71	H 1988		17.10	
		10 " " Plain "	1.35	"		13.50	
		200 lbs. 2½" Com. Nails	4.50	"		9.00	
	17	300 lin. ft. 2 x 8 #1 Pine 400	37.00	3920		14.80	
		150 " " 2 x 2 "	38.00	"		1.90	
		6,000 feet #3 Shiplap	33.50	"		201.00	
	18	60 sax. Cement	.80	3951		48.00	
		20 feet 1/4 Round		"		.20	
		25 pcs. 1 x 6 - 10 #3 Flg. 125	33.50	3954		4.16	
		60 sax. Cement	.80	3955		48.00	
	19	30 " "	.80	3974		24.00	
	21	60 " "	.80	4022		48.00	
		60 " "	.80	4027		48.00	
	18	4 only ½ x 4 Machine Bolts	.06	H 2010		.24	
		14 pairs 12" Hvy. Strap Hinges	1.25	H 2012		17.50	
		4 " 10" " " "	1.00	"		4.00	
		3 only 6" Chain Bolts	.60	"		1.80	
		3 " 6" Foot Bolts	.60	"		1.80	
		13 " Barn Door Latches	1.00	"		13.00	
		16 feet Tube Trolley Track	.28	"		4.48	
		8 only Track Brackets	.20	"		1.60	
				Carried Forward		$1369.06	1368 66

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 1213-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 183
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., Nov. 30th, 1930.19

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian School Barn - Ft. Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION				FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov 1	200 lbs. 4" Com. Nails	@ 4.25		H	1795		8.50	
	200 " 1½" "		5.10		"		10.20	
	10 rolls Vic. Tarred Sheathing		1.71	H	1774		17.10	
	600 lbs. 2½" Com. Nails		4.50	H	1781		27.00	
	100 " 5" "				"		4.25	
3	500 lin. ft. 1 x 12 #2 Pine		60.00		3505		30.00	
	12 pcs. 1 x 10 - 12 "	120'	54.00		"		6.50	
	10 " 1 x 10 - 10 "	42'	55.00		"		2.30	
	10 " 1 x 10 - 10 "	50'	55.00		"		2.75	
	10 " 1 x 10 - 16 "	80'	55.00		"		4.40	
	20 " 1 x 10 - 16 "	133'	55.00		"		7.34	
	1,000 lin. ft. 1 x 8 "	667'	54.00		"		36.00	
	56,000 #1 B. C. Shingles		5.00		"		280.00	
5	80 pcs. 2 x 6 - 18 #1	1440'	36.50		3562		52.60	
6	600 sq. ft. 6" #3 Flg.		34.50		3695		20.70	
	2 pcs. 2 x 8 - 14 #1 Pine	37'	37.00		"		1.37	
	3 " 2 x 8 - 10 "	40'	38.50		"		1.54	
	2 " 2 x 10 - 10 "	33'	41.50		"		1.37	
	20 " 2 x 10 - 16 "	533'	41.50		"		22.12	
	5 " 2 x 10 - 14 "	70'	41.50		"		2.90	
	6 " 2 x 6 - 14 "	84'	34.50		"		2.90	
	15 " 2 x 6 - 16 "	240'	34.50		"		8.28	
	17 " 2 x 6 - 10 "	170'	35.50		"		6.03	
	10 " 2 x 8 - 10 "	133'	38.50		"		5.13	
	10 " 2 x 10 - 10 "	167'	41.50		"		6.93	
	600 sq. ft. 4" #2 N.J.		45.00		"		27.00	
5	30 rolls Vic. Tarred Sheathing		1.71	H	1838		51.30	
	20 " Plain Sheathing		1.35		"		27.00	
8	12 pcs. 1 x 6 - 16 #3 Pine	96'	33.00		3712		3.16	
	800 sq. ft. #3 Shiplap		33.50		3672		26.80	
11	600 lin. ft. 1/4 Round				3731		5.40	
	800 " " 1 x 5 #2 Pine	334'	49.00		"		16.36	
	28 pcs. 1 x 10 - 10 #4 Bds.	234'	35.00		3772		8.20	
12	25 " 2 x 4 - 16 #1 Pine	267'	36.50		3778		9.74	
	6 " 2 x 12 - 16 "	192'	42.50		"		8.16	
	10 " 2 x 10 - 12 "	200'	41.50		"		8.30	
	800 lin. ft. 1 x 5 #2 "	334'	56.00		"		18.70	
	2 pcs. 1 x 12 - 12 "	24'	58.00		"		1.39	
	Carried Forward - - - - - - - -						$779.71	

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 1233-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4800.
.24
17.50
400
180
1.80.
1300
4.48
1.60

1368.66
500.
4.75
3
3-
.20
4.50
13217.
167.50.
18.90
1000.
300.
180.
5.50.
1600.
710.
480.
7.30.
57.31.
68.14.
2700
206.
20.52
4.25.
4.50.
5.50.
4.20.
1.30.
1.60.
.50
6.15.
5
4.2 0
.70.
1.08.
.50
2.45.
.60.
.40.
10.26.
.15.

1.980.60
900.
2 [illegible]
3 [illegible]
[illegible]
1308 [illegible]
54.38.
[illegible]
[illegible]
9900.
5400.
900.
855.

353016
35301

388317
13.50

3896.74

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Form A8 W. October 29-1928)
W. 2

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 10 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment.

Sold to

Post Office

Shipped to John East Co Ltd.,
Destination Port Frances Ont.

Order No. 1515 Date Received Dec 25, 1930.

Received per WJC Charges Col

Ship AO Via CNR

Invoice Dated Dec 31-30 Terms 2-15 N-60

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount	
10	Style Z Single cow stalls as per 1 len Headrail 35' 10 7" Stanchions 10 Aligning device 10 Cement clevices 11 Posts 9 Partitions 2 High cement mang er divisions connected by 1 5-16" steel tubing with 5 water bowl divisions as per plan					
1	Finished end					
1	Lifting windlass complete with chain & pulleys complete				219.20	✓

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

(Form 88 W. October 29.1928)
W. S

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 10 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment

Sold to

Post Office

Shipped to John East Co Ltd.,
Destination Fort Frances, Ont.

Order No. 1310 Date Received Oct 25-30

Received per WJC Charges Col

Ship AO Via CNR

Invoice Dated Oct 31-1930 Terms 2-15 N-60

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
7	B.T. Water bowls				
7	leads				
7	Offset tees				
1	H' hegulating tank for F. E.				
3	lens 1¼" Gal Pipe				
1	1¼" Gal Plug				
3	1¼" " unions				
12	1¼" " assorted nipples				
4	1¼" " elbows.				
3	lens ½" Gal pipe				
8	½" Gal elbows.				
8	½" " unions				
1	½ X ½" Gal street elbow				90.00
4	3½ X 9'10" Gal sup columns				
4	6" Square caps				
4	6" round bases				52.80
					142.80 ✓

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Form 88 W. October 29-1929)
W. 2

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 10 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment.

Sold to

Post Office

Order No. 1311 Date Received Oct 25-30

Received per WJC Charges Col

Shipped to John East Co Ltd.,
Destination Fort Frances, Ont.

Ship AO Via CNR
Invoice Dated Oct 31-30 Terms 2-15 N-60

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
1	len 11'6" ball pen siding with spindle opening for manger				
1	9' len ditto with gate				
1	Corner spindle manger				
1	14'6" len combination front				
1	14'6" " " siding with gate				340.90
1	8' " " "				
7	#344 H.S. Cole 9'8" with C & B.				
5	#6b1 guards with cap				
16'6"	B.S. guard 1-4'6" 1--10'10"				
1	Box Stall door complete				
1	Fig 302 corner feed rack				
1	" 324 Oat bowl				
6	" 329 " "				359.25
10	lens Part cap cut as follows: 8-4'10" 2-7'10"				700.15 ✓

PAC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

(Form 58 W. October 29-1928)
W. 2

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 10 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for abortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment.

Sold to

Post Office

Shipped to / Destination: John East Co. Ltd., Fort Frances, Ont.

Order No. 1312 — Date Received Oct 25-30

Received per WJC — Charges Col

Ship AO — Via CNR

Invoice Dated Oct 31, 1930 — Terms 2-15 N-60

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount	
1	#464 Hay Car					
72'	SR3 Track					
36	SR3 Hangers					
36	#735 Brackets					
3	10" Cable extension hangers					
4	6' Slings					
1	Triple grapple fork					
1	Fig 384 8" K" Pulley					
2	" 37 6" " "					
3	Threaded floor hooks					
1	End Lift Bracket					
1	Rope Hitch					
	Joints & End Stops					
300'	15-16" Manilla rope					
185'	3-8" " "				151.07	
200'	M.C. Track with joints					
102	12" Extension hangers				95.00	
					246.07	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDERS
SUPPLIES
OF ALL
DESCRIPTION
GENERAL HARDWARE
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

CEMENT
LIME
PLASTER
WALL BOARD
ROOFING
BUILDING PAPER

The John East Company Limited

General Contractors and Builders
Heating and Sanitary Engineers

Fort Frances, Ontario

January 14th, 1931.

Mr. A. Spencer,
Indian Agent,
Ft. Frances, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We attach corrected copies of invoices covering the final charges on the Indian School Barn Restoration and sincerely apologise for permitting this invoice to get away from us without being double checked, which we endeavor to do with all accounts.

The writer assumes the blame for not seeing that this was done and assure you will be sure to see a recurrence does not happen again.

Respectfully submitted,

THE JOHN EAST CO. LTD.

By H. T. Zimmerman

Secretary

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

124-1-5

Letter No. 4404.

JAN 19 1931

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

JANUARY 15th, 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 727 ,

amounting to $ 3895.01. *in favour*

of The John East Co, Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont,

for Building material for Residential School Barn,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Telegram of Oct, 14th 1930 and Dept Letter of Oct, 17th 1930
Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 155
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. Jan. 31st. 1931 19

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Indian Industrial School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Jan. 9	Temporary Repairs to Steam Drier				
	Plumber Watson - 2 hours @ 1.25	P.W.		2.50	
12	Laundry Steam Pipe Repairs				
	Plumber Watson & Helper 2½ hrs. 1.75	"		4.35	
	7'0" 1½" Black Pipe .20	"		1.40	
	1 only 1½" Galv. Dart Union	"		1.85	
	1 " 1" Check Valve	"		3.75	
3	For Closet Tank Repairs				
	3 only 1½" Feather Edge Washers	5242		.75	
	3 " 1½" " " "	"		1.05	
20	Laundry Steam Main & Sisters' Room				
	Bath Room Toilet Tank Repairs:				
	Plumber Watson & Helper 8 hrs. 1.75	P.W.		14.00	
19	" " " 2½ " 1.75	"		4.40	
	" " only 1½ " 1.25	"		1.90	
	3 feet - 2" Black Pipe .28	"		.84	
	1 only 2" Galv. Union	"		1.15	
	1 " 2 x 2 x 1½" Black Tee	"		.90	
	1 " 2 x 2 x 1 " " "	"		.75	
	1 " 2 x 4" Black Nipple	"		.18	
	1/4 lb. Sheet Rubber	"		.25	
	1 only 3/8" N. P. Comp. Stop Cock	"		1.35	
	Girls' Playroom Toilet Tank Repairs:				
	Plumber Watson 2 hrs. 1.25	"		2.50	
	Relining Closet Flush Tank:				
	Tinsmith - 2½ hrs. 1.00	A.T.		2.50	
	6 lbs. Sheet Copper .65	"		3.90	
				$50.27	

50.27
38 96.62
94 3.94

7815
31-3-3

Service performed, price fair & just,

F. D. Spencer,
Inter. Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. Raymond Carroll
Jan 31/31

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 1933-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1

CANADA

No. 4445.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. ..... *Indian Agency,*

FEBRUARY, 6th, 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1931
RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 752. ,

amounting to $ 50.27. *in favour*

of The John East Co,Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont.

for Repairing Steam Drier and Toilets, in Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

P. Spence.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ERS
...LIER
ALL
DESCRIPTION
GENERAL HARDWARE
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

CEMENT
LIME
PLASTER
WALL BOARD
ROOFING
BUILDING PAPER

124-1-5

The John East Company Limited

General Contractors and Builders
Heating and Sanitary Engineers

Fort Frances, Ontario

March 5th, 1931.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:-

Will you kindly advise us when we may look for settlement of our final account amounting to $3876.09, on the restoration of the Indian School Barn here.

Thank you.

Yours very truly,

THE JOHN EAST CO. LTD.

By W. T. Zimmerman

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Francis Mar 2. 1931

Mr. Indian Expert re
Industrial School
(Mr. Johnston)
St Francis Que

In Act with

TERMS

	To Repairs on Delivery Truck		
	Shipping Exp. to St. William	1	75
	Return Express	1	75
	One Mens Shuttle Body	2	00
	Cost of Clean & Adjust	2	00
		7	50
	To Repairs on Four Machines Lubrication Style 27/14		
	New Main drive Casting	1	50
	" Upper Tension		15
	Adjusting on Cabinet Machine	2	00
	Total	$11.	15

EXAMINED

Repairs made prices fair & just,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

31-3-31

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1931

No. 4473.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

MARCH, 5th, 19 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 774. ,

amounting to $ 11.15. *in favour*

of W.W.Schweitzer, Fort Frances, Ont,

for Repairing Sewing Machines for Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

A Spence.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 124-1-5D

Ottawa, March 11th.,1931.

Dear Sirs,-

Referring to your letter of the 5th instant, relative to your final account for building material supplied to the Fort Frances Residential School barn, I beg to state that owing to unavoidable circumstances the appropriation placed at the disposal of the Department for Indian Education has become exhausted and, I regret to state that payment of your claim cannot be made until a further supply has been voted by Parliament at its next session. I may assure you that as soon as funds are available your claim will be settled.

In this connection I beg to state that the account in question was returned to the Indian Agent recently for correction and after being amended it appears to total the sum of $3896.67 as per your letter of the 14th January last, addressed to Mr. A.Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, In the amended account referred to an item of $1308.22 is charged for Barn equipment furnished by Beatty Bros., as per invoices attached, but these invoices are not receipted by Beatty Bros. If you have paid that firm, will you be good enough to send another set of invoices from them, duly receipted, but if their account has not been paid by you, the Department will draw a cheque in their favor for the sum of $1308.22 in settlement of their claim.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The John East Company Ltd.,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
March 2nd. 1931

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Office,
Fort Frances.

Dear Sir:-

The state of repair of our laundry dryer has already been the subject of some discussion during our past interviews and once again I wish to bring the subject to your notice.

Sometime ago, a pipe in this dryer burst, causing quite a lot of inconvenience to the staff. Mr. Watson was called, and while repairing the damaged section he examined the remaining sections and declared that the whole dryer system was corroded to the point of being in danger of causing similar accidents again, soon and often.

This should in no way be a source of surprise to anyone, as these coils have been installed now for some twenty years and this period exceeds by a few years the garantee given by the manufacturers.

The point I want to get at is that, instead of applying to the Department for the renewal of these coils, we ask for the purchase of a mechanical dryer. The revolving dryers have already been installed in some schools and have proven themselves to be satisfactory and economical.

And now, I beg of you to send a requisition to the Department pointing out the need the School is in of having this thing attended to and the superiority of the modern devices over our present system. I feel sure that once estimates have been voted, they will be in a position to look after this matter.

Thanking you in advance for this and other past favors, I beg to remain,

Yours truly,

H.L. Brassard, O.M.I.

H.L. Brassard, O.M.I.

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
MARCH, 5th, 1931.

No.4475.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith A letter that I have received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School, in regard to the Dryer at the School, which explains what he is asking for, which I will leave to you for your consideration,

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant,

A. Spencer.
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, March 12, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School relative to the condition of the laundry dryer at present in use, and requesting that a new dryer be supplied.

In reply I regret there are no funds available to provide the cost of installing a new dryer.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

BUILDERS
SUPPLIES
OF ALL
DESCRIPTION
GENERAL HARDWARE
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

CEMENT
LIME
PLASTER
WALL BOARD
ROOFING
BUILDING PAPER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1931
RECORDS

The John East Company Limited

General Contractors and Builders
Heating and Sanitary Engineers

Fort Frances, Ontario

March 19th, 1931.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen:- Attention Mr. F. H. Paget.

We thank you for the information given us in your letter of the 11th instant, and in accordance with your instructions in the last paragraph of your letter, we attach for your files, receipted invoices covering the material purchased from Beatty Bros. in the amount of $1308.22.

Yours very truly,

THE JOHN EAST CO. LTD.

By J. East
President

Encl. 1 M.O. Paid receipted invoices in question

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUSINESS PHONE 28
RESIDENCE " 470

Sch. Pts

PEARSON ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE CO.

ELECTRIC FIXTURES
WIRING AND
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

HARDWARE
PAINTS AND
SPORTING GOODS

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATE GIVEN

315-309 SCOTT ST.
FORT FRANCES, ONT. January 1st 1931

SOLD TO [illegible]

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

All accounts due when rendered

E. B. Beam, Limited, Toronto

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	1-Meter Sterling Ltd. for motor in laundry 730 lb. oil Separator Intake Installation to have 2 switches for Refrigerator [illegible]			14 50	
Jan 30	1 Spun Meter for Boiler Intake			1 50	
	10-Boiler Oil Intake-			1 00	
	6-Intake Oil Burners-			1 00	
	1 Spun Pail for Oil Intake Intake			1 00	
				3 00	
				$42 75	

Repairs supplied. Labor performed, price fair & just,

Jan 4-6-31 1932 [illegible] Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Raymond Gerrard
9/11/34

1931

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6004, File 453-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1931
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 4586.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. *Indian Agency,*

MAY, 27th, 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 831.

amounting to $42.75. *in favour*

of Pearson Electric & Hardware. Fort Frances, Ont,

for Repairs for Residential School Laundry and labor installing,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124 1

Please address all correspondence to the Company

TRADE MARK
COSTEEL
REGISTERED

CORPORATE STEEL PRODUCTS LIMITED

OPERATING

GEO. W. REED & CO. LTD.
MONTREAL

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS LTD.
HEAD OFFICE: WINNIPEG
BRANCHES
CALGARY - EDMONTON - VANCOUVER - VICTORIA - REGINA - SASKATOON

METALLIC ROOFING CO. LTD.
TORONTO

R R SYMINGTON
PRESIDENT

MONTREAL, P.Q.
P O BOX 129

June 12th, 1931.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Sirs: Attention: Mr. R. Guerney Orr

You will recall the writer's visit to your office on Tuesday of this week, in connection with CO-STEEL Potter Fire Escapes.

Since my return a letter has come to our office from our Winnipeg Branch stating that Father H.M.-Brassard, who is in charge of the Government Indian Residence School at Fort Frances, was interested in a fire escape for the three story frame building in his charge. Father Brassard stated that this matter would have to be taken up with your office, and we would be glad to have your expression in connection with an installation for the above building.

Yours very truly,

CORPORATE STEEL PRODUCTS LIMITED,

Fire Escape Division

UDC:KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
June 22nd. 1931.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to apply for authority to carry on the following work:

1- Cleaning of all chimneys.
2- Cleaning of the two water supply tanks.
3- Replacing of 3 valves on the above water tanks.
4- Replacing connections on hot water tank in boiler room.

To my knowledge the chimneys have not been swept since 1925, and I think it would be very prudent to have this matter attended to.

As for the water tanks, they have not be n cleaned since 1927. It would be advisable, I think, that this should be done this year. There are three valves on these tanks, one of which is the main valve, that are out of order and should be replaced.

There are also a few connections on the hot water tank in the boiler room that are corroded and should be replaced.

Hoping that you will be able to grant us authority to have this work done at an early date, I beg to remain,

Yours truly,

J. [illegible], O.I.A.

W. M. Graham Principal.

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

JUL 8 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

JUNE, 25th, 1931.

No.4611.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith Copy of a letter Received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School, In which he points out repairs that should be made dureing the Vacation Holidays,

And in regard to same I have made inapections of same, and would very strongly Recommend that same be taken care of before cold weather sets in again and fires are required, and I think that a very good time would be dureing Vacation,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

J. Spence.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, July 3, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School requesting that all chimneys and two water supply tanks be cleaned, and that certain valves and connections be replaced on the water tanks.

In reply I have to say that the school authorities, themselves, will have to be responsible for the carrying out of the above mentioned work. We have no funds this year to provide the expenditure. Please advise the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mac[illegible],
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

El.

MEMORANDUM

July 20, 1921.

Dr. Scott.

Mr. F. J. McManus, of Kenora, Ontario, has sent the Minister the attached account of the John East Company for work at the Indian Industrial School at Fort Frances.

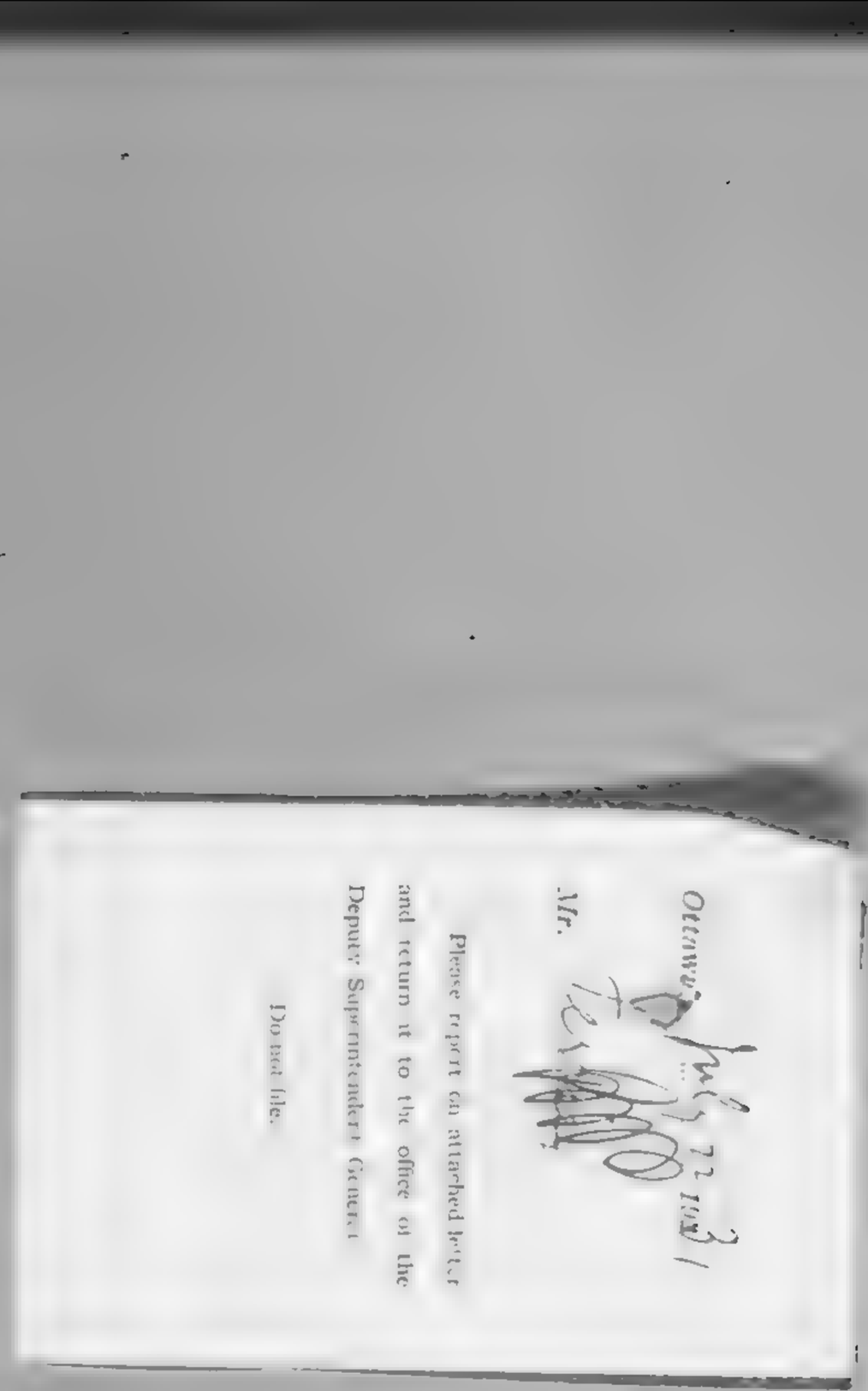
Will you please let me know how this matter stands, and at the same time return the account unless it should be required for your departmental files.

Private Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Ottawa, July 22, 1913.

Mr.

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6764, File 468-5, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 23, 1931.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

I have your memorandum of the 20th instant, with reference to the account for $482.31 of the John East Company, of Fort Frances, for work at the Indian Residential School there. This account was incurred by the Reverend Principal of the Fort Frances School, entirely on his own responsibility. It has reference to alterations to an implement shed, so that live stock could be temporarily housed last fall and early winter.

On September 5th, last, the barns at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School were destroyed by fire. The Reverend Principal, of course, asked us to replace them, and, on the 10th of September, he was informed that the Department was considering the matter. On September 30th, instructions were sent to the Indian Agent to have the new barn erected on a day labour basis. There were objections to this, and, on October 14th, the Department telegraphed that the John East Company, Limited, was to build a new barn on a cost plus 10% basis. On December 2nd, the barn was ready for occupation.

On September 6th, when the Reverend Principal wrote to the Department concerning the loss of the barn, he stated in part: "The only shelter we have for our stock is the implement shed. This, with a little alteration, will do for the time being: but, when heavy frost comes, it will be practically useless. So, you can see how badly we need a barn immediately." The Department was not requested to assist with the alteration for the implement shed, and, when the Reverend Principal presented the account to the Indian Agent, he returned it, as he had no authority to incur the expenditure. The Reverend Principal insisted that the Agent forward the account to Ottawa for consideration. Our funds were extremely limited, and we returned the account to the Principal for settlement.

The copy of the account you forwarded is returned herewith.

Encl.

Duncan C. Scott

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
Aug. 5th. 1931.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Office,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Recently, I spoke to you of the need we were in of having the window blinds in the School changed. These blinds have been there for at least twelve years, and they are in pretty bad state of repair, so I am sending you a list of the sizes we need and would ask you to send a requisition to the Department urging them to grant us a new set of blinds as soon as possible.

45	blinds.....	26 ins.	wide.
13	"	27 "	"
4	"	29 "	"
30	"	37 "	"
18	"	40 "	"

The above all have the standard length of 72 ins.

Hoping that you will favor us with this requisition, and that it will be successful, I beg to remain,

Yours truly,

H.M. Brassard, O.I.I.

H. M. Brassard, O.I.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
AUGUST, 12th, 1931.

No.4673.

Sir.

I Have the honor to enclose herewith Requisition from the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School, In which he asks for new Blinds for the entire School, as the blinds now in use are in verry bad state, as they were purchased a long time ago.

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant,

R. D. Spence.
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 17 1931

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6.

Ottawa, August 18, 1931.

Sir:

With reference to your 4673 of the 12th instant, it is regretted that, owing to lack of funds, the Department cannot authorize the purchase of the new blinds requested by the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

H. McKenzie
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT No.
LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 168
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATE FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., June 30th, 1931 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Residential School - Fort Frances, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Machinist Repair Switch Box			1.80	
	Service performed, price fair & just,				
	[illegible] Indian Agent,				

2224

Sept 10-8-31

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 4656.....

AUG 4 ..

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO *Indian Agency,*

..... JULY 29th. *19* 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 877.....,

amounting to $ 1.80 *in favour*

of The John East Co. Fort Frances, Ont.

for Repairing Electric Switch, Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... ..... *dated.* ....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct 31 1931

M Dept of Indian Affairs

In Acct: with J.J. Morrel Machinist

Ft Frances Ont.

Terms

	Work done at Indian School Fort Frances Repairing Washing Machine	9½ hrs. @ 50 cts	Labour 4.75
	Service performed, price fair & just,		
		Indian Agent,	

Paid Nov 4 1931

Grand Trunk

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 EX'D.

CANADA

No. 4775

NOV 18

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO. *Indian Agency,*

NOVEMBER, 12th, 1931

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*954, ,

amounting to $ 7.50 *in favour*

of F.F.Morrish Machineet. Fort Frances, Ont.

for Repairing Washing Machine at Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 19 1931
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER

OFFICE PHONE 153
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., Nov. 30th, 1931 193

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Town.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNT

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov 12	Repair Leak in Boiler Room:				
	Plumber - 5½ hrs. @ 1.25	P.W.		6.85	
	1 only 1¼" Gate Valve	"		6.00	
	1 " 1" do	"		3.35	
	1 " 1¼" Galv. Tee	"		.80	
	1 " 1¼" " Union	"		.90	
	3 " 1¼ x 4" Galv. Nipples .25	"		.75	
	3 " 1¼" Gaskets	"		.15	
	Plumber Helper - 4½ hrs. .50	S.E.		2.25	
	30 Fore Brick	2574		4.50	
27	20 lbs. Fire Clay	"		.60	
	50 " Cement	"		.45	
	Truck, taking and bringing workmen	"		1.00	
	Hot Water Tank Repairs				
	Plumber - 1½ hrs. 1.25	P. W.		1.85	
	1 only Boiler Repair Plug	"		.35	
				$29.80	

Service performed, price fair & just.

F. Bruce.
Indian Agent

4 8 5 Dept
Ind Aff
Dec 12/31.

Allowing

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT NO
LETTER | FOL O

OFFICE PHONE 163
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. Nov. 30th, 1931 193

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Town.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov 12	Repair Leak in Boiler Room:				
	Plumber - 5½ hrs. @ 1.25	P.W.		6.25	
	1 only 1½" Gate Valve	"		6.00	
	1 " 1" do	"		3.50	
	1 " 1½" Galv. Tee	"		.80	
	1 " 1½" " Union	"		.90	
	3 " 1½ x 4" Galv. Nipples .25	"		.75	
	3 " 1½" Gaskets	"		.15	
	Plumber Helper - 4½ hrs. .50	S.T.E.		2.25	
	50 Fore Brick	2574		4.50	
27	20 lbs. Fire Clay	"		.60	
	50 " Cement	"		.45	
	Truck, taking and bringing workmen	"		1.00	
	Hot Water Tank Repairs				
	Plumber - 1½ hrs. 1.25	P. W.		1.85	
	1 only Boiler Repair Plug	"		.55	
				$27.80	

Service performed, price fair & just.

F. Bruce,
Indian Agent.

4 8 5 F
Dec 12/31.

Gilmour

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

12M-1-5

DEC 7

Letter No. 4816

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO *Indian Agency,*

DECEMBER 4th, 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 995 ,

amounting to $ 29.80, *in favour*

of The John East Co,Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont.

for Repairs to Residential School Boiler and Hot Water Tank,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. Spencer, Esq.,

amount. This work was estimated at $85.00 last year, and we do not feel able to spend this when there are so many other necessary things to provide for the School.

Would you kindly present our requisition to the Department asking them to authorize the building of this slide. Its necessity is obvious and I feel that it is up the Department to provide us with it.

Hoping that you will be able to put this through without delay and thanking you in advance for the attention you will bring to this matter, I beg to remain,

Yours truly,

H. M. Brassard, O. M. I.

H. M. Brassard Ptre.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
December 4, 1931.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Office,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Dear Sir:--

Winter has once again made its appearance and with it has also come its problems and difficulties. Chief among these, for those connected with institutions such as our School, is the safeguarding of the health of the inmates.

The rudiments of hygiene afford sufficient proof that fresh air is essential to good health that this point need not be stressed. In like manner, experience has proven beyond any doubt that children must be given some inducement if they are to be made to acquire those good habits they are taught.

A year ago we requested the Department to grant us the necessary funds for erecting a toboggan slide for the girls of this School. We stressed the hygienic side of the question, stating that the girls needed this slide to encourage them to play more outdoors. We cannot afford to supply them with skates and a rink, no more than we can afford to build them a slide. The result is that after a few minutes outdoors, having nothing with which to play, they ask to come in on account of the cold.

Some time ago, the Department requested that this School organize and enroll a class in the Junior Red Cross Society. This was done. The rules of the Society were taught and enforced. They were taught that fresh air were essential t... to good health. They were told to spend as much time as possible out of doors. But, can they be expected to do this unless they have something with which to pass the time away?

In a letter, (I24-I-5, Dec. I2, I930), we were advised that funds were unavailable at that time for this purpose, but that is a year ago. It would seem, in my humble opinion, that for a matter of such importance, the Department would be willing to make the sacrifice of the amount needed in our case. Our per capita is not sufficient to include extras of this

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
DECEMBER, 7th, 1931.

No.4818.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith, a letter which I received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School, in which he points out that a toboggan slide is very much needed for the School as recreation for the children, and I think that as that is the only recreation for the children, that if the Department has funds this Year, that it should be granted,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

J. F. Graham,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, December 12, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School requesting that the Department provide the funds required in erecting a toboggan slide for the use of the pupils.

In reply I regret that the Department has no funds for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jan. 5/1929
to
Dec. 12/1931

THIS IS 124-1-5D

CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

124-1-5E

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6194)

File 463-1, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Boarding School - General Administration - School Establishment. 1898-1934
File 463-2, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941-1952
File 463-5, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1922-1929
File 463-5, part 2	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1929-1931
File 463-5, part 3	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1932-1935
File 463-5, part 4	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance (inc. Blueline Print Disposal System) - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1935-1938

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. Dept. of Fonds. File 452-7, Part 2.
(Ind. Aff., Volume , Reg. File 452-7, Part 2.)

463-5 pt. 1 VOL 3
NO 124-1-5 D CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

FORT FRANCES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...E PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 197

BUILDERS

ESTIMAT FURNISHED

FORT FRANC...

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Fort Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8% INTEREST ...

DATE		DESCRIPTION		FOLIO	CREDITS AMOUNT
Dec.	3	Repair Boiler at Indian School:			
		Bricklayer - 2½ hrs. @ 1.35		T	
	18	Repair Leak in Hot Water Pipes			
		Plumber	2½ hrs. 1.25	P.W.	
		2'9" - 1¼" Galv. Pipe	.25	"	
		1 only 1¼" " Ell		"	
		1 " 1¼" Gasket		"	

Repairs and labor performed, price fair & just,

Indian Agent,

132
10
5795

E. & O. E.

.32
.05
7.80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 4873.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

JANUARY, 7th, 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1026, ,

amounting to $7.86 *in favour*

of The John East Co, Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont,

for Repairing Boiler at Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
January 13, 1932.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Fort Frances,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your recent interview with Mr. W. Watson of the John East Co. regarding the necessity of changing the water fawcets on some basins in the School, I beg to be allowed to ask you to press this matter at Ottawa.

These fawcets have been defective for some time and in accordance with the Department's policy of economy we have tried to make them last as long as possible, but they have come to a point where they are a perfect nuisance. They are worn so, that whenever water is drawn the noise can be heard all through the house and when this happens to be at night it becomes unbearable.

If you bring this matter to the attention of the Department and are successful in having this remedied you will have gained yourself the undying gratitude of myself and all others who at one time or other are awakened from an otherwise restful sleep.

Yours truly,

H. M. Brassard, O. M. I.

H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
JANUARY, 15th, 1932.

No.4880.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter that I received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School, asking that there be One pair of Bab Cocks and Three Pair of H.Taps be put in the basins of the School to replace old ones worn out, which would cost $42.30,estimate from The John East Co.

Sometime ago the Principal sent Mr Watson to me and asked if he could go ahead and install these Taps,I informed him that ~~that~~ I could not without the consent of the Department,

And now I would like to Requisition the Deaprtment to have these Taps installed,for the reason that when Visiting School last,I found that they were in a very bad state of repairs,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

D. Duncan.
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, January 19, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School requesting that one pair of Bab Cocks and 3 pair of H. taps be installed in the basins to replace old ones which are worn out. It is noted that you received an estimate of $42.30 for installing the above equipment.

The Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding approximately the above amount in having the above equipment installed. After the work has been completed, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 155
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. Jan. 30th, 1932. 19

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Fort Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Repair W. C. & Taps at Indian School:				
Jan 13	Plumber - 4 hrs. @ 1.25	P.W.		5.00	
	1 only 2½" Tank Ball	"		.45	
	1 " Pull Wire	"		.15	
	2 " Ball Cock Washers .06	"		.12	
	1 " 5/8" Fuller Ball	"		.10	
26	Open W. C. & Drains in Boys Play Room:				
	Plumber - 2½ hrs. @ 1.25	P.W.		3.10	
				$8.92	

Service performed, price fair & just.

Indian Agent.

2-15/32

Ther 2nd

6547

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 1233-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-1-5

Letter No. 4880.

CANADA

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO. *Indian Agency,*

FEBRUARY, 8th, 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1044,

amounting to $ 8.92. *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont,

for Repairing W.C. Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... ***dated*** .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

715 FRONT STREET

PHONE 51

PRESTON'S MACHINE SHOP

MARINE ENGINEER — WELDING — GAS ENGINE EXPERT

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO

SOLD TO Pearson Hdw Co

Jan 31st 1932

Town (for Indian School)

ORDERED BY Beins

TERMS

INTEREST 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE		ITEMS	HRS	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Jan	28	make & fit 2 new Bushings for blower motion, overhaul blower, Drill & Tap base & fit cap. screws.	6		8 Ho	
		1" Phos Bronze			60	
		2 - 3/8 x 1 Cap Screws			10	
						9

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUSINESS PHONE 28
RESIDENCE " 470

PEARSON ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE CO.

ELECTRIC FIXTURES
WIRING AND
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

HARDWARE
PAINTS AND
SPORTING GOODS

ESTIMATES GIVEN

306-308 SCOTT ST.,
FORT FRANCES, ONT. Jan. 31 193

SOLD TO [illegible]

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

All accounts due when rendered

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 85282

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Jan.	[illegible]			1 [illegible] ✓	
Dec.	[illegible]			[illegible]	
	[illegible]				
	[illegible]				
	[illegible]			1 [illegible] ✓	
	[illegible]			[illegible]	
	[illegible]			2 [illegible]	
	[illegible]			F 48. [illegible] ✓	

Service performed, price fair & just.

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

6603

Sept 17-2-32

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School fires.
[illegible] File 493-3, part 2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 4881.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO. *Indian Agency,*

FEBRUARY, 8th, 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1045. ,

amounting to $48.00. *in favour*

of Pearson Electric and Hardware Co, Port Frances, Ont,

for Repairing Motors at Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Meh pay

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT NO
LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 15

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., Jan. 30th, 1932 193

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Indian Residential School - Fort Frances, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE		DESCRIPTION		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Jan.	5	Order #652					
		6 dos. F. H. Screws #8, 1½"	.05 H	6884			30
		2 pairs Hinges	.20	"			40
		2 Cupboard Turns	.20	"			40
		4 box. Corners	.05	"			20
		5 lbs. 2½" Fin. Nails		"			50
	7	2 lbs. 2 & 4" Nails	H	6895			1
	8	Order #651					
		10 pc. 1 x 4 - 14 #2 V.J.		3451		2	16
		5 " 1 x 4 - 12 #2 Flg.		"			92
		1 " 2 x 4 - 14 #1 Pine		"			36
		2 " 2 x 6 - 12 "		"			96
		2 " 1 x 8 - 12 #2 "		"			80
		3 " 1 x 4 - 14 "		"			64
		2 " 1 x 2 - 12 #1 Pine		"			24
		100 sq. ft. #1 Maple Flooring		"		13	50
	7	Carpenter Labour - 36 hrs. @	.80	"		28	80
	11	1 pc. 1 x 4 - 14 #2 V. Joint		3592			20
		14 feet 1/4 Round		"			14
		1 pc. 2 x 2 - 10 #1 Pine		"			20
	8	2 dos. F. H. Screws	H	6901			10
		1 only Brass Hasp & Screws	H	6904			30
							$61.04

Service performed, price fair & just,

Indian Agent,

Sept 23 - 32 45 Cents

1922

10681

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-3

CANADA

Letter No. 4889.

Ex D.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO. *Indian Agency,*

FEBRUARY, 15th, 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1051.

amounting to $ 51.04 *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont.

for Repairing Boys Recreation room,in basement of Residential School,which had completly decayed from dampness of the ground,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Russell T.Ferrier, Esq.-

watchman. This matter was brought to the attention of the Department by our representative at Ottawa about a year ago, and we were told that a requisition was made to the Department to allow the Schools a certain amount of money for the salary of a night watchman. This evidently was turned down, as no more was said about it.

How can the Department expect the Principal of a School to engage extra help with the per capita grant at its present level? After feeding, clothing and caring for 85 children; after heating and looking after the buildings; after paying salaries to a staff of 11 people; after doing all these things on less than $14,000.00 per annum, where are we going to get money for extra expenses? To anyone looking on, this might appear to be a snap, but those who must carry on the work know just how much of a snap it is.

The responsibility of the safe-keeping of our charges lies as much with the Department as it does with us. We do all that is humanly possible to keep our Schoolat the high standard it should be kept with the means that are given us, but I must say that I feel that the Department should co-operate with us in any extra expenses we are called upon to make.

Hoping that this report will prove satisfactory and that it will be held in cinformance with the last paragraph of your circular asking that any dissatisfaction should be reported promptly, I beg to remain,

Yours truly,

H.M.Brassard, O.M.I.

H.-M. Brassard, O.M.I.

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
February 20, 1932.

Russell T.Ferrier, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Re.circular No.1-1-5 of Feb.5,1932.

Dear Sir:-

The danger of fire, as expressed in this circular, is one that certainly does prey on our minds and is a frequent topic of discussion among the members of the staff. The sad experience of other Schools that have gone down in fire in recent years and above all the loss of life of some of the innocent inmates have caused our worries in this respect to greatly increase.

Ours is a frame building, 26 years old and a regular fire-trap. The construction is of a draft-creating nature, and should fire ever break out, it will spread with such rapidity that in a very few moments this School will be a thing of the past.

Our fire-fighting equipment consists of the few "Pyrene" and "Thermene" apparatuses supplied by the Department a year ago. These are placed at strategic points and will be of great use at the outset of a fire. Should the fire prove of larger proportions, we have six fire hoses distributed throughout the building plus a 400 ft. hose located outside the building. These, with a lot of luck, should be sufficient ordinarily.

The fire-escapes are really our stumbling-block. At the boys' end we have but a 3" pole; at the girls' end besides the pole, we have wooden steps. These are really not sufficient. The danger of injury for the smaller children is too great. Fire-drills have proven this, as on two different occasions we have had serious accidents: one a fractured leg, the other a broken foot. Imagine a child of 7 years reaching across an opening 3 ft. in diameter to grasp a pole at a height of 40 ft. and sliding down to the ground without injury. The thing is possible, but the risk is great.

Recently, while discussing your circular with Mr.Agent Spencer, this matter was given all due consideration and the need of new and more modern fire-escapes was so evident that this report was decided on.

Another paragraph in your letter dealt with a night

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, March 7th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, with reference to fire prevention at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. The Department is glad to know that you are giving this important matter serious attention. The question of a night watchman is one that I believe you cannot safely postpone. The Department expects to have funds to make a grant to your school of $40.00 per month as from the first proximo, so I have to urge you to engage a reliable man without delay. It is expected that you will provide him with board without cost to the Department. His salary should be paid by yourself and once every three or four months you may forward a voucher in duplicate in your own favour for this service.

With reference to fire escapes, I note that, on the girls' wing, you have wooden steps as well as the sliding pole. Is this not sufficient? If the wooden steps are kept free from ice and snow, are they not all that is required? As far as the boys' side is concerned, do you consider the stair type of escape should be installed? An early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

D. M.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
March 11th, 1932.

MAR 14 1

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Re. letter 124-1-5 of March 7th, 1932.

Dear Sir:-

We are very thankful for this letter and its contents. We have already begun inquiries and we will engage a reliable man as soon as he is found.

In connection with this matter, would it not be preferable to have clocks installed, and will the Department grant them to us? They are the only way of compelling a man to make his rounds and of checking up whether he has made them or not.

The fire-escape facilities on the girls' wing are sufficient, as the danger of an outbreak is less there than at the other end. As for the boys' wing a tubular escape would be preferable to the stair type escape, but the stair type is a great improvement on what we have at present and should prove sufficient.

Thanking you for your favorable reply, I remain,

Yours truly,

H.M. Brassard, O.M.I.

Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 183
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 187

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., Feb. 29th, 1928 193

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Fort Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE		DESCRIPTION		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
		Indian Residential School					
Feb.	1	2 Car Trips to Indian School repairing Motor Pump		4081		1.00	
				"		1.00	
	2	2 Car Trips Replacing Pantry Cocks				.50	
	3	1 " " Closet & Tap Repairs		4154		1.25	
	1	Plumber - 1 hr.		"		42.30	
	2	Install New Basin & Bath Cocks as quoted					
		W. C. & Bath Tap Repairs		"		11.75	
		1 only W. C. Bowl & Spud		"		.40	
		4 " Closet Bolts	.10	"		.20	
		2 lbs. Putty	.10	"		.20	
		2 only 5/8" Fuller Balls	.10	"		.10	
		2 " Fuller Caps	.05	"		5.00	
		Plumber - 4 hrs.	1.25	"		2.00	
		" Helper 4 hrs.	.50				
		Repair Steam Boiler Injector:		P.O.		1.85	
		Plumber - 1½ hrs.	1.25	"		.10	
		1 foot 1/2" Galv. Pipe		"		.38	
		2 only 1/2" " Ells	.19	"		.24	
		3 " 1/2" " Close Nipples	.08	"		.25	
		1 " Tailpiece for injector		"		.75	
		Plumber - 1½ hrs. Helper	.50			69.27	

Mdse supplied, service performed, price fair & [illegible]

[signature]
Indian Agent.

E. & O. E.

ACCOU
LETTER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 4930.....

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

... MARCH, 10th, 1932...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1083. ..... ,

amounting to $60.27..... *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd:- Fort Frances, Ont,

for Repairs to Fort Frances Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5..... *dated* 10th January, 1932 Authority given for the sum of $42.30, balance of repairs were necessary.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1:4-1-5.

Ottawa, April 2, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 11th ultimo, requesting that a time clock be supplied for the use of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., here, to supply from their nearest branch office to the school one only D-P Watchman's Clock, complete, with ten stations, and one year's supply of record dials.

The above Company have been requested to forward the clock to you, together with their account, in triplicate, covering the cost. When the clock is received, you should certify the account as follows: "Goods received. Prices charged fair and just", and forward same to the Department, retaining one copy on your file.

It is hoped that you have been able to engage the services of a reliable man as night watchman at this school, and I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department of the name, qualifications, etc., of the man engaged by you and the date upon which he began duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, April 2, 1932.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will supply from your nearest branch office, for the use of the Indian Residential School at Fort Frances, Ont., one (1) only D-P Watchman's Clock, complete, with ten stations, and also one year's supply of record dials. The clock should be shipped, charges prepaid, addressed to:

Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Your account, in triplicate, covering the cost, together with receipt for the shipping charges prepaid, should be forwarded to Rev. Father Brassard, who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the clock, if in good condition, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made. This clock should be supplied at approximately the cost quoted in your letter to the Architect of this Department on the 23th ultimo.

Full instructions should be supplied with the clock.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. McCrimmie,
Secretary.

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.,
266 Sparks St.,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT NO
LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., March 31 1932 193

SOLD TO.....

Department of Indian Affairs
Fort Frances Agency
Industrila School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Mar. 11	Broken Pipe repairs				
	2 ft 1½ Galv.Pipe at 25/ per foot			.50	
	One only 1½" gal Elbow			.60	
	Plumber 2½ hrs at $1.25.			3.10	
" 12.	Open Sewer				
	Plumber 8 hours at $1.25			10.00	
	Plumber's helper 8 hours at 50,			4.00	
" 15	Clean out Cess Pool				
	Plumber 8 hours at $1.25	P.W.		10.00	
	Plumbers helper 16 hours at 50,			8.00	
	Other labor 16 hours at 45,			7.20	
	Rope			.30	
				43.70	

Service performed, price fair & just,

[illegible] Bruce,
Indian Agent.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-3

EX'D.

CANADA

Letter No. 4964.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

APRIL, 5th, 1926.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1105 ,

amounting to $ 43.70. *in favour*

of The John Leet Co,Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont,

for Repair of busted pipe and Cleaning out Cess Pool which was filled up and flooding basement of School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol 1, Volume 6294, File 453-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 EX'D.

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
April 13th, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:- Re.letter No.124-1-5 of April 2nd 1932.

In reply to this letter I wish to say that we have been successful in engaging the services of a thoroughly reliable man through Rev.A.Magnan, Provincial of our Order. This man is William Doiron, 23 years of age, with suiting qualities for the position.

We have yet had no word of the time clock you ordered for us. We are expecting it, though, from day to day.

Yours truly,

H.M.Brassard, O.M.I.

H. M. Brassard O.M.I.

Principal.

N.B. Mr.Doiron's time began on March 19th, 1932.

H.M.B.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

MONTREAL, QUE. APRIL 28TH 1932

FILE No. 6 5159

ORDER No. 124-1-5

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

NO CASH DISCOUNT.

THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	ONLY E-P WATCHMAN'S CLOCK COMPLETE WITH TEN STATIONS AND ONE YEARS SUPPLY OF RECORD DISKS	115 25			115 25
		SALES TAX INCLUDED			

SHIPPED TO REV. H.M. BRABBARD, O.M.I. PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENT SCHOOL
FORT FRANCES, ONT. F.O.B. OTTAWA

Crated Carefully
Via C.P.R.
Off 30/32

[illegible] FAIR & J ST. Per H.M. Brabbard (Sd)

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

MONTREAL, QUE.,

DEPT. [illegible]

FILE No. [illegible]

ORDER No. 124-1-5

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

2% CASH DISCOUNT.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
	TRANSPORTATION CHARGES ON 1 WATCHMAN'S CLOCK FROM TORONTO TO PORT FRANCIS, ONT.				
		LOT			1 16
	CLOCK BILLED ON OUR FYLE C- 5129				
	SHIPPED TO-				
	REV. W.P. GARRARD O.M.I. PRINCIPAL INDIAN RESIDENT SCHOOL PORT FRANCIS, ONT.				

Received to pay

GOODS RECEIVED; THESE CHARGES PAID AND JUST. F.A.M.T. Brennan Esq

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 46.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1932
RECORDS

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

..... MAY, 12th, ... *19*32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 20, ... ,

amounting to $ 51.50. ..... *in favour*

of Russell Brothers, Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont,

for Repairing Water Pump,at Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Vouchers detached & sent herewith to pay

June 1/32 J.A.

Your obedient servant,

H. Bleuch,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, May 16, 1932.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the voucher which you submitted dated the 12th instant in favour of Russell Bros. Ltd., Fort Frances, for repairs to water pump at the Fort Frances Residential School to the amount of $51.30.

In this connection I have to say it does not appear that any authority was given to incur this expenditure. I shall be pleased if you will state upon whose instructions this work was undertaken. I would point out that during the past year there has been a considerable amount expended for plumbing repairs at this school, and the authority in nearly all cases is not stated by you. Our funds are extremely limited, and, in future, I have to request that you will advise the Principal that no expenditure is to be incurred by him until the matter has been referred to the Department and the necessary authority obtained, unless in cases of urgent necessity, and then only for minor repairs. The Department cannot, in future, consider payment of accounts when no authority has been given to incur the expenditure.

Payment of the account which you submitted from Russell Brothers is being withheld until a reply is received stating the authority for having the repairs to the water pump carried out.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
MAY, 28th, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1932

No.60.

EX'D.

Sir.

No.124-1-5.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th Ultimo;- In regard to Voucher No.20.Letter No.46.of May 12th 1932,

And in reply to same,In this case it was of an Urgent necessity,the pump that supplies the School and Fire protection of the School with water,broke down and had to be repaired at once for supply of water and in case of fire,or the School would have to be closed for the want of water,so that in this case I at once had the reper made,rather than close the school,and in regard to machinery in this School,it has been runing for the last 25 Years and we will have to look for a lot of repairs or install new,as the machinery is all nearly worn out, we cannot expect the machinery to run forever and not have repairs,any minor repairs is done by the principal of the School,and is well looked after,

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124/11/5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCIS, AGENCY,
MAY, 30th, 1932.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1932
RECORDS

No.74.

Sir,

I have the honor to report as follows ,in regard to the Fort Frances Residential School,This School was built about 25 Years ago,and while makeing my Monthly Visit this Month I made a thur inspection of the interier of of the building,and I find that the walls has been washed a number of times and while in the Class Room,I noticed that the ceiling and for three of feet from the ceiling it could not be reached,and it is nearly black with smoke and dirt,the woodwork has been washed so much that the paint is nearly all washed off, In fact the irterier of the School is in bad state for redeceration,I also saw Two of the old Toilets which are out of repair and closed and the Boys have to go to the barn or some place else, I would strongly recommend that this School be redecerated as the walls and woodwork are in bad need of paint,

I have put in estimates for the last Three Years,for this work to be done,and if hadent been necissery,I would not of put it in the estimates,so that i hope that the Department will see their wey clear to have this work done dureing the holidays,as it is certainly needed,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, June 8, 1932.

Sir:

I have your No. 74 of the 30th ultimo, with reference to improvements at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. You may arrange to repair, without delay, two of the toilets on the boys' side. A properly certified account, in triplicate, should be forwarded in due course.

The Appropriation for Indian Education was considerably reduced this year and I regret that the item to redecorate the building was not allowed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.

June 20 1932

Received of the Indian Day School
One Hundred & twenty $\frac{00}{100}$ Dollars
for three months salary -

$120.00

Wm Moirow

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The Indian Residential School.
Fort Frances. Ont.

June 20 1932.

To Ind, Department.
Ottawa.

For 3 months salary paid to Mr. W. Doiron, night watchman,
$ 40.00 per month..... $ 120.00.

Not issued
See memorandum
MD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Indian Residential School.

Fort Frances. Ont.

June 28 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1932
RECORDS

Mr. A. F. Mackenzie, Secretary

Department of Ind. Affairs. Ottawa.

Dear sir,

According to agreement made between the Ind. Department and the Principal of our Residentaal School,- (Letter No. 124-1-5, dated from Ottawa: March 7,-1932.) we have paid to Mr. W. Doiron, night watchman of our School, the sum of $ 40 dollars per month since last March 19th.

So we present to day a voucher in duplicate at the amount of $ 120.00, with receipt signed by Mr W. Doiron.

Please be kind enough to refund us the same amount and oblige.

Yours very truly.

P. Bousquet O.M.I.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I. Principal.

Indian Residential School.

Fort Frances.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1934-1-3.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. P. Zouaguet, O.M.I., Ex H.
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1932				
June	20	Grant towards salary of night watchman for the quarter ending June 30th, 1932	$120	00

Vote 201
Agency 124
Sub. 25

Written detached and sent off M. 7/6/32

TOTAL, $120 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

82.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 183
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 151

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. June 30,1932 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Industrial School
Fort Frances Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
June 4.	Repair lock in Range Boiler				
	One 3/16 Tap plug	P.O.		.45	
	Plumber 1 hour	"		1.25	
" 14	One piece Oak 3" x 8" x 9'	T142		3.00	
" 25	Repair Pressure Tank etc				
	Plumber 7 hrs at $1.25	P.O.		8.75	
" 30.	" 6½ " " "	"		7.50	
	Helper 2 " " 50¢	"		1.00	
	Three Man-hole gaskets at $2.00	"		6.00	
	½ lb Graphite	"		.10	
				28.05	

Service performed, price fair & just,

A. Spence,
Indian Agent.

Date Received
Accountant to Pay
July 19/32

201
134/211

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 137.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

JULY, 15th, 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 67 ,

amounting to $ 28.15 *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont.

for Repairs to Range Boiler and Pressure Tank at Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Bruce,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Films.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

RUSSEL BROTHERS
LIMITED
FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO
CANADA

GOODS IN TRANSIT STRICTLY AT PURCHASER'S RISK

SOLD TO The Industrial Indian School,
Town.

SHIPPED TO

VIA

DATE Feb. 29, 1932.

YOUR ORDER NO.

REFERENCE NO. 6709

TERMS: Net 30 Days.

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
COPY ONLY			
Repair Water Pump and Laundry Drive Gear Screw and Steel			.15
			30.85

This account seems to have exceeded your notice.
May we receive your remittance?

Service performed, price fair & just,

Indian Agent.

Voucher [illegible] Date attached.
for Accountant to pay.

July 19/32

201
124/24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume #194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-15

CANADA

JUL 18 1932

Letter No. I40.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

JULY, 15th, 19 32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 70, ,

amounting to $8.55 *in favour*

of Russell Brothers, Fort Frances, Ont,

for Repairing Water Pump at Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1314

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1932
REGISTRY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
JULY, 21st, 1932.

No.253.

Sir.

I have the honor to report that while visiting the Fort Frances Residential School last Monday, in regards to repairs to the School, I was over all the rooms, and I find that several of the Rooms are in need of patching on either walls or cealing,

Also the kitchen sink is in bad shape and should be rebuilt as the water from washing dishes, is geting onto the floor and it is comenceing to rot,

The big range boiler in the kitchen has a great number of plugs in it now and I had to send a plumer up yesterday to put another one in, as it had sprung another leak, this would cost for boiler the sum of $45.00. plus the installing which would probaly cost $5.00.

Also the conductor pipe from the eavetroughs are in bad shape the water is comeing down out of them and it is damageing the stone foundation and should be repaired,

If it is at all posible to repair these few things, I would Recommend that they be done while vacation is on, and before all the Children get back to school,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. McRAE,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
July 21st, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1932
REGISTRY

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

In your circular No. [illegible]-5 of Feb. 5th, 1932 regarding fire protection in the schools, you ask that any principal who is not satisfied with fire escape facilities in his school should report to the Department.

In our case this was done by Rev. H.M. Brassard in a letter dated Feb. 20th, 1932 which states clearly our reasons for asking for better fire protection. One paragraph, in particular, which dealt with fire ##### escapes showed how inadequate these are especially in the boys' quarters.

Replying to thid report, the Department asked about the type of fire escape we advised for the boys' side, etc. This we did in a letter dated March 11th, but so far have had no reply. We realise that the Department has granted us an allowance for a night watchman and we are mighty grateful for that. We feel sure that fire hazards have decreased considerably since then, but should the worst happen we hate to think of the untold accident possibilities the boys will be exposed to. We hold it is extremely difficult for boys of around 7 years of age and younger to safely slide down a 40 ft. vertical pole especially if they should be awakened in the middle of the night to do so.

Hoping this matter will be given your attention and that you will agree that our request is reasonable in every way, I beg to remain,

Yours truly,

P. Bousquet Om.i.
per J.L.A.

P. Bousquet, O.M.I.
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 30, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, regarding fire protection at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. It is noted that the fire escape facilities on the girls' wing are satisfactory but that you state further facilities are required for the boys' wing. I would request that you furnish an estimate of the cost of building an escape of the stair type. Owing to the cost, we will be unable to provide a tubular escape. I may say that our funds this year are extremely limited and it was thought that, as a grant was given towards the salary of a night watchman, there would be very little danger from fire hazard. When the Department has further information as to the type of stair escape, the cost of material and and installation, consideration will be given as to whether funds for the purpose can be provided from our Appropriation this year or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

253.

Ottawa, July 30, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to various repairs required at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of your arranging for the purchase, from a firm on the list to receive consideration, of a range boiler for use in the kitchen. It is noted that you estimate the cost to be $50, including boiler and installation. You may also arrange to have the conductor pipe from the eave trough repaired and placed in good condition. Any expense for this purpose should be kept as low as possible.

Regarding the kitchen sink, I would request that you furnish an estimate of the cost of rebuilding this sink and placing it in a satisfactory condition.

You should also furnish a report regarding the work required in patching the walls and ceilings of the rooms, giving an estimate of the cost of the work and stating whether it is urgent that this work be carried out. Our funds this year are extremely limited and only the work absolutely necessary can be authorized.

Please furnish an itemized account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the range boiler and installation and for the repairs to the eave troughs.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT NO
LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 183
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 187

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. July 30,1932 193

Department of Indian Affairs

SOLD TO Fort Frances Indian School

Fort Frances Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
July 20	One boiler Flag at 45¢	P.W.		.45	
	Plumbing labor putting in	"		1.00	
	Install new water closet and seats and repair taps in boys basement				
	Plumber Watson 8 hours at $1.25	P.W.		10.00	
	One High Tank water Closet complete	"		40.00	
	One only Oak Water Closet Seat	"		4.40	
	2 lbs Putty at 10¢	"		.20	
	One half inch Gal elbow	"		.12	
	One half inch by one quarter gal Coup.	"		.18	
	Two one half by 8½" gal Nipple.	"		.16	
				62.78	

Toilets supplied and Repaired, price fair & just.

E. Darnell

Indian Agent,

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

11/11/43

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 282. .....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

.... AUGUST, ...6th... *19.36.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 90. ... . ,

amounting to $62.78. ... ... *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd;- ... Fort Frances, Ont,

for Repairing Water Closets, Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-I-5..... ***dated*** ....June, 6th 19 36.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUSINESS PHONE 28
RESIDENCE " 470

PEARSON ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE CO.

ELECTRIC FIXTURES
WIRING AND
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

HARDWARE
PAINTS AND
SPORTING GOODS

306-308 SCOTT ST.,

FORT FRANCES, ONT. JULY 31 193

ACCOUNT
LETTER | FOL.

SOLD TO INDIAN SCHOOL

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

All accounts due when rendered

S. B. Sears, Limited, Toronto 65282

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	TO TAKING OUT BEARING. SCRAPING AND REFITTING IN LARGE PUMP MOTOR IN WORK SHOP. LABOR 9½ Hrs.			10 45	
	2-40 Amp. Fuses 50¢ Labor $1.50			2 00	
				12 45	

Service performed.price fair & just.

Indian Agent.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting Office.

141/143

17/5/32

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Reg. Volume 2443, File 403-5, Part 3

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5'

CANADA

Letter No. 264, ...

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

..... AUGUST, 1.th, *19*32.

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*99, ... ,

amounting to $ 12.45. .. . *in favour*

of Pearson Electric & Hardware Co, Fort Frances, Ont,

for Repairing Pump Motor at Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .. .. *dated* ....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDERS
SUPPLIES
OF ALL
DESCRIPTION
GENERAL HARDWARE
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

CEMENT
LIME
PLASTER
WALL BOARD
ROOFING
BUILDING PAPER

The John East Company Limited

General Contractors and Builders
Heating and Sanitary Engineers

Fort Frances, Ontario August 10.1932.

Mr.A Spencer
Indian Agent
Fort Frances Ont.

Dear Sir;-

As requested we submit the following tender for repairs at the Industrial School building.

Kitchen Sink 2' x 10 ' rebuilt with 6 cabinet doors, necessary tinwork and painted two coats. also box under sink $54.02

Repairing plaster in Laundry.
Plaster on ceiling and walls to be removed laths renailed and the whole replastered.
$ 78.00

Plastering Main Building.
Loose plaster removed and replastered where necessary. $ 182.00

All work to be done in a satisfactory and Workmanlike manner.

Respectfully submitted,

The John East Co.Ltd

Per J East

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
AUGUST, 12th, 1932.

No.288.

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your
No.I24-I-5, Letter of the 30 th of July, 1932,
And in reply to same, enclosed you will find Estimates of work required at Residential School,
In regard to plastering I think that if we were to have the work done by day labor, that it would not cost so much, because in a case of Tender, the party tendering always make sure that they are on the safe side, therefor estimates are higher, I know that there is a lot of loose plaster on the walls, that should be taken off but lots of it could stand for a year or so and pbobaly do no harm, when I was up to the School, there was only four or five places that the plaster was off, and these were the repair that I thought should be repaired,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1932
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

288.

Ottawa, August 18, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a quotation which you received for the rebuilding of the kitchen sink at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging with the John East Company, Limited, to have this work done. The cost should not exceed their quotation, viz.: $54.02.

With reference to the plastering, I have to say that the Department will have no funds this year to carry out this work. However, you may arrange to have any loose plaster on the walls and ceilings in the main building and laundry removed, in order to prevent danger or damage. The new plastering will have to remain over for the present.

After the work in connection with the sink has been completed, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 453-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School

Fort Frances. Ont.

August 26 1932.

To the Department of the Indian Affairs.

For 14 nights paid to Mr. W. Doiron, watchman..... $ 18.65

- 5 nights paid to Nichol Mainville..... 10.00

- 1 month wages to Mr. John Green..... 40.00

Total..... 68.65

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Frances. Ont.

August 24 1932.

We undersigned certify that Mr.W.Doiron has been hired as night watchman of the Indian School at Fort Frances, but has been discharged on thefifth (5) of July for his misconduct and carelessness in his work.

Signed: John Green

Antonin Magnan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 10 1932

No.

Received of Rev. P. Bousquet

Forty 00/100 Dollars

Salary of one month.

$40.00 John Green

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

I enclose herewith receipt for $.40.00, salary of his first month of work.

Hoping that you will honor all demands,

I remain, sir,

Yours truly.

G. Bourgneuf O.M.I.
principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Indian Residential School.
Fort Frances.Ont.
August 24 1932.

The Secretary
of the Depart. of the Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

RECEIVED
DEC 31
SCHOOLS
SEP

Dear sir,

On the 5th. of July, I had to discharge and to send away our night watchman, W. Doiron, for his misconduct and carelessnes in his work. Before to leave he got paid $ 18.65 for his last 14 nights; but afterwards, to do harm to me, he refused to give me a receipt for that sum.

In those circumstances, I got from two of our hired men, who were witnesses of the conduct of Mr. W. Doiron, a declaration attesting that man has been up here to the 5th. of July, and lost his job by his own fault. I hope their testemony and my explanations will be strong enough to satisfy you, and from there to reimburse the money I gave to him. I cannot afford to lose that sum.

When W. Doiron went away, I was affraid he would try to do some bad trucks around our school. So I hired Nichol Mainvil until I could find a permanent Night watchman. I paid him $ 2.00 per night and I gave him his board. I attach his declaration.

We have now Mr. John Green for night watchman. He was farmer for the School during five years. So we know that he can trust him.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-3

Ottawa, September 1st, 1932.

Sir,-

I enclose, for your information, copy of a communication of today's date, addressed to the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, relative to the grant allowed towards the salary of a night watchman.

I have to request that you will prepare vouchers, in triplicate, which you should certify, for the grant due for this service at the end of each quarter. These vouchers should read, as follows:-

"To Grant towards salary of night watchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for the quarter ended ------- (3 mos. @ $40 a mo.) - $120.

You should forward a voucher at the end of the present month for the amount due for the months of July, August and September and, subsequently, at the end of each quarter.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, September 2nd, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, informing the Department that it was necessary, for the reasons stated, to discharge the night watchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School and giving the name of the man whom you have engaged to succeed him. It is noted that the man engaged as night watchman, Mr. John Green, has been an employee at the school during the past five years and is trustworthy.

As you are aware, the Department allows a grant towards the salary of the night watchman at the rate of $40 per month, payable quarterly. The last payment was for the quarter ended June 30th, last, and another payment will be made of a similar amount at the end of the current month. We are requesting Mr. Agent Spencer to prepare and forward the necessary voucher in payment of the grant allowed. It will not be necessary for you to obtain receipts for these payments unless you desire to keep same on record in your office. Mr. Spencer will be requested to forward these vouchers at the end of each quarter in payment of the grant allowed for the night watchman's salary.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

suddenly awakened, half asleep and frightened, will have to slide dow 40 feet ???..I am affraid to think that in such a case we would have to deplore many deaths.

Fire hazards have considerably decreased since we have a night watchman; but I beg to make you remark that in case of fire he has no electric bells to give the alarm in the dormitories and awake up staff and children. So I suggest to establish in the building four electric bells, and I beleive this could be done at a very small expense.

I remain, sir,

Yours very truly.

P. Bousquet, O M I
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1932
REGISTRY

Indian Residential School.
Fort Frances. Ont.

August 28 1932.

The Secretary
of the Department of the Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear sir,

RE FIRE ESCAPE...To your letter No 124-1-5 July 30 last.

I herewith enclose an estimate given by the John East Co. from Fort Frances. He estimates that the Kirker-Bender spiral Fire Escape would cost $ 1404.00 ;and the an iron stair type firem escape will cost $ 440.40.

I do not know which one of those two fire escapes you are to give us; but as to the choice,I would prefer the first one for many reasons:-1st. for the security of children; 2ndly. nobody could use it to go up into different rooms.

Moreover we need one very badly, for, as Father Brassard was making you remark in a letter dated from the 20th. of February last,- our 3" pole 40 ft. long, used for fire escape, is too dangerous for boys 7, 8, and 9 years old. In the past, one fractured his leg, another one broke his ankle. If this happens in day light, when children are cold minded, what would happen in conflagration in the midle of the night, when children

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, September 6, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a quotation which you received from the John East Company Limited, Port Frances, for the installing of a fire escape of the spiral type and also of the stair type on the boys' wing at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

We are requesting Mr. A. Spencer, the local Indian Agent, to arrange with the above Company for the installing of a fire escape of the stair type, and at the price quoted by the above Company. Our funds this year are extremely limited and, owing to the cost involved in installing an escape of the spiral type, the Department would be unable to provide the expenditure. It is considered that the stair type of escape will be satisfactory. When this escape is installed, and with the services of a night watchman, it is considered that there will be no necessity for the installing of electric bells in the dormitories.

You should see that the night watchman performs his duties satisfactorily, and you should carefully check up each day his services as recorded by the watchman's clock.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. P. Beausquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, September 6, 1932.

Sir:

The Reverend Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School has forwarded a quotation which he received for the installing of a fire escape on the boys' wing. This quotation was supplied by the John East Company Limited, Fort Frances, for the installing of a stair type fire escape in two sections, at a cost, including material and labour, of $440.40. You may arrange with the above Company to have the escape installed, and you should see that the work is carried out to the satisfaction of the Principal and yourself and that same is completed at an early date. After this escape has been installed, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

The Principal requested that an escape of the spiral type be installed, but, owing to the cost, and as our funds are extremely limited, it will not be possible to authorize the supplying of this type of equipment. It is considered that the stair type escape as mentioned above would be satisfactory. We are informing the Reverend Principal that this matter has been referred to you.

The Principal also requested that four electric bells be installed in the dormitories, but it is considered, when the new fire escape has been installed and with the night watchman on duty, that it will not be necessary to have the electric bells installed.

The quotation which the Principal received from the John East Company Limited for the installing of the stair type of escape, as well as the spiral fire escape, is enclosed. You will please return same to the Department, attached to the account in payment for the work in installing the stair type escape.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

ENC.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT NO
LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 163
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., August 31, 1933193

SOLD TO INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

For Indian School, - FORT FRANCES, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE 1933	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Aug. 8	Transportation-	141		1.5[illegible]	
	1 - 66 Gal. Extra heavy Range Boiler	"		45.[illegible]	
	4'- 6" 3/4" Galv. Pipe . 12½ per ft.	"		.[illegible]	
	3 - 1" Galv. Nipples 3" long	"		.[illegible]	
	4 Gaskets-	"		[illegible]	
	Plumber & Helper 4 Hrs. @ 1.75	"		7.[illegible]	
	Repair Steam Coil in Laundry-				
	2 - 1½" X ½" Bolts and Nuts	"		.[illegible]	
	Plumber- 3 Hrs. @ 1.25	"		3.75	
					58.01

Service performed, price fair & just,

[signature]
Indian Agent.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
[illegible] to pay.

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1932
REGISTRY

Letter No. 116.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

SEPTEMBER, 7th, *19*32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 121, ,

amounting to $ 58.01. *in favour*

of The John East Co, Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Heavy Range Boiler and Repairs at Residential School,
Authority for Range Boiler granted,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5. *dated* July 30th 1932 ~~August, 18th, 1932~~,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

suggestion are that the laundry being situated at such a distance from the main section of the building, it is practically impossible to keep it at the same high temperature especially at night. It is very easily understood, in these circumstances, that the variation of temperature will affect the plaster and the damp atmosphere on wash days will make it fall. I sincerely believe that, if this suggestion were accepted, our troubles of this nature in this particular department would be definitely eliminated.

Hoping that this requisition will meet with your favor and that we will be granted a reply at an early enough date to enable us to make these repairs before winter sets in, I beg to remain,

Yours truly, P. Bousquet O.M.I.

P. Bousquet, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
Sept. 15th, 1932.

124-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby wish to express my most sincere thanks to the Department for granting us a fire escape for the boys' wing and repairs to the kitchen sink. The fire escape is certainly a load off our shoulders and has dispelled a good amount of worry over the boys' safety.

One matter, however remains. That is the refusal by the Department to allow repairs to the plaster in the building, which is of absolute necessity. Your communication to Mr. Agent Spencer that authority was given to remove all loose plaster, but that permission to replace it was denied on account of lack of funds, was verbally transmitted to us by Mr. Spencer.

It is past our powers of conception to grasp this plan. This School has been in existence for over 26 years, and in this whole space of time, it has never come in contact with paint or brush, with the exception of a couple of rooms that could be neglected no longer, and these were painted at the School's expense. Repairs to plaster were never allowed in 26 years!! Can you, imagine, . or can anyone in the Department imagine their house or their office after a quarter of a century without painting or repairing of plaster? I don't think so, because if your imagination would take you that far, you wouldn't expect others to live in a building in this condition, even if it were only for appearance's sake.

The places where most of the plaster has fallen are in the Rev. Sisters' sleeping quarters, the girls' dormatory and the laundry. As regards the two first mentioned places, if we should remove more plaster after what has already fallen, these rooms would be too cold to live in. As it is now, there is a good deal of cold coming in and this winter we will be required to use so much more fuel than we would have to use if these rooms were in good condition. I respectfully, but strongly urge the Department for the sake of the health of the staff and children, to look into this matter at once and to grant us authority to make these repairs.

As for the laundry, if I were allowed, I would make the following suggestion: The plaster should be removed and a metal or wood ceiling should be put in its stead. My reasons for this

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Indian Residential School.
Fort Frances. Ont.
September 17 1932

The Secretary
Department of the Ind. Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear sir,

Referring to your letter No. 124-1-5, from Sptember 2, where you say about the salary of our Night Watchman: "The last payment was for the quarter ended June 30 last, and another payment will be made of a similar amount at the end of the current month."

I beg to make you remark that our 1st. night watchman, Mrr W. Doiron, began his work on the 19th. of March last. (Vide Father Brassard's letter, dated from April 13.-Vide also my letter dated from June 20 last.) We paid him for those 12 days ending the month of March, but we have not been reimbursed yet. Although the Indian Department hasspromised Father Brassard to repay him for all the salaries advanced to the night watchman. So I ask you to be kind enough to send us a cheque of $ 14.48 covering these 12 days; and from the~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ 1st. of June you could start your quarterly payments for the night watchman.

Yours very respectfully.

P. Bousquet

P. Bousquet, O.M.I.

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5.

44 c.

Ottawa, September 21, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the grant allowed towards the salary of a night watchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to refer you to official letter dated March 7th, 1932, informing you that the grant towards the salary of a night watchman at the rate of $40 per month would be allowed as from the 1st of April, last. It is noted that you engaged the services of a watchman who began duties on the 19th of March, last. I regret that we will be unable to reimburse the school for the amount paid the watchman from that date to the end of March, last. Our grant for this service only began from the 1st of April, as stated above.

I have also your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the repairs required to the plaster. I regret that owing to the many demands, and as our funds were greatly curtailed, it will not be possible to provide the cost involved in the renewing of the plaster during the present fiscal year. The installing of a fire escape and other minor repairs have used up all the funds that were available for your school this fiscal year. Would it not be possible for the school to arrange to have any repairs that are urgent made to the plaster, and provide the expense from the per capita allowance or other receipts of the school. When our estimates for the next fiscal year are being prepared, consideration will be given to providing the funds required in the installing of a metal or wood ceiling in the laundry.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 183
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 167

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT NO
LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. Sept. 30, 1932. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

FORT FRANCES, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE 1932-	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept.13	At Indian School-				
	Repair Toilet Tank-				
	Plumber 2 Hrs.	Kreiton		2.00	
" 16	Repairing Toilets in Girls Closets-				
	Plumber 4 Hrs.	Watson		5.00	
	1 - 3½" Tank Ball	"		.45	
	3 - Ballcock Washers	"		.10	
	1 - Pull Wire	"		.10	
					7.65
Sept. 20	Repair Toilet in Father's Bathroom-				
	Plumber 2 Hrs.	Watson		2.50	
	1 Ballcock Washer	"		.05	
					2.55
					10.21

Service performed, price fair & just.

Indian Agent.

Voucher for Accountant to pay.
Invoice attached
FILE

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 371.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO *Indian Agency,*

OCTOBER, 6th, 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 159.

amounting to $40.21. *in favour*

of The John East Co. Fort Frances, Ont,

for Repairing Toilets in Residential School,

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 10:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT NO
LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 163
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., Sept. 30, 1932. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

FORT FRANCES, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE 1932-	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept.30	For Indian School-				
	Kitchen Sink Contract as quoted-			54.02	
	Service performed, price fair & just,				
	J. D. Hagues, Indian Agent,				
	124/243				
	54				
	No 7/11 01 32				

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume #194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1932

Letter No. 374.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO *Indian Agency,*

OCTOBER, 6th, 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 160, ,

amounting to $ 54.02. *in favour*

of The John East Co. Fort Frances, Ontario.

for Installing New Sink in Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 ***dated*** August 18th, 1932

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 380.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO. *Indian Agency,*

SEPTEMBER, 14th, *1932*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 165. ,

amounting to $120.00. *in favour*

of Rev Father Bouquet, Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont,

for Salary for night watchman at Residential School,
for Quarter ending September, 30th 1932.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 *dated* September, Ist 1932.

Edwin & Vouchers

Your obedient servant,

I. Spence.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, October 19, 1932.

Sir:

With reference to your voucher No. 155, in connection with the grant towards the salary of the night watchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, I enclose a voucher, prepared in the manner required by the Department. This should be signed by you and returned for payment. Vouchers for this service should be made out in a similar manner in future.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-8.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. P. Bousquet, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School.
Fort Frances, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932. Sept. 30	To Grant towards Salary of Night Watchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for the quarter ended September 30, 1932 - 3 months @ $40 a month	$120.00
	TOTAL,	$120.00

VOTE 207
AGENCY 124
ALLOT. 2522

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 82.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 394.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO *Indian Agency,*

OCTOBER, 24th, 19 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 177. ,

amounting to $ 220.00. *in favour*

of Rev.P.Bousquet, Principal, Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

for Grant towards salary of Night watchman at Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont, for Quarter ending September,30th,1932,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5. *dated* Sept.1st.1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

124-1-5

OCT 27 1932

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
OCTOBER, 24th, 1932.

No.395.

Sir.

No.I24-I-5. I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the I9th Ultimo;- with forms for Night Watchmen of Residential School,

Inclosed. And in reply to same, Inclosed you will find account duly signed, and made out as Voucher No.I77, as I have cancelled Voucher No.I65.

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, October 31, 1932.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your voucher No. 184 of the 26th instant in favour of the John East Company Limited, covering the cost of installing fire escapes at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School to the amount of $440.40.

In this connection I would refer you to the last paragraph of official letter dated September 6th, last, authorizing the above expenditure, in which you were requested to return the quotations received from the above Com any, attached to the account in payment for the work. Before this account can be paid, it will be necessary to receive the quotations, and you should forward same at once.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 168
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., October 31, 1932 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs-

Mr. A. Spencer,

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1932	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct. 12	For Indian School-				
	Repair W. C. in Kitchen	Watson		3.00	
	1 Ball Cock Washer	"		.10	
					3.10

Service performed, price fair & just.

A. Spencer
Indian Agent.

VOTE .....
AGENCY .....
41 - 07

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 27639 32

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 483-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 425.

— 7 1935

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO. *Indian Agency,*

NOVEMBER 4th, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 195.

amounting to $3.10. *in favour*

of The John East Co, Fort Frances, Onterio.

for Repairing W.C.Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Vol 201

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT NO
LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 168
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 167

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. October 24th, 193[illegible]

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs-

Care Mr. A. Spencer, Fort Frances, Ontario.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE 1938-	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct. 24	To Contract Fire Escape as quoted-	Cont.		440.40	

Fire escape built, price fair & just.

J. K. Stuart,
Indian Agent.

VOTE ... 317 ...
AGENCY ... 1st ...
-10- 343

ENCUMB. REQ'N No. 60

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124 1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
NOVEMBER, 3rd, 1932.

No.419.

Sir.

No.I24-I-5.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st of October, In which you ask that quotations submited by the John East Co, be forewarded to you before Voucher No.I84 could be paid,

And as requested enclosed you will find the John East Co, Quotations, for the construction of the Fire Escape erected at the Fort Frances Residential School,

Inclosed.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1

CANADA

OCT 29 1932

Letter No. 403.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO. *Indian Agency,*

OCTOBER, 26th, *1932*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 104 ,

amounting to $ 440.40 *in favour*

of The John East Co. Ltd:- Fort Frances, Ontario.

for Fire Escape built at Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 *dated* September, 6th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-53

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
NOVEMBER, 18th, 1932,

No.445.

Sir.

NOV 21 1932

I have the honor to requisition you to have Four Thermex Chemical Recharges for Fire extinguishers, of the Fort Frances Residential School, to be shiped direct to the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School from the Pyrene Manufacturing Co, Toronto, Ont,

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, November 25, 1932.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant, I have to inform you that the Department is today placing an order with the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, to forward, charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I., Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont., refills for four (4) Thermene fire extinguishers.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account to you, in triplicate, covering the cost of these refills F.O.B. Fort Frances. When the refills are received at the school, you will be good enough to certify the account in the usual manner and forward it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-1-5.

Ottawa, November 25, 1932.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will please forward, charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I., Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont., chemical refills for four (4) Thermene fire extinguishers. These refills should be supplied at the lowest possible price, F.O.B. Fort Frances.

Please forward your account, in triplicate, covering the cost, to Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont., who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the refills, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7648 of 15th July, 1909.

Revised 6-08

New Form 7000 registered C G R. 18 C N R. 902 G T P 1168 G T R. 502

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.

Agent's No

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at ..... 19..,

from ..... the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from .....

to ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If	Times 1st cl.	Class 1F	Class 2F	Class 3F	Class 4F	Class 5F	Class 6F	Class 7F	Class 8F	Class 9F	Class 10F	Class 11F	Class 12F	If Special Class per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to .....

Destination ..... Province or State of ..... County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial ..... Car No. .....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ ..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

..... Agent or Cashier.

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$ .....

PYSERE MANUFACTURING CO. CANADA, LIMITED ..... Shipper.

Per .....

..... Agent.

Per .....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LAKESIDE
91[illegible] 4177

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST WEST
Toronto

PACKING MEMO.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE 124-2-5 [illegible]/25/32

REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. 51128-10

INVOICE DATE NOV 28 1932

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I., Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

DATE SHIPPED

ROUTE Frt. Prepaid C.N.R. FROM Toronto

TERMS Net 30 days

PREPAID ~~XXXXX~~ F. O. B. Toronto

QUANTITY	STOCK NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS
4		Thermeno Rechargos ✓	3.60	14.40

Prepaid charges

Sales Tax Included

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 168
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 15

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., November 30, 1932. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE 1932	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov. 26	Indian School-				
	Plumbing Repairs in Laundry-				
	1 - 3/4" Gate Valve	3.2.		1.65	
	1 Screw	"		.05	
	Plumber- 2½ Hrs.	"		2.50	
					4.25

Service performed, price fair & just.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 27536 32

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The ohn East o, Ltd;-

ort Arrnce,

ntario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
ov. /th,	To Plumbin epair in Laundry esidential chool,	
	F.I - 3/4" ate alve,	I.60
	" I crew,	05
	" Plumber 2½ Hrs, @ $ 1.00 per Hr.	2.50
		$ 4.15

ervice performed, price fair & just,

[signature]
Indian Agent,

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOTE 317
AGENCY 124
PAGE 24

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1241-1

CANADA

Letter No. 465.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, ***Indian Agency,***

DECEMBER, 5th, 1924.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 445,

amounting to $4.15. ***in favour***

of The John East Co,Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont.

for Repair to Pipe in Laundry at Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... ***dated*** .....

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LAKESIDE
9176-9177

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1187-1207 KING ST. WEST
Toronto

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE 124-1-5 11/25/32
REQUISITION NO
REFER TO INVOICE NO. E1128-10
INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. P. Beasquet, O.M.I., Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.
DATE SHIPPED Nov. 28/32
ROUTE Frt. Prepaid
TERMS: Net 30 Days
FROM Toronto
PREPAID
F. O. B. Toronto

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY
REGISTER NO
VOUCHER NO
F. O. B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED
PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO
AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE
SIGNATURE
TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED
FINAL APPROVED

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
4		Thermene Recharges	3.60	14.40		14.40
		Prepaid charges				2.60
						17.00

Sixteen Thermene Recharges received, price fair & just,

D. Spence,
Indian Agent,

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office

Co-Operative — PRODUCED BY CHAIN PRINTERS LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No. ... .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Pyrene Manufacturing Company,
1197-1207 King St West,
Toronto,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 28th	To Your Thermene Rechargee @ $3.60.	14 40
	" Prepaid Charges,	2 60
		$ 17 00
	Sales Tax Included.	
	Thermene Rechargee received, rice fair & just.	
	J. Stinson, Indian Agent.	

VOTE 307
AGENCY 124
FILE 211

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Stinson
Agent.

Form 52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Letter No. 471

CANADA

Office of the FORT FRANCIS, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

DECEMBER, 6th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 300. ,

amounting to $ 17.00. *in favour*

of Pyrene Manufacturing Co.Ltd:- Toronto, Ontario.

for Recharges for Fire Extinguishers in Fort Frances Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5. *dated* November, 5th, 34.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev.P.Bouchet O.M.I.
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 30th	To Grant towards salary of night watchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for the quarter ending December 31st 1932 (3 mos @ $40.00 per month)	$120.00

Service performed price fair & just,

(Indian Agent.

VOTE 307
1 24
252

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign

Total.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

No. 407 .....

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

December, 20th, 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 307 and [illegible],

amounting to $ 120.00 in favour

of Rev. P. Bouquet O.M.I. Fort Frances, Ontario.

for Grant towards salary of night watchman at Fort Frances Residential School, for quarter ending December, 31st 1932,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

H. 201

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Winnipeg, December 31st, 1932.

General Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Dear Sir,

The following is a list of the requirements (for 1933-34) for the Indian Schools under our jurisdiction.

Fort Frances School

1- Inside and outside painting, $1500.00.

2- Repairs to laundry building, $1200.00.

3- Repairs and alterations to dormitories so as to give more air space. This work was to have been done last year, but the money originally intended for it was set aside for the payment of salaries of night watchmen in non-fireproof schools. We respectfully request that this amount be included in this year's estimates so that the work may be proceeded with.

(Sgd.) J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,

619 McDermot St.,

Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT NO. | LETTER | FOLIO |

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 187

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., December 31, 1932

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
FORT FRANCES, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE 1932-	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Dec.10	At Indian School-				
	Repair Frozen Pipes-				
	Plumber 2 Hrs. 80¢	S.E.		1.60	
	Plumber's trip to School	"		1.00	
	1 - 1 x 1¼ Cast Elbow	"		.47	
	Gasoline	"		.10	
" 14	Unstop Toilet- Repairs to Toilet-	"		6.40	
	Repairs to Sink Waste-	"			
	Plumber 8 Hrs. - 80¢	"		1.00	
	Plumber's trip to School	"		.11	
	1 - 7/16 Pump Coupling	"		.40	
	1 - 1½" Feather Edge Washer	"		1.60	
" 15	Unstop Water Pipes in Barn	"			
	Plumber - 2 Hrs. 80¢	"		1.00	
	Plumber's trip to School	"			
" 17	Fix breaks in Water Pipes - Etc.	"		6.00	
	Plumber & Helper - 4 Hrs. 1.50	"		1.00	
	Plumber's trip to School	"		1.20	
	1 - 2" Galv. Union	"		.90	
	3 - 2" " Nipples @ 30¢	"		1.05	
	1 - 2" " Elbow	"		.15	
	3 - 1½" Gaskets				
				23.97	

Work performed, price fair & just.

H. Bruce,
Indian Agent.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The John East Co,Ltd:-

Port Frances,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	10th, At Indian School,	
	Repairing Frozen Pipes-	
	Plumber's 2 Hrs. @ 80¢	1.60
	Plumbers Trip to School,	1.00
	1 - 1¼ X 1¼ cast elbow	.10
	Gasoline,	
Dec	14th Unstop Toilet- Repair to Toilet-	6.40
	Repair to Sink Waste-	
	Plumber 8 Hours @ 80¢	1.00
	Plumber Trip to School,	.10
	1 - 7/16 Pump Coupling	.40
	1 - 1½ Feather edge washer.	
Dec,	15th Unstop water Pipes in Barn	1.60
	Plumber - 2 Hrs @ 80¢	1.00
	Plumbers trip to School	
Dec	17th Fix break in water pipes - Rte	6.00
	Plumber & Helper 4 Hrs @ [illegible]@$1.50	1.00
	Plumber trip to School,	1.20
	1 - 2" Galv Union	.60
	3 - 2" Nipples - 30¢	.90
	1 - 2" Elbow	.15
	3 - 1½" Gaskets	
		$43.97

VOTE 30
AGENCY 134
ALLOT 243.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to Duplicate

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Spence, Agent.

Form 52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 517.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

JANUARY, 6th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible] ,

amounting to $23.00 *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ontario.

for Repairing Water Pipes and Toilets at Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J. Spencer,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Residential School.
Fort Frances. Ont.

Jan.26 1933

Mr. Spencer, Ind. Agent.
F. Frances.

Dear sir,

Our supply of # 10P Watchman's clock dials is nearly exhausted. Be kind km enough to have another new box of 365 dials ordered from The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd. -Montreal. I enclose a sample of dials. as required on the 20th inst.

Yours truly.

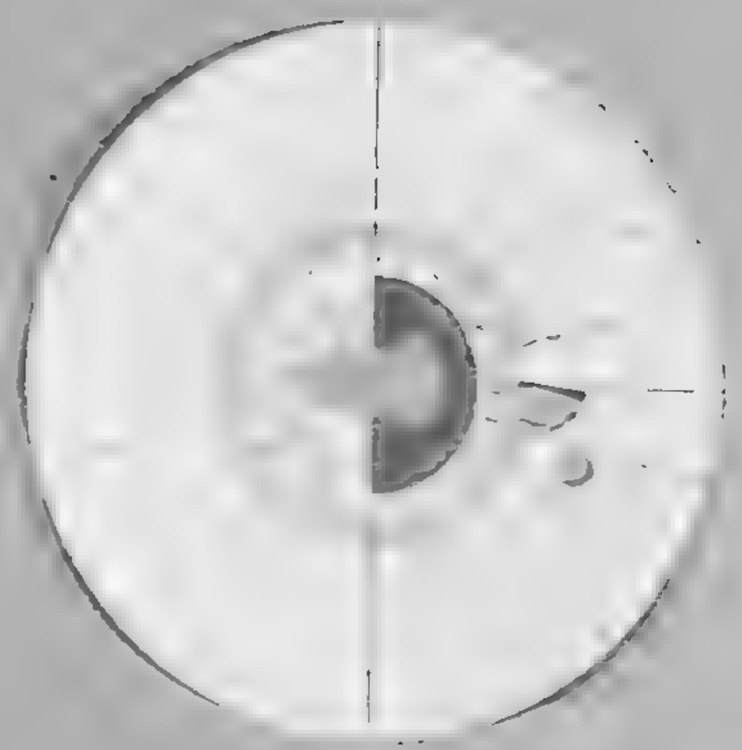
P. Bourgnet O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. General files.
(RG 10, Volume 6810, File 453-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
JANUARY, 26th, 1932.

No.540.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith Requisition
Enclosed. received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School.in which he requests that another supply of Dials for clock be sent to him as soon as possible.

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

EX 10.

Ottawa, February 2, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School requesting a supply of record dials for use in the night watchman's clock.

In this connection I have to say that, while the Department supplied the clock, it is considered that the renewal of the dials should be made by the Principal and paid for from school funds. He should, therefore, arrange to place the order with the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., Montreal, P.Q. Please advise him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

H. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

TD 1

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM • IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

POSTAL TELEGRAPH • MACKAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED •

COMMERCIAL CABLES • ALL AMERICA CABLES IMPERIAL CABLES • BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	Day Letter
NL	Night Letter
NM	Night Telegram
LCO	Deferred
NLT	Cable Letter
WLT	Week End Letter

MONEY GRAM FILED AT TELEGRAPH

RA258/2 SUTHERLAND OTTAWA ONT HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLES 9 MAR 9

W. M. Neal, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

STANDARD TIME

INSTALLED IN CLASS ROOMS RECREATION HALLS JOHN EAST COMPANY HAVE ALSO TENDERED ON THIS WORK AND OFFER VENTILATE ABOVE ROOMS TO SATISFACTION OF DEPARTMENT FOR SUM OF 203 DOLLARS WE BELIEVE CHARGE REASONABLE WORK CAN ALSO BE DONE AND INVOICED BEFORE MARCH 28 STOP COULD YOU WIRE AUTHORITY YOUR AGENT TO HAVE WORK DONE IMMEDIATELY

FATHER PLOURDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

TD 1

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM - IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -

COMMERCIAL CABLE[illegible] ALL AMERICA CABLES IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER
WLT	WEEK END LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

RAA258 125 NL 1767

STANDARD TIME 1933 MAR 9 PM 9 45

WINNIPEG MAN 9

J D SUTHERLAND

INDIAN EDUCATION DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIR EDUC BRANCH OTTAWA ONT

RE FORTFRANCES SCHOOL STOP VERY URGENT REPAIRS TO LAUNDRY MADE IMMEDIATELY STOP THE JOHN EAST COMPANY FORTFRANCES HAVE TENDERED ON WORK THEIR PRICE 853 DOLLARS WE BELIEVE ESTIMATE REASONABLE WORK CAN BE DONE AND INVOICED BEFORE MARCH 28 STOP VENTILATION FOR DORMITORY PROMISED YEAR AGO BUT NOT INSTALLED FATHER BOUSQUET PRINCIPAL WOULD LIKE HAVE IT DONE IMMEDIATELY SUGGESTS THAT FAN AND MOTOR BE ALSO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

124-1-5.

FORM T. D 20

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

Ottawa, March 10, 1933.

Rev. J. O. Plourde,
619 McDermot Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Retel Agent instructed by wire have repairs laundry and ventilation system installed Fort Frances School.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

124-1-5.

FORM T. G. 20

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

Ottawa, March 10, 1933.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
FORT FRANCES, Ont.

Department informed John East Company quote Eight Hundred Fifty-three Dollars completing urgent repairs laundry also Two Hundred Three Dollars installing ventilation system Fort Frances School STOP Consult Principal and have work proceed immediately STOP Accounts must reach Department before end of March.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

CHG DEPT. I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H.Q.D.

124-1-5.

Ottawa, March 10, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a telegram from Rev. Father Plourde, Winnipeg, requesting that urgent repairs be carried out to the laundry at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, that a ventilation system be installed in the dormitory and that a fan and motor be also installed in classrooms and recreation halls. He states that the John East Company had quoted on the above work.

In this connection I have to confirm night lettergram to you of today's date, as follows:

Laundry 104

"Department informed John East Company quote Eight Hundred Fifty-three Dollars completing urgent repairs laundry also Two Hundred Three Dollars installing ventilation system Fort Frances School. Consult Principal and have work proceed immediately. Accounts must reach Department before end of March."

Ventilation 105

You should consult the Principal and ascertain from him the work the above Company have agreed to complete for the amount of their quotation, and have them proceed with the work and complete same as soon as possible, in order that accounts covering the cost can reach the Department before our books close for the present fiscal year. We will have certain funds available in our Appropriation this year, and it was, therefore, decided to authorize having the above mentioned work carried out.

The accounts covering the cost should be in triplicate, and should state in full detail the work done and material and equipment supplied. Accounts covering the cost of the repairs to the laundry and installing of the ventilation system should be rendered separately. It is imperative that the accounts reach the Department before the end of March, next. It was stated in the telegram referred to above that the John East Company could complete all work in time for the accounts to reach the Department by the date mentioned.

The Department will rely on you to see that a satisfactory job is completed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 598.

MAR 13 1933

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

MARCH, 9th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 375, ,

amounting to $ 24.76, *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont.

for Repairs and Labor at Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Spence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6

Ottawa, March 14th, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your Voucher No. 375, for $24.76, in connection with repairs and labour at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

The expenditure authorized in official letter of the 10th instant is all that the Department has available in this year's appropriation for repairs at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. Under these circumstances, the account which you have just submitted is being returned. It should be paid by the school authorities.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT NO
LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 155
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 15[illegible]

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. March 28,1928 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Industrial School
Fort Frances Ontario

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Entire ventilating shaft in two Class two play rooms, and two dormitories and installing Electric fan [illegible] in shaft.				
	200 sq.feet 4" No.2 Pine V.Joint at $44.00			8.80	
	16 Lin feet 1/4 round at 1¢				16
	50 Lin feet 2 x 2 No.1 Pine [illegible] at 2¢			1.00	
	5 lbs 4" Finish nails at 6¢			.30	
	5 lbs 4" Common nails at 6¢			.30	76
	3/4 gal Paint			3.75	
	Painter 3 hours at 75¢			2.25	
	One Electric Fan at $45.00			45.00	
	Labor and material installing as per Sub-Contractor's Estimate			15.50	
	Carpenter labor 15 hours at 60¢			9.00	
	" " 15 " " 50¢			7.50	
	7 " " 40¢			2.80	
	637½ lbs Iron at 8¢			51.00	
	6 Registers at 3.50			21.00	
	Tinsmith Labor 39 hours at 75¢			29.50	
	" " Helper 30 " at 40¢			12.00	
	Solder and Gas.			.90	
				208.79	

Material supplied, labor performed, price fair [illegible].

[signature]
Indian Agent

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The John Kent Co, 'td;- .....

Port Frances,.....

Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March, 28th	Puting Ventilating shaft in two class Two Play Rooms and two Dormitories and installing Electric Fan and Shaft,	
	To 200 sq.feet 4" No.2 Pine V.Joint @$44.00	8 80
	" 16 Lin. feet ½ round @ 1¢	16
	" 50 " " 2 x 2 No.1 Pine @4¢	1 00
	" 5 # 2½" Finish nails @ 6	30
	" 5 # 2½" Common " @ 5¢	25
	" 3/4 gal Paint,	75
	2 Painter 3 Hours @ 75¢	4 50
	"One electric Fan, @$45.00	45 00
	"Labor and material installing as per Sub-Contractors Estimate,	15 00
	" Carpenter labor 15 hours @ 60¢	9 00
	" " 15 " @ 50¢	7 50
	" " 7 " @ 40¢	2 80
	" 637½ lbs of Iron, @ 8¢	51 00
	6 Registers @ $3.50	21 00
	" Tinsmith labor, 30 hours, @ 75¢	22 50
	" Helper 30 " @ 40¢	12 00
	" Solder and Gas.	6 00
		$203.70

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

[illegible] Accountant [illegible]

VOTE 304

AGENCY 134

LOT 241

ENCUMB [illegible] 105

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible] Duncan, ... Agent.

Form 52.

No 402

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 628.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1933
BRANCH

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO. *Indian Agency*

MARCH, 29th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 402, ,

amounting to $ 203.79. *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ontario.

for Puting Ventilating Shaft and Electric Fan in Class Rooms and Dormitories, Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 *dated* March, 10th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

Office Phone 188
Hardware Dept.
Phone 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., March 28, 1925. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Industrial School
Fort Frances Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Alter, Repair and Renovate Laundry.				
	On first floor laundry and hall				
	Cut paper on plaster, one ply No 4 shiplap.				
	2 ply paper and one ply No 2 V. Jointonly				
	on wall in laundry. Cut paper and V Joint on hall ceiling.				
	on hall ceiling. Repair window.				
	On second floor,				
	Take off plaster on ceiling and wall				
	Cut paper on lath and one ply No.4				
	shiplap. Two ply paper and one ply No 2				
	V Joint.				
	2000 Sq.feet No.4 shiplap at $45.00				90.00
	4400 " " 2 V Joint at $44.00				193.00
	200 " " 4" No.2 Pine floor at $44.00				8.80
	600 Lin feet 1/4 round at 1¢				6.00
	500 Lin feet 1 x 2 No 2 Pine at 1¢				5.00
	100 feet Back Band Casing at 5¢				5.00
	11 rolls Vic. Tar Paper at $1.60				17.60
	22 " Vic. Bldg " at 1.40				30.80
	100 lbs 4" Com Nails at 4.40 per Cwt				4.40
	100 " 4" Finish Nails 5.00				5.00
	Carpenter Labor 58 hours at 85¢				48.40
	" " 93 " " 60¢				57.00
	" " 53 64 " " 55¢				35.20
	" " 54 hours at 55				30.80
	" " 95 " " 80¢				76.00
	" " 44 " " 45¢				20.70
	Plumbing. Take down 8 sets Laundry Tubs				
	& wall radiators and refix and replace same				
	Plumber and helper 40 hours at 1.50				60.00
	Fittings used				8.70
	Painting.				
	Labor and material as supplied				
	by Sub.Contractor				151.80
					893.00

Material supplied, Labor performed, price fair & just.

By [signature]
Indian Agent.

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To THE John Kent Co.ltd;-

Port Frances,

Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March, 28th	To Alter ,Repair and Renovate Laundry. On First Floor laundry and Hall,put paper on plaster,One ply No.4 Shiplap,2 ply paper and one ply No.2 V Joint only on wall in in laundry,put peper and V.Joint onhall ceiling,Repair Windows .on second floor, Take off plaster on ceiling and wallaut paper on lath and one ply No.4 Shiplap Two ply paper and one ply No.2 V Joint.	
	To 2000 Sq feet No.4 Shiplap @ 32.00	92.60
	" 4400 " " " 2 V.Joint, @ 44.00	193. 0
	" 200 " " 4" No.2 Pine Floor, @ 44.00	6.60
	" 600 Lin " ¼ round, @ 1¢	6.00
	" 350 " 1 X 2 No.2 Pine @ 1¢	3.50
	" 100 Feet Back Band Casing @ 5¢	5.50
	" 11 Rolls Vic.Tar Paper	17.60
	" 22 " " Build, "	30.80
	" 100 # 2½" Com.Nails,	4.40
	" 100 # 2½" Finish Nails,	5.60
	" Carpenter Labor 88 Hrs.	46.40
	" " 95 "	57.00
	" " 64 "	35.20
	" " 56 "	30.80
	" " 60 "	36.00
	" " 46 "	40.70
	Plumbing,Take down 8 sets of Laundry Tubs Two wall radiators and refix and replace same.	
	To Plumber and helper 48 Hrs, @ 150.	66.00
	" Fittings used,	5.70
	" Painting,	
	" Labor and material as supplied by sub.Contractor,	151.00
		1013.00
	TOTAL,	

CERTIFICATE FOR PAY... approved

VOTE 307 134 343

ENCUMB REQ'N No. 104

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. D. Lucas
Agent.

Form 52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

APR 1 1933

RECORDS

Letter No. 629 .....

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

MARCH, 29th, 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 403 .....,

amounting to $ 853.00 ..... *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd:- Fort Frances, Ontario.

for Altering and Repairing Laundry at Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 *dated* March, 10th 1933,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. A.Bourquet, O.M.I.,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31st.	To Grant towards salary of Night Watchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for the Quarter ending March,31st 1933, (3 Months @ $40.00.per Month)	$120.00
	Service performed,price fair & just, J.Spence, Indian Agent,	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher to be detached	
	TOTAL,	

VOTE 204
AGENCY 124
23-2

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.Spence
Agent.

Form 52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 632.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

MARCH, 30th, *1933*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 404. ,

amounting to $120.00. *in favour*

of Rev P.Boudquet,O.M.I. Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Salary allowence Night Watchman Residential School from Jan.1st to March 31st, 1933

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 *dated* September, 1st, 1932

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Rev. F. Bouvaquet, O.M.I. .....
Indian Residential School,
.... Fort Frances. ....
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June, 30th	To Grant towards salary of Night Watchmen at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for the Quarter ending June.30th 1933 (3 Months @ $40.00.per Month)	$120.00

Service performed, price fair & just.

J. H. KELLER,
Indian Agent.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOTE ..... 188 .....
AGENCY. ....
SCHOOL NUMBER 463
ALLOT. 150 .....

ENCUMB. REQ'N No. 365

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 29 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
INDIAN AFFAIRS

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. KELLER .....
Agent

Form 52

Chq. 479

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Letter No. 484.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

JUNE, 23rd, 19.33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 479,

amounting to $ 120.00, in favour

of Rev. P.Bousquet, O.M.I. Fort Frances, Ont,

for Salary allowence Night Watchman Residential School
From April 1st 1933 to June 30th 1933

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 dated September, 1st, 1932

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATE

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Fort Frances, Ont. July 21 1933

For Indian Dept
Fort Frances Ont

WE HEREBY AGREE TO FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIAL AND LABOR

For the Sum of ..... DOLLARS

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION	NO. FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
	Repairs to roof over front porch of Indian Cover the joist with # 4 Board Put 2 ply Tar paper over Board Put 1 3/8 Pine floor, with white lead in grooves of flooring & Paint floor 2 Coats.			
	215 Sq feet No 4 Board	215	30c	64.50
	215 " - 4" x 1 3/4 Strip			
	No 2 Pine Flooring	400	44c	17.60
	1 Roll Vic Tar paper			1.90
	5 Lbs. 3" Fine Nails		06	.30
	5 " 2 1/2" " "		05	.25
	1 Quart White Lead	10 lbs	20	2.00
	1 " Oil			1.50
	Painters			14.50
	Paint floor 2 Coats			6.00
				49.30

THE JOHN E[illegible]OMPANY, Limited

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

ESTIMATE

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Fort Frances, Ont., July 21 1933

For Indian Affairs
Fort Frances

WE HEREBY AGREE TO FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIAL AND LABOR

For the Sum of ..... DOLLARS

NO OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION	NO FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
	R. Fawn.			
	Toilets Repair 4 WC			
	2 in Girls Dormitory			
	2 in Boys			
	Repair 2 W.C. in Girls Playroom			
4	Tap Supply Ball Cocks complete for High up Tanks		3 45	13 80
	1 1/4 a Cat # 95			
8	- 1 1/4" Feather Edge Washers	8	28	2 24
2	- 2 1/2" Tank Bolts		85	1 70
	Plumber 7 hrs		100	7 00
4	- 3/8" gal Ells	4	14	56
4	- 3/8" - Nipples 3"	4	8	32
				25 62
	Repairing Toilets			
	Repair Boilers in Laundry. Fix brick Wall Point up Cracks		1	10 00
	Repair brick Work on boiler in School. Build new Ash pit under boiler Fix Pier under end of boiler Fix Arch on Front of boiler		1	31 00
	Repair new trough in Laundry 10 feet new trough		1	4 00
	Paint stone foundation on Laundry			17 40

THE JO[illegible] COMPANY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume #194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

BUILDERS
SUPPLIES
OF ALL
DESCRIPTION
GENERAL HARDWARE
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

LIME
CEMENT
PLASTER
ROOFING
WALLBOARD
BUILDING PAPER

The John East Company Limited

Wholesale and Retail
Hardware Merchants

Fort Frances, Ontario

July 21,1933.

A.Spencer Esq.
Indian Agent
Fort Frances Ont.

Dear Sirs;- Enclosed please find Estimate in detail of proposed repairs at the Indian Scholl building.

Plumbing Repairs	25.62
Boiler Repairs Laundry	10.00
Boiler repairs School	31.00
Eavetrough on Laundry	4.00
Pointing Foundation on laundry	17.40
Repairs to Balcony floor	49.30

139.32

We are prepared to do these repairs in a satisfactory manner for the amounts indicated.

Yours truly.

The John East Co.Ltd.

per W J

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

JULY, 28th. 1933.

No.540.

Sir.

I have the honor to report that while visiting the Fort Frances Residential School on the 17th of July, I was shown Repairs that are verry necissary and will have to be done, so I at Once requested The John East Co to go and make an Estimate of repairs that are urgently needed, which you will find enclosed,

The Boilers are in need of repairs verry bad, the Toilets are in bad shape oweing to wear from old age, the Foundation of the Laundry is crumbleing on account of a part of the Eave trough being broke, Roof over balcony is rotten and if not repaired, the whole porch on the east side of the School will also be rotten,

And i would Requisition you for authority to have these repairs done immediatly, befor School starts andif the Dept. approves of these repairs, I would like to be notified by Telegram. so they could be commenced at once,

There are a lot of more repairs and painting that should be done, which Mr Brury will report when he arrives back ,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6294, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6.

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 2N

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, July 31, 1933.

A. Spencer,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

MAY INCUR EXPENDITURE APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY DOLLARS CARRYING OUT REPAIRS MENTIONED YOUR LETTER TWENTY-EIGHTH INSTANT FORT FRANCES SCHOOL

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-6.

640.

Ottawa, August 2, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, informing the Department of the repairs that are urgently required at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School and enclosing a quotation from the John East Company, Limited, for the supplying of the materials and the labour in having the work done.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure, which must not exceed the sum of $140, in having the work, as mentioned in the quotation of the above named company, carried out. In this connection I have to confirm telegram to you of the 31st ultimo, as follows:-

> "May incur expenditure approximately one hundred and forty dollars carrying out repairs mentioned your letter twenty-eighth instant, Fort Frances School."

ENCUMB. O.C. No 834

I enclose encumbrance certificate, authorizing the funds for the purpose, to the above amount. You should arrange to have the repairs mentioned completed at an early date, and, after the work has been performed to your satisfaction, you should forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. It should be stated, on each copy of the accounts, that the expenditure was incurred under authority of H. R. No. 831.

It is noted that there are further repairs and painting required, which have not been mentioned in your letter. As our Appropriation this year has been greatly reduced, the Department will be unable to provide the funds to cover the cost of painting.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 619-, Film 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER | FOL

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., August 18, 1933

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Fort Frances Agency

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Repairs at Industrial School				
	Plumbing repairs as quoted			25.61	
	Boiler Repairs Laundry			10.00	
	Boiler Repairs School			51.00	
	Eave trough on Laundry			4.00	
	Painting Foundation on Laundry			17.40	
	Repairs to Balcony Floor			42.80	
				137.81	

This Expenditure incured under authority No. A.H. 631. Dt. , 2nd ...
Service performed, price fair & just,

Indian Agent.

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The John Hart Co,Ltd;- .....

....Fort Frances, ...

Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	15th, Repairs to Industrial School	
	To Plumbing repair as quoted,	25.62
	" Boiler repair Laundry,	10.00
	" " " School,	31.00
	" Eave trough on Laundry,	4.00
	" Pointing foundation on Laundry,	17.40
	" Repairs to Balcony Floor,	49.30
		$ 137.32

This Expenditure incured under authority No. [illegible] dated the 4. day of 2nd 1933.

Service performed, price fair & just. AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 22 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Agent.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

188

VOTE .....

AGENCY 463

SCHOOL NUMBER 243

A---T. 831

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature] Agent

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER | FOL

OFFICE PHONE 153
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., August 15, 1933

SOLD TO..... Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Fort Frances Agency

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Repairs at Industrial School				
	Plumbing repairs as quoted			25.62	
	Boiler Repairs Laundry			10.00	
	Boiler Repairs School			51.00	
	Lave trough on Laundry			4.00	
	Pointing Foundation on Laundry			17.40	
	Reapire to Balcony floor			49.50	
				157.52	

This Expenditure incured under authority No.E.A. 831. Aug. 2nd 1933.
Service performed, price fair & just,

[signature]
Indian Agent,

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 576.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

..... AUGUST, 16th, 1933...

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....529..... ,

amounting to $137.32. .....*in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Repairs to Indian Residential School,as per Estimate Enclosed,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Expenditure incured under authority No.E.R.831,
Letter No....124-I-5..... *dated*.....August 2nd 1933 ..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1 5-

Indian Residential Scho[o]l.
Fort Frances. Ont.
August 15 1933

The Secretary of the Ind. Department.
Ottawa.

Dear sir,

About two months ago, by the mediation of Mr. Spence Indian Agent in Fort Frances, -I asked the Department to make some r repairs in our school. They authorized to spend $ 140.00 only; and they refused to paint the class and play rooms as requested.

I am astonished they refused a thing that they kn know absoluty necessary; these rooms have not been painted for 27 years, and moreover have been damaged by the children.

Nevertheless I still persist in asking assistance to repair these rooms. I will have the work done by our boys but please grant us at least $ 75.00 to buy the necessary material and reward a little our young workers.

Hoping this request will meet with your kind approval, I remain, sir,

Yours truly.

P. Bousquet, Omi.

P. Bousquet, Omi. principal
Fort Frances. Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, August 26, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant, I have to say that Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent, is being authorized to arrange for the purchase of paint and other materials required, to an amount not exceeding the sum of $75.00. This material is to be used in the repainting and re-decorating of the class and play rooms at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. The local Indian Agent will, no doubt, consult you in the matter, and you should inform him concerning the materials you require. It is to be distinctly understood, however, that all work should be performed by the older boys and the staff at your school, without expense to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6.

Ottawa, August 26, 1933.

Sir:

The Rev. Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School has made a request to be supplied with a grant to purchase paint and other materials required to redecorate the class and play rooms.

In this connection I have to say the Department is approving of the purchase of the paint, etc., required, at a cost not to exceed the sum of $75.00. I enclose an encumbrance certificate authorizing this expenditure. After consulting the Principal concerning his requirements, you should arrange for the purchase of the paint, etc., from a firm on the approved list. The cost should not exceed the amount mentioned. Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the expenditure. This, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. You should state, on each copy of your voucher, that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 879.

879

It is to be distinctly understood that all work will be carried out by the school, without expense to this Department.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 124-1-5

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

AUG 24 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1933

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, Aug.23rd.1933. 193

General Dr.McGill:

Fort Frances Indian Boarding School.

In company with agent Spencer,I visited the Fort Frances Indian Boarding School at the request of Father P.Bousquet,the principal,and made a careful inspection of the buildings.

The school building is very old and is badly in need of repair.The ceiling in the girls' dormitory is badly cracked and in danger of collapse,many of the interior partitions,(plaster) are cracked and bulging out. The ceiling in the upper class room is defective and all the walls need kalsomining.The wooden floor in the boy's recreation room is heaving up,the eave troughing is defective, both the boilers in the main building and laundry are sadly in need of repair,the school desks and benches are broken and the ice house is so dilapidated that it is in danger of falling down.The fire hose in the building for the last 26 years is useless,as it falls to pieces when handled,and the whole structure has not had a coat of paint for 21 years.

Father Bosquet explained that he would be only too glad to attend to general repair work if he had funds,but the grant having been reduced and no assistance forth-coming, he is at his wit's end to know what to do.

The school accomodation is inadequate for the needs of the district,but it is vitally important that some steps should be taken to stave off utter ruin of this old building.

I would recommend that if at all possible,some small appropriation be made for the purpose of repairing the worst defects before the wintry weather sets in,and with your approval I would suggest that the agent be requested to make an estimate of cost,and report as to the most urgent requirements.

H. J. Bury

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, September 11, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of another letter from Reverend P. Bousquet, O. M. I., Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, with reference to the present condition of the building. We are aware that this building is not in good shape, but, under present conditions, the Department has not the funds to adequately repair it.

Official letter of August 2nd authorized an expenditure of $140, and you forwarded voucher for the expenditure incurred under this authority on August 18th. On August 26th, a further $75.00 was authorized.

You should again consult the Principal and submit a further report, stating what additional repairs are absolutely necessary. When giving this information, you should supply an estimate of the cost. On receipt of your reply, the matter will receive further consideration, but, as intimated in the first part of this letter, the Department's funds are very limited and it is doubtful if any substantial amount can be allowed in addition to what has already been authorized.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Giving board to our night watchman, etc...we cannot afford to pay the John East Co. So I ask you to be kind enough to do it for us

I beg to recall to your memory that you have granted $ 140.00 only to face all the necessary repairs at the end of classes. So all the work has been done or is done by us at our own expenses.

I hope you will grant us your help in paying John East Co. bill.

Yours respectfully.

L. Bourgeault O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1 5

Indian Residential School.
Fort Frances. Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1933
RECORDS

September 13 1933.

The Secretary --Depart. of the Ind. Affairs.
Ottawa.

REC'D.

Dear sir,

I send to you once more a bill of $ 24.76 for work done last winter by the John East Co., and I ask you to bekind enough to receive it.

The repairs made by John East were urgent and we had to rush to avoid heavier expenses. we didnt have time to notify you. After consulting our Ind. Agent, Mr. Spencer, we called for steamfitters at once.

All was done according to your instructions given in Oct. 30 1930. In a letter you said to us: "Kindly note that Will Watson, -c-o. John East Co. -may be imployed when plumbing or steam -fitting as required at the Indian School." It is what we have done in this case. More than 95 % of our repairs are made by the staff. Butlast February, ours repairs could be done by a handicraftsman only. So we had to call for Mr. Watson, and every- thing was done according to your instructions, and the consent of the Indian Agent

After the cut of 15 % made to our school grant and the new expenses imposed on us (About $ 30.00 per month.) in

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

RUSSEL BROTHERS
LIMITED
FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO
CANADA

GOODS IN TRANSIT STRICTLY AT PURCHASER'S RISK

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.
Fort Frances, Ont.

SHIPPED TO

VIA

DATE July 31st 1933.
YOUR ORDER NO.
REFERENCE NO. 5705
TERMS: Net 30 Days.

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
To Repairing Pump Shaft & Pulley			
for Indian School	2 hrs.	.95	1.90
1¼" C.R. Steel	9 lbs	.08	.70
5/8ϕ x 4/5" Set Screw	1		.05
		$	2.65

SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED.

Service performed, price, terms & just,

COPY.

Indian Agent,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume c194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....Russell Brothers,Ltd.:-..... .....

Fort..Frances.....

Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE			AMOUNT	
July, 31st	To Repair Pump Shaft & Pulley				
	Indian Residential School,	2 hrs.	@95¢ per hr.		1.90
	To 1 ¼" C.R. Steel	9 "	@ 8¢		70
	" 3/8" x 4/3" Set Screws	1	@ 5¢		05
				$	2.65

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
C.A. 2611
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Service performed, price, fair & just.

J. Duncan
Ind an Agent.

188
463
243
385

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Duncan
Agent

Form 82 No. 598

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

OCT 16 1933

Letter No. 676.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO. *Indian Agency,*

OCTOBER, 12th, *19.33*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 598.

amounting to $ 2.65. *in favour*

of Russel Brothers,Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ont,

for Repair to Water Pump,at Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6294, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1898
INCORPORATED 1911

[illegible]

HARDWARE
IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS

Fort Frances Ont Sept. 30, 1933.

SOLD TO The Dept of Indian Affairs

INVOICE NO Fort Frances, Ont. SHIPPED TO

TERMS VIA ORDERED BY

INTEREST: 6% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts

4	Tins White Lead 5 lbs. each	85	3	40
10	lbs. Putty		1	10
	Paint supplied to Residential School, price fair & just.		4	50

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

T. H. Wells Hardware Co. Limited

ESTABLISHED 1898
INCORPORATED 1911

HARDWARE AND METAL MERCHANTS
IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

Fort Frances Canada September 30th, 1933.

Sold to The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INVOICE No

SHIPPED TO

TERMS

VIA

ORDERED BY

INTEREST 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Supplied to Indian School, Fort Frances, Ont-rio.

Sept.	8	1-Gal. R. M. Paint 768 Pearl Grey.			3 75	3 75
"	8	50 Lbs. White Lead	.14	7 00		
		5 Gals. Boiled Oil.	1.12	5 60		
		1 5-Gal. Litho Can		2 50		
		1/2 Gal. Japan Dryer.		2 50		
		2 1-Gals. Wall Primer		2 60		
		8 Quarts Wall Primer	.70	5 60		
		1/2 Gallon Bronzing Liquid		2 50		
		2 lbs. Alum. Bronze.	1.75	3 50		
		3 Paint brushes	.90	2 70		
		1 " "		65	35 05	
"	12	5 Lbs. Plaster Paris.	.10	50		50
"	14	20 Lbs. Plaster Paris.	.10	2 00		
		1 Iron White Lead 25 Lbs.	.14	3 50		
		1 Qt. Brown Japan.		80	6 30	
"	16	25 Lbs. White Lead.	.14	3 50		
		2 1/2 Gals. R. M. Paint 732 Silen Grey	1.35	3 90	7 40	
					53 00	
		Less				
"	16	By 6 Qts. Flat Wall Primer, Returned.		4 20	4 20	
		Paint supplied to Residential School, price fair & just,			48 80	

T. Duncan
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Walls-Hinchliffe Co. Limited

ESTABLISHED 1888
INCORPORATED 1911

HARDWARE AND METAL MERCHANTS
IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

Fort Frances, Canada. August 31st. 1933.

SOLD TO: The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INVOICE NO

SHIPPED TO: Supplied to Indian School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

TERMS

VIA

ORDERED BY

INTEREST 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Aug.	14	1 Iron White Lead 25 Lbs.			3	25
		5 Galls. Boiled Linseed Oil	1.	20	6	00
		2 Paint Brushes		90	1	80
		1 Quart Japan Dryer.				80
		1 1/2-Gal. Florenamel Med. Grey.			1	85
		1 1/2-Gal. " Light Grey.			1	85
"	16	25 Lbs. White Lead.			3	25
"	17	1 Tin Aluminum Bronze.			1	75
		2 Pts. Bronzing Liquid		55	1	10
		1 Paint Brush				15
"	19	1 Pint Bronzing Liquid.				55
"	24	1 Wall Brush 6" No. 5354.				65
						23 00

Paint supplied to Residential School, price fair & just.

Frances
Indian Agent.

(G.C.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[illegible] Ltd;- .....

[illegible], ...

[illegible], Ont.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 23 1933
AC OFFICE BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE			AMOUNT
Aug.	14th	To 1 Iron of White Lead,25#	1.25
		5 Gals. Boiled Linseed Oil, @$1.20	6.00
		1 Paint Brushes, @ 90¢	1.[illegible]
		1 Qt Japan Dryers,	.[illegible]
		1 1/2 Gal. Flor enamel Med.Grey.	4.[illegible]
		1 1/2 " " " Light Grey,	4.[illegible]
Aug.	17th	To 25 # of White Lead,	1.[illegible]
	17 "	To 1 Tin Aluminum Bronze,	.[illegible]
		2 Qts. Bronzing Liquid, @ 50¢	1.[illegible]
		1 Paint Brush, @ 45¢	.[illegible]
Aug	19th	To 1 Pint Bronzing Liquid,	[illegible]
"	24 "	To 1 Wall Brush, 6" No.535A. @ 65	[illegible]
			$23.[illegible]
Sept.	6th	To 1 Gal. N.K. Paint 78 Pearl Grey	3.75
		50# of White Lead,	5.[illegible]
		5 Gal.Boiled Oil,	5.[illegible]
		1 5-Gal. Litho tan	[illegible]
		1/2 Gal Japan Dryer.	[illegible]
		1 1-Gal.-Wall Primer,	[illegible]
		6 Qts. Wall Primer,	[illegible]
		1/2 Gal.Bronzing Liquid,	[illegible]
		2 Lbs. Alum Bronze,	1.75
		3 Paint Brushes,	[illegible]
		" "	1.[illegible]
Sept.	12th	To 5 # Plaster Paris @ 10¢	[illegible]
	14 "	" 20 # Plaster Paris, @ 10¢	[illegible]
		1 Iron of White Lead, @ 14¢	[illegible]
		1 Qt. of Brown Japan,	[illegible]
Sept	16th	To 25 # of White Lead, @ 14¢	[illegible]
		2 1/2 Gal. N.K.Paint 73 @ 1.45	[illegible]
Sept	30th	To 4 Tins White Lead @ 65¢	[illegible]
		10 # of Putty, @ 11¢	[illegible]
			$ 80.[illegible]
Sept	26th	By 6 Qts. Flat Wall Primer Returned,@ 70¢	4.20
		This expenditure was incurred authority of ...No.179.	76.30
		...ing on, Row to Residential School, Price fair & just.	

183
463
243
879

E. D. Bruce
Indian Agent.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. D. Bruce
Agent

Form 52

No. 605

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1 3

CANADA

Letter No. 683.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

OCT 8th, 1933

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*605.

amounting to $76.30. *in favour*

of Wells Hardware Co,Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Paint supplied to the Fort Frances Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R No.879 *dated* August 23rd 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev F.Bousquet,O.M.I. .....
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, ...
Ontario, ..

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	1st, To Grant towards salary of Night Watchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, for the quarter ending September 30th 1933, (3 Months @ $40.00. per Month)	$120.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 31 1933
ACCOUNTS PAID
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

service performed, price fair & just.

J. Duncan.
Indian Agent.

188
463
28-0
365

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Duncan
Agent

Form 52

No.609

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 605

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

OCTOBER, 24th, 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 609

amounting to $120.00 *in favour*

of Rev P.Bousquet,O.M.I. Fort Frances, Ontario.

for Salary allowence for Night watchman Residential School, from July 1st 1933 to September 30th 1933.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-1-5 *dated* September 1st 1933,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School.

Fort Frances. Ont.

October 16 1933.

Dear Mr. Spencer,

We have no more dials for our D.P. Watchman's clock. Our clock is for 10 stations, and was supplied by The Canadian ~~Fa~~ Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd. from Toronto. very likely they have paper dials in stock. Please ask the Ind. Department to send us one year supply of dials records.

Yours truly.

P. Bousquet

P. Bousquet O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School

Fort Frances. Ont.

October 16 1933

Dear Mr. Spencer,

It is time to change the acids of our fire extinguishers. So I ask you tobe kind enough to get four new recharges, for we have four big extinguishers.

You can get them fromThe Pyrene Manufacturing Co. Toronto.

Yours truly.

P. Bousquet

P. Bousquet, O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

OCTOBER, 24th, 1933.

No.600.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith Two Requisition for Residential School, In which the Rev, P. Bousquet, O.M.I. of the School, is asking that the Dept. purchase for him, Dials for D.P. Watchman's Clock, and Acids for Fire Extinguishers for School,

Enc'l.

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

J. Bruce,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 30, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School requesting a supply of record dials for use in connection with the night watchman's clock.

In reply I have to say that, as you were informed by official letter dated February 2, 1933, it is considered that the renewal of the dials should be made by the Principal and paid for from school funds. He should, therefore, arrange to place the order with the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., Montreal, P.Q., and pay the charges therefor.

Regarding the request to be supplied with refills for four fire extinguishers, I have to inform you that the Department is today placing an order with the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, to forward, charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I., Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont., refills for four (4) Thermene fire extinguishers.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account to you in triplicate covering the cost of the refills F.O.B. Fort Frances. When they are received at the school, you will be good enough to certify the account in the usual manner and forward same to the Department for payment.

The Principal should arrange to have the new refills installed in the extinguishers and see that these extinguishers are in good condition and ready for immediate use in case of fire.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, October 30, 1933.

EX'D.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will please forward, charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I., Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont., chemical refills for four (4) Thermene extinguishers. These refills should be supplied at the lowest possible price F.O.B. Fort Frances.

Please forward your account, in triplicate, covering the cost to Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont., who is being informed of the order placed with you and requested, upon receipt of the refills, to certify the account and send to the Department, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 16th July, '09.

Revised 6-28

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

New Form 7 replaces C G R, C N R, G T P, G T R

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No. .....
Agent's No

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at Toronto Nov 1 19 33

from Pyrene Mfg Co the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from .....

to ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If	Times 1st/F	Class/F	Class/F	Class/F	Class/F	Class/F	Class/F	Class/F	Class/F	Class/F	Class/F	If Special Class per .....

Consigned to Pyrene Mfg Co Ltd Toronto (Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Destination Toronto Province or State of Ont. County of .....

Route All Rail Car Initial ..... Car No. .....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
4	Cartons Fire Extinguishing Chargers	52		
	Ord # 124-1-5			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Prepaid Freight & Cartage

Received $ ..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier.

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$ .....

Pyrene Manufacturing Company OF CANADA LIMITED
91 DON ROADWAY
TORONTO 8
Shipper.

Per B. McLean

Agent.

Per .....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume c14, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

LAKESIDE 9176-9177

Pyrene Manufacturing Company OF CANADA LIMITED

1197-1207 KING ST. WEST

Toronto

PACKING MEMO.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE 124-1-5 11/2[illegible]

REQUISITION NO

REFER TO INVOICE NO X111-8

INVOICE DATE 8 NOV 1 1933

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. P. Bonnaut O.M.I. Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

DATE SHIPPED

ROUTE Freight Prepaid

TERMS Net 30 days

FROM Toronto

PREPAID OR COLLECT? F. O. B. Toronto

QUANTITY	STOCK NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS
4		Asrbaloy Recharges	4.20	16.

Prepaid charges as per attached

Sales Tax Included

General certificate issued 16-11-33

32 Lbs

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6174, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUSINESS PHONE 78
RESIDENCE " 470

PEARSON ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE CO.

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES GIVEN

ELECTRIC FIXTURES
WIRING AND
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

HARDWARE
PAINTS AND
SPORTING GOODS

306-308 SCOTT ST.,

FORT FRANCES, October 31 1933
ONT.

SOLD TO Industrial School

Mr. Spencer

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts — All accounts due when rendered

Rose's, Limited, Toronto 31-01

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct. 6	Re Winding Coils for Electric Motor for Laundry at School:-				
Oct. 6	Electrician Labor 9 hrs. @ $1.00 hr.			9.00	
Oct. 7	" " 5 " @ 1.00 "			5.00	
	Testing & Installing 2 " @ 1.00 "			2.00	
				$16.00	

Service performed, price fair & just.

J. Spence
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....Pearson..Electric.&.Hardware...Co.

Fort Frances, ...

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To Winding Coils for Electric Motor	
		in Laundry at Industrial School.	
Oct.	6	Electrician Labor 9 hrs. @ $1.00 hr.	9.00
Oct.	7	" " 5 " @ 1.00 "	5.00
		Testing & Installing 2 " @ 1.00 "	2.00
			$16.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 6 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Service performed, price fair & just.

J. Dench.

Indian Agent.

Vote.....188

School Number.....463

" 211

" 1125

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Dench.

Agent

Form 52

A.S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Letter No. 722

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO *Indian Agency,*

NOVEMBER 14th. 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 625

amounting to $16.00 *in favour*

of Pearson Electric & Hardware Co., Fort Frances, Ont.

for Repair to Electrical Motor Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 182
HARDWARE DEPT. PHONE 187

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., Dec 31, 1933 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Industrial School
Fort Frances Agency

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE 1933	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct 5.	Repairs to Laundry ..to.m Boiler				
	Plumber and Helper 4 Hours at 1.60			6.40	
" 19.	Unsten Laverstory Waste Plumber 2 Hrs	"		2.00	
	Transportation	"		1.00	
" 25	Repair leak at Connections to Boiler and				
	install new Valve Plumber & Helper 6 hrs			12.00	
" 26	Plumber and Helper 1½hrs	"		2.40	
	Material				
	7'9" 1" Gal pipe at 26			2.03	
	3 1" gal elbows at 22			.66	
	2 1" Gal Unions at 99			1.98	
	3 1" gal Tees at 1.15			3.45	
	1 1½" x 1" Plug at 25			.25	
	1 1½" x 3" Gal Nipple at 21			.21	
	1 1½" x 2" " " " 15			.15	
	1 1½" x 4" " " " 21			.21	
	2 1½" x 3½" " " " 16			.32	
	18" 1" Gal pipe at 16			.24	
	One 1½" Gal Union at 34			.34	
	One 1½" Black Clove nipple at .08			.08	
	1 1½" x 6" Blk " " at 25			.25	
	1 1½" x 1" Cast Elbow at 31			.31	
	2'8" 1½" Black Pipe at 18			.36	
	2 1½" Jenkins Gate Valve at 7.40			14.80	
	Gasket Rubber	"		.25	
	Labour and Repairs supplied, price fair & just.			60.37	

E. & O. E.

COPELAND CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 27630-32

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The John East Company, Ltd.,.....

Fort Frances,

Ontario,

DATE		SERVICE			AMOUNT
		To Industrial School, Fort Frances.			
Oct.	5	Repairs to Laundry Steam Boiler			
		Plumber & Helper	4 hours @ 1.60		6.40
	19	Unstop Laveratory Waste			
		Plumber	2 hours @ 1.00		2.00
		Transportation			1.00
	25	Repair leak at connection to Boiler and install new valve			
		Plumber & Helper	8 hours @ 1.50		12.00
	26	Plumber & Helper	1½ hours @ 1.50		2.25
		Material:			
		2'9" 1½" Gal pipe		.46	
		1 1½" Gal Nipple		.62	
		2 1½" Gal Unions		.99	1.98
		2 1½" Gal Tees		1.20	2.40
		1 1½" Plug		.25	.25
		1 1½" x 3" Gal Nipple		.21	.21
		1 1½" x 2½" " "		.15	.15
		1 1½" x 4" " "		.21	.21
		2 1½" x 2½" " "		.15	.30
		18 1" Gal Pipe		.16	2.88
		1 1¼" Gal Union		.84	.84
		1 1¼" Black Close Nipple		.08	.08
		1 1½" x 5" " " "		.15	.15
		1 1½" x 1" Cast Elbow		.31	.31
		2 1½" Black Pipe		.18	.36
		2 1½" Jenkins Gate Valve		7.40	14.80
		1 Gasket Rubber		.25	.25
					50.07

Labour and Repairs supplied, price fair & just.

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 6 1926
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TOTAL. 50.07

Vote.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

E. R. No. 11446 Agent

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, ONT.,
NOVEMBER 28th. 1933.

No. 764.

Sir;

No. 124-1-5. I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 23rd. - in regard to repair work of the Residential School. In reply to the same I have to report that this was an emergency case.

About 8 o'clock at night the Principal of the Residential School called me on the phone that the boiler in the School was leaking and that the fires were out. I could not get a plumber that night and the School was without fire until the next morning when I sent a plumber up at 7 o'clock to repair the boiler so that the School could be made warm. It was a case that I could not even telegraph for authority because it had to be attended to the first thing in the morning. It would have been at least 12 o'clock before I could have received a reply back from the Department, and by that time everything would have been frozen up in the School.

I hope that the Department can see that I am not authorizing anything that can be avoided. In the future I will not authorize anything without authority, although there may be suffering caused by delay.

I have the honour to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1 J

CANADA

Letter No.....739.....

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO *Indian Agency.*

NOVEMBER 15th., *1933*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....642.....,

amounting to $50.67..... *in favour*

of The John East Company, Ltd., Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Labour & Repairs at the Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No..... ..... *dated.....*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, November 23rd, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your Vouchers 625 and 642, in connection with the cost of repair work at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. I have been unable to find any authority for your authorizing this expenditure. As you realize, our funds this year are limited and only authorized expenditures can be considered for payment. Instructions to this effect have already been issued to you.

Please let me have full explanations regarding why you authorized the expenditure covered by the vouchers mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
HARGRAVE
1196

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY
Toronto

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE 124-1-5[illegible] 11/1/33
REFER TO INVOICE NO E111-R
REQUISITION NO.
INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. P. Mousquet O.M.I. Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.
DATE SHIPPED Nov. 1/33
ROUTE
TERMS Freight Prepaid Net 30 days
FROM Toronto
PREPAID [redacted] Toronto

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY
REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO
F O B CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE 19 | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	STOCK NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
4		Karbaloy Recharges	4.20	16.80	net	16.80
		Prepaid charges as per attached				2.60
						19.40

Sal e Tax Included

Merchandise supplied, price fair & just.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

—PRODUCED BY CRAIN PRINTERS LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Tyrone Manufacturing Company,.....

Toronto, ...

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To Indian Residential School	
Nov.	1	4 Barbaloy Machines @ 4.20	16.80
			$ 16.80
		Prepaid charges	2.60
			$ 19.40
		Sales Tax Included.	

Were all above supplied, price fair & just.

[signature]

Indian Agent.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 2 1963
ACCOUNTANT, INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 186
School Number 46 (3)
259
1128

1990

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Agent

Form 53

W.664

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-4-1-v

CANADA

Letter No. 786

Office of the FORT FRANCES *ONTARIO Indian Agency,*

DECEMBER 6th. *19*33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 664

amounting to $ 19.40 *in favour*

of Pyrene Manufacturing Company, Toronto, Ontario.

for Refil for Fire Extinguisher at Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated.* .. .. ..

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 12 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ...

Treaty No. ..

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. P.Bourquet. O.M.I. .....
Indian Resident School,
.....Fort Frances.....
Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec,	20th To Grant towards salary of Night Watchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for the Quarter ending December 31st 1955.	
	(3 months @ $40.00. per month)	$120.00
	Work performed, price fair & just.	
	O'Neill	
	Indian Agent.	
	1006	1 55
		4 63
		2 60
		11 37
	TOTAL,	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 28 1955
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O'Neill
Agent

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-3

CANADA

Letter No. 807.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

DECEMBER, 20th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 683, ,

amounting to $ 120.00, *in favour*

of Rev. F. Bousquet, O. M. I. Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Grant towards salary for Night Watchman Residential School, from October 1st to December 31st 1933.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

JAN 27 1934

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

No.861.

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
JANUARY, 24th, 1934.

Sir.

I have the honor to Requisition you to send someone that Tests Boilers, to the Fort Frances Residential School, as these boilers have never been tested for the last Nine Years, and I am afraid that they will be in verry bad shape, and if inspected will be condemed, but they should be tested to save probaly a serious accident,

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124 1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
JANUARY, 24th, 1934.

No.860.

Sir.

I have the honor to report that the Fort Frances Residential School Boilers are again leaking verry bad, and would Requisition you for authority to have same repaired,

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

January 30, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 24th with reference to the condition of the heating boilers at the Fort Frances Residential School. Before authorising any expenditure on these boilers, I would ask you to kindly arrange to have the Provincial Boiler Inspector for your district make an inspection and report on the boilers. If you have not the name of the Boiler Inspector you can probably secure same from a firm of steamfitters in Fort Frances.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume c194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Account No. 2971

Fort Frances May 11th .1933

Mr. Indian Department Dr.

Mr.A.Spencer

No. _____ _____ Street

Fort Frances, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The T O W N of F O R T F R A N C E S

This account must be paid within thirty (30) days of date of rendering. Interest charged at 7% per annum on all overdue accounts. If not otherwise paid, the account will be charged, together with costs, against the land as taxes.

To costs of firemen attending fire call to Industrial School April 23rd.1933	
14 men at $1.50	21.00
Service performed, price fair & just.	
A. Spencer. Indian Agent.	

Credit .....F.F.....

No. 714

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...The Town of Fort Frances,.....

Fort Frances,.....

Ontario, ...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 1st.	To costs of firemen attending fire call to Industrial School on April 23rd., 1933.	
	14 men at $1.50	$ 21.00
		$ 21.00
	TOTAL,	

Service performed, price fair & just.

D. Ellicott

Indian Agent.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. Ellicott

Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Account No. 2971

Fort Frances May 11th .1933

Mr. Indian Department Dr.

Mr.A.Spencer

No. _____ _____ Street

Fort Frances, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The T O W N of F O R T F R A N C E S

This account must be paid within thirty (30) days of date of rendering. Interest charged at 7% per annum on all overdue accounts. If not otherwise paid, the account will be charged, together with costs. against the land as taxes.

To costs of firemen attending fire call to Industrial School April 23rd.1933	
14 men at $1.50	21.00

Service performed, price fair & just.

Indian Agent.

Credit .....F.B.K.....

116

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...The..Town..of..Fort..Frances,.. . ...

.Fort Frances,. .. . .

Ontario. . .

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 1st.	To costs of firemen attending fire call to Industrial School on April 23rd., 1933.	
	14 men at $1.50	$ 21.00
		$ 21.00

Service performed, price fair & just.

T. Stuart

Indian Agent.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. Stuart

Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Account No. 2971 Fort Frances May 11th .1933

Mr. Indian Department Dr.

No. Mr.A.Spencer Street

Fort Frances, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The T O W N of F O R T F R A N C E S

This account must be paid within thirty (30) days of date of rendering. Interest charged at 7% per annum on all overdue accounts. If not otherwide paid, the account will be charged, together with costs. against the land as taxes.

To costs of firemen attending fire call to Industrial School April 23rd.1933.	
14 men at $1.50	21.00

Service performed, price fair & just.

Indian Agent.

Credit .....F.B.E.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ..

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Town of Fort Frances.....

Fort Frances.....

Ontario. ...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 1st.	To costs of firemen attending fire call to Industrial School on April 23rd., 1933. 14 men at $1.50	$ 21.00
		$ 21.00

Service performed, price fair & just.

D. Duncan

Indian Agent.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. Duncan

Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 716.875

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

FEBRUARY, 1st, 19 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 716. ,

amounting to $ 21.00. *in favour*

of Town of Fort Frances, Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Cell of Fireman to the Fort Frances Indian Residentiel School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3

CX'D.

Ottawa, February 9, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of voucher No. 716 for $21.00 in favour of the Town of Fort Frances. It is noted that this covers the cost of firemen attending a fire call at the Fort Frances Residential School on April 23rd, last.

The Department has no information on file indicating that there was danger of fire at the school on the date mentioned. Please let me have full particulars, and also state on whose authority the town firemen were called. I may add that it is most unusual for the Department to be requested to pay such an account, and we require full information before further consideration can be given to payment of the account submitted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

FEBRUARY, 15th, 1934.

No. 24.

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of
No.I24-I-5. 9th Inst;-Re Fire call to the Fort Frances Residential School by the Firemen of the Fort Frances Fire Department.

And in reply to same, I have to report, that on April 23rd 1933 while the employes of the Residential Schoolwere burning up refuge around the grounds the fire got away from them, and got into the burch wood piles, and as these wood piles were less than 50ft from the work shop and laundry, the Principal was afraid that the School would be burnt, so he called the Fire Department from Fort Frances to assist him to extinguish the fire,

I was not informed of the fire till the firemen were back in Fort Frances, and the fire out,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 453-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, February 21, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the reason for calling the Fort Frances fire brigade to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. It is noted that, in burning refuse, the school employees allowed the fire to get beyond control and considered it necessary to call the fire brigade to assist them in extinguishing the blaze.

Under the above circumstances, it is considered there was a certain amount of carelessness on the part of the school employees, and, consequently, payment for the services of the fire brigade should be made by the school authorities from their funds.

Your obedient servant,

124-1-5.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

BOILERS AND CHIMNEYS.

They chimneys and the boilers have not been swept or cleaned for the last nine years.

Our boilers have not been inspected yet since they are installed, that is since 28 years. Although there is a law in Ontario saying that every boilerm should be inspectecd every yea

Many other items of minor inpertance should be done for the benefit of our school; but I will be satisfied if the Government grants me what I have mentionned.

I remain, sir,

Yours respectfully.

P. Bousquet, O.M.I.

P. Bousquet, O.M.I.
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School.
Fort frances. Ont.
February 24 1934.

MAR 1 1934

The Secretary
Depart. of the Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear sir,

I direct to you a list of different things badly needed in our school. I hope you will grant them all.

PAINTING AND REPAIRING.

Our school was built 28 years ago.--The outside was painted again some 13 years ago.--But the inside never had a coat of paint or had any repairs done, since the school is built. So every thing is cracked and black. We are really ashame every time we have visitors.

The Goverment has promised many times to have it fixed but the promises have not been realised. At last listen to our request, and make our school decent and hygienique.

Frigidaire.

Many times, my predecessor, Father Brassard, has been after for a frigidaire...To day it is a thing of an absolute necessity. for our school., for our ice house, having the walls wrotten all around, is to fall at the first wind storm. To keep it up we have put outside a dozen of legs to brace the walls, but this could be temporaly good but not for long time. before everything collapses.

A frigidaire shoulnt cost more than an ice house, but will last longer and will be far handier....We need the one or the other,

FLOORS.

THE floor in boys play room, at the kitchen and few other places need to be renewed. They are full of holes and worn out. I suggest to use asphalt where it can used instead of hard wood.

Dryer.

Every week we have to stop our washing work because the pipes get burst in the dryer: the steam comes through holes made by the rust in the iron pipes, 28 years old.

I suggest to replace the five sets of zinc coiles of our dryer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, March 7, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, with reference to improvements required at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Owing to lack of funds, it is not possible to authorize, at the present time, any of the improvements mentioned in your letter.

I am, however, requesting Mr. Agent Spencer to supply an estimate of the cost of the improvements requested. When this information is received, your requests will be again considered. I am not in a position to state whether or not funds will be available for making any improvements at the Fort Frances School during the coming fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. P. Beuchet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-8.

Ottawa, March 7, 1934.

Sir:

Enclosed is a copy of a letter received from the Rev. Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, submitting a list of improvements which he considers should be undertaken. For your information, I enclose copy of our reply to the Reverend Principal.

Please let the Department have an estimate of the cost of each of the requests contained in Father Rousquet's letter. You will note, from the Department's communication to the Rev. Principal, that I am not in a position to state whether or not funds will be available for any expenditure at this school during the coming fiscal year.

gnel. 2.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Rev. P. Bousquet, O. M. I. .....
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	23rd To Grant towards salary of Night Watchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for the Quarter ending March, 31st 1934, (3 Months @ $40.00. per Month)	$120.00
	Service performed, price fair & just. [illegible] Indian Agent,	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE. Original duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent

Form 52

No. 775

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124

Letter No. 775.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

MARCH, 23rd, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 775.

amounting to $ 120.00. *in favour*

of Rev F.Bousquet, O. M. I. Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Grant towards salary for Night Watchman Residential School, from Jan.1st to March 31st 1934,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-1-5 *dated* Sept, 1st, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDERS
SUPPLIES
OF ALL
DESCRIPTION
GENERAL HARDWARE
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

LIME
CEMENT
PLASTER
ROOFING
WALLBOARD
BUILDING PAPER

The John East Company Limited

Wholesale and Retail
Hardware Merchants

Fort Frances, Ontario

March 26,1934.

A.Spencer,Esq.
Indian Agent
Fort Frances Ont.

Dear Sir;-

We beg leave to submit our price for the following repairs at the Industrial School.

Boys Play room 754 Square feet Floor.

Two inches Cement topped with Three quarter inch Asphalt. 368.50

Kitchen 294 Square feet floor.

Three inches cinder cement topped with ½" Asphalt. Floor to be strengthened with new joists 155.65

Laundry. Make and install four new coils in Dryer. 425
Wash out steam boilers in Laundry and Heating plant and put in new man hole and hand hole gaskets

Chimneys. Clean four chimneys namely, Boilers kitchen, laundry and bake house. 312.70

736.85

Yours very respectfully

The John East Co.Ltd.

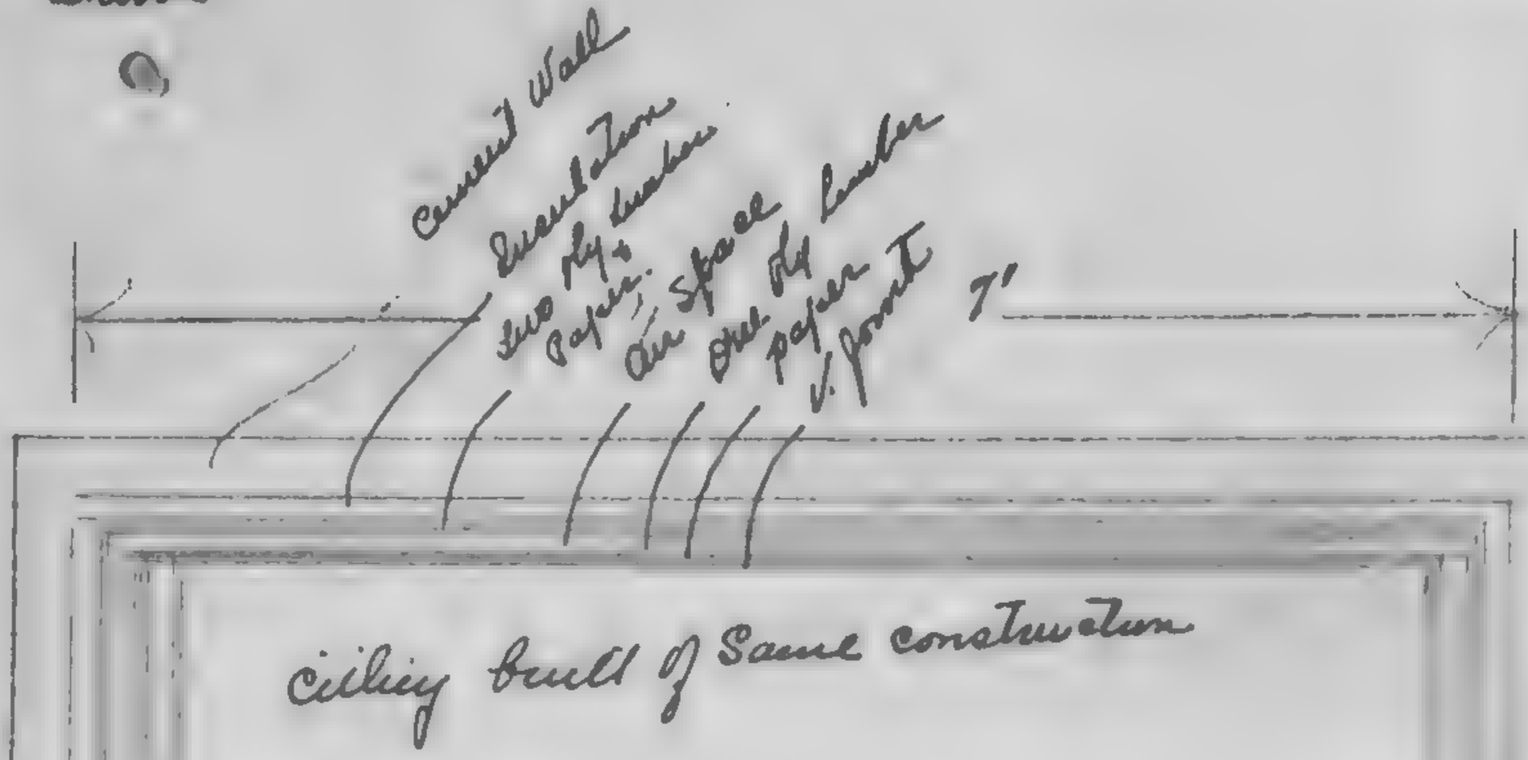
Per J East

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sketch



ceiling built of same construction

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PEARSON ELECTRIC & HARDWARE CO.

CONTRACTORS

ELECTRIC FIXTURES
WIRING AND
BUILDERS SUPPLIES

HARDWARE
PAINTS AND
SPORTING GOODS

ESTIMATES GIVEN

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO
CANADA

March 22nd 1934
Fort Francis Ont.

MDepartment Of Indian Affairs
Mr Alanzo Spencer Agent
Fort Francis Ontario

Dear Sir

Reference to estimate Re the InstallationElectric Referigator for the Industral School at Fort Francis I beg to submit the folling prices and specification covering this installation which location of same has the approval of the Father in charge and which is to be installed in Pantry off the Kitchen as suggested by the Father .

The Ice Box size 8'x8' x7' to be built in pantry as per specification and equipped with General Motors Fridigaire Equipment and General motors Fridigaire Coil # I278 and a Model C General Motor compresseor to handle this equipment Installed Complete including all labor and material supplied for the sum of Nine Hundred Dollars ($900.00)

This will give the school a walk in cooler Fridigaire of ample size for there use now or for the future and will enable them to have the benifit of mechanical refrigation and save them considerable in any wastage they may have , they will be able at any time to temperature as low as 36 degrees in the coolingdept and as well as the food storage dept.

SPECIFICATION OF REFRIGATOR

Wall against the Boiler room to have two air spaces and built with 2x4- six of lumber and finished with V joint and ceiling and other walls to be built with 2x4 - four ply of lumber and finished with V joint and front to be finished with V joint and four ply of lumber with regulation Ice box door hung with best door and hinged Hardware all walls to be properly insulated . Interior to be shellac and varnished two coats of Number one first class hard finish Varnish

All material and workmanship to be of best Quality

Youre Truly

Pearson Electric & Hardware Co

Frank A Pearson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX No. 425

605 VICTORIA AVE

Fred Morrison

Painting, Decorating and Paper Hanging

Signs a Specialty

Fort Frances, Ontario

March 22nd.1934.

ESTIMATE FOR PAINTING INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL BUILDING
AT FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO - OUTSIDE.

PAINTING SCHOOL BUILDING AND LAUNDRY - OUTSIDE:

All Woodwork and Ironwork to receive two coats of paint. Storm windows and doors; screen windows and doors to receive two coats of paint, and all broken glass to be replaced, and all sash to be reglazed where necessary.

ROOFS:

All shingled roofs to receive two coats of oil stain. Color - black.

All material to be of the best Canadian manufacture.

All material, labour, rools and scaffold to be furnished for the sum of Thirteen hundred and eighty-eight dollars and eighty cents ($1388.80).

F. (P.) Morrison

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

P.O. BOX No. 465

605 VICTORIA AVE

Fred Morrison

Painting, Decorating and Paper Hanging

Signs a Specialty

Fort Frances, Ontario Mch.22.1934.

Estimate - Painting Industrial School Buildings at Fort Frances - Inside -2-

---

The whole interior of the buildings to receive a complete renovation in a workmanlike manner, and to the satisfaction of the Department of Indian Affairs.

All material to consist of the best brands of Canadian manufacture for the various purposes.

All material and labour furnished for the sum of Twenty-four hundred and sixty four dollars and seventy-five cents($2464.75).

F. Morrison

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

P.O. BOX No. 433

605 VICTORIA AVE

Fred Morrison

Painting, Decorating and Paper Hanging

Signs a Specialty

Fort Frances, Ontario

March 22nd.1934.

ESTIMATE - PAINTING INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS
AT FORT FRANCES - INSIDE

PLASTER:

All plastered walls and ceilings to receive one coat of varnish size where necessary, and two coats of paint. All wood and metal ceilings to receive two coats of paint.

WOODWORK:

All doors, windows, base, picture molding and wainscot to receive two coats of paint, and cupboards and clothes presses, which are painted to receive two coats of paint outside, and those which are varnished, to receive two coats of varnish on the outside.

PLASTER:

All broken plaster to be repaired and all cracks in plaster to be refilled before painting.

HEATING PLANT:

All radiators, steam risers, steam pipes and water pipes to receive one coat of aluminium.

ROOMS IN WHICH WALLS AND CEILINGS ARE TO BE FINISHED WITH ENAMEL:

Boys Infirmary; Girls Infirmary; Sisters Committee and Bedrooms; Chapel and Anti-room; Office; Bedroom and bathroom on the first floor.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT.
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
MARCH, 26th, 1934.

No.775.

Sir.

No.I24-I-5. I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th Inst;- An which you requested that I get Estimates on Painting and Repairing,Frigidaire.Floors.Dryer,and Cleaning of Chimneys ,at the Fort Frances Residential School, And in reply to same I have the honor to enclose herewith Estimate from Mr J.Morrison for Painting,and Repairing, and from Mr Pearson for the Fregidaire complete,

3 Estimates, from Mr John East for the Repairs of the Floors and fixing of the Boilers and Dryers,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 6, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing estimates of the cost of painting and repairing and supplying a frigidaire at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Owing to lack of funds, the Department is not in a position to authorize the improvements requested by the Rev. Principal, and, under these circumstances, the repairs will have to remain in abeyance for the present.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev P.Bouvquet, O.M.I. .....
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, ..
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June, 18th	To Grant towards salary of Night Watchman, at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for the Quarter ending June 30th 1934, (3 Months @ $40.00. per Month)	120.00

Service performed, price fair & just,

Indian Agent,

Vote..... 176
School Number..... 463
Allot..... 260
I. R. No..... 2035

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
22-6-34

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Letter No. 915.

Office of the FORT FRANCIS, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency*

JUNE, 18th, *19*34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 868.

amounting to $ 120.00. *in favour*

of Rev P.Bousquet O.M.I. Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Grant towards salary for Night Watchman at Fort Frances Residential School.for the Quarter Ending June,30th 1934,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 *dated* September, Ist I932

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDERS
SUPPLIES
OF ALL
DESCRIPTION
GENERAL HARDWARE
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

LIME
CEMENT
PLASTER
ROOFING
WALLBOARD
BUILDING PAPER

The John East Company Limited

Wholesale and Retail
Hardware Merchants

Fort Frances, Ontario

August 3,1934.

Mr. [illegible]
Indian Agent
Fort Frances Ont.

Dear Sir;-

We beg leave to submit our estimate of cost of the repairs to the Industrial School building as outlined by you.

We are prepared to do this work for the sum of $ 136.92.

Yours respectfully,

The John East Co.Ltd.

Per J East

340 Sq'No.4 Board
380 Sq feet 13/16 No.1 Maple Floor
16 pcs 2 x 12-14 No.1,Pine
One roll Tar paper
10 lbs 2½" Com nails
10 lbs 2½ Fin nails
10 lbs 4" Com nails

lo yards plaster in Dormitory
Labor and Transportation

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
AUGUST, 17th, 1934.

No.1015.

Sir.

I have the honor to report that the Rev Father of the Fort Frances Residential School, has been in the Office and Requisition the Department, Th have the Floor in the Kitchen of the School replaced, as it is woren out,
Also Requests that the Cealing in the Dormitory of the Girls be Plastered where the Plaster has fallen off,
And Enclosed you will find an Estimate for work and Material for the Two Requests above.
The Father Also has asked that he given Authority to purchase Paint to the Amount of $100.00. to paint Inside the School, and he will undertake to do the Painting by the help of the Pupils in the School,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, August 21st, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the request of the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for certain repairs to the building.

In reply I beg to say that you may expend an amount not exceeding $200.00 in the purchase of articles required to make repairs at the Fort Frances Residential School. All purchases should be made from firms on the approved list.

The amount mentioned above is all that the Department can allow at this school this year and any expenditure for labour will have to be met from school funds.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

(E. P. 2468)
Just want
Cost charged
Allowed E.R.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT TO THE ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

FROM THE SANITARY ENGINEERING DIVISION.-

RE: SEWAGE DISPOSAL AT CATHOLIC INDIAN SCHOOL, FORT FRANCES:

On August 1st 1934 in company with Dr.O'DOnnell, Medical Officer of Health an inspection of the sewage disposal system of the Catholic Indian School at Fort Franc°s was made by Lawrence A.Kay, who reports as follows:-

At present there are about 85 pupils at the school, including the staff, the total personnel being approximately 100 people.

The sewage from the school drains to a two chambered concrete vault, situated between the school building and the lakefront, at a distance of 50 feet from the latter. The size of the tank could not be ascertained. Probing with a pipe indicated a sewage depth of 5 feet, and a solid bottom, at least, in the vicinity of the manhole. The only outlet aside from seepage consists of an overflow pipe, discharging directly to the lake, at an elevation lower than the normal lake level.

The municipal pumphouse of Fort Frances is about half a mile from the school. In between are located a public park and swimming area, the municipal tourist camp, and several privately owned cottages.

In view of the proximity of the above, it is recommended that the present sewage disposal system be replaced by a septic tank and tiled filter bed of adequate capacity to prevent pollution of the waterfront. It is suggested that the proposed disposal plant could be located in the playground, immediately adjoining the main building of the school.

A.E.Berry
Director,
Sanitary Engineering Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
TORONTO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1934
RECORDS

September 14th, 1934.

Dear Sir: Re: Sewage Disposal at Fort Frances

A recent investigation by one of our engineers concerning the disposal system at the Catholic Indian School at Fort Frances reveals that the situation there is not satisfactory.

I enclose a copy of his report and as you will see a recommendation is contained therein to change the system and install a septic tank and tile filter bed.

I should be glad if this matter could be given early consideration by your Department.

Yours very truly,

A. E. Berry

Director, Sanitary Engineering Division.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ontario.

B/C.
Enclosure.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

September 27, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the sewage disposal system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, and in reply to say that the matter will be given immediate consideration.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

A. E. Berry, Esq.,
Director,
Sanitary Engineering Div.,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Toronto, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School
Fort Frances Ont.

September 22 d 1934

The Secretary -

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa



Dear Sir,

Re. Engagement of night watchman -

I beg to inform you that according to the terms of yours 124-1-5 April 2 1932, I have to report that lately I have engaged the services of a new reliable man as night watchman at my school .

As Mr John Green, engaged by the Principal in August 1932 , fell sick during the course of the last month and had to enter the Winnipeg Hospital , I took with the authorization of Mr. Agent Spencer a temporary one . But now I am in the predicament of choosing another watchman , and circumstances allowed me to find a reliable man in the person of Ernest Pelletier 53 years of age , who is personnally known to me and possesses all qualifications for that position .

Yours very truly ,

M. de Bretagne om:

Rev. M. de Bretagne O.M.I
Principal .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124/1/5

Telephone: 21816

Private

CANADIAN PUBLISHERS LIMITED

Printers and Publishers

619 McDERMOT AVENUE

WINNIPEG

MANITOBA

SEP 24

September 13, 1934

Mr. P. Phelan,
Dept. of Indian Education,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Rev. Father M. de Bretagne, Principal of Fort Frances Indian Residential School, in which he mentions that the Steam Piping in the Laundry is in a very poor condition, that it demands repairs on every laundry day, and that the consequent danger to the Sisters in charge and to the girls is quite serious.

I believe that repairs of this kind are very urgent and that neglecting same might result in serious accidents to those in charge of the Laundry.

Could you give this matter your early attention?

Yours truly,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, September 28, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 13th instant, addressed to Mr. Phelan of this Department, regarding the condition of the steam piping in the laundry at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the Department is communicating with Mr. Agent Spencer, Fort Frances, Ont., requesting a report regarding the repairs required and the cost of same.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume c194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-6

Mr. Spencer

Ottawa, September 28, 1934.

Sir,-

The attention of the Department has been drawn to the condition of the steam piping in the laundry at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. It is reported that, in its present condition, it is dangerous to the Sisters in charge and the girls who work in the laundry.

In March, last, you forwarded a quotation from the John East Company Limited for the following work:-

"Make and install four new coils in Dryer.
"Wash out steam boilers in laundry and heating plant and put in new man hole and hand hole gaskets.
"Clean four chimneys, namely, boiler, kitchen, laundry and bake house, for the sum of $312.70

We have no funds specially provided in our estimates for the current fiscal year for repairs or equipment at this school other than the amount of $200 which you were authorized to expend in official letter of August 21st, last, in carrying out certain repairs.

You might let the Department have an estimate of the cost of the repairs to the steam piping in the laundry and, at the same time, state if you consider that the work is urgent.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. ev. L. Demoitagne, O.M.I.
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances,
Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept, 26th.	To Grant towards salary of night watchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for Quarter ending September 30th 1934. (3 Months @ $40.00. per Month)	120.00

ervice performed, price f ir & just.

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

Vote	176
School Number	463
Allot..	260
E R. No.	2429

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Vou[illegible] 1-10-34 [illegible]ched

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible] Agent

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 1080.

Office of the FORT FRANCIS, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

September, 26th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 963,

amounting to $ 120.00 *in favour*

of Rev. M.DeBretagne, O.M.I, Fort Francis, Ontario,

for Grant towards salary of Night Watchman for Indian Residential School, for Quarter ending September 30th 1934.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 *dated* September, 1st 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATE

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Fort Frances, Ont., October 5th, 1934.

For I[illegible] School

[illegible]

WE HEREBY AGREE TO FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIAL AND LABOR

For the Sum of .....DOLLARS

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION	NO. FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
	[illegible] & Installing			
	4 Steam Coils in [illegible] Engr-			
	Materials required-			
560	Wt. 1¼" Blk. Pipe (Lap Weld Weight)	560	.20	112.00
72	- 1¼" Malleable Blk. Ell Type	72	.85	61.20
9	- 1¼" Blk. Dart Unions	9	1.30	11.70
8	- 1¼" Malleable Blk. Tees	8	.65	5.20
4	- 1¼" Cast Ells	8	.50	4.00
1	- 1½ Graphite	1	.65	.65
	Oil 1½ Coils.			1.50
	Fitter & Helper - Piping & Install			
	Coils - 48 Hrs.	48 Hrs.	1.50	72.00
				.61.47

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, Limited

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School
Fort Frances , Ont.

October 10 th 1934

A. Spencer Esq.

Indian Agent -

Dear Sir ,

Re. Estimate of repair for the laundry .

Enclosed , kindly find an estimate of the absolutely necessary repairs for the laundry , as requested by the Department .

This item has been mentionned already by my predecessors , but now time exacts an immediate action and you certainly do not doubt my good will concerning the share I intend to take in the upkeep of the buildings belonging to the Department . I think to have given a proof of it in the expenses incurred for that purpose since my late arrival .

And now I expect that you will recommend my petition to the Department as you personnally know the necessary urgency of it .

Yours very truly ,

H. de Bretagne om.

Rev. M. de Bretagne
Principal .

2 encl

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
OCTOBER, 12th, 1934,

No.1128.

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th Ultimo;-In regard to repairs to Steam pipeing and Boilers in Laundry of Indian Residentiel School,
And as requested enclosed you will find Estimate of repairs urgently needed in this School, to prevent against accidents and damage, the pipeing in the Laundry has been in for a long time and they are all rusted through, and leaking badly,
I would recommend that this repair be done if at all posible, as the Father that we now have, is spending the greater part of his salary in repairing the School, and I notice a big improvement since he has arrived,

Enclosed,

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant,

T. O'Meara,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

ESTABLISHED 1868
INCORPORATED 1911

HARDWARE [redacted] MANUFACTURERS
IMPORTERS and MANUFACTURERS

Fort Frances, Ont. September 30th, 1934.

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Rev. E. Le Bretagne, Fort Frances, Ontario.

INVOICE NO. 3303 SHIPPED TO Indian School.

TERMS VIA ORDERED BY Rev. E. Le Bretagne.

INTEREST: 6% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts 19-9-34.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-1-5 of August. 21st.,1934

Merchandise supplied. Price fair & just. Indian Agent.

1		Bbl. Raw Linseed Oil - 47 Galls.	1.14	53	58	
100		Lbs. Pure White Lead	12.50	6	25	
10		Galls. Turpentine.	1.25	12	50	
10		5-Gall. Gene Hard Oil Varnish.	2.10	21	00	
1		1-Gall. " Floor Varnish.	4.20	4	40	
1		1-Gall. Dressing Liquid	2.25	2	25	
1		1-Gall. White Shellac	2.85	2	85	
1		Gall. Pen. Alcohol.	.30		30	
1		1-Lb. Tins Chrome Yellow in Oil.	.45		45	
1		1-Lb. Tin Burnt [redacted] Sienna.			35	
1		Gene Asbestine No. 14 - 100 Lbs.		20	20	
50		Lbs. Whiting	.04	2	00	
100		Lbs. Plaster Paris.	.05	5	00	
1		Kalsomine Brush No. W66.			50	
1		Paint Brushes No. 5005 - 2½	.80		80	
1		" " No. 429 - 3/4	.15		90	
1		Putty Knife			60	
1		"	.40	1	20	
2		Doz. Sand Paper No. 0 - .40 /1 Doz. No. 1	.40		80	
2		Sponges No. 25	.25		50	
1		Sponges No. 50	.50	1	00	
2		Pkgs. Glaziers Points No. 0.	.20		40	
1		5-Gall. Litho Cans	.50	1	50	
						144 14
		1476. 30-9-34.				
1		1-Gall. Jan Japan Dryer.		1	90	
1		1-Lb. Gene Raw Sienna in Oil.	.35		10	
1		1-Lb. " Ultra Blue "			55	
1		1-Lb. " Ivory Drop Black in Oil.			45	
330		Lbs. [redacted] White Lead	12.50	37	50	
5		1-Lb. Pkge. Aluminum Bronze Powder.	1.25	6	25	
						48 70
						192 85
1		1-Gall Spar Varnish		4	00	
1		1-Gall Turpentine		1	25	
2		Pkgs. Turpentine GOODS RECEIVED :	.50	1	00	
3		Lbs. Wadel Glue PRICE FAIR & JUST :	.30		90	7 35
		Oct. 5th : A de Bretagne Principal				200 20

(No. 167)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...The..Bells.Hardware.Co...Limited,

Fort Frances, ..

Ontario

Vote. 146

School Number...SERVICE.... 463

Allot 443

I. R. No.. 2373

DATE			AMOUNT
Sept.	19	1 BBl. Raw Linseed Oil-47 Galls @ 1.14	53.58
		50 lbs. Pure White Lead @ 12.50	6.25
		10 Galls Turpentine @ 1.25	12.50
		2 5-Gall cans Hard Oil Varnish @ 2.10	11.20
		2 1-Gall cans Floor Varnish @ 4..0	.40
		1 1-Gall Bronzing Liquid @ 2.25	2.25
		1 1-Gall White Shellac @ 2.25	2.25
		1 Gal. Den. Alcohol	1.30
		2 1-lb. tins Chrome Yellow in Oil @ .48	.96
		1 1-lb. tin Burnt Sienna	.35
		1 case Alabastine No. 14 -100 lbs.	10.00
		1 lbs. whiting @ .04	4.00
		25 lbs. Plaster Paris @ .00	1.00
		1 Kalsomine Brush No. 266	.50
		6 Paint Brushes No. 500A-2 @ .80	4.80
		6 Paint Brushes No. 429-1 @ .15	.90
		1 Putty Knife	.00
		3 Putty Knife @ .40	1.20
		1 doz. Sand Paper No. 0-.40/ 1 doz. No. 1 .40.	.00
		2 Sponges No. 25 @ .25	.50
		2 Sponges No. 50 @ .50	1.00
		2 Pkgs. Glaziers Points No. 0 @ .20	.40
		2 5-Gall Litho Cans @ .90	1.80
Sept.	30	1 1-Gall can Japan Dryer	1.50
		6 1-lb. Cans Raw Sienna i Oil @ .35	2.10
		1 1-lb. cans Ultra Blue in Oil	.55
		1 1-lb. cans Ivory Drop Black in Oil	.41
		300 lbs. Pure White Lead @ 12.50	37.50
		5 1-lb. Pkgs Aluminum Bronze Powder @ 1.45	7.25
Oct.	5	1 1-Gall Spar Varnish	4.00
		1 1-Gall Turpentine	1.25
		2 Pkgs. Alabastin @ .50	1.00
		3 lbs. Metal Blue @ .30	.90
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 144-1-5 of August 21st., 1934. Merchandise supplied, price fair & just.	
		TOTAL,	$ 200.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

Form 53

No. 967

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 1055

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO *Indian Agency,*

OCTOBER 10th., 1934 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 67 ,

amounting to $200.00 *in favour*

of The Wells Hardware Co., Fort Frances, Ontario.

for Paint and hardware for Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-1-5 *dated* August 21st., 1934

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 17, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th ultimo, in regard to the repairs required to the steam piping and boilers in laundry at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School and enclosing a communication from the Principal, together with an estimate, showing in detail the cost of the equipment and labour required in connection with the repairs. I regret that this letter was inadvertently overlooked.

It is noted that the carrying out of this work is urgent, in order to prevent accidents and damage. You may arrange with the John East Company, Limited, to supply the quantity of pipe and other materials required and for the labour in having these repairs effected. It is noted the total of the estimate of the above firm is $261.27.

I would request that you have these repairs to the laundry completed at an early date. You should obtain an itemised account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received of October 15 th 19 34

Rev de Cretaine - Indian School - Fort Frances

Sixty six Dollars

and 50 cents , for 167 hours of work - carpentership at

40 cts an hour .

$ 66.50 Gabe Henry

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 168
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE [illegible]

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., Nov.30,1934 193

SOLD TO Indian School

Fort Frances Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 9% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct 5.	8 sheets Insulite 4 x 8	448		14.09	
Sept 20	500ft 1 x 4 No.2 Floor			13.20	
" 18	15 bags Cement			12.75	
" 21	15 bags Cement			12.75	
" 22	4 bags "			3.40	
	6 bags cement			5.10	
				61.29	
Oct 5	4 lb Insulite Nails			60	
9	1 bag Cement			85	
				62 74	

Paid
Nov 13.1934
The Jean Co ltd

E & O E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 18870-34

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TIME FOR PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AS INDICATED BELOW IS ALLOWED ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT AT LAW AGAINST PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE

Martin-Clarke Company Limited.

Incorporated under the Ontario Companies Act.

Timber Manufacturers.

H. Frances, Ont. 9-26-34.

OUR ORDER NO 87253
YOUR ORDER NO.
SALESMAN
CAR NO
F O.B CARS
VIA

Sold to Industrial School,

Town.

NO PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET OF LUMBER	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
130	Lin. Ft. #8095		22	2.00	2.60
78	" #8532		14	2.25	1.76
30	" #8065		2	1.00	.30
			38		4.66
				6% Sales Tax	.28
					4.94

Merchandise received & Prices fair & just :

H. de Bretagne
Principal

GROSS CHARGE $
FREIGHT EST " $
NET ESTIMATE $

PLEASE FORWARD ORIGINAL FREIGHT BILL FOR REPLY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume c194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE TIME FOR PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AS INDICATED BELOW IS ALLOWED ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT AT LAW AGAINST PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE

Shevlin-Clarke Company Limited.

Incorporated under the Ontario Companies Act.

SHEVLIN

Lumber Manufacturers.

Our Order No. 87160
Your Order No.
Salesman
Car No
F.O.B. Cars
Via

Ft. Frances, Ont. 9-19-34.

Sold to Industrial School,

Town.

No. Pieces	Description	Feet of Lumber	Total Feet	Price	Amount
78	Lin. Ft. #8532		16	2.25	1.76
68	" " #8263		12	2.00	1.36
100	" " #8570		8	1.00	1.00
1	[redacted]/4x4-10' "D" W. P. S 2 S		7	110.00	.77
1	8/4x8-10' #1 W. P. S 2 S		13	72.00	.94
			56		5.83
				6% Sales Tax	.35
					6.18

Merchandise received :
Prices fair & just :
// de Bretagne
Principal

Gross Charge $
Freight Est " $
Net Estimated $

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 453-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

William CARMODY -

535 First Street - PORT FRANCES Ont.

GRAVEL - SAND PIT - DRAY etc...

SEPTEMBER SEPTEMBER 19 th 1934

Sold to :

The INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

3 cubic y.	mixed gravel ...	$ 1,25	3,75
6 do	washed gravel	do-	3,75
3 do	sand for plast.	do-	3,75
			3,75
		Total :	$ 15,00

Paid in full - cash and cheque

Wm Carmody

PRICES FAIR & JUST - ORDER RECEIVED

H. de Bretagne

Principal,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE CUSSON LUMBER CO. LIMITED

FOLIO

MANUFACTURERS OF
SASH, DOORS, FRAMES,
MOULDINGS, WOOD TURNING, AND
ALL KINDS OF SHOP WORK.

SAND PIT AT
STE. ANNE, MAN.

DEALERS IN
LUMBER, SHINGLES, LATH,
COAL AND WOOD, BUILDERS HARDWARE
AND SUPPLIES, ETC

TELEPHONE 201 288

ST. BONIFACE, MAN., 193

TERMS

SOLD TO

F.O.B.

DATE	RECEIPT NO.	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL
			$ 6 60

The Cusson Lumber Co. Limited.

PAID
NOV 1 PAID

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL at Fort Frances Ont.

in Account with :

Peter SCHNELL - Mason and Plasterer

7 Thimbles at 40 cts each	2,80
16 bags hardwall Plaster	12,00
66 heurs work at $1.00	66,00
	$ 80,80

Paid :

Pet Schnell

Prices Fair & Just - Service performed

J. de Bretagne

Rev. M. de Bretagne
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ..

124-1-8. Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. M. de Bretagne, O.M.I., ...
Principal,
Indian Residential School,...
Fort Frances,
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1934			
Dec. 18	Reimbursement for cost of material and repairs, painting and redecorating interior of Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per attached receipted accounts, as follows:-		
	Peter Schnell, Mason & Plasterer -	80.80	
	The Cusson Lumber Company, Ltd., -	6.66	
	William Carmody -	15.00	
	Shevlin - Clarke Company, Ltd., 6.13 4.99 -	11.12	
	The John East Company, Ltd. -	62.74	
	Gabe Henry - Labour -	66.80	$243.11

The Principal was authorized to incur the expense in carrying out the painting and repairs to the exterior of the school building.

Vote..... 176
School Number..... 463
A/C..... 243
E. & O. No..... 2550

PLICATE FOR FILE
15-12-34

TOTAL, $243.11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(F.Frances School ..)

Of course I was not autherised by the Department to incurred these expenses in its name , but my purpose in enacting accordingly was to save money and draw the best of the conditions in which I had found the School at my arrival , especially improving the relations between the Principal and the Indians without making any breach of the regular discipline of the School , what is far more easy when these people come a little aside of the precincts where are their children and youngsters coming from their Reservations where they always intend to carry some of their childish gossips . In the conditions of a rather small building it was , besides this the only solution .

After these explanations , I feel sure that the Department would approve my idea and be ready to help me a little . Enclosed , you will find invoices and receipts in triplicate of some the expenses I have undertaken ; I do not put them all , I do not , neither claim the reimbursement of them all ; but according to your generosity I expect some help . Be assured that by so doing I intend to anticipate again your authorization in a similar case ; the circumstances alone put me in that predicament . But what I intend to do again it is to cooperate with the Department in that policy of economy by doing the most with my own means in the upkeep and repairs of our buildings .

I remain yours very truly ,

M. de Bretagne

Rev. M. de Bretagne
Principal.

Lud.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6

Indian Residential School
Fort Frances Ont

12 th December 1934

To the Secretary of the Department
of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA

Dear Sir ,

Re- Repairs performed into the School -

I beg to inform you that I have invested in the repairs for painting and redecorating the inside of the school the $ 200,00 you kindly have granted for the most urgent needs

To day I like to bring to your aknowledgment that owing to my own efforts , I succeeded to give a better outlook to any visitor we might by chance receive into our walls . All my free time was so employed to work with our big boys for that purpose and so I saved the money required for wages of painters and showed the children the way of housekeeping .

We are proud of our work to day and personnally I would not be too much ashamed of showing any Official of the Department some of our rooms . Besides this I intend to continue for the rest of the building as soon as possible , particularly for the dormitories .

However I dare to call the attention of the Department upon the fact that the amount above mentionned was asked by my predecessor for putting too a new floor into the kitchen . After discussion with Mr. Agent SPENCER , I came to the conclusion that all the grant will be invested into the purchase of material for painting at the firm mentionned by your letter , and that I would take the burden of repairing the kitchen floor .

But p when working and trying to ameliorate our conditions , I took upon me another little alteration . We did not have any room for receiving the parents of children coming from afar Reserves , my office of Principal was never enjoying that privacy required for its use . And so I simply utilised an abandonned old building , situated close the main one , for that use.

Now , so , with very little expenses I succeeded to secure quarters that it would have been impossible for the Department to afford on our behalf .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 15, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing accounts covering the cost of the work carried out by you in having a building fitted up as a room to receive the parents who visit their children at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to say that a cheque to the amount of $243.11 will be sent you in the course of the next few days.

No receipt accompanied the account of the Cussen Lumber Company for the express charges, to the amount of $1.65, paid on the door which was obtained from them. We are therefore striking this amount out of the account.

An order is being placed for the supplying of two rolls of Battleship linoleum for the floor of the kitchen. The account, in triplicate, will be sent you, and, when the goods have been received, I would request that you certify on each copy as follows: "Goods received - prices charged fair and just", and forward the account to the Department in order that payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. M. de Bretagne, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

124-1-5.

Req'n No. 670

Ottawa, December 15, 1924.

Ship to Rev. M. de Bretagne, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition

Order No. 1042

Charge to a, c No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED..... NOTE: Req'n for Nonconsumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement " Consumable equipment & supplies use columns 1 & 2.		Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity Supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c.
QUANTITY	MATERIAL					
2	Rolls, 6 ft. wide, Battleship Linoleum, brown. A A					

The account, in triplicate, covering the cost, should be forwarded to

Rev. M. de Bretagne, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

SIGNED A. L. Sutherland

APPROVED

TO

FORM No. 55

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

124-1-J

ORDER No.
REQ'N No. 1042

December 17th 34.

F.124-1-5

The Dominion Oilcloth & Linoleum
Co. Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.

Rev. M. de Bretagne, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Rev. M. de Bretagne, O.M.I., Principal,
Indian Residential School, Fort Frances,
Ont.

2 rolls (Approx.25 yds.each) 6 ft. wide, Battleship Linoleum,

Brown AA

Kindly prepay transportation charges
and attach receipt to invoices.

Montreal, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CABLE ADDRESS
DOMOILCLOTH



ABC 5TH & 6TH EDNS.
BENTLEYS

Dominion Oilcloth & Linoleum Co. Limited

Montreal

December 20th, 1934.



Department of Indian Affairs,
Office of the Purchasing Agent,
OTTAWA - Ont.

Dear Sirs:

We have for acknowledgment your valued order No. 1042, requisition No. 670 F. 124-1-5, calling for two rolls (approximately 25 yards each) 6' wide AA Brown Battleship Linoleum, which we have booked with thanks, for shipment direct to Rev. M. de Bretagne, O.M.I. Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

These two rolls, measuring 76'0 and 77'3 went forward on the 18th instant, via C.N.R. freight prepaid, and same are no doubt now at destination.

Again thanking you for this valued business, and awaiting your further esteemed commands, we are,

Yours very truly,

Geo Middleton

GM:FD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124 - 1 - 5

Fort Frances Indian Residential School

December 20 th 1934 .

A. F. MACKENZIE Esq.

Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA .

Dear Sir ,

Re. Yours 124 - 1 - 5 December 15 th -

Hereby , I beg to inform you that I wish to thank the Department for the genereus help granted to our School in answer to my last request .

This fact will , no doubt , enhance the Principal to help more than ever the authorities in the task in which he is engaged .

It is in that spirit that I convey my greetings and season wishes to the Department .

Yours very thankfully .

O. M. I.

Rev. M. de Bretagne O M I
Principal .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 453-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ORDER No. 1042

REQ'N No.

er 17th 34 OTTAWA, 19

oth & Linoleum

To

Ship To

o, O.M.I.,
Residential School,

de Bretagne, O.M.I., Principal,
Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Important: TO NOT FAIL TO COMPLETE THIS RECORD BY ENTERING HEREON QUANTITIES RECEIVED, SAME DAY AS GOODS ARE DELIVERED.

SIZE	DESCRIPTION
(Approx.25 yds.each)	6 ft. wide, Battleship Linoleum, Brown AA
	Kindly prepay transportation charges and attach receipt to invoices.

I HEREBY CERTIFY TO RECEIPT OF GOODS, AS ABOVE SPECIFIED, IN GOOD CONDITION.

Montreal, Que. Good received prices charged fair & just
December 26th 1934

INDIAN AGENT.

J. de Bretagne Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1672

TRADE MARK

Dominion Oilcloth & Linoleum Co. Limited

Montreal

F.-15/1

Dec. 18th, 1934.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

TERMS NET CASH 10

CONVEYANCE 2 Rolls per C.N.R. Frt. PREPAID

INVOICE NO A 2537

		DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
3776 15612	2	"AA" Brown Battleship S/4 1/76'0", 77'3",	102½	1.31	133.84
				Less	2.68
					131.16

To Rev. M. de Bretagne, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
FORT FRANCES, Ont.

Order No. 1042,
Reqn. No. 670 F.12½-1-5.

Goods received.
Prices charged fair & just:

December 24th 1934,

H. de Bretagne
Rev. M de Bretagne
Principal

FORM NO. 100-2005-10-34

SALES TAX OF $ 7.32 INCLUDED IN THIS INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

174-1-3.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Dominion Oilcloth & Linoleum Co. Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
~~1934~~ Dec.	18	To cost of linoleum supplied to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per account attached	$ 131	16
		Freight charges on above, as per receipt attached	14	37
		TOTAL,	$ 145	53

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, January 3, 1935.

Gentlemen:

The Department is in receipt of your account of the 18th ultimo in connection with linoleum shipped to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

This account includes an item of $14.37 for freight charges. It will be necessary for us to have a receipted account from the C.N.R. I would appreciate your forwarding this at your early convenience, in order that a cheque may be issued.

Your obedient servant,

F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Dominion Oilcloth & Linoleum Co. Ltd.,
Montreal,
P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev Dodretegne, O. M. I.
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances,.....
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan, 2nd	To Grant towards salary of Night Watchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for Quarter ending December, 31st 1934, (3 Months @ $40.00. per Month)	$ 120.00
	Service performed, price fair & just,	
	Indian Agent,	
	5-1-35	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124 1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 1090,

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, ***Indian Agency,***

... JANUARY, 2nd.....*19..34.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1053.

amounting to $ 120.00. ..... *in favour*

of Rev. DeBeetagne, O. M. I. Fort Frances. Ontario,

for Grant towards salary for Night watchmen at Fort Frances Residential School, for Quarter ending December, 31st 1934,
This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated* ... ...

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 8194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

DOMINION OILCLOTH & LINOLEUM CO. LIMITED

MONTREAL JAN - 2 1935

The Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA - Ont

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
			BALANCE FORWARD	
DEC 18		131.16		131.16 BAL
DEC 18	FRT	14.37		145.53

NET CASH
JAN. 10th

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CABLE ADDRESS
DOMOILCLOTH

ABC 5TH & 6TH EDNS
BENTLEYS

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1935

Dominion Oilcloth & Linoleum Co. Limited

Montreal January 4th, 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Mr. A. F. MacKenzie, Secretary,
OTTAWA - Ont.

Dear Sirs: Re: Your File 124-1-5.

We have your favour of January 3rd stating that it will be necessary for you to have a receipted account from the C.N.R. covering the item of $14.37 shown on our invoice for Linoleum shipped to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per your order No. 1042.

We expect to have this receipted account by the middle of next week, when we shall immediately forward same to you.

We have no doubt this will be found in order, and soliciting your further valued business, we are,

Yours very truly,

DOMINION OILCLOTH & LINOLEUM CO.
SALES DEPT.

TB:AH

Per Geo Middleton

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE-PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., Dec[illegible] 193[illegible].

SOLD TO [illegible]

[illegible], Ont. (For Indian Boarding School)
Fort Frances, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1934 - DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Dec. 11	To Contract- Making & Instaling New Steam Coil in Laundry-			[illegible]	
	Materials Used as Quoted-				
	552 ft. - 1½" Black Pipe in 21 ft. lengths 552' @ 19¢			104.88	
	72 - 1½" Malleable Rgt. Ells. Spc. 2" Centre- @ 85¢			61.20	
	2 - 1½" Dart Unions - Black - @ 1.40			2.80	
	6 - 1½" Black Malleable Tees @ 65¢			3.90	
	8 - 1½" Cast Ells @ 58¢			4.64	
	1 - Lb. Graphite			.45	
	1½ Gals Oil			1.50	
	Time- Plumber & Helper- 48 Hrs. @ 1.50			72.00	
				241.47	

Work and material supplied, price fair & just.
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-1-5 of Nov. 17th., 1934.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 10070-34

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. The Wahn..Lmst Company, Ltd.,.....

.....Port..Frances,.....

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	10	To Contract - Making & Installing New Steam Coil in Laundry.	
		Material Used as Quoted-	
		562 Ft. - 1¼" Black Pipe in 21 Ft. Lengths 562 ' @ .10¢	106.78
		72 - 1¼ " Malleable Ret. Ells. Spc. 6" Centre @ .85¢	61.20
		4 - 1¼" Part Unions - Black 1.30	11.70
		8 - 1¼" Black Malleable Tees .65¢	5.20
		8 - 1¼" Cast Ells .28¢	2.24
		1 - Lb. Graphite .65	.65
		1¼ Gals Oil	1.50
		Time - Plumber & Helper - 48 hours @ 1.50	24.00
			$ 261.27

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

14-1-35

Voucher in duplicate detached

[illegible] (to be)

work and material supplied, price fair & just.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-1-5 of Nov. 12th., 1934.

J. Dumont

Indian Agent.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Dumont

Agent

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 1116

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO *Indian Agency,*

FEBRUARY 9th, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1071 ,

amounting to $ 161.47. *in favour*

of The John East Company, Ltd., Fort Frances, Ontario

for Making and Installing New Steam Coil in Laundry at Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 134-1-5 *dated* November 17th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CABLE ADDRESS DOMOILCLOTH' ABC 5TH & 6TH EDNS BENTLEYS

Dominion Oilcloth & Linoleum Co. Limited

Montreal January 17th, 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Mr. A. F. MacKenzie, Secretary,
OTTAWA - Ont.

Dear Sirs: Re: Your Fyle 124-1-5.

With further reference to your letter of January 3rd and our reply thereto of the 4th instant, we are pleased to enclose herewith receipted freight account from the Canadian National Railway covering two rolls of Linoleum shipped to Fort Frances Indian Residential School, amounting to $14.37.

For audit purposes we would appreciate it very much if you would kindly return this receipt after perusal, and thanking you in anticipation for your kind attention to this matter, we are,

Yours very truly,

DOMINION OIL[illegible]

T. Thos Rousseau

TB:AH

Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, January 23rd, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

We are in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing Canadian National Railway freight receipt amounting to $14.37 covering two rolls of linoleum shipped to Fort Frances Indian Residential School. We are sorry to have to advise you that this receipt will have to be forwarded to the Auditor General's Department along with the balance of your account so that it will not be possible for us to return it. We hope, however, that this acknowlegement will be sufficient for your auditors.

Yours faithfully,

H.A. Allen
Representative of the Treasury.

Dominion Oilcloth & Linoleum Co. Ltd.,
Montreal,
P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MOTOR VEHICLES BRANCH

Dept. of Highways

Toronto , Jan.15th 1935

(copy)

Dear Sir ,

Replying to your letter of the 7 th instant permit me to state that free registration will be granted for the car operated by your school , if , as you state , same is the property of the Department of Indian Affairs . The enclosed form of application should be completed and returned with the certificate of the Deputy Minister of the Department ,

Yours truly ,

signed , J P BICKELL
Registrar of Motor Vehicles

Rev . M de Bretagne
Principal
Indian Residential School
Fort Frances, Ontario .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the enclosed envelope .

Yours very truly ,

M. de Bretagne om i

Rev. M de Bretagne
Principal

1 encl.

To the SECRETARY of the DEPARTMENT
of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 483-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Indian Residential School
Fort Frances Ont.

19 th January 1935

To the SECRETARY of the DEPARTMENT
of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA .

Dear Sir ,

Re. the enclosed letter -

I take the liberty to send to you a copy of the letter received by us from the Department of Highways of this Province concerning the registration of the car operated on behalf of our School .

As this car is listed in the last Inventory of March 1934 , as belonging to the Department of Indian Affairs I have applied for having it granted "Free of Registration " for the markers exacted by Provincial Laws .

Owing to the fact that this privilege is granted in Manitoba and Saskatchewan and will be granted to us if the application is accompanied by the Certificate of the Deputy Minister, kindly have this certificate issued by the Honorable Deputy Minister in charge of our Department of Indian Affairs , and, to avoid all delays, oblige me in sending the same in the enclosed

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, January 26, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to obtaining a license for the car used by you in connection with the Fort Frances Indian Residential School and requesting that a certificate of ownership be forwarded the Motor Vehicles Branch, Department of Highways, Toronto, from the Deputy Minister of this Department.

In reply I have to say that, as this car was not purchased by the Department, but by yourself, from your own or school funds, we are unable to forward a certificate that the car is owned by the Department of Indian Affairs. I am therefore returning the application for renewal of registration, together with your letter addressed to Mr. Bickell, of the Motor Vehicles Branch, Department of Highways. This Department is of opinion that you are responsible for payment of the registration fees.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Maurice de Bretagne, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, March 16, 1935.

Sir:

For some time past, the Department has been allowing grant at the rate of $40 a month towards the salary of the night watchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. The amount available for this purpose is limited, and, as a number of Indian residential schools, which formerly did not receive any grant, are now requesting similar consideration, the Department finds it necessary to only allow grant towards the night watchman's services for a period of seven months.

Consequently, in the case of the night watchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, the allowance will only be made until April 30, 1935. Payment of the grant for the night watchman will be resumed on October 1, 1935, and will continue until April 30, 1936. The same amount as formerly, viz., $40 a month, will be allowed. You should so inform the Principal of the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-3, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. . .

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev DeBretegne, O. M. I.,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances,
Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	29th. To Grant towards salary of Night Watchmen at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for Quarter ending March. 31st 1935. (3 Months @ $40.00. Per Month)	$120.00
	Authority Dept. letter No. 124-I-5 of Sept. 1st 1932.	
	Service rendered .price fair & just.	
	Indian Agent.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 2.4.35. Voucher and papers detached for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52 7/5.1043

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 1232.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

MARCH, 29th, *19.35*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1043.

amounting to $ 120.00. *in favour*

of Rev. DeBretagne, O. M. I. Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Grant towards salary Night watchman at Residential School, for Quarter ending March, 31st 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-I-5 *dated* Sept. 1st 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School
FORT FRANCES ONT
April 16 th 1935

A. SPENCER Esq.
Indian Agent

Dear Sir ,

Re- Our fire protection system -

I have to report that times had come to have our fire hoses renewed if we want a fire protection system effective because nearly all of them are of no service and very old , rusted and cracked .

Kindly report this fact to the Department that an authorization for 7 sections of canvas fire hoses , of 50 ft. each be granted .

We need too a recharge for 3 THERMENE extinguishers .

Yours very truly. M. de Bretagne
Rev. M. de Bretagne
Principal .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
APRIL, 30th, 1935.

No. 5-15.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith letter received from the Rev N. DeBretagne O.M.I. of the Residential School, In which he is asking for Fire Hose for the inside of the School so that they will have protection,

This Fire Hose is rotten and will not stand any presure and now that the watchmen is taken off for the summer months, I would Recommend that they be given 7 Sections of Canvas Fire Hose, to replace Fire Hose that is of no more use,

Also I would Recommend that Three Recharge for Thermene extinguisers be sent to the Rev, Father as soon as posible so that Fire Protection of the School will be as efficent as we can make it,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servent,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, May 4th, 1935

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No.

Order No.

SHIP TO... Rev. M. de Bretagne, OMI

Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c
3	Chemical Refills for Thermene Fire Extinguishers.					
	To be shipped, freight charges prepaid -					
	Accounts, in triplicate, to be forwarded to					
	A. Spencer,					
	Indian Agent,					
	Fort Frances, Ont,					
	with receipts for freight charges attached.					

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE— Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment State if new issue or replacement. Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

TOTAL

H. Pattullo
INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

Form No. 16

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

S-16

Ottawa, May 4, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing a communication which you received from the principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, in which he requests that a quantity of fire hose be supplied and also recharges for three fire extinguishers.

In connection with the fire hose, I would request that you will state the size required, that is, the diameter of the hose. It is noted a request is made for 7 sections of 50 ft. each. You should state, also, whether any nozzles or couplings are needed. When this information is received, the order for supplying this equipment will be placed here.

An order is being placed to forward to the principal refills for three Thermene extinguishers. When these are received, they should be properly installed and the extinguishers placed in a good, workable condition, ready for use.

The account will be sent you, to be attached to proper voucher forms, certified in the usual manner and forwarded for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. . .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. Rev...DeBretagne, O. M. I. ...
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, ...
....Ontario,.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30th	To Grant towards salary of Night Watchmen at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, for the Month of April, 1935, (1 Month @ $40.00. per Month)	$ 40.00.
	Authority Dept. letter of March, 18th 1935 No.124-I-5.	
	Service rendered, price fair & just, Indian Agent,	
	TOTAL.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

Form 52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 5-29

124-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1935
REGISTRY

Office of the Fort Frances, Ontario, Indian Agency,

May, 2nd, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 15 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Rev. LeBretagne, O. M. I. Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Grant towards Salary of Night Watchman, for Residential School, for Month of April, 1935,

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 124-I-5 *dated* March, 18th 1935,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

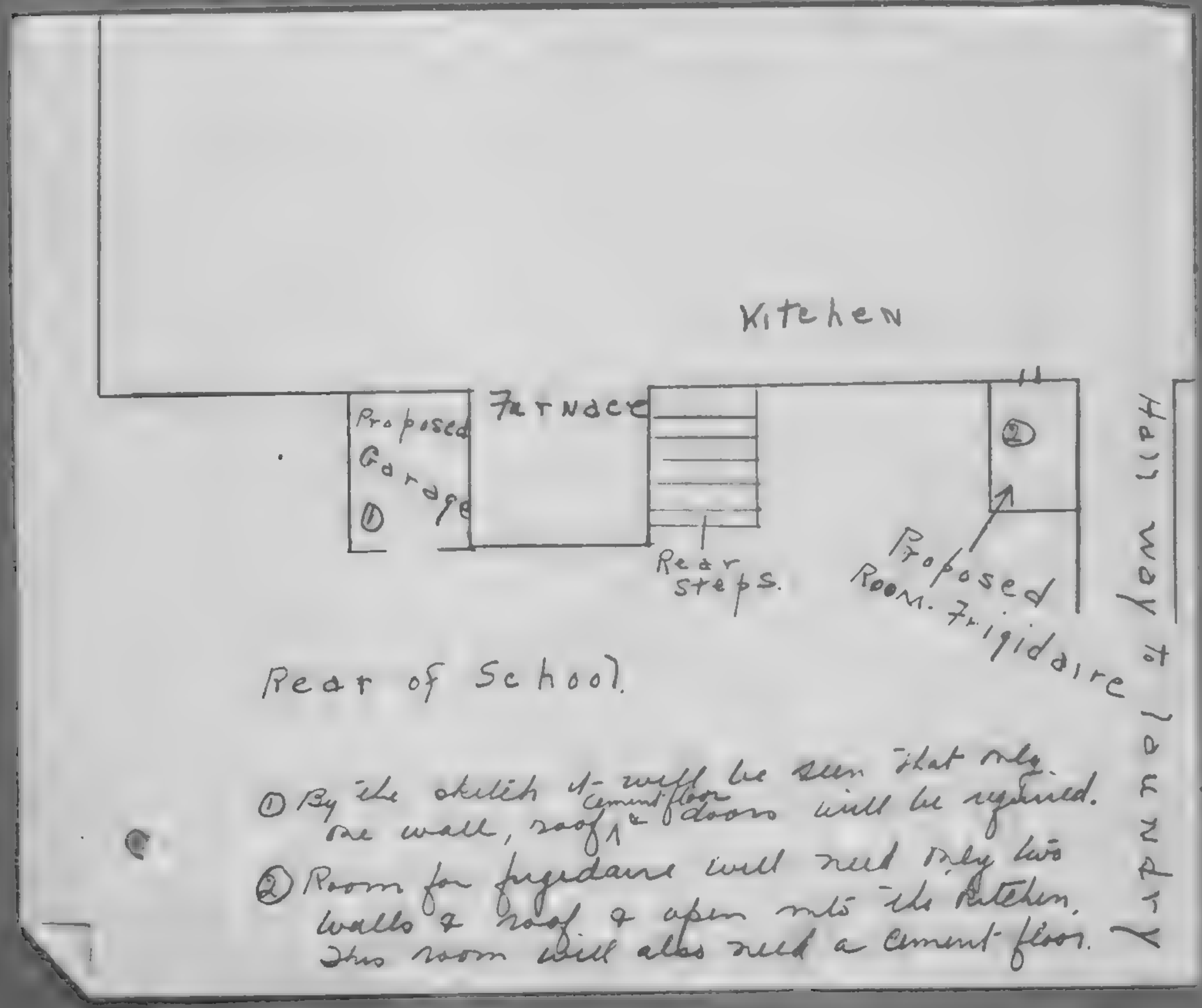
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)



① By the sketch it will be seen that only the wall, roof 1 cement floor doors will be required.

② Room for frigidaire will need only two walls & roof & open into the Kitchen. This room will also need a cement floor.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

FORT FRANCES ONT.
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

April 30th, 1935.

Mr. HAMILTON
Inspector
Department of Indian Affairs,
Winnipeg.

Dear Sir · Re Repairs to the buildings of our School

Following your visit, I beg to inform you that I would propose the following repairs to be submitted to the Department.

But understanding the difficulty of providing the necessary funds to make them all, I am ready to take a good share of the burden by the following scheme.

If the Department would authorize Mr. Agent SPENCER to buy from the list of merchants he received from the Deputy Minister for the amount pointed out in this present letter the different materials required for each item mentioned, I am ready to undertake this task with my own staff.

I dare to call your attention however upon the necessity of securing a very little extra amount for the absolute extra labour required from skilled handicraftsman: The rest of the work being provided at my own expenses. So, you will understand better certain figures of my estimate.

(1) - Painting the buildings outside as mentioned in the previous estimates in a good, substantial manner.....600.00
(2) - Repairs to be done before painting in the exterior of the woodwork, stairs, siding(material & labor) 150.00
(3) - Finish the painting of the inside of the school and principal's quarters (Material).....350.00
(4) - Renew the Boys' playroom floor by a well finished and painted cement floor, as well as the benches . around - Renew the worn out steps of the stairs inside of the school building(Material & some extra labor.).....[illegible].00
(5) - The erection of a garage in the corner of the furnace addition as well as an exterior concrete building to receive the frigidaire (The advantages of that scheme have been pointed out to you to solve all further demand about necessary other additions) - (Material & extra labour).....[illegible].00
- Contract to be given to some Electrical firm for the amount of..... for a [illegible].....[illegible].00

Furthermore, I guarantee that the work will be as well performed as the one you saw done by me into the school. My purpose here is to help the Department to do its share in the upkeep of our buildings according to its principles of economy dictated by our present depression.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) M. de Pretagne O.M.I. - Prin[illegible]

cut stone?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If these expenditures can be allowed and the Rev. Principal permitted to do the work, we will find this school in splendid condition, with frigidaire installed for slightly over $2,500.00. I am confident that when the building is once put into shape, it will be a credit, both to the Department and the present management. I believe, in the past, the Department has been somewhat disappointed with the results obtained from the money expended, consequently my endeavour to acquaint them with the fact that the whole situation has changed. I hope Rev. Father de Bretagne will receive the encouragement he needs and I am sure we can always count on his hearty co-operation.

I would like to be advised if the Department accept my recommendations and what work is to be undertaken during the coming summer.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Hamilton

R. H. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The present garage is small and built as a lean-to on the carpenter shop. This should be used for a blacksmith shop, thus keeping the repair work all together. The present building, used as a shop, is some distance away. It is well built, with a cement floor and foundation, and would make a good storehouse for flour. At present the flour is stored in a lean-to on the ice house. It is damp and over-run with rats and is unfit to be used for this purpose. A new garage could be erected, joining the engine room, as shown on the attached sketch. It could be heated from the engine room and would be more convenient. This new building would cost only the material, as all work could be done by the staff. It would only require the roof and one wall and the necessary doors.

I am also attaching a copy of a letter received from the Rev. Principal which deals with the repair and upkeep.

1. The Principal is offering to do all the outside painting, both school and outbuildings, if the Department will allow $600.00. This price will, according to information gathered, only pay for the paint and brushes.

2. The buildings all need to be gone over and the boards nailed more firmly. Boards will need replacing and some shingles renewed. Steps need repairing. I think $150.00 will little more than pay the cost of material.

3. This work will require as much paint, if not more, than the quantity already supplied, and the paint will no doubt cost close to the figure submitted.

4. Here, again, I figure the material will cost the amount given by the Principal, namely $285.00, and I doubt if he has anything for his work.

5. In connection with these two buildings, the figure is only intended to cover the cost of material. These buildings are needed and I trust will be authorized.

If these

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

staff and the expense borne by the school authorities.

The barn is in good repair and supplies the necessary accommodation. The cellar is large, but unfortunately not well drained. At present, it is necessary each day to carry out the water which accumulates, in order to save the vegetables. The draining of this basement would no doubt entail considerable expense, but, sooner or later, should be carried out.

The cattle are in poor condition and insufficient in number. At present they have 6 cows with several head of young stock. The Rev. Father is anxious to obtain better cattle and, from appearances, I think a new herd should be started. The present cattle are of a poor type and I feel expensive at any price. The school should be started with dual purpose shorthorn stock; this would insure milk and also plenty of meat.

The farm is nicely laid out and well fenced. The land appears to be of excellent quality and, under proper management, should produce heavy crops. The school have 6 horses. Recently the Principal purchased a new team which, he informed me, cost $300.00.

The school is now under excellent management and the Department can be assured that the best use is made from all grants. The Principal and his staff give untiring of their labour and the greatest care is taken of all Government property. The Rev. Father is anxious to make his school one of the best and I trust the Department will assist as far as possible in putting the school in first class repair.

The present

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

unable to make the purchase. If the Department could assist in the purchase of blankets, it would be greatly appreciated.

The fire escapes were in good condition and are well located. The fire hose are very old and badly cracked. These should be renewed. Fire extinguishers are placed throughout the building and appeared to be in good condition. I was greatly surprised to find no fire alarm bells. There is one large bell on the first floor, but this is inadequate. A system of bells should be installed. The Principal will have the work done by his assistant, Father Jalbert, without cost to the Department and asks only that the material be supplied. He guarantees the work will pass government inspection.

At present, there is no sickness, but one boy is still under quarantine for diphtheria. The children appeared to be in good health and were all well clothed. The meals provided were plain, but well prepared. There appeared to be plenty for all.

The exterior of the school and other outbuildings, except the barn, should be painted. However, before this is done, some repair work is needed. Many boards are loose, while others have rotted and should be renewed. The Rev. Father appeared willing to do this work at little cost to the Department, other than the material.

The old chicken house has been remodelled and made into a good house, which is used now by the farmer and mechanic. This work was all carried out by the staff

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Assistant Principal, Rev. Father Jalbert, along with the boys' supervisor, sleeps in the main building.

The sewing room is small, but the girls are given a good training and do excellent work.

The laundry is well equipped with machinery, all of which appears in good condition. The steam boiler has been in use for many years without being inspected. I would recommend that Mr. Spencer, the Indian Agent, be instructed to have this work done at once. The furnace boiler should also be inspected. I feel this has been neglected and, if not attended to, may yet be the cause of serious trouble.

The girls' dormitory was clean, the toilets in good working order, and the room well aired. The beds were all neatly made and the bedding clean. The boys' dormitory was also in good condition. The Rev. Father has improved conditions in this room by the purchase of 20 - two bunk style steel beds. These give more floor space in which to move about and, as the beds are the latest in style and construction, they are easy to keep clean and at a glance every child in the dormitory can be seen from any position. This dormitory has a very high ceiling and is well ventilated by windows. The purchase of these beds indicates the interest taken by the Principal in charge. The bedding was clean, but showed signs of wear. The Rev. Principal admitted he needed a new blanket for each bed, but at present was unable to

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

by supplying the material. I might say that splendid use has been made of that already allowed.

The boys' playroom is in the basement. It is well lighted, but needs to be re-floored as the floor is worn through in many places. I understand the present floor is laid over cement and, in view of this, I would recommend that the new floor be cement. This work could be done by the school staff if material were supplied.

The kitchen is small, but well arranged. The children are taught to do all kinds of plain cooking. A frigidaire has been requested and it was suggested that same be installed in the pantry. The pantry room is needed and, to avoid a later request for such room, I would recommend that a small room be added, as per the attached sketch. This work could be done by the staff and I do not think the arrangement could be improved. The cost would only consist of material required. The room would in no way effect the present building and a more convenient spot could not be found. I trust the authority for the work will be granted as a frigidaire is greatly needed. The ice house is unsafe and at present the building is only kept together by strong props all along one side.

The Rev. Principal has given up his quarters in the main building and is having the rooms re-furnished as a reception room and spare guest room. He has taken part of the workshop and fitted up for himself an office and living quarters. This building is close to the school, steam heated, and connected with telephone extension.

The Assistant

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

124-1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 212-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1935

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., May 2nd, 1935.

Fort Frances R.C. Indian Residential School.

Sir:-

This school is situated two miles from Fort Frances, on the Couchiching Indian Reserve. Rev. Father L. de Bretagne is now Principal and I do not think a better selection could have been made. He is alert, active, and greatly interested in the children. He has a high standard in connection with school management and is an ardent worker.

There are two classrooms, both well equipped. The Sisters in charge, I am informed, are qualified teachers. There are 47 boys and 42 girls enrolled, a total of 89 pupils. The grades range from 1 to 7.

The school building has apparently been greatly neglected, but within the last few months a lot of repair work and interior painting has been carried out. The work has all been well done and has brightened and transformed the living conditions. The paint purchased has been nearly all used and there is yet the two large dormitories and all the top storey to be done, as well as the children's dining room and pantries. Some of the walls are very dirty, never having been painted, and two coats will be required to make any impression. Additional paint will be required and I would recommend that $250.00 be allowed. The work will be carried out by the staff.

This improvement is needed and I hope the Department will see fit, if possible, to encourage Father de Bretagne by supplying

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, May 4th, 1936

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No... 776

Order No. 1275

SHIP TO... REV. M. de Bretagne, OMI

Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED.....

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c
3	Chemical Refills for Thermene Fire Extinguishers,					
	To be shipped, freight charges prepaid -					
	Accounts, in triplicate, to be forwarded to					
	A. Spencer,					
	Indian Agent,					
	Fort Frances, Ont,					
	with receipts for freight charges attached.					
					TOTAL	

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

Form No. 15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

124-1-5

ORDER No.
REQ'N No. 1275

May 7th 35.

The Pyrene Manufacturing Co.
of Canada Limited,
1197 King St. West, Toronto, Ont.

Rev. E. de Bretagne, O.M.I.,
Prin. Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

3	Thermone Marbaloy recharges	ea.	4.85

Kindly prepay transportation charges and attach receipt to invoices.

Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, May 9, 1935.

Sir:

I have your No. 212-11 of the 2nd instant, reporting on your inspection of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School and stating the repairs, painting, alterations, etc., required. It is noted, also, that you recommend the supplying of a frigidaire.

In this connection I have to inform you that there is approximately $3,500 provided in our Estimates for the current fiscal year for the purpose of carrying out painting, repairs, alterations, etc., at this school, and also an appropriation to the amount of $900 to supply and install a frigidaire. It is noted that the greater part of the work will be performed by the Principal and staff and that it will be necessary to supply only the materials.

This matter is being referred to the Honourable the Superintendent General, for approval to have the work undertaken. When same is received, the purchase will be placed in the hands of the local Indian Agent, or it is possible that you will be requested to obtain some of the materials in Winnipeg. With the approval of the Minister, the work as mentioned in the Principal's letter to you dated the 30th ultimo - a copy of which is attached to your report - will be carried out.

The Department is pleased to note that conditions generally at this school are satisfactory and that, under the management of the present Principal, the situation has changed and you are assured of good progress in the future.

Mr. Agent Spencer will be requested to have the boilers inspected and an order will be placed here for the supplying of a quantity of fire hose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, May 9, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that certain funds have been provided in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year to carry out painting of buildings, repairs, etc., and also for the installing of a frigidaire, at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. The Department has received, through Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, a statement of the painting, repairs and alterations required, and you will be informed, in due time, regarding the carrying out of this work and the purchase of materials.

The sum of $900 is provided to purchase and install a frigidaire system. It is intended to build a small room in which to install the frigidaire. However, it will be necessary to have full information concerning the size and type of the frigidaire required and, if possible, the approximate cost. You should discuss this matter with the Principal, having in view that, as stated, a separate room will be provided, instead of using the pantry. You and the Principal should then be able to decide as to the type and the approximate cost of supplying and installing the frigidaire required.

It is understood that this school is connected with the necessary electric power to operate the frigidaire.

The Department would appreciate your early reply, giving as full particulars as possible regarding the frigidaire.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6.

May 10, 1935.

[illegible]:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

The Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year provides funds to carry out certain repairs and alterations and also to paint the interior and exterior of the buildings, at the Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, (Electoral District of Kenora-Rainy River) Ont.

Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, has submitted a report of the work he recommends be carried out. The Principal and staff will perform the greater part of the labour. The work to be undertaken is as follows:-

1. To paint exterior of buildings (material only to be supplied, as Principal and staff will carry out the work) - - 3600.

2. The buildings all require to be gone over and the boards nailed more firmly. Boards will need replacing and some shingles renewed. Steps need repairing. The cost of materials and of labour, other than performed by the school staff - - 200.

3. To complete painting of interior of school building and Principal's quarters (material only - work to be performed by school staff) - 350.

4. To install cement floor in boys' playroom, to install new benches; also to renew worn out steps of stairs, inside of main building. The cost of material and some extra labour will be - 285.

5. To erect a small room, in which to install frigidaire; other alterations in kitchen. Material and some extra labour - - 300.

The total cost of the repairs, renovations, etc., which it is proposed to carry out at the present time, will amount to $1,735. You will note that the Principal and staff have agreed to carry out the greater part of the work. I beg to recommend that the purchase of the material and the supervision of the work be placed in the hands of Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

I would request to be advised of the names of the firms who should be asked to quote on the paint, oils, etc., and also the names of the firms from whom quotations should be obtained for the building material, cement, etc. It would be necessary, further, to obtain the services of a competent man to install the cement floor in the boys' playroom and also extra labour as carpenter. I should be pleased to be advised of the names of the persons who should be engaged for this work.

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Indian Residential School
FORT FRANCES Ont.

May 7 th 1938

A.F. Mac Kenzie , Esq.
SECRETARY of the DEPARTMENT
of INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA -

Dear Sir ,

Re - Yours 124-1-5- January 26 th 1925 -

Again I take the liberty of calling your attention upon the same matter i.e. the ownership of our car .

By the terms of your letter 150-50 , dated March 22d 1935, concerning the Government property, an inventory is required from all the Principals of Indian Schools . In these lists, all articles in use are mentionned without any special data about their origin .

This fact makes me bewildered , because it seems very hard to draw the line where and whence begins the ownership by the Department of these numerous articles if we have to apply to each the terms of the reason you gave me concerning the non-ownership by the Indian Department of the car operated on behalf of our School .

My predecessor, last year pointed out in his annual official Inventory the motor car . Should I suppress it in the next inventory ? Should I do the same for all articles for which a special allowance was not granted by the Department ?

Indeed, many items mentionned in the past inventories have been purchased by the Principals from their own or school funds ; but would it not be wiser to consider them all as belonging to the Department by the fact that the Principals abandon their property to the School they are managing ?

May I mention to you that Bishop GUY when in charge of our representation near the Department sent a letter to a former Principal of our School to express his opinion in this last sense .

The required certificate of ownership by the Indian Department does not render the said Department responsible for payment of the registration fees , but would this year and the next years exempt our School from that Tax as well as are exempted our buildings , chattels , lands etc. . .

Yours very truly ,

M. de Bretagne

Rev. M de Bretagne O.M.I
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, May 16, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to obtaining a license for the car used by you in connection with the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

As the issuing of licenses for motor cars comes under the jurisdiction of the Provincial Government, this Department is obliged to follow certain strictly defined regulations. In view of the fact that the car used at the Fort Frances School has been purchased from school funds, it is not possible for us to issue a certificate that it is a government owned vehicle.

In preparing your inventory, you should only include those articles for which the Department has specially provided the funds.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Maurice de Bretagne, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
TORONTO

May 17th, 19-5.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Sewage Disposal at Fort
William Indian School.

Under date of September 14th, 1934, I wrote you with reference to the disposal of sewage from the above school, and at the same time enclosed a copy of a report of our engineers, which was dated under date of September 27th last, in which the matter would be given consideration.

I have recently been advised that the improvements which we suggested have not been carried out, and would like to be informed whether it is proposed to carry out this work. This is necessary not only on account of the school itself, but also to protect the waters which are used by the municipality.

Yours very truly,

L. E. Berry

Director, Sanitary Engineering Division.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

May 21, 1935

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th with further reference to the sewage disposal system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, and in reply to say that the Department expects a report shortly from the District Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch, and when this is received you will be advised when the work will be proceeded with.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes

R. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

A. E. Berry, Esq.,
Director, Sanitary Engineering Division,
Dept. of Health,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

May 21, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

The Department has been advised by the Director of the Sanitary Engineering Division of the Department of Health of Ontario that arrangements should be made for a sewage disposal system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

I would ask you to kindly instruct Mr. Gow to make an inspection and report together with an estimate of the cost of installing a sewage disposal system.

For your information I am enclosing herewith copy of report received from the Director of the Sanitary Engineering Division.

I would be glad to have Mr. Gow's report at his earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES? AGENCY,

MAY, 20th, 1935.

No.5-63.

Sir.

No. 121-1-5.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th Inst;- Re Fire hose for the Indian Residential School,

And in reply to same, I have to report, that the hose ### required is for the inside of the School, which should be a cotton hose, that could be wound on a reel, the size of the hose should be 1½ in, and the couplings should be to fit that size and should be securly fastened, if only by clamp the force of the water will force the couplings off,
there should be Three Nozells supplied also, as nozells here with old hose would pbobaly not fit new hose, so would like the Hose sent complete,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Brown,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

124-1-8.

Ottawa, May 25, 1935. ..... 193 .....

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No.

Order No.

SHIP TO Rev. E. de Bretagne, O.M.I., Principal,
Indian Residential School,
FORT FRANCES, Ont.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED NOTE Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment State if new issue or replacement. Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2		Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c
QUANTITY	MATERIAL					
7	Sections 50 ft. each, 1½" cotton lined fire hose					
7	Couplings to fit above sized fire hose					
3	Nozzles to fit above sized fire hose					
	Goods to be shipped, charges prepaid, and accounts, in triplicate, with receipt for transportation charges attached, should be forwarded to: A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.					
					TOTAL	

Form No. 58

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6.

5-63

Ottawa, May 28, 1936.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 20th instant, I have to inform you that an order will be placed here to forward to the Principal's address the following fire equipment:-

7 Sections, 50 ft. each, 1½" cotton lined fire hose,
7 Couplings to fit above sized fire hose,
3 Nozzles to fit above sized fire hose.

The account, in triplicate, covering the cost, will be forwarded to you. Upon receipt of the above named supplies, you should attach the account to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
TORONTO

May 22nd, 19[illegible].

[illegible]:-

[illegible]ccept my thanks for your [illegible] in connection with the Fort [illegible]idential School.

[illegible],

A. E. Berry

Director, Sanitary [illegible]

T. R. L. MacInnes, [illegible],
Acting Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
[illegible], Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON C E M E I C
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B Sc, M E I C

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No 28782-7

MFC:MMcD.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 124-1-5

OTTAWA, ONT.,

May 23, 1935.

Sir,-

I have received your letter of the 21st instant with reference to the sewage disposal system at Fort Frances Indian Residential School and have written to Mr. Gow asking him to furnish a report with an estimated cost, as requested.

Mr. Gow has not received an advance from the Indian Department since the beginning of the present fiscal year for work of this nature. I shall be obliged, therefore, if you will arrange to supply me with an advance of $50. by cheque payable to the Receiver General of Canada, which would form the first instalment of a standing advance of $50. which is the amount provided for Mr. Gow in recent years to cover work of this type.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.
per M.F.C.

T.R.L.MacInnes, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
MAY, 20th, 1935.

No.5-60.

Sir.

No.124-I-5.

I have the honor to acknowleuge receipt of your letter of the 9th Inst;-In regard to a Frigidair for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

And in reply to same, I have the honor to enclose herewith, Estimate for the supplying and installing of a General Electric Motor Fridigaire in a room built of Cement outside of the School,

In regard to building the Frigigaire of cement outside of the School. I think that it should be done by day work, so that I could get some work for the Indians of Couchichimg Band, they could do the work as well as any person, and would give them some work, I would like authority to hire Indians by day labor to do this work, and authority to purchase Cement Gravel Cork and what lumber we would require to erect the building, and if done this way I do not think it would exceed your Estimate, and should it exceed your estimate. the Father will pay all that it may exceed, but I do not think that it would cost near $250.00. to make this building.
The Building would be 8 x 10 X 10 ft high, and I know we can complete this building under your estimate, if given authority to do same by day labor,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Catalogue equipment

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6.

5-60

Ottawa, May 30, 1936.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a quotation for the supplying and installing of cold storage equipment at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to inform you that the approval of the Honourable the Minister has been requested regarding the cold storage equipment and also the matter of carrying out the painting of the buildings, repairs, etc. When his instructions are received, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-6.

May 31, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Funds are provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year for the supplying and installing of cold storage equipment at the Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, (Electoral District of Kenora-Rainy River) Ont. The local Indian Agent, Mr. A. Spencer, Fort Frances, forwards a quotation of $650 from the Pearson Electric & Hardware Company, Fort Frances, Ont., for supplying and installing the equipment.

I shall be pleased to be advised of the names of firms whom you desire to be asked to quote on the supplying of the cold storage equipment.

31/5/35

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6.

Ottawa, June 1st, 1935.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Hamilton, in his report on his inspection of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, recommends that the steam boiler and the furnace boiler be inspected. He states the steam boiler has been in use for many years, without being inspected.

I have to request that you will arrange to have a Provincial Boiler Inspector visit the school and make an inspection of the boilers. The Department will pay any expense or fees charged for the inspection, upon receipt of accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. A copy of the Boiler Inspector's report should be forwarded for the information of the Department.

Please give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
HArgrave
1196

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE P 75 5/8/35
REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. B58-6
INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs, May 11th, 1935
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. M. de Bretagne, O.M.I. Prin. Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

DATE SHIPPED
ROUTE
TERMS: Freight Prepaid N t 30 Days

FROM WINNIPEG

PREPAID OR COLLECT? F O B WINNIPEG

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO | VOUCHER NO

F O B CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE 19 | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
3 only		Thermone Karbaloy Recharges	4.55	13.65	net	13.65
		Prepaid Charges				.92
						14.57

Freigh to Winnipeg Included $1.05

[illegible] replacement ship lieu, price fair & just.

Indian Agent.

Fairless

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless notice is authorized by home office.

Carbonless —PRODUCED BY CRAIN PRINTERS LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .

Treaty No. .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Pyrene Manufacturing Company.

91 Don Roadway,...

Supplied to the Rev. M.de Bretagne, Principal of Indian Residential School.

Toronto, Ontario.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	11	3 only Thermene Karbaloy Recharges	13.65
		Prepaid Charges	.92
			$ 14.57

Freight to Winnipeg Included $ 1.05.

Rechargee supplied, price fair & just.

Indian Agent.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher No. 6,474, detached
[illegible] Account to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 57

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

... MAY. 29th, 19.35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 45. ... ,

amounting to $ 14.57. *in favour*

of Tyrene Manufacturing Co. Toronto, Ontario,

for Thermene Carboloy Rechargees, for Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No... *dated* ...

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No. 1358
REQ'N No.

June 1st, 35

Chas. Riedner's & Sons,
Cochicook, Quebec.

Rev. M. de Bretagne, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO.

A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Sections 50 feet each, 2" linen fire hose		$87.00
Couplings to fit above sized hose		
Nozzles to fit above sized fire hose		

Cash Disc
2%-

Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, Ontario,
June 1st, 1935.

Dear Sirs:-

I am enclosing herewith order No. 1358 covering fire hose and fittings for shipment to Fort Frances, Ontario.

It is noted that in your quotation you give only an amount for the complete outfit. It will be necessary in rendering your invoices however to give the unit price on each particular item in order that your account may be passed for payment. This is required by the Government Audit Office.

Yours very truly,

C. C Parker,
Acting Purchasing Agent.

Chas. Riedner's & Sons,
COATICOOK,
Quebec.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
15M 31-1-34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO

TYLE NO.

TREAS NO.

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

BRANCH Schools DATE May 29, 1935.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:--

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Credit Receiver General of Canada, and send to:- Director, Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau, Ottawa, Ont. -	$50.00

(3)

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 30 1935
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

OF INDIAN AF...
MAY 30 1935
PP ...

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

(a) Standing Advance to Mr. Cow, for expenses in connection with investigation of sewage disposal and water system, Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 184 ENC. No
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 243 Sch. No. 463

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

G.

June 4th, 1935.

In your memorandum of May 31st, file No. 124-1-5, you dealt with the supplying and installation of cold storage equipment at the Indian Residential School, at Fort Frances.

You have submitted a quotation from the Pearson Electric & Hardware Company of Fort Frances.

The Minister's instructions are that a tender is also to be invited from Wells Hardware Company of Fort Frances.

George Buskard,
Private Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6.

Ottawa, June 7, 1935.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, regarding the supplying and installing of cold storage equipment at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, I have to say the Minister's instructions are that, besides the quotation which you submitted, from the Pearson Electric & Hardware Co., Fort Frances, you also obtain a quotation from The Wells Hardware Company, Fort Frances, and forward same for the information of the Department.

I have to inform you that an order has been placed for fire hose, couplings and nozzles, for use at this school, with Chas. Niedner's & Sons, Coaticook, Que. The accounts covering the cost will be forwarded to you. When the goods have been received, you should attach the accounts to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

May 10, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

The Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year provides funds to carry out certain repairs and alterations and also to paint the interior and exterior of the buildings, at the Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, (Electoral District of Kenora-Rainy River) Ont.

Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, has submitted a report of the work he recommends be carried out. The Principal and staff will perform the greater part of the labour. The work to be undertaken is as follows:-

1. To paint exterior of buildings (material only to be supplied, as Principal and staff will carry out the work) - - $600.

2. The buildings all require to be gone over and the boards nailed more firmly. Boards will need replacing and some shingles renewed. Steps need repairing. The cost of materials and of labour, other than performed by the school staff - - - 200.

E.R. 3388

3. To complete painting of interior of school building and Principal's quarters (material only - work to be performed by school staff) - 350.

4. To install cement floor in boys' playroom, to install new benches; also to renew worn out steps of stairs, inside of main building. The cost of material and some extra labour will be - 285.

5. To erect a small room, in which to install frigidaire; other alterations in kitchen. Material and some extra labour - - 300.

The total cost of the repairs, renovations, etc., which it is proposed to carry out at the present time, will amount to $1,735. You will note that the Principal and staff have agreed to carry out the greater part of the work. I beg to recommend that the purchase of the material and the supervision of the work be placed in the hands of Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

I would request to be advised of the names of the firms who should be asked to quote on the paint, oils, etc., and also the names of the firms from whom quotations should be obtained for the building material, cement, etc. It would be necessary, further, to obtain the services of a competent man to install the cement floor in the boys' playroom and also extra labour as carpenter. I should be pleased to be advised of the names of the persons who should be engaged for this work.

A. E. Williams

acting Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

June 17, 1935

DR. MCGILL

With reference to Mr. Williams' memorandum of May 10th, returned herewith,-

Quotations on the paints and oils required for work to be undertaken at the Indian Residential School at Fort Frances may be obtained from the Pearson Electric & Hardware Company, and the Wells Hardware Company, both of Fort Frances.

Any other material required on this work is to be bought by the Indian Agent to the best advantage.

(George Buskard
Private Secretary.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 28782
Your file124-1-5

JUN 18 1935

MFC:MMcD.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

June 17, 1935.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of May 21st regarding the inspection of the sewage disposal system at Fort Frances Indian Residential School Mr. Gow writes under date of June 15th, as follows:-

"This will advise you that on June 12th the writer, accompanied by Mr. W.H.Wallace of this office, made an examination and survey of the site at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School and that a report on what it is considered necessary will be forwarded you shortly. However, owing to the pressure of other work at this time this report may be delayed somewhat. However, I do not consider that the situation, as outlined by the Ontario Health Authorities, is very serious at the Indian School and our recommendations will probably be to the effect that a modern septic tank be constructed without any field tile drainage."

I will advise you as soon as any further communication is received from Mr. Gow.

Your obedient servant,

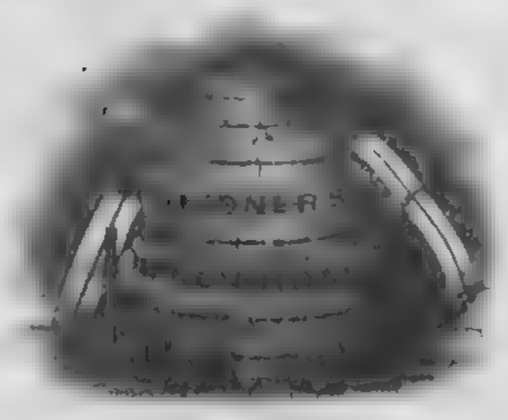
J.T.Johnston,
Director.

A.F.Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

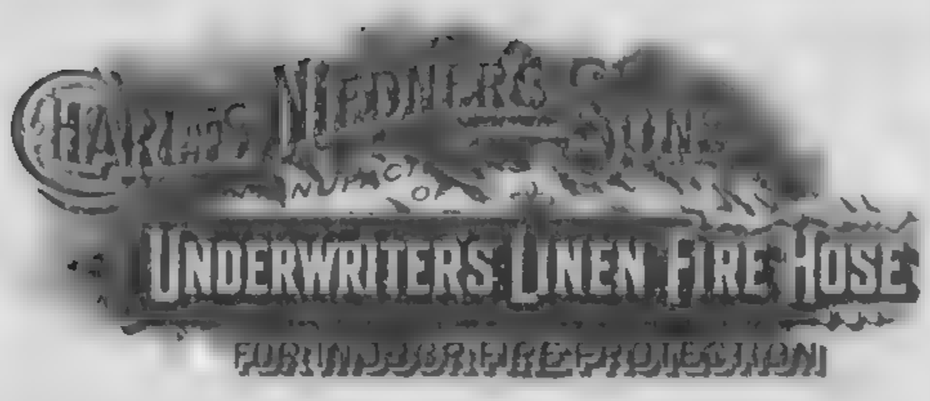
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca



A B C CODE 5TH EDITION



COATICOOK, QUE. 6/6/35

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

OUR ORDER NO. 5018 YOUR ORDER NO. 1350 TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS F O B COATICOOK

350 ft. 2" Rendeix Under Linen 7-50	.1674	50.58	
3 Nozzles 2"	2.00	6.00	
7 sets 2" E.R. Cplgs.	2.50	17.50	
Sales Tax 6%		4.92	87.00

1 bale 90 lbs. Can.hat. PPD
Shipped to Rev. M. de Bretagne, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Hose supplied, price fair & just.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

2% ALLOWED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER DATE OF INVOICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Charles Riedner's Sons,

Coaticook,

Quebec.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
June	6	350 ft. 2" Rendein Under Linen	.1674	58	58
		7-50			
		3 Nozzles 2"	2.00	6	00
		7 Sets 2" L.R. Cplgs.	2.50	17	50
		Sales Tax 6%		4	92
				$ 87	00

1 bale 90 lbs. Can. Nat. PPD

Shipped to Rev. M. de Bretagne, Principal,

Indian Residentail School,

Fort Frances, Ontario.

Hose supplied, price fair & just.

[signature]

Iquian Agent

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher No. 25-6-3[illegible]

TOTAL, $

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-J

Letter No. 5-103.

CANADA

JUN 20 1935

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO *Indian Agency,*

... JUNE 17th., ... *1935.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 63 ... ,

amounting to $87.00. ... *in favour*

of Charles Kiedner's Sons, Coaticook, Quebec

for Linen Fire Hose supplied to Fort Frances Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No..... ..... *dated.....* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

playroom and also extra labour as carpenter. You may arrange for this service and forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering payment. You should state definitely the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid.

Regarding the installing of cold storage equipment, you will be advised later with reference to the purchase. Before erecting the small room in which to install this system, it would be advisable to wait until the order is placed for the supplying and installing of the equipment, when the firm could give particulars as to the size and type of room required. It is considered that the inside storage space should not exceed 7 ft. in height.

The Department will leave the work authorized above in the hands of the Principal and yourself, to see that a satisfactory job is completed and at the lowest possible cost. The work should be completed during the summer holidays.

I enclose an encumbrance certificate, authorizing an expenditure to the amount of $1,735.00 in carrying out the work at this school. When forwarding the vouchers for payment of the materials, labour, etc., you should state on each copy thereof that the expenditure is authorized by E. R. 3388.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Macfenzie,
Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6.

Ottawa, June 26, 1935.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Hamilton, who forwarded a report on his inspection of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, has recommended the following:-

1. Supplying of paint for exterior of buildings - the Principal and staff to carry out the work of painting.

2. Replacing of boards and renewing of shingles on buildings, and also repairing of steps. Supplying of materials and of labour, other than that performed by school staff.

3. Completing painting of interior of school building and Principal's quarters - material only to be supplied and work to be performed by school staff.

4. Supplying of material and some extra labour to install cement floor in boys' playroom and to install new benches; and to renew worn out steps of stairs, inside of main building.

5. Supplying of material and some extra labour to erect a small room in which to install frigidaire and to make other alterations in kitchen.

E.R. 3388

It is understood that, if the Department will supply the materials for the above work, the Principal and staff will perform the greater part of the labour. In this connection I enclose copy of a communication from the Principal, addressed to Mr. Inspector Hamilton, setting forth the work he is prepared to undertake.

You may arrange for the purchase of the quantity of paints and oils, obtaining quotations from the Pearson Electric & Hardware Company and the Wells Hardware Company, Fort Frances, and purchase from the firm quoting the lowest price.

Any other materials required in carrying out the above work are to be purchased by you, to the best advantage, from firms on the approved list.

You should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of all materials. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Encl.

No doubt, it will be necessary to obtain the services of a competent man to install the cement floor in the boys'

- playroom

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
JUNE, 19th, 1935.

No.5-112.

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter
No.I24-I-5. of the 7th Inst;- in which you request that I get Quotation from the Wells hardware Company, Fort Frances, for the Cold storage equipment at the Fort Frances Residential School, and foreward to the Department,

And in reply to same, I have just seen the Manager of the Wells Hardware Company, and he informs me that they have no agency for storage equipment, such as required at the School, and recommended that I go to Pearson Electrict Co, I have seen Mr Pearson and he informs me that the equipment that he gave estimate on, is sold at the same price all over Canada, and that you can get the same price from the General Motor Corp. at Ottawa, as it is the same price., as here,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6.

June 27, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

Referring to your memorandum of the 4th instant, with reference to the supplying and installing of cold storage equipment at the Indian Residential School, Fort Frances (Electoral District of Kenora-Rainy River), Ont., I have to say that, as instructed, the local Indian Agent requested a quotation from the Wells Hardware Company, Fort Frances. The Agent interviewed the Manager of the Wells Hardware Company and was informed that they had no agency for storage equipment such as required at the school. He was advised to go to the Pearson Electric and Hardware Company, Fort Frances. Mr. Pearson, of that firm, informed the Agent that the equipment on which he quoted was sold at the same price all over Canada.

As the Wells Hardware Company were unable to quote, I would appreciate your concurrence in placing the order with the Pearson Electric and Hardware Company, Fort Frances, at the quotation submitted by them, viz.: $660.00, installed, and to carry the General Motors' guarantee.

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

124-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1935

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

June 27, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

Referring to your memorandum of the 4th instant, with reference to the supplying and installing of cold storage equipment at the Indian Residential School, Fort Frances (Electoral District of Kenora-Rainy River), Ont., I have to say that, as instructed, the local Indian Agent requested a quotation from the Wells Hardware Company, Fort Frances. The Agent interviewed the Manager of the Wells Hardware Company and was informed that they had no agency for storage equipment such as required at the school. He was advised to go to the Pearson Electric and Hardware Company, Fort Frances. Mr. Pearson, of that firm, informed the Agent that the equipment on which he quoted was sold at the same price all over Canada.

As the Wells Hardware Company were unable to quote, I would appreciate your concurrence in placing the order with the Pearson Electric and Hardware Company, Fort Frances, at the quotation submitted by them, viz.: $650.00, installed, and to carry the General Motors' guarantee.

Deputy Superintendent General.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

6-112

Ottawa, July 6, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th ultimo, with reference to obtaining quotations for the supplying of cold storage equipment at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. In this connection it is noted the Wells Hardware Company, Fort Frances, from whom you were instructed to obtain a quotation, informed you they were unable to quote.

You may therefore place the order with the Pearson Electric and Hardware Company, Fort Frances, Ont., for the supplying and installing of a Mechanical Automatic Ice Machine, as per their quotation to you of the first of May, last, viz.: $650.00, which includes all wiring, plumbing, etc., and to carry the General Motors' guarantee.

As instructed in official letter of the 26th ultimo, the small room in which this cold storage system is to be installed should be completed in accordance with requirements before the refrigerating system is installed by the above company.

After the equipment has been installed to the satisfaction of the Principal and yourself, you should forward a certified account, in triplicate, giving full details, in favour of the above company, covering the cost of supplying and installing the equipment.

Your obedient servant,

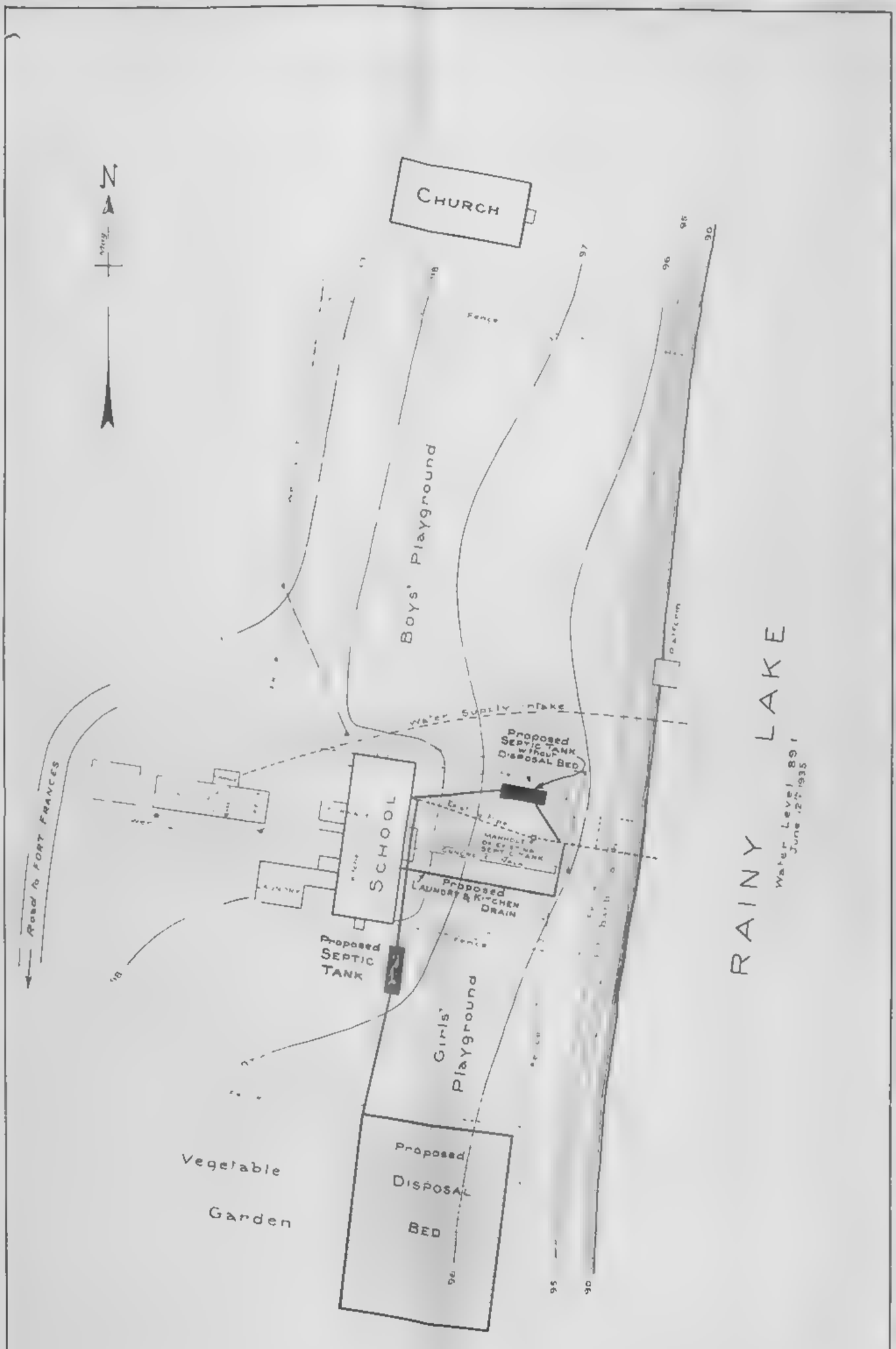
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca



Department of the Interior Canada
DOMINION WATER POWER & HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT FRANCES. ONT

PROPOSED
SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

Scale 40' to 1"

WINNIPEG DISTRICT OFFICE
JUNE 1935

PREPARED FOR DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Library and Archives Canada • Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

However, I understand that all roof drainage as well as sewage passes through the existing septic tank so that it is frequently passing practically raw sewage into Rainy lake. This situation should be remedied and I would recommend that conditions be improved by the construction of a new septic tank and the segregation of the storm water, laundry and kitchen drainage from the sewage, so that only sewage pass through the septic tank. If the Department considers it advisable to fully meet the desires of the Provincial Authorities, then I would recommend the use of the sub-surface tile disposal bed in conjunction with the new septic tank. It would also be advisable to use an electrically driven, automatically controlled pumping system in order to permit of the disposal bed being raised to conform with the general ground elevation. Such an installation will not materially increase the cost of the system since we eliminate the cost of syphon and the considerable item for excavation from elevation 96.0 to 93.0.

D. B. Gow,

Acting District Chief Engineer.

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 5, 1935.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6794, File 453-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATES OF COSTS (Continued).

Brought Forward:-		$1,701.00
Disposal Bed.		
Excavation, 1600 yards @ .20¢ - - - - -	$320.00	
" 225 " " .50¢ - - - - -	112.50	
6" Glazed Tile with 4" Y's, 55 Lengths @ $1.40 - - - - - - - -	77.00	
6" Glazed 1/8 Bends, 55 Lengths @ $1.50 - - - - - - - -	82.50	
3200 Lineal Feet 4" Field Tile @ .09¢ -	288.00	
Laying Distributor and Feeder Lines - -	150.00	
Surfacing and Finishing - - - - - - - -	75.00	$1,105.00
		$2,806.00
Contractor's Profit 10%- - - - -		280.60
		$3,086.60
Contingencies and Supervision, 10%		308.60
Total Cost:-- - - - - - - - -		$3,395.20

SUGGESTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

The water supply for the Fort Frances Indian School is taken by pipe line extending several hundred feet out into the lake and the water supply is not treated.

The Town of Fort Frances secures its water supply from an intake approximately 4,500 feet away from the Indian School, the intake being located more or less in the current leading to the lake outlet. Their water supply is chlorinated. The water of Rainy lake is more or less contaminated in the vicinity of the town's intake from the Town of Ranier, Minnesota, from saw-mills, private cottages, etc., so that the Indian School is but a minor factor in the contamination of the lake.

The Town of Fort Frances passes all of its raw untreated sewage into Rainy river, as does also the City of International Falls. It would appear rather inconsistent for the Town of Fort Frances or the Ontario Department of Health to insist upon a complete sewage system at the Indian School under the circumstances.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATES OF COSTS:

We are unable at the present time to give but a very rough estimate of the probable cost of a new sewage disposal system for the Fort Frances Indian School. Time has not been taken to figure out quantities of excavation, concrete work, etc. However, the following estimates will serve to indicate the probable costs of the work to be recommended.

Estimates of Costs.

(a) Sewage Disposal System without ~~Septic Tank~~ Disposal Bed.

Storm Water, Laundry and Kitchen Drain - 140'.

Excavation and Backfilling, 140' @ .40¢ - -	$56.00	
140' Glazed 6" Pipe, Elbows, etc. - - - - - -	60.00	
Handling, Connecting, Laying- - - - - - - -	25.00	$141.00

Sewage Line to and from Septic Tank - 90'.

Excavation and Backfilling- - - - - - - - -	35.00	
90' Glazed 6" Tile - Connections- - - - - -	40.00	
Handling, Connecting, Laying- - - - - - - -	20.00	
Alterations in School Building- - - - - - -	125.00	$220.00

Septic Tank.

Construction - Complete - - - - - - - - - -	-1250.00	$1,250.00
		$1,611.00
Contractor's Profit 10%- - - - - - - -		161.00
		$1,772.00
Contingencies and Supervision 10%- - -		178.00
Total Cost:- - - - - - - - - - -		$1,950.00

(b) Sewage System with Disposal Bed.

Storm Water, Laundry and Kitchen Drain.

Same as in (a) above- - - - - - - - - - - -		$141.00

Sewage Line to and from Septic Tank.

Excavation and Backfilling, 175'- - - - - -	70.00	
175' Glazed 6" Tile - Connections - - - - -	80.00	
Handling, Laying, Connecting- - - - - - - -	35.00	
Alterations in School Buildings - - - - - -	125.00	310.00

Septic Tank.

Same as in (a) above- - - - - - - - - - - -	$1,250.00
Carried Forward:	$1,701.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be necessary to excavate to 93.0 for the disposal bed and to 91.0 for the placement of the leaders and headers in trenches. The soil is light and sandy, excavation is easy and no special preparation of the soil is required.

The only alternative to this excavated site for the disposal bed would be to replace the syphon in the syphon chamber with an electrically-operated, automatically controlled pump to lift the effluent and discharge the same to a disposal bed, the surface elevation of which could be 96.0 and the bottom of the tile at elevation 94.0. This disposal bed would be more efficient, easier to maintain and would conform to the general ground level, but the initial cost would be somewhat higher because of the cost of pumping equipment.

LAUNDRY DRAIN:

It will probably be necessary to separate the laundry and kitchen drainage from the existing school drains, although it is possible they are now separate. A new 6" tile drain is required to carry kitchen and laundry drainage whether or not a disposal bed is utilized and it is proposed to connect it with the overflow pipe from the existing old septic tank if it is found such pipe is serviceable.

SEWAGE DRAINS:

At present there are presumably two lines of sewer pipe leading to the old septic tank. It is proposed to abandon both lines and lay one new 6" tile drain to the new septic tank, the proposed locations being shown on the accompanying plan. If the septic tank without disposal bed is used, then the effluent will be discharged through a new 6" drain connecting with the overflow pipe from the old existing septic tank, provided such overflow pipe is found to be serviceable.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SEPTIC TANK:

With Rainy lake at summer level there is only about 6.0 feet difference in elevation between the school drain as it leaves the building and the water level of the lake. Accordingly, a shallow septic tank is necessary.

The septic tank as proposed, will be the usual type installed at Indian schools and will consist of the usual settling chamber and syphon chambers, constructed of reinforced concrete and provided with two manholes. Inside dimensions of the settling tank are to be 20 x 8 x 4 and of the syphon chamber, 8 x 8 x 1.5, providing capacities of 4,000 and 600 gallons respectively. The retention period in the settling chamber will be about 48 hours and the effluent will be syphoned about thrice daily.

The septic tank will be the same for both proposals considered, but if a disposal bed is utilised it is necessary to maintain the highest elevation possible for the septic tank and for this reason it should be located near the south end of the building. In the other proposal where no disposal bed is considered, the site selected is one of convenience and economy.

DISPOSAL BED:

Allowing 30 lineal feet of field tile for each individual in the institution will necessitate 3,000 lineal feet in the disposal bed and the size should be 100' x 120'. It is not desirable to locate the disposal bed in the playground area and we have selected a site in the vegetable garden as is shown on the plan. It is located at a general ground elevation of 96.0 or as low as is possible.

The discharge pipe from the syphon chamber is to be at elevation 91.9 and the bottom elevation of the tile in the disposal bed will be 91.0 and the surface of the bed 93.0. As the ground level is approximately 96.0, it will

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

compartment to the other and the effluent flows freely through a pipe line into Rainy lake at an elevation unknown to the writer.

While a certain amount of septic action takes place in this tank, yet it is greatly overloaded and prior to the arrival of the present Principal of the school late last fall, it was sadly neglected. The tank is obsolete and in a deteriorated condition.

PROPOSED SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS:

GENERAL:

The sewage disposal system proposed for this school will depend upon the extent to which it is desired to prevent the discharge of sewage from the school into the lake. To prevent the passage of any sewage other than laundry and kitchen drainage into the lake, will necessitate the construction of a new septic tank and disposal bed of underground tile. On the other hand the construction of a new septic tank without disposal bed will improve the present situation but will not meet the desires of the Medical Health Officer at Fort Frances.

Inasmuch as the writer is not convinced of the necessity of the tile disposal bed, it has been decided to outline the two sewage disposal systems, viz:- Septic tank either with or without the subsurface tile disposal bed. While the capacity and design of septic tank is the same in either scheme, yet the location is different and also the sewage lines leading to the septic tank are different. On the accompanying plan the outside installation for the septic tank with disposal bed is outlined in red, whereas the scheme of septic tank without disposal bed is outlined in ~~blue~~ green.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT
ON
SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
FOR
FORT FRANCES INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

INTRODUCTORY:

On May 25th instructions were received from Ottawa to make an inspection of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School and to forward a report with an estimate of the cost of installing a sewage disposal system. On June 12th, the writer, accompanied by Mr. W. H. Wallace, visited the site and made a survey of the school grounds with transit and level in considerable detail, inasmuch as it was realised that the very limited elevation of the foundation of the school above the summer level of Rainy lake would necessitate accuracy in the design and layout of any sewage disposal system.

The general plan of the school site accompanying this report, shows the location of school buildings, playgrounds, gardens, fences, etc., in relation to the waterfront of Rainy lake. Elevations are shown by one foot contours and relate to an assumed elevation of 100.00 for a bench mark established on the concrete window sill at the north-east corner of the building.

EXISTING SEWAGE SYSTEM:

We were unable to secure any plan of the school which showed the location of the existing drains or any details concerning the septic tank. The local plumbing firm who have at times made repairs to the system, was unable to offer any useful information. Apparently two sewage lines lead from the building to the septic tank and evidently laundry and kitchen drainage is passed through the tank.

The septic tank is said to be about 12' x 20' x 6' divided into two compartments and access is permitted by means of one manhole. There is overflow from one

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Q.

#1552.

138070 W

Preliminary
REPORT

ON

SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

FOR

FORT FRANCES INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 5, 1935.

D. B. Gow,
Acting District Chief Engineer

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
304 COMMERCIAL BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

DBC/GO

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 28960-M

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND ~~RECLAMATION SERVICE~~
Hydrometric Bureau.

WINNIPEG, MAN.,

July 5, 1935.

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith, in duplicate, a report on the sewage disposal system for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. This report is accompanied by a plan showing details of the site and the general layout of the sewage disposal schemes outlined in the report.

Plans, profiles and details concerning the drains, septic tank and disposal bed are not included with this report. Work on these is underway but due to pressure of other activities, it has been decided not to delay the forwarding of the report by awaiting the completion of these additional plans. The report outlines the proposed sewage systems to improve conditions at the school.

We would appreciate early advice as to any decision made by the Department of Indian Affairs regarding improvements to be made at this school.

Your obedient servant,

D. B. Gow,

Acting District Chief Engineer.

Encls.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power and
Hydrometric Bureau,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR J T JOHNSTON C E M E I C
ASST DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M E I C

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO 28781-

FC:IMcD.

Your file 124-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
OTTAWA, ONT.

JUL 10 1935

July 9, 1935.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of May 21st in which you ask for a report on the sewage disposal system at Fort Frances Indian Residential School, there is enclosed a report on this subject dated the 5th instant together with a covering letter from Mr. Gow of the same date.

You will note that while no detail plans have been prepared, Mr. Gow recommends that a new septic tank be constructed at an estimated cost of $1950. I shall be glad to have your further instructions in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

Noted for estimates 1936-37

Encl.

A.F.Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE

DATE

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
St. Margaret's Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario. Mr. A. Spencer, Ind.

To BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

L.B. 60 3M APRIL 1935

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 2[illegible]	To inspection of two used H.R.T.Boilers at St. Margaret's Indian Residential School, Fort Frances.	20 00

Authority Dept.letter No.124-I-5.of June,1st 1935.

Boilers inspected,price fair & just,

I Duncan.
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Provincial Treasurer of Ontario,

Toronto,

Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July, 27th	To Inspection of Two used H.R.T. Boilers at Fort Frances Indian Residential School,	$ 20.00
	Authority Dept. Letter No. 124-I-5. of June 1st 1935.	
	Boilers Inspected, price fair & just.	
	F. D. Lowell, Indian Agent.	
	TOTAL,	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
6.8.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. D. Lowell
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 188.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

.. .. JULY, 30th, 19..35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 104. ..,

amounting to $20.0.. ..... *in favour*

of Provincial Treasurer of Ontario, Toronto, Ont,

for Inspection of Residential School Boilers, ..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 ..... *dated* June, 1st, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6294, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

The Wells Hardware Co. Limited

ESTABLISHED 1898
INCORPORATED 1911

HARDWARE [illegible]
IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS

Fort Frances Ont.

July 8, 1935.

Mr. A. Spencer,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In accordance to your permission we beg to submit the following prices for paints:, F. O. B. Fort Frances:--

50	Gal.	of Shingle Stain Black Creosote in 5 gal. cans	per gal.	1.40
50	"	, 2 Titan-o-zinc Outside White Paint.	" "	3.75
50	"	" " " " Flat Inside	" "	3.20
10	"	" pure gum Spirits of Turpentine	" "	1.25
		Cans extra-returnable		
2	"	" Bronzing Liquid,		2.70
2	"	" White Shellac		3.25
2	"	" Orange "		3.00
2	"	" Wood Alcohol		1.40
2	"	" Ripolin Enamel		6.60
2	"	" Undercoat Ripolin		5.25
10	"	" Boiled Linseed Oil		1.10
		Cans Extra-returnable		
15	"	" Chinese wood oil (Lionoil) in 5 "	" "	2.85
		Cans extra-returnable		
25#		" Putty	" pound	.07
1	doz.	Pck of Glazier's points	each	.16
2	"	No. 0 Sand paper		.26
2	"	" 1 " "		.27
1#		Ultra-marine Blue, dry		.45
5#		Burnt Umber, dry		.18
20#		Vandyke Brown, dry		.[illegible]
2#		Ivory Black, Ground in Oil,		.45
2	doz.	S Sand Paper No. 2		.28
6		Paint Brushes, 2½" No. 50CE	"	.63
6		" " 2" No. 429	"	.12
4		" " 4" " 673	"	2.30
2		Brush holders		- -
5#		Coarse Steel wool,		.40
4	gal.	Paint Remover,		3.15
1		Paint Strainer 14 in top		1.40
1	G	Glass cutter,		.20
½	doz.	Whitewash brushes, 7" White.35 Emperor		1.10
1		Steel Wire Brush Fine Wire,		.60
1		" " " " " with long handle,		.40
4	gal.	Ist quality Spar Varnish.		4.20
10	"	Concrete Primer in 5 gal. cans coloured		2.75
15	"	Jap A Lac Concrete Floor Dressing, in 5 gal cans		3.35
5	"	Weatercote Pure Asphalt, Black.		1.[illegible]0

Yours truly,
THE WELLS HARDWARE CO., LTD.,per [signature]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUSINESS PHONE 28
RESIDENCE " 470

PEARSON ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE CO.

ACCOUNT No. LETTER | FOLIO

ELECTRIC FIXTURES
WIRING AND
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

HARDWARE
PAINTS AND
SPORTING GOODS

306-308 SCOTT ST.,

ESTIMATES GIVEN

FORT FRANCES, ONT. _____ 193

SOLD TO

% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

All accounts due when rendered

Imperial Typewriter Co., Limited, Toronto

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	For				
2 lb	Irony black ground in oil	33		66	
2 qts	sand paper No 2	15		30	
6	Paint brushes 2½ 500E	463		2 33	
6	" ¾ 429	295		1 48	
4	" 4" Long flat	1758		6 62	
2	Brush holders	57		1 14	
5 lb	coarse shavings Steel in wool	33		1 75	
4	galls paint remover	288		11 40	
1	only " Strainer 14"	120		1 20	
1	" glass cutter			25	
½	dz Stag white wash brushes	98		5 70	
1	Steel wire brush fine wire			45	
1	" " " long handle			25	
4	galls 1st quality spar varnish	476		19 00	
10	galls Concrete primer	332		33 20	
15	" Jap-a-lac floor dressing	355		53 25	
5	" weatherseal pure asphalt black	95		4 75	
	all as per Contract for the Sum of			169 80	

GOODS RECEIVED in order -
H. de Bretigny
Principal.

Amount credited to Account of Price supplied. Price of time 20th 1925.

Amount credited to Letter No. 1-5-1-5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUSINESS PHONE 26
RESIDENCE " 470

PEARSON ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE CO.

ELECTRIC FIXTURES
WIRING AND
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

HARDWARE
PAINTS AND
SPORTING GOODS

306-308 SCOTT ST.,

ACCOUNT No. LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES GIVEN

FORT FRANCES, ONT. July 25 1935.

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs
Residential School

1% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts — All accounts due when rendered

Beaver, Limited, Toronto 27121

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	The following supplies have been duly delivered as per Tender				
50 galls	Shingle Stain Block Creosote	152		76 00	
50 "	Pitt. & Lace C/S white paint	39°		195 00	
50 "	" Flat "	30°		150 00	
10 "	pure spirits of turpentine	114		11 40	
2 "	bronzing liquid	190		3 80	
2 "	white shellac	328		6 56	
2 "	orange "	285		5 70	
2 "	wood alcohol	175		3 50	
2 "	Duralite Enamel	600		12 00	
2 "	undercoat	427		8 54	
10 "	boiled linseed oil	114		11 40	
15 "	chinese wood oil	237		35 55	
25 lbs	putty	06		1 50	
1 doz	pkg glaziers points			55	
2 doz	"0 sand paper	19		38	
2 doz	"1 "	12		24	
1 lbs	ultramarine blue in oil			35	
5 lbs	Burnt umber	28		1 40	
20 lbs	Vandyke brown	14		2 80	
	Pd°				

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .

Treaty No. ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Pearsons Electric And Hardware, Co.

Fort Frances,

Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
	Brought Forward,		$ 529.36
July, 25th	To 6 Paint Brushes,	@ 2.95 per Doz,	1.48
	" 4 " "	@19.35 " "	6.62
	" 2 Brush Holders,	@ 57¢	1.14
	" 5 # Shaveing Steel,	@ 35¢	1.75
	" 4 Gal. of Paint Remover,	@ 2.85	11.40
	" 1 only Paint Strainer,	@ 1.20	1.20
	" 1 " Glass Cutter,	@ 25¢	25
	" 6 White Wash Brushes,	@ 95¢	5.70
	" 1 Steel Wire Brush,	@ 45¢	45
	" 1 " " " Long Handle	@ 25¢	25
	" 4 Gal. Spar Varnish	@ 4.75	19.00
	" 10 " Concrete Paint,	@ 3.32	33.20
	" 15 " Jap-a-Lac Floor Dress,	@ 3.55	53.25
	" 5 " Weathercoat Ashpluatt,	@ 95	4.75
	Total,		$ 669.80

Authority Dept. Letter No. 124-1-5 of June 26th 1935.

Paint supplied, price fair & Just.

[signature] TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Indian Agent. 6.8.35

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 8194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. ..

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Pearson Electric and Hardware Co.

Fort Frances,

Ontario.

Paint supplied to Fort Frances Indian Residential School,

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
July, 25th	To 50 Gal. of Shingle Stain,	@ 1.52	76.00
	" 50 " " White Paint, outside,	@ 3.90	195.00
	" 50 " " " " Inside,	@ 3.00	150.00
	" 10 " " Turpentine,	@ 1.14	11.40
	" 2 " " Bronzing Liquid,	@ 1.90	3.80
	" 2 " " White shellac,	" 3.28	6.56
	" 2 " " Orange "	@ 2.85	5.70
	" 2 " " Wood Alchol	@ 1.75	3.50
	" 2 " " Muralite Enamel,	@ 6.00	12.00
	" 2 " " Under Coat,	@ 4.27	8.54
	" 10 " " Boiled Oil,	@ 1.14	11.40
	" 15 " " Chinese wood Oil,	@ 2.37	35.55
	" 25 # " Putty,	@ 06	1.50
	" 1 Box " Glaziers Points,		55
	" 2 " " #0 Sand Paper,	@ 19	38
	" 2 " " #1 " "	@ 12	24
	" 1# " Ultra Marine Blue,	@ 35	35
	" 5# " Burnt Umber,	@ 28	1.40
	" 20# " Vandyke Brown,	" 11¢	2.20
	" 2# " Ivory Black,	@ 33¢	66
	" 2 Doz " Sand Paper, No.2	@ 15¢	30
	" 6 Paint Brushes,	@ 4.65 Doz,	2.33
	Carried Foreward,	TOTAL,	$520.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.... [signature] ....
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 189

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

JULY, 30th, *19*35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 109, ... ,

amounting to $ 669.80, *in favour*

of Pearson Electric and Hardware, Co. Fort Frances, Ont,

for Paint supplied to Fort Frances Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-1-5. . . *dated* June, 26th 1935. . . .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1M--April 1934.

BOILER DATA REPORT No.

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH — ONTARIO — *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Certificate No.....

Boiler No. 2

Date of Inspection 24-7-35

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agt. Fort Frances. (Address of Owner)

Name of User St. Margaret's Indian Home School Address Fort Frances.

Location of Boiler St. Margaret's Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, (Street, Town, County)

Boiler used for Laundry purposes Business Education

Type of Boiler 1 used H. R.T. Blr. Year Built ..... (If unknown, estimate) Made by .....

Diam. of Shell or Drums 30" No. of Drums ..... Length of Drums .....

No. of Sections, or Courses one course Length Overall 8'11"

Material steel (Iron or steel) Brand and T.S. 55,000

Thickness of Plate 7/16" Long Seam lap (Lap or butt) Dia. of Rivets 11/16" Riveting double

Dia. of Rivet Holes 11/16" Pitch of Rivets 2½" Efficiency .725

Thickness of Tube Sheet ..... No. of Tubes 80 Dia. 3" Length 8'11" (Long. seam) Pitch of Tube Hole .....

Efficiency of Tube Ligament ..... (If tubes enter shell) Thickness and Form of Head 3/8" flat

Headers, Water Tube Boilers ..... Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell 11½" (Hrt. Lons. or Scotch Marine)

Area to be Stayed ..... (Steel or Cast Iron) 49 sq. inches

Stays above Tubes 2 through stays, 1"dias. (Each head above tubes) riveted over (and below tubes) No. and Size of Rivets per Stay .....

Stays below Tubes ..... (No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area)

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ..... ins. ..... ins. ..... Dia. ..... ins. ..... No. of Rows ..... If Hollow .....

Dome: Dia. ..... ins. Plates ..... ins. Riveting ..... Head, Flat or Dished .....

Riveted to Shell ..... Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? ..... Braces in Dome .....

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement ..... (No. of rows) Neutral Sheet Stays .....

Furnace: Dia. ..... ins. Length ..... Thickness ..... ins. Type ..... (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)

Safety Valves, Type Pop Size 2" ins. No. 1 Area of Grate ..... Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge 1 No. of Water Gauges 1 Location head No. and Sizes of Try Cocks 3, ¼"rtgs.

Size of Blow-off 1½" Where Located in returns.

Check Valves: on Return Pipes ..... on Feed Pipes Yes Feed Pipe Size 1"

How Many Feed Appliances two, returns & feed from tank.

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes Yes on Return Pipes ..... On other Connections .....

Pressure Allowed 80 (This inspection) Lbs. ..... (Previous inspection) Lbs. Factor of Safety 8 (This inspection) Hydrostatic test ..... Lbs.

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? .....

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered See over (Give details and sketches on squared blank)

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front ..... How is Boiler Supported? .....

No. of Lugs ..... If Suspended, Give Full Details .....

Boiler resting on brickwork

Grates or Firebox: Width ..... Length ..... Other Details .....

Kind of Fuel Used wood Automatic Stoker ..... Type ..... Maker .....

Superheater ..... Type ..... Approved ..... Is Heat Applied Direct? .....

Superheater Safcty Valves ..... Size ..... Type .....

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater ? .....

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data .....

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1M—April—1934.

BOILER DATA REPORT No.

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH ONTARIO *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Certificate No.....

Boiler No. 2

Date of Inspection 24-7-38

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agt. Fort Frances
Address of Owner

Name of User St. Margaret's Indian Resa. Address Fort Frances.

Location of Boiler St. Margaret's Indian Residential School, Fort Frances.
If user is not owner, give names of both. Street School Town County

Boiler used for Laundry purposes Business Education

Type of Boiler 1 used H. R.T. Blr. Year Built If unknown, estimate Made by

Diam. of Shell or Drums 30" No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses one course Length Overall 5'11"

Material steel Brand and T.S. 55,000
Iron or steel

Thickness of Plate 1/4" Long Seam lap Dia. of Rivets 11/16 Riveting double

Dia. of Rivet Holes 11/16" Pitch of Rivets 2½" Lap or butt Efficiency .725

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 20 Dia. 3" Length 5'11" Long. seam Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament If tubes enter shell Thickness and Form of Head 3/8" flat

Headers, Water Tube Boilers Steel or Cast Iron Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell 11½" Hrt. Lose. or Scotch Marine

Area to be Stayed 49 sqs. inches. riveted over
Inch head above tubes d below tubes

Stays above Tubes 2 through stays, 1"dia. No. and Size of Rivets per Stay
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stays below Tubes
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins. ins. Dia. ins. No. of Rows If Hollow

Dome: Dia. ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell No. of rows Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia. ins. Length Thickness ins. Type (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)

Safety Valves, Type Pop Size 2" ins. No. 1 Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge 1 No. of Water Gauges 1 Location head No. and Sizes of Try Cocks 3 3/8"rtgs.

Size of Blow-off 1½" Where Located in returns.

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Yes Feed Pipe Size 1"

How Many Feed Appliances two, returns & feed from tank.

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes Yes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 80 Lbs. Lbs. Factor of Safety 4 Hydrostatic test Lbs.
This inspection Previous inspection This inspection

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued?

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered See over
Give details and sketches on squared blank

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Boiler resting on brickwork

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used wood Automatic Stoker Type Maker

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater ?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1M—April - 1934.

BOILER DATA REPORT No.

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH — ONTARIO — *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Certificate No. .....

Boiler No. 1

Date of Inspection 24-7-35

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agt. Fort Frances.
(Address of Owner)

Name of User St. Margarets Residential School Address Fort Frances, Ontario.
(If user is not owner, give names of both)

Location of Boiler St. Margaret's Indian Residential School, Fort Frances,
(Street) (Town) (County)

Boiler used for Heating purposes Business Education

Type of Boiler 1 used H.R.T.Blr. Year Built ..... (If unknown, estimate) Made by Vulcan Iron Wks. Winnipeg.

Diam. of Shell or Drums 42" No. of Drums ..... Length of Drums .....

No. of Sections, or Courses 2 courses Length Overall 12'3"

Material Steel (Iron or steel) Brand and T.S. 55,000

Thickness of Plate 1/4" Long Seam Lap (Lap or butt) Dia. of Rivet 11/16 Riveting double

Dia. of Rivet Holes 11/16" Pitch of Rivets 2½" Efficiency .75

Thickness of Tube Sheet ..... No. of Tubes 38 Dia. 3" Length 12'3" (Long seam) Pitch of Tube Hole .....

Efficiency of Tube Ligament ..... (If tubes enter shell) Thickness and Form of Head 3/8"

Headers, Water Tube Boilers ..... Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell 14½" (Hrt. Loco or Scotch Marine)

Area to be Stayed 65 sq. ins. (Steel or Cast Iron)

Stays above Tubes 6 diagonals 1-1/8" dia. (Each head above tubes) No. and Size of Rivets per Stay .....

Stays below Tubes ..... (Each head below tubes) (No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area)

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ..... ins. ..... ins. Dia. ..... ins. No. of Rows ..... If Hollow .....

Dome: Dia. ..... ins. Plates ..... ins. Riveting ..... Head, Flat or Dished .....

Riveted to Shell ..... Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? ..... Braces in Dome .....

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement ..... (No. of rows) Neutral Sheet Stays .....

Furnace: Dia. ..... ins. Length ..... Thickness ..... ins. Type ..... (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)

Safety Valves, Type Pop Size 3" ins. No. 1 Area of Grate ..... Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge 1 No. of Water Gauges 1 Location head No. and Sizes of Try Cocks 3, ½"dia.

Size of Blow-off 2" Where Located in returns

Check Valves: on Return Pipes ..... on Feed Pipes Yes Feed Pipe Size 1½"

How Many Feed Appliances two, returns and feed from tanks

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes Yes on Return Pipes ..... On other Connections .....

Pressure Allowed 30 (This inspection) Lbs. ..... (Previous inspection) Lbs. Factor of Safety 7 (This inspection) Hydrostatic test ..... Lbs.

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? .....

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered See Over
(Give details and sketches on squared blank)

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front ..... How is Boiler Supported? .....

No. of Lugs ..... If Suspended, Give Full Details .....

Resting on brickwork.

Grates or Firebox: Width ..... Length ..... Other Details .....

Kind of Fuel Used Coal Automatic Stoker ..... Type ..... Maker .....

Superheater ..... Type ..... Approved ..... Is Heat Applied Direct? .....

Superheater Safety Valves ..... Size ..... Type .....

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater ? .....

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data .....

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength .....

11" x 15" ½" reinforce plate, 12, 11/16" rivets.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13M—April 1934.

BOILER DATA REPORT No.

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH ONTARIO *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Certificate No.....

Date of Inspection 24-7-28 Boiler No. 1

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Mrs. A. Spencer, Indian Agt, Fort Frances.
Address of Owner

Name of User St. Margarets Residential Address Fort Frances, Ontario.
If user is not owner, give names of both

Location of Boiler St. Margaret's Indian Residential School, Fort Frances.
Street Town County

Boiler used for Heating purposes Business Education

Type of Boiler 2 pass H.R.T. Rlr. Year Built Made by Vulcan Iron Wks. Winnipeg.
If unknown, estimate

Diam. of Shell or Drums 42" No. of Drums 1 Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses 2 courses Length Overall 18'3"

Material Steel Brand and T.S. 55,000

Thickness of Plate Iron or steel 7/16" Long Seam. Lap Dia. of Rivets 11/16" Riveting double

Dia. of Rivet Holes 11/16" Pitch of Rivets 3" Lap or butt Efficiency .75

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 96 Dia. 3" Length 12'3" Long. seam Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament Thickness and Form of Head 7/8"
If tubes enter shell

Headers, Water Tube Boilers Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell 16½"
Steel or Cast Iron Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine

Area to be Stayed 63 sq. ins.
Each head above tubes Each head below tubes

Stays above Tubes 6 diagonals 1-1/8" dia. No. and Size of Rivets per Stay
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stays below Tubes
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins. ins. Dia. ins. No. of Rows If Hollow

Dome: Dia. ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome
No. of rows

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia. ins. Length Thickness ins. Type
(Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)

Safety Valves, Type Pop Size 3" ins. No. 1 Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge 1 No. of Water Gauges 1 Location head No. and Sizes of Try Cocks 3 ½"figs

Size of Blow-off 2" Where Located in returns

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Yes Feed Pipe Size 1½"

How Many Feed Appliances two, returns and feed from tank.

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes Yes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 30 Lbs. Lbs. Factor of Safety 7 Hydrostatic test Lbs.
This inspection Previous inspection This inspection

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued?

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered See Over
Give details and sketches on squared blank

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details Resting on brickwork.

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used Wood Automatic Stoker Type Maker

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater ?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength
11" x 15" ½" reinforce plate, 12, 11/16" rivets.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

124-1-5

OF INDIAN AFF...
AUG 2 1935
OFFICE OF THE ...
INDIAN AGENT ...

No.5-186.

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
JULY, 30th, 1935.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith Boiler Inspection Report of Residential School Boilers, as per your letter of the 1st of June, No.124-I-5,

Also would Requisition for authority to have Boilers repaired as requested by Inspector,

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

250—Jan., 1935

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

Factories, Shops & Office Buildings-Inspectors Report

No 2891. Date July 24th 1935. Time of Day .....

Employer ..Dept. of Indian ..

Address .....

Manager ..North..Sept - Indian Agent..

Owner of Property..... .....Address .....

Goods Manuf'd... ....

No. Employed ....M.....F .....Hours of Labour, M .....F... ..Y. .

Males, 14-16.....Females, 14-18.... ...Children under 14..... .

W.Cs , M.....F.... ..Washrooms M.... ..F.....Shower Baths... .

No. Floors....No. Stairs....No. Fire Escapes....Eating R'ms (M&F). .

No. Elevators....Freight (hand)....Freight (power)....Passenger.

Age of Elevator Operator.....Max. Steam Pressure .....

Horse Power used—Steam.....Gas.....Electr.....Water.. .

No. of steam Boilers.....No. NOT Insured.....When Inspected... .

No. H.W. Boilers (closed type)....NOT Insured....When Inspected . .

No. H.W. Boilers (open type).....NOT Insured....When Inspected .

No. Other Pressure Vessels.....NOT Insured....When Inspected

Engineer—Day ... ...Night... ... . ..

Cert. No. ... .Cert No... ... .

Harmful Processes under Sect. 57. . . Is (Benzol) (Lead) Card Posted?.

Is Abstract Card Posted?. ....Is Min. Wage Card Posted?. .

Witness .....

Please take notice that you are required to comply with the following particulars as set forth under the F. S. & O. B. Act:—

[illegible] *Inspector*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

JULY 30th, 1935.

No.5-187.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith Copy of Inspectors request for safety of Staff working around machinery at the Fort Frances Residential School,

And would Requisition you for authority to have safe guards placed where required,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, August 22, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your No. 2878-W of the 9th ultimo, enclosing report of Mr. Gow with reference to the sewage disposal system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

It is noted from Page 6 of Mr. Gow's report that he considers it rather inconsistent for the Town of Fort Frances to insist upon a complete sewage system at the Fort Frances School in view of the fact that both the Town of Fort Frances and the City of International Falls pass all of their raw untreated sewage into Rainy River. The Department agrees with Mr. Gow in this regard.

I have noted the estimate supplied by Mr. Gow regarding the manner in which the sewage system at Fort Frances School could be improved, but no funds have been provided for this purpose in the current year's Appropriation, and the matter will have to stand for the present.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. T. Johnson, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 22, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that the Machinery Inspector has recommended the following at the Fort Frances Residential School:

"Bread Mixer ... Projecting key in shaft and wheel to be sawed off flush. Screen with a large pitch mesh to be fitted over trough. This would allow flour to be sprinkled over dough and would necessitate machine being stopped before inside could be scraped out.

A Notice in English and French to be posted stating machine to be stopped before commencing to scrape the dough out of inside of trough.

Drying Machine in Laundry ... Lower belt and sheaves to be guarded.

Emery Wheels in carpenter shop to have strong guards ¼" thick to be placed over stove."

The above should be directed to the attention of the Principal, as it is considered the school staff can do any of the work that is necessary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TIME FOR PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AS INDICATED BELOW IS ALLOWED ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT AT LAW / SAINST PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATSOEVER OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE

Martin-Senour Company Limited.

Incorporated under the Ontario Companies Act.

Lumber Manufacturers

W. Fraser, Ont.

OUR ORDER NO 89905
YOUR ORDER NO
SALESMAN
CAR NO
F O B CARS
VIA

5-28-35

Solicitor

The Indian Department,
Fort Frances Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET OF LUMBER	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
	1x8 #4 Shiplap		1000	31.50	31.50
46	2x4 - 12' #2 3 4 S	368			
12	" - 14' do	112			
12	" - 10' do	80	560	33.00	18.48
32	1x2 - 10' #2 S 4 S		53	44.50	2.36
			1613		52.34
				6% Tax	3.14
					55.48

GOODS RECEIVED in order -
H de Bretagne
Rev. H de Bretagne
Principal

Authorised by M.R. 3388,
lumber supplied, price fair & just,

J. Fraser,
Indian Agent.

THIS LUMBER WAS PRODUCED AND MANUFACTURED
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

GROSS CHARGE $
DISCOUNT % $
NET ESTIMATE $

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Shevlin-Clark Co.Ltd;-

Fort Frances,...

Ontario.....

Lumber for Forms in building Frigidaire at Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 5th	To 1000 Ft of Shiplap #4, ... @ $31.50	31.50
	" 560 " " 2 x 4 #2, ... @ $33.00	18.48
	" 53 " " 1 x 2 #2 & 4 " @ $44.50	2.36
		$52.34
	Tax 6%	3.14
		$ 55.48
	TOTAL,	

Authorised by I. R. 3388.

Lumber supplied, price fair & just.

[signature]

Indian Agent.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
5-9-35
Accountant

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature] .....
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 5-2-6,...

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

AUGUST, 30th, 1935...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 146. . . . . ,

amounting to $ 55.48. *in favour*

of Shevlin-Clark, Lumber Co. Fort Frances, Ont.

for Lumber for forms building frigidaire at Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E . R . 3388, *dated*...

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 8194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 168
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

FORT FRANCES, ONT. July 29, 1925 193

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs,
Care Mr. A. Spencer- Indian Agent-
For Indian Industrial School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 9% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE 1925-	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
May 28	50 Bags Cement @ 80¢	5400		40.00	
June 10	10 Bags Cement @ 80¢	5731		8.00	
June 12	12 Bags Cement @ 80¢	5758		9.60	
July	8 Bags Cement @ 80¢	6295		6.40	
				64.00	

GOODS RECEIVED IN ORDER

J. de Bretagne

Rev. M. de Bretagne -
Principal

This Expenditure Authorised by S. M. 3388

Cement supplied, price fair & just.

J. D. Ellicott,
Indian Agent.

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 18878-24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....The John East Co. Ltd;-

...Fort Frances,.....

Cement for Building Frigidaire at Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont. Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
May.	28th	To 50 Bags of Cement,	@ 80¢	40	00
June.	10	" 10 " " "	@ 80¢	8	00
"	12	" 12 " " "	@ 80¢	9	60
July.		" 8 " " "	@ 80¢	6	40
				$64	00

Authorized by E. R. 3388

Cement supplied, Price fair & just.

[signature]

Indian Agent.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

6-9-35

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No 2-257 .....

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

..... AUGUST, 30th, ... *19 35*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....145..... ,

amounting to $.....64.00..... *in favour*

of The John Leslie Co, Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Cement for Frigidaire at Fort Frances Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
E . R. 3368,
Letter No...... ***dated*** .....

Your obedient servant,

by [illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 5-256.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

AUGUST, 30th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 144 ,

amounting to $ 45.92 *in favour*

of Pearson Electrict & Hardware Co. Port Frances, Ont.

for Hardware and Corkboard for Bridiare at Fort Frances Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E . R. 3388, *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

RETURN OF LABOUR on the FORT FRANCES on KOOTENAY Reserve

No. 3.

for week ending 25th JUNE 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Eugene JOURDAIN	Labourer around concrete mixer	10	10	10	10			40	25	10 00	Eugene Jourdain	E. Pelletier
Tom LINKLATER	Carpenter-for doing forms	10	10	10	10			40	25	10 00	Tom Linklater	E. Pelletier
Alex BRIMAULT	Mason	10	10	10	10	5		45	30	13, 50	Alex Brimault	E. Pelletier
										33 50		

Cheque No.

Balance advanced in cash

Louis J. Albert
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment
M. Le Bretaque O.M.I.
Principal

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

No. 2.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL FORT FRANCES on KOOTSEPOINE Reserve

for week ending 8 th June 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Tom LINKLATER	Continuation			5	10	10	10	35	25	8 75	Tom Linklater	E. Pelletier
Eugène JOURDAIN	of the work on the Frigidaire building.				10	10	10	30	25	6 00	Eugene Jourdain	E Pelletier
										14 75		

Cheque No.

Balance Advanced in cash.

FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

Principal

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL [illegible] FORT FRANCES on KOOTCITCING Reserve

for week ending JUNE 1st 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Tom LINKLATER	Building forms for concrete	10	10	10		10	10	50	0 25	12 50	Tom Linklater	E. Pelletier
Eugene JOURDAIN	Digging for	10	10	10		10	5	45	0 25	11 25	Eugene Jourdain	E. Pelletier
Charles JOURDAIN	the Frigidaire addition	10	10	10		10	10	50	0 25	12 50	Charles Jourdain	E. Pelletier

36 25

Cheque No. .....

Balance Paid in cash

[signature] FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

[signature] de Bretagne O.M.I. Principal.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Rev.M.DeBretagne, O.M.I. .....
Residential School,
Fort Frances,
Ontario.....

Labor for the building of Frigidaire at Fort Frances Residential School.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June, 1st	To Labor for week ending June 1st, Voucher No. 1,	36.25
" 8th	" " " " 8th, " " 2.	14.75
" 15th	" " " " 15th, " " 3.	33.50
		$ 84.50
	TOTAL,	

Autherised by E. R. 3388,

Labor performed, price fair & just,

Indian Agent,

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
5-9-35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-J

CANADA

Letter No. 5-359, ...

Office of the FORT FRANCIS, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] BRANCH

.... 6th, ... 19-35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 147. ,

amounting to $ 84.50. *in favour*

of Rev. E. Debretagne, O.M.I. Fort Frances, Ont,

for Labor while building Presbytere et Residential School Fort Frances, Ont,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

E . R . 3388,

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUSINESS PHONE 28
RESIDENCE " 470

PEARSON ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE CO.

ACCOUNT No.
LETTER | FOLIO

ELECTRIC FIXTURES
WIRING AND
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

HARDWARE
PAINTS AND
SPORTING GOODS

ESTIMATES GIVEN

306-308 SCOTT ST.,

FORT FRANCES, ONT. Aug. 1935

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
at Industrial School

6% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

All accounts due when rendered

Rowsell, Limited, Toronto 1171

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	1 only Compressor #3D-936190 and 1 Coil #WX-1455. 1 Genuine Frigidaire Coil & compressor, as per quotation by Potter May 1st.			650 00	
	Authority Dept. Letter No. I24-I-5 of July. 6th. 1935. Frigidaire Installed. Price fair & just. I Dingell, Indian Agent.				

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No..

Treaty No..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ...Pearson Electric & Hardware Co.

Fort Frances,....

Frigidaire Installed at Residential School and supplying of Frigidaire, Ontario.. ...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 30th	To 1 Only Compressor, 3D - 936190 and 1 - Coil W x 1488 1 Genuine Frigidaire Coil & Compressor as Per Quotation by letter of May.1st 1935.	$ 650.00

Authority Dept.Letter No.124-1-5 of July, 6th 1935.

Frigidaire supplied and Installed,price fair and Just.

T. Duncan.

Indian Agent.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
6.9.35
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

SEP 14 1935
INDIAN AFFAIRS

T. Duncan ..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 5-255

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, ***Indian Agency,***

AUGUST. 30th. 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 143 ,

amounting to $650.00 ***in favour***

of Pearson Electric & Hardware Co, Fort Frances, Ont.

for Supplying and Installing Frigidaire in Fort Frances Indian Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 ***dated*** July 6th 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6.

Ottawa, September 5, 1936.

Sir:

I am returning herewith the account in favour of the Pearson Electric & Hardware Company, Fort Frances, to the amount of $45.92. It is necessary that you obtain a receipt, covering the transportation charges "Express", to the amount of $3.63, attach same to the vouchers and return to the Department, before payment can be made. Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CNE-5325
11-28

M _____ NAME OF OFFICE _____ (DATE) _____

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS DR.

FOR TRANSPORTATION OF

FROM OR TO _____ PROV. OR STATE OF _____

NAME OF SHIPPER

WEIGHT _____ VALUE $ _____

WAYBILL NO _____ DATE _____

CHARGES ADVANCED	
EXPRESS CHARGES	
CASH PAID CUSTOMS DUTY	
CASH PAID CUSTOMS ENTRY	
C.O.D. OR COLLECTION	
TOTAL	

WHEN PAYING ACCOUNTS SEND A CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS MONEY ORDER

	UP TO		OVER	UP TO	
OVER	$2.50	5¢	$30.00	$50.00	15¢
	$5.00	10¢	$40.00	$60.00	20¢
	$10.00	12¢			

OVER $100.00 AT THE SAME RATES

WHEN TRAVELLING CARRY SELF-IDENTIFYING, LOSS-PROOF TRAVELLERS CHEQUES ON SALE BY CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS EVERYWHERE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

RECEIVED PAYMENT _____
(FOR THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUSINESS PHONE 28
RESIDENCE " 470

PEARSON ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE CO.

ELECTRIC FIXTURES
WIRING AND
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

HARDWARE
PAINTS AND
SPORTING GOODS

304-308 SCOTT ST.,

FORT FRANCES, ONT. Aug. 1935

ACCOUNT No. LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES GIVEN

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
at Industrial School

1% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

All accounts due when rendered

Rowe's, Limited, Toronto 11-21

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
June 14	80 sqn ft Corkboard 3"			1760	
	45 " " 2"			810	
	1 pr refrigator hinges "356			550	
	1 Auto " catch "3511			900	
	18 lin ft cold storage gasket			209	
	Transportation charges Express			363	
				4592	

Authorized by A. H. 3380.
Authority Dept. Letter No. 124-1-5 of June 26th 1935.

Misc supplied, price fair & just.

J. D. McNeil
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Pearson Electric & Hardware Co,

Fort Frances,

Ontario,

Hardware and Cork for Keigidaire at Fort Frances Residential School,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	14t	To 80 Sq. Ft of Corkboard 3"	17.60
		" 45 " " " " 2"	8.10
		" I Pair Refrigator Hinges,	5.50
		" I Auto " Catch,	9.00
		" 18 Lin Ft Cold Storage Gasket,	2.09
		" Transportation Charges Express,	3.63
			$ 45 . 92

Authorized by M. R. 3388,
Authority Dept.Letter No.124-I-5 of
June 26th,1935.
Mdse supplied Price fair & just,

J. Duncan,
Indian Agent,

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
13-9-35
Voucher in duplicate forwarded herewith to DSA

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Duncan,
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 5-294.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1935
REGISTRY

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

SEPTEMBER, 10th, *1935.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 144, ,

amounting to $45.92 *in favour*

of Pearson Electric & Hardware Co. Fort Frances, Ont.

for Hardware and Cork for Frigidaire at Fort Frances Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Authorized by E. R. 3388,
Letter No. I24-I-5 *dated* June, 26th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT 124-1-5

Shevlin-Clarke Company, Ltd.

Incorporated under the Ontario Companies Act.

Lumber Manufacturers

Ft. Frances, Ont.

SEP 12 1935 RECEIVED

Folio

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

		DR	CR	BAL
11 4 1	TO BAL ACCT REND MOSE BILL REND	65 18		

SEP 12 1935

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Hardware Co. Limited

HARDWARE [redacted]

IMPORTERS and MANUFACTURERS

ESTABLISHED 1898
INCORPORATED 1911

Fort Frances, Ont. August 31st, 1935.

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Father De Bretagne, Fort Frances, Ont.

INVOICE NO. SHIPPED TO

TERMS VIA ORDERED BY

INTEREST: 6% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts

July	13	2	Gal. Elbows 1-1/4"	.35		70	70
"	15	2	Doz. R. H. Brass Screws 1½" x 12	.18		36	
		4	Doz. F. H. Brt. Screws 2½" x 12.	.08		32	68
"	17	15	Lbs. Wire Nails 1-1/4"	.06		90	90
Aug.	3	1	Keg Wire Nails 2½"		14	60	
		15	Lbs. Finishing Nails 2"	.07		06	
		5	" " " 2-1/2".	.06		30	
		5	" " " 1-1/2".	.08		40	8 25
"	20	10	Lbs. Finishing Nails 2-1/2"	.06		60	60
"	24	2	Garage Door Holders.	No Charge.			
		3	Pairs Rev. Butts 4 x 4 & Screws.	.35	1	05	
		2	Sets Garage Bolts	1.50	3	00	
		1	Steel S. D. Latch.		1	25	
		1	Cylinder Night Latch No. 104.		2	65	7 95
"	28	1½	Prs. Heavy Tee Hinges 10"	.70	1	05	
		2	Floor Flanges 1-1/4"	.25		50	
		2	Reducers 1-1/4" x 1".	.28		56	
		2	Blk. Nipples 1" Blk.	.08		16	
		2	Gal. Elbows 1-1/4"	.47		94	
		1/4	Lb. Finishing Nails 7/8"	.35		09	
		15	" Wire Nails 4"	.05		75	
		5	" " " 2"	.06		30	4 35
							21 43

Authorized by L. R. No.3388

GOODS RECEIVED : Prices fair & just : Hardware supplied .price fair & just.

J. de Bretagne
Principal.

[redacted]
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .

Treaty No. .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....The..Wells..Hardware Co,Ltd;- .

Port Frances,..... .

Hardware supplied to the Port Frances Indian Residential School. Ontario, ...

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
July 13th	To 2 Gal. Elbows I-I/4	.35	.70
" 15th	" 2 Doz R.H. Brass Screws 1½" x I2	18	.36
" 15 "	" 4 " F.H. Brt. Screws 2½" x I2	08	.32
" 17 "	" I5 # of Wire Nails 1½"	06	.90
Aug. 3rd	" I keg of Wire Nails, 2½"		4.50
" 3 "	" I5 # of Finishing Nails, 2"	07	I.05
" 3 "	" 5 # " " " 2½"	06	.30
" 3 "	" 5 # " " " 1½"	08	.40
" 20th	" I0 # " " " 2½"	06	.60
" 24 "	" 2 Garage door holder, No Charge,		
" 24 "	" 3 Pair of Butts 4 x 4 & Screws,	35	I.05
" 24 "	" 2 sets of Garage Bolts,	I.50	3.00
" 24 "	" I Steel B.D.Latch,	I.25	I.25
" 24 "	" I Cylinder Night Latch No.I04,	2.65	2.65
" 28 "	" I½ Pairs of Heavy Tee Hinges, I0"	70	I.05
" 28 "	" 2 Floor Flanges I-½ x 4"	25	.50
" 28 "	" 2 Reducers, I½ x I	28	.56
" 28 "	" 2 Black Nipples, I"	08	.16
" 28 "	" 2 Gal. Elbows, I½"	47	.94
" 28 "	" 3/4 # of Finishing Nails, 7/8	35	.9
" 28 "	" I5 # " Wire Nails, 4"	05	.75
" 28 "	" 5 # " " " 2"	06	.30
			$2I.43

Authorised by E. R. No.3388,

Hardware supplied, price fair & just,

Indian Agent.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to-day.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 5-304.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1935
RECORDS

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

SEPTEMBER, 12th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 173.

amounting to $ 21.43 *in favour*

of The Wells Hardware Co,Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Hardware supplied to the Fort Frances, Indian Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
No.E. R. 3388, June 19th 1935,

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

J. Deneau,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 20 th 1935 19

Received of INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -Rev.M de Bre-a
gn

FIFTEEN and 50 cts Dollars

in payment of 15 ½ yards of gravel hauled to the school

$ 15,50 L Carriothy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORT FRANCES ONT May 30 th 1935 19

Received of Indian Residential School

$ SEVENTEEN , 50 cts ..... Dollars

in payment of 17 ½ yards of sand and gravel hauled to the School

$ 17.50 [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORT FRANCES, Ont. 21 May 19 35

Received of Indian Residential School ~~Rev.M de Bretagn~~

TEN ////////////////////////////////// Dollars

in payment of 10 yards of ~~gravel~~ , ~~hauled~~ to the School

$ 10.00 L Carmody.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORT FRANCES Ont.= May 11 th 1935

Received of REV. de BRETAGNE = Principal = Indian Schools

FIFTEEN 50/00 Dollars

in full payment of 15 ½ yards of gravel =

15 50/00

L. Carmody.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received of [illegible] 19 [illegible]

[illegible] Dollars

in full payment of 6 loads of sand

$ 9.00

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. CARMODY - Gravel - Sand etc..

SOLD and HAULED from the gravel pit of the Town to the Indian School :

6 loads of sand of 1 C.yard ½ each	=	9	y.
10 yards of gravel		10	-
15 - ½ - do -		15	- ½
17 - ½ - do -		17	- ½
18 - ½ - do -		18	- ½
Total :		67 C.y.	½

67 ½ Cubic yards at $ 1.00 : .....$ 67.50

Paid in advance by the Principal of the Indian School as certified by the enclosed receipts made in quadruplicate.

Authorised by D. R. No.3388
Gravel supplied, price fair & just,

J. C. Ennis,
Indian Agent.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT FRANCES

[illegible]
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Rev M. DeBretagne, O. M. I.,
Residential School,
...Fort Frances,

Gravell purchased by Rev M. De Bretagne,
for Residential School Play Room and Frigidair, ... Ontario, ...

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	10th	To [illegible] Cubic Yds of Gravel @ $1.00. Voucher No. 1	9.00
"	11	" To 15½ Cubic Yds. of Gravel @ $1.00. " " 2	15.50
"	21st	" 10 " " " " @ $1.00. " " 3	10.00
"	30th	" 17½ " " " " @ $1.00. " " 4	17.50
June,	20th	" 15½ " " " " @ $1.00. " " 5	15.50
			$ 67.50

Authorized by S. R. No.3388.

Gravel supplied, price fair & just,

[signature]
Indian Agent,

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
19 4 35
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1935
RECORDS

Letter No 5-305. ...

Office of the FORT FRANCIS, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

Sept. 14th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 174. ,

amounting to $ 67.50. *in favour*

of Rev V. DeBretegne, O.M.I. Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Gravel purchased for Frigidair and Play Room of Fort Frances Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
No.E. R. 3388, of June 19th 1935.

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
TORONTO

DEPT. OF INDIAN A.
SEP 17 1935
RECEIVED

June 14th,1935.

Dear Sir:-

Under date of May 21st you wrote us with reference to sanitary matters at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

May I inquire what progress has been made concerning this.

Yours very truly,

A. E. Berry

Director,
Sanitary Engineering Division.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, September 19, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 14th, with reference to sanitary matters at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. Answer has been delayed, as we were awaiting report of the Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch. This report has now been received and carefully considered by this Department. For your information, I quote the following excerpt from our letter to the Director of the Dominion Water Power Branch:

"It is noted from Page 6 of Mr. Gow's report that he considers it rather inconsistent for the Town of Fort Frances to insist upon a complete sewage system at the Fort Frances School in view of the fact that both the Town of Fort Frances and the City of International Falls pass all of their raw untreated sewage into Rainy River. The Department agrees with Mr. Gow in this regard.

I have noted the estimate supplied by Mr. Gow regarding the manner in which the sewage system at Fort Frances School could be improved, but no funds have been provided for this purpose in the current year's Appropriation, and the matter will have to stand for the present."

The above excerpt from our letter to the Director of the Water Power Branch outlines the position of this Department at the present time with regard to the Fort Frances School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. E. Berry, Esq.,
Director,
Sanitary Engineering Division,
Department of Health,
Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL FORT FRANCES on KOOTENAY

Reserve No 3

for week ending August 31 st 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Ed. LAUZON	Painter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	20	12 00	Edward Bruyere	E Pelletier
Al. BRISEBOIS	- do -	11	11½	10	10½	10	9½	62½	45	28 00	Alex Brisebois	E Pelletier
Tom LINKLATER	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	Tom Linklater	E Pelletier
										61 00		

Cheque No.

Balance Cash

L. Talbot
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

Principal.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

RETURN OF LABOUR on the FORT FRANCES on ROCTCITCING Reserve

for week ending August 24 th 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Edd. BRUYERE	Painter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	20	12 00	Edward Bruyere	E Pelletier
Tom LINKLATER	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	Tom Linklater	E Pelletier
ALBRENAULT	Painter			11½	10	4½	10	36	45	16 20	Alex Brimault	E Pelletier
										49 20		

Cheque No.....

Balance ..... cash .....

FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

N. De Pretalm

Principal

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Residential SCHOOL on the KOOTENAY ING

Reserve

for week ending August 17 th 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon. 12	Tues. 13	Wed. 14	Thurs. 15	Fr. 16	Sat. 17	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H. BOURNEAU	Painter		4½					4½	45	2 02	H. Bourneau	E Pelletier
Edgar WOOD	- do -		4½					4½	25	1 12	[illegible]	E Pelletier
E. MOREAU	- do -		4½					4½	25	1 12	E. Moreau	E Pelletier
A. LARAMEE	Labourer	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	20	12 00	Andrew Laramee	E Pelletier
Tom LINKLATER	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	Tom Linklater	E Pelletier
Ed. BRUYERE	Painter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	20	12 00	Edward Bruyere	E Pelletier
Al. BREMAULT	- do -		11½	12½	12	10½	1	47½	45	21 37	Alex Bremault	E Pelletier

70 | 63

Cheque No. .....

Balance ..... Cash-cheque

L. Talbert
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

J. McBratajne
Principal.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on the KOOTENEINS Reserve

for week ending August the 10th 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon. 5	Tues. 6	Wed. 7	Thurs. 8	Fri 9	Sat 10	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E.MOREAU	Painter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	25	15 00	E Moreau	M. Gyde
I.WOOD	-do -	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	25	15 00	E Wood	M. Gyde
H.BOUDREAU	-do -	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	45	27 00	H. Boudreau	M. Gyde
Ed.BRUYERE	-do -	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	20	12 00	Ed Bruyere	M. Gyde
And.LARAMEE	Labourer	8	10	10	10	10	9	57	20	11 40	andrew Laraime	M. Gyde
Ad.BRUYERE	-do -	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	10	6 00	Adolphe Bruyere	M. Gyde
K.GYDE	-do -	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	10	6 00	" "	E Pelletier
Cl LETIERRE	-do -	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	10	6 00	C. Letierre	E Pelletier
Tom LINKLATER	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	Tom Linklater	E Pelletier
A.BRENAULT	Painter	9	10½	10	9	10½	9½	58½	45	26 32	Alf. Brenault	E Pelletier
										145 72		

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

Cash - cheques

F. Talbert
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

H de Pratulpe
Principal

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

E Devine
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

RETURN OF LABOUR on the FORT FRANCES on KOOTENAY

Reserve No 3,

for week ending 5 rd August 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Albert LINKLATER	Labourer		8	8	8	8	8	40	25	10 00	Bert Linkletter	M. Geyde
Edgar MOREAU	Painter		10	9 ½	10	1	10½	41½	25	10 37	Edgar Moreau	M. Geyde
L. BOUDREAU	- do -		10	9	10½	12	10½	52	45	22 50	A. Boudreau	M. Geyde
Edgar WOOD	- do -		10	9	10½	1	10½	42	25	10 25	Edgar Wood	M. Geyde
Tom LINKLATER	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	Tom Linkletter	M. Geyde
Andrew LARAMEE	Painter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	20	12 00	andrew Laramee	M. Geyde
Ed BRUYERE	- do -	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	20	12 00	Ed. Bruyere	M. Geyde
Wilfrid BRUYERE	- do -	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	20	12 00	Wilfrid Bruyere	M. Geyde
Adolphe BRUYERE	- do -	8	9	9	9	9	9	53	20	10 00	Adolphe Bruyere	M. Geyde
Alex BRIMAULT	- do -	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	30	18 00	Alex Brimault	M. Geyde
										138 12		

Cheque No.

Balance Cash

Tom Talbot
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

T. A. Murphy
Principal

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

J. Greene
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ...N RESIDENTIAL SCH... F... T... ANCES ... on ... EDUCATIONAL

Reserve No 2

for week ending July 27 th 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Tom LINKLATER	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	Tom Linklater	M. Boyde
Andrew Larsnee	Painter					8	8	16	25	4 00	Andrew Larsnee	M. Boyde
Eddy ERUYERE	-do-				10	10		20	20	4 00	Edward Bruyere	M. Boyde
										29 00		

Cheque No.....

Balance..... Cash

Recommended for payment

Tom Jaffrey
FOREMAN

Principal

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

J. D. McLean
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

RETURN OF LABOUR on the FORT FRANCES on KOOTENING Reserve

for week ending July 2a th 1935

Ft. F.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Steve RICHSONEAULT	Labourer	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	20	12 00	Stephen Boisonneault	M. Gyde
Mike LEVIERE	Painter		8	8	8	8		32	20	6 40	Michael Bruyere	M. Gyde
Andrew LAFRANCE	Labourer	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	20	12 00	A Lorance	M. Gyde
Tom LINKLATER	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	John Linklater	M. Gyde
Wilfrid BRUYERE	Labourer	10	10	10		10	10	50	20	10 00	Wilfred Bruyere	M. Gyde
Edd. BRUYERE	- do -	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	20	12 00	Ed. Bruyere	M. Gyde
Alex RENAULT	Mason		8	10	10	10	10	48	30	13 50	Alex Renault	M. Gyde

86 90

Cheque No.....

Balance Cash

Tom Talbot
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment
W. Dell
Principal

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

J. Lemay
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No..

Treaty No...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. M.DeBretagne, O.M.I.
Residential School,
Fort Frances,
Ontario.

To Labour preformed at Fort Frances Residential School.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
July	20	To Labour for week ending July 20th., Voucher	1	$	86.90
July	27	To " " " " July 27th., "	2	$	29.00
Aug.	3	To " " " " Aug. 3th., "	3	$	138.12
Aug.	10	To " " " " Aug. 10th., "	4	$	145.70
Aug.	17	To " " " " Aug. 17th., "	5	$	70.63
Aug.	24	To " " " " Aug. 24th., "	6	$	49.20
Aug.	31	To " " " " Aug. 31st., "	7	$	61.00
				$	580.55

Approved by Minister May 10-35 F 12-1-5

Labour preformed, price fair & just.

Authority No. E.R. 3388.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES Received
Voucher 14-8-35
to Account and to Pay

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 5-310

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1935
OTTAWA

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO *Indian Agency,*

S. Indian R. 16th., 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 178 ,

amounting to $ 580.55. *in favour*

of Rev. M. DeBretegne, O.M.I. Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

for Lebour preformed at the Fort Frances Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Authority No. L.R. 3388 of June 16th., 1935.

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

Office 'Phone 152
Hardware 'Phone 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. August 31, 1935 193

SOLD TO Indian Department-

Repairs at Fort Frances School.

No. 3.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1935		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
August	5	30 Bd. Ft. 4" S.G. Floor (Fir) 3.0 @ 80.00	6781		.00	
		4 Pcs. 1 x 12 - 12 Clear Fir 24' @ 80.00	"		1.92	
		2 " 1 x 6 - 12 Clear Fir 12' @ 80.00	"		.96	
		2 " 1 x 8 - 12 Clear Fir 16' @ 80.00	"		1.28	
		50 Lin. Ft. Base Shoe 50' @ 1¢	"		.50	
		2 Pcs. 4 x 6 - 14 Clear Fir 24' @ 90.00	"		.48	(2.82)
		2 Pcs. 2 x 6 - 12 Clear Fir 28' @ 90.00	"		.16	
		2 Pcs. 5/4 x 12 - 12 Clear Fir } 100 @ 90.00	6806		9.00	
		4 Pcs. 5/4 x 12 - 12 Clear Fir }	"			
		2 Pcs. 5/4 x 12 - 16 Clear Cedar 40' @ 130.00	7126		7.00	
		Screws and 3 2 5 - ½	"		.50	
		36 Lin. Ft. 2 x 10 Clear Fir 60' @ 90.00	"		5.40	
		10 Lbs. 3" Pinion Nails @ 6¢	"		.60	
		1 Roll Star Tar Paper @ 1.00	"		1.00	
					26.74	

GOODS RECEIVED :

Authority No. H.R. 3388

Prices fair & just :

H. De Bretagne
Principal.

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 18878-34

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 168
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 167

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. July 23, 1936. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Indian Industrial School
Fort Frances Ont.

No. 2.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 9% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
July 23	7 / 6/36.				
	Three pcs. number 5/4 x 12 x 10 31' @ 98¢	6543		[illegible]	3.72
	Five " 5/4 x 12 - 16 100' @ 98¢			[illegible]	7.80
	Twenty " 2 x 4 - 12 #2 240' @ 32¢			8.68	7.68
	Two " 2 x 4 - 18 #2 24' @ 34¢			11.81	
	Ten " 2 x 4 - 16 " 100' @ 33¢			3.53	
	Eight " 2 x 4 - 14 " 75' @ 33¢ per 100'			2.47	
	200 Square feet #1 White Pine V Joint @ 5¢			11.60	
	200 " " #1 Norway Floor 200' @ 5¢			11.60	
	900 " " #3 Shiplap 900' @ 33¢			29.70	
	600 " " #1 Drop siding 600' @ 6¢			36.84	
	500 Lineal feet 8065 Pine trim 500' @ 1¢			5.00	
	500 " " 8060 " " 500 @ 1¢			5.00	
	Two pcs 5 /4 x 12 - 14 No 2 Norway 35' @ 6¢			2.24	
	Three " 5/4 x 12 - 12 #2 Norway 45' @ 6¢			2.84	
	Five " 5/4 x 12 - 16 " " 100' @ 6¢			6.40	
	Twelve " 2 x 12 - 14 No 1 Pine S4S 336' @ 3¢			17.10	
	Two Pcs 2 x 8 - 14 No 1 Pine S4S 37' @ 3¢	6549		1.33	
	Eight pcs 2 x 6 - 14 " " 112' @ 3¢			4.03	
	44 bundles No.1 B.C. Shingles 11M @ 4.75			52.25	
	100 Lineal feet Door stop 100' @ 2.50			2.50	
				116.24	

GOODS RECEIVED :

Prices fair & just :

H de Bretagne
Principal

Authority No. E.R. 3388

J. Dreever
Indian Agent

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 18878-34

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PH[illegible]168
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 167

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. [illegible] 193

SOLD TO [illegible] No. 1.

[illegible] (For Indian School)

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible] 6	[illegible] @ 80c	[illegible]		32 [illegible]	
17	13 " " "	[illegible]		1 [illegible]	
18	" " " "	[illegible]		[illegible]	
[illegible]	20 " " " "	6701		[illegible]	
[illegible]	20 " " " "	[illegible]		[illegible]	
[illegible]	1 Lin. Ft. 2 x 6 Fir	[illegible]		[illegible]	
[illegible]	4 mugs wood fibre @ 75c	[illegible]		1 [illegible]	
				67 [illegible]	

GOODS RECEIVED :
Prices fair & just :

[signature] de Bretagne.
Principal.

Authority No. I.R. 3388.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 18670-24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The John Inat Company, Ltd.,
Fort Frances,
Ontario.

Materials supplied for Repair work at the
Fort Frances Residential School.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	31	Cement and Lumber as per Voucher No. 1	$ 67.20
	31	Lumber and Shingles as per Voucher No. 2	$ 216.24
	31	Lumber, Nails and Tar Paper as per Voucher No 3	$ 36.44
			$ 319.88

Approved by Minister May 10 35 F. 124-1-3

Building Materials supplied, price fair & just.

Authority No. E.R. 3388.

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 5-308

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO *Indian Agency,*

SEPTEMBER 16th., *19* 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 177 ,

amounting to $319.68 *in favour*

of The John East Company, Ltd., Fort Frances, Ontario

for Building materials for repair work at Fort Frances Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Authority No. E.A. 3388.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF IND AN AFFA RS
CANADA

134-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1935
RECORDS

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO,
SEPTEMBER 16th., 1935.

No. 5-309.

Sir.

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers for material and labour on the Fort Frances Indian Residential School as per authority No.E.R. 3388 of June 18th., 1935.

You will find that the Rev. M.DeBretagne, Principal of the school has exceeded your authority by $ 174.06. I have to report that the Rev. M.DeBretagne has interviewed Inspector A.G. Hamilton of Winnipeg and he has requested that the accounts be forwarded to the Department. Mr. Hamilton just gave the approximate cost of the work to be done and intends to take the matter up with the Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant.

-Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1935
RECORDS

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

October 18th, 1935.

[illegible],
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- RE: Fort Frances Indian School

I regret that your letter of September 19th in connection with the sewage disposal from the above institution has remained unanswered owing to my absence from the office.

In connection with the report of Mr. Gow may I point out that treatment of this sewage is not in the same position as that of the municipalities of Fort Frances and International Falls. It is true that sewage from the latter municipalities is discharged untreated into this river, but no water supply is being taken from there for some distance below, and the dilution is an important factor. I might also point out that consideration is being given to treatment of these wastes at both these municipalities. In connection with the Indian Residential School the matter is somewhat different. You are located reasonably close to the waterworks intake of Fort Frances, and for that reason we feel it essential to take steps to properly treat the sewage. Apart from this, however, it does not appear a very good example for a Government Department to discharge untreated sewage into a water supply of this kind.

I trust that this will be sufficient explanation as to the reason for requesting some action [illegible] treatment of this sewage.

Yours very truly,

A E Berry

./JC Director, Sanitary Engineering [illegible].

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-6.

Ottawa, October 18, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the sewage disposal at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to say that the Department will have no funds during the present fiscal year to undertake the installation of a sewage disposal system. An estimate of the cost has been made by the District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau. When our Estimates are being prepared for the next fiscal year, consideration will be given to providing the funds necessary to install a sewage disposal system at this school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. E. Berry, Esq.,
Director,
Sanitary Engineering Division,
Department of Health,
Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev M.LeBretegne, O.M.I.
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 23rd.	To Grant towards salary of Night Watchman at the Fort Frances Residential School, from October 1st to December 31st 1935.	
	(3 Months @ $ 40.00. per Month,)	$120.00
	Allotment No.260-K	
	Authorised by Dept, Letter No.124-I-5,	
	of March, 18th, 1935.	
	Service rendered, price fair & just,	
	J. Ostmer, Indian Agent.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 31-12-36 Supplier's Voucher detached	
	TOTAL.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Ostmer

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

124-1-J

DEC 28 1935

Letter No. 5-471.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

DECEMBER, 23rd, *19*35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 274, ,

amounting to $ 120.00, *in favour*

of Rev, F.DeBretagne, O.M.I. Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Grant towards Night watchman at Fort Frances Residential School, from Oct 1st to December 31st 1935

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment No.260-E

Letter No. I24-I-5 *dated* March, 18th 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 124-1-5 VOL. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FORT FRANCES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

BLDGS., ACCTS. &C.

FROM 7-1-32 TO 23-12-35

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. 124-1-5 VOL. 6

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6194)

File 463-1, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Boarding School - General Administration - School Establishment. 1898-1934
File 463-2, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941-1952
File 463-5, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1922-1929
File 463-5, part 2	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1929-1931
File 463-5, part 3	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1932-1935
File 463-5, part 4	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance (inc. Blueline Print Disposal System) - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1935-1938

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

463-5 vol 4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 4294, File 463-5, part 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 3 1935
RECORDS

ESTIMATES of the expenses to be incurred during the fiscal year 1935-1936 on the buildings .

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT FRANCES

The attics of the Bunk-house to be transformed into an Infirmary for isolation :

DONNACONA Insulite- o- and nails .	1000sq.ft -	$ 65.00
Lumber for studs, strips, base boards,		50,00
...ws - 2 doors, frames etc...		35,00
...Gypsum wool		45,00
...linoleum		35.00
...n with electric apparatus and sewing system ...ilet , watering pipes , etc...boiler .		150.00
Extra labour and miscellaneous		70.00
Any extra labour at our expenses if the work to be undertaken at our responsibility .		$ - 450.00

---

4 Draining of the CELLAR for roots under the stable :

Weeping tile 4" - 400 ft.	52.00
Cement -for plastering 50 bags	40.00
Sand - Pitch 1 barrel etc..	70.00
Extra labour for specialist etc..	138.00
Same remark as above .	$ .300.00

...CTION AGAINST FIRE -

5 lenghts 50' each - 2" fire hose	.....
3 Brass cockless nozzles for same .	.....

Our [illegible] BULLDOG Pump has to be changed being [illegible] protection to [illegible] ; we did on it [illegible] irs but a change is necessary now .

The John [illegible] Contractor is ready to put the No 915 [illegible] Self Oiling-double action , all installed for the price of 225.00

Fort Frances .November 13th 1935

M de Bretagne
...W. ... Principal

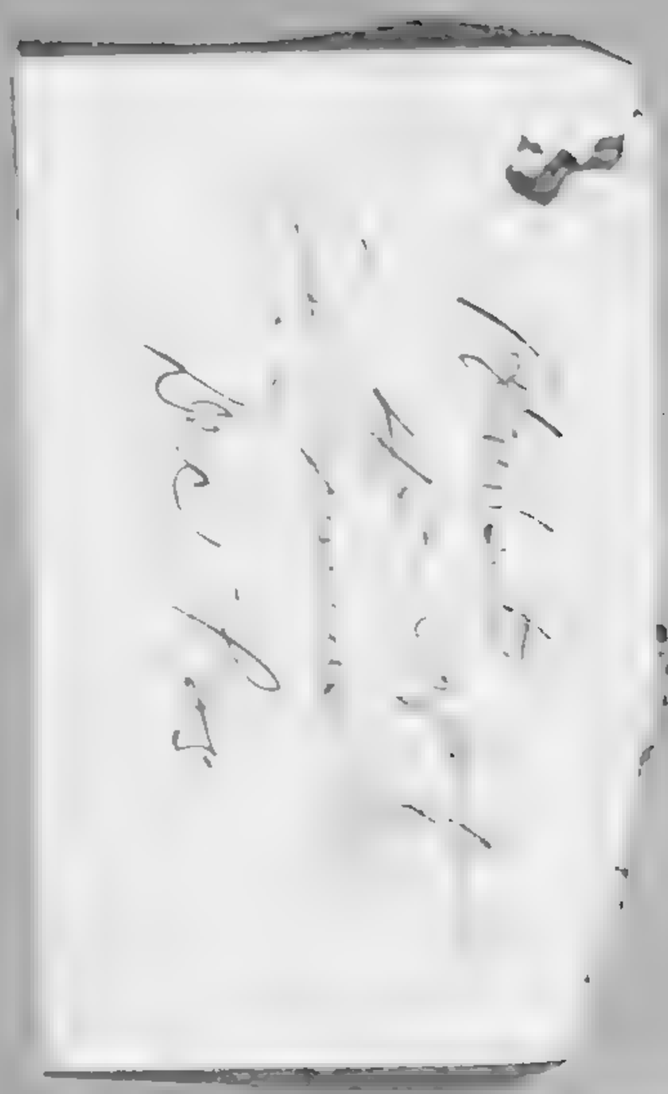
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume c194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. Central Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 263-5, Part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

...Ottawa, February 12 1936.

This space not to be u
by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No.

Order No.

SHIP TO.... Rev. M. DeBretagne, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Frances Indian Res. School,
FORT FRANCES, Ont.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE - Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c
35	Blankets					

Account, in triplicate, should be forwarded to: -

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

2 Copies sent to Mr. Parker

TOTAL

APPROVED

INDIAN AGENT

Form No. 68

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, February 13, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is placing an order for 35 blankets for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. These blankets will be shipped direct to the Principal, but the account, in triplicate, will be forwarded to you.

On receipt of the blankets - in good order - you should certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1870
INCORPORATED BC 4

ALEX HORN President
H M McLENNAN, Sec Treasurer

THE HORN BROS. WOOLLEN CO., LIMITED.

MANUFACTURERS OF WOOLLEN GOODS

LINDSAY, ONT. March 2nd. 1936

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs;-

You may be interested in knowing we had a letter from the Rev. M. DeBretange, of Fort Frances acknowledging receipt of the blankets and is very pleased with the quality.

He requests us for prices as they wish to purchase some more, probably for private use, so we are quoting them the same price and are hoping this will lead to more orders as the blankets evidently are attracting some favourable attention.

Yours very truly,
The Horn Bros.Woollen Co.Ltd.

Alex Horn

AH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1870

THE HORN BROS. WOOLLEN CO. LIMITED,

LINDSAY, ONTARIO.

INCORPORATED 1904

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. VOUCHER NO.

P. O. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FOR AUDITOR'S USE AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE SIGNATURE TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED FINAL APPROVAL

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE 1873

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

COPY

REFER TO INVOICE NO.

INVOICE DATE Feb.14th.1936

VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. H. Delaetagne, O.M.I.
Fort Frances Indian Residential School, Fort Frances,

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

FROM LINDSAY, ONT. PREPAID OR Ontario.

F. O. B. SHIPPING POINT

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE C.N.R. Prepaid

TERMS Nett

CUSTOMER'S ORDER	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PACKAGE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	35 only	225	[illegible] Woollen Blankets 60x84-4½	2.47	86.45
			Freight Prepaid		3.44
					89.89

Allotment No. 283-E.
Blankets supplied, price fair & just.

D. Duncan
Indian Agent.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Horn Bros. Woollen Co., Limited,

Blankets supplied for use at Fort Frances Residential School.

Lindsay, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
Feb.	14	35 Grey Woollen Blankets 60x84-4½	@ $ 2.47	86.45
		Freight Prepaid		3.44
			$	89.89

Allotment No. 283-E.

Blankets supplied, price fair & just.

J. [illegible]

Indian Agent.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

14.6.37

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.

App. Dir.

1873

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible] 1854

Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-8

CANADA

Letter No. 5-57 .....

MAR 7 1936

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO *Indian Agency,*

.....MARCH 4th..... *19*...36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 334 .....,

amounting to $ 89.89 ..... *in favour*

of The Horn Bros. Woollen Co., Limited, Lindsay, Ontario

for 35 Woollen Blankets supplied for use at Fort Frances Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 283-E.

Letter No...... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 16th, 1936.

Dear Sirs,-

In your account of the 14th ultimo for blankets supplied to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, you include an item of $3.44 for freight. Under present regulations, it is necessary for us to have a receipt from the freight company acknowledging payment of this amount. Please obtain this receipt and forward it in order that cheque can be issued for your account.

Yours truly,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

The Horn Bros. Woollen Co. Limited,
Lindsay,
Ontario.

PP/O'M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ... Rev. M. DeBreteyne, O.M.I. ....
Residential School
..Fort..Frances,..... .....
Ontario, . . .

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	31	To Grant towards salary of Night Watchman at the Fort Frances Residential School, from January 1st., to March 31st., 1936. (3 months at $ 40.00 per month.)	120.00
			$ 120.00

Allotment No. 280-A.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 124-1-5 of March 18th., 1935

Service rendered, price fair & just.

Indian Agent.

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. .. 5-630 ..

124-1-5

EXD.

Office of the ..FORT FRANCES,... ONTARIO *Indian Agency,*

APRIL 2nd., ... *19* 36...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 373 ....,

amounting to $120.00. *in favour*

of Rev. M. DeBretagne, O. M. I. Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario

for ...Grant towards salary of Night Watchman at the School
from January 1st., to March 31st.,1936

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 260-E.

Letter No. 124-1-5 .... *dated* March 10th., 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMMONS LIMITED

WINNIPEG

DATE February 10th, 1956.

INVOICE S.D. W 23½

SOLD TO Fort Frances Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

TERMS Net 30, f.o.b. Wpg. CONVEYANCE CNR FRT B/L / DEL. SLIP N° BL 864

OUR ORDER 5672 YOUR ORDER

2	2-6	#119 DD Bunks, WE, with Galv. Cable Fabrics	[illegible]	16.00
4	2-6	Prairie Mattresses SM Tick	4.00	16.00
1		3 F Mattress Bag		.50
				32.50
			6% Tax	1.95
				$34.45

Goods received in good order
and prices fair and just.
H deBretagne OMI
Principal

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMMONS LIMITED

WINNIPEG

DATE December 15, 1926.

INVOICE 6765

S.D. W 22½

SOLD TO Fort Frances Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

TERMS Net 30 days CONVEYANCE C.P. L.C.L. B/L / DEL SLIP Nº BL 2948

OUR ORDER 4456 YOUR ORDER

20	2-6	#119 DD Dunks, W.E., with Galv. Cable Fabrics		
			8.00	160.00
		6% Tax		9.60
				$160.60

Goods received in good order
and prices fair and just.

M de Bretagne
Om.
Principal

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. M. de Bretagne, O.M.I.,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936 Apr.	23	To cost of bunks and mattresses for Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per receipted accounts attached:-		
		(1) Simmons Ltd. - Dec. 15, 1935 - $169.60		
		(2) Simmons Ltd. - Feb. 10, 1936 - 34.45	$ 204	05
		TOTAL.	$204	05

463

23/4/36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.... *Agent*

FORM No. 508

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

April 30, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. OMR,-

The Main Estimates for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1936-37 provide the sum of $3,400.00 to install a sewage disposal system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. In this connection I would refer you to a preliminary report, prepared by Mr. Gow, Acting District Chief Engineer, Winnipeg, dated July 5, 1935. I would request that you make the necessary arrangements with the Dominion Water Power Branch to have this work proceeded with.

H. Rutherland

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 30, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. ORR,-

The Main Estimates for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1936-37 provide the sum of $3,400.00 to install a sewage disposal system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. In this connection I would refer you to a preliminary report, prepared by Mr. Gow, Acting District Chief Engineer, Winnipeg, dated July 5, 1935. I would request that you make the necessary arrangements with the Dominion Water Power Branch to have this work proceeded with.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. M. DeBretagne, O. M. I.
Residential School,
Fort Frances,
Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30th	To Grant towards salary of Night Watchman at the Fort Frances Residential School, from April 1st to April 30th 1936, (1 Month @ $40.00. per Month)	$ 40.00.

Allotment No. 260-E.

Authorised by Dept. Letter No. I24-I-5 of March 18th 1935.

Service rendered, price fair & just.

Indian Agent.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

M No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 5-571 ...

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
9 1936
REGISTRY

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO *Indian Agency,*

( )

MAY 6th., 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 571 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Rev. F. de Bretagne, O.M.I. Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ontario.

for Grant towards salary of Night Watchman at the Residential School from April 1st., to April 30th., 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Allotment No. 26.-E

Letter No. 124-1-5 *dated* March 10th., 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1936
RECORDS

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER

File No. 124-1-5
Toronto, June 29, 1936

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

May I refer you to our correspondence of last year with reference to the sewage disposal for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

May I inquire what action has been taken on this matter? We are anxious to see a proper disposal system in operation here, and will appreciate any information you can give me as to what is being done.

Yours very truly,

A E Berry

Director,
Sanitary Engineering Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

July 6, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 9th of July of last year, with reference to the condition of the sewage disposal system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

An amount of $3,400 is provided in this year's estimates for a new system, and I would ask you to request Mr. Gow to prepare the necessary plans and make recommendations as to the best way of carrying out the work, also give an estimate of the cost.

I would also advise you that a letter has been received from Mr. Berry, the Director of Sanitary Engineering Division of the Department of Health, urging that something be done in connection with this system.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

The Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

EX'D.

July 6, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to the sewage disposal system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, I beg to say that I am in correspondence with the Engineers of the Dominion Water Power Branch in reference to this work, and it is expected that the improvements will be carried out this summer.

I will be glad to advise you at a later date when definite arrangements for this work have been made.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. E. Berry, Esq.,
Director - Sanitary Engineering Division,
Dept. of Health,
Toronto, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MTC:HM.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 29782-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Your file 124-1-5.

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

EX'D.
OTTAWA, ONT.

July 8th, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1936
RECORDS

Sir,-

I have received your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the sewage disposal system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, copy of which has been sent to Mr. Gow with a request that he carry out the instructions contained therein and submit complete plans and estimate, as well as recommendations as to how the work should be carried out.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

J.T.J.C.

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77 12 70

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1936
RECORDS

Winnipeg, Man.,
July 23, 1936.

Dear Mr. Williams:

Mr. Hamilton and I paid a visit to Fort Frances Agency yesterday.

x x x x

We made careful enquiries concerning the proposed Sewage Disposal Field that the Ontario Department of Health has requested the Department to construct for the Fort Frances Residential School. I understand that Mr. Gow of the Dominion Water Power Service made an examination of the premises a week ago and the Department may now be in receipt of his report. I have tried to get in touch with Mr. Gow to discuss the matter with him but have been unable to do so. Personally, from a purely unprofessional viewpoint, of course, I cannot see the necessity of our making this somewhat substantial expenditure. The septic tank now in operation seems to be working perfectly and as much sewage is being dumped into Rainy Lake, both above and below the discharge of the effluent from the septic tank of the School, it is difficult to understand why there should be any urgent necessity of the construction of a Sewage Disposal Field. Mr. Hamilton is in full accord with the views I have expressed in connection with this matter.

x x x x

Yours truly,

Harold W. McGill
(Signed)

Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

A. S. Williams, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27 1936
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., July 23, 1936.

Dear Sir:

When Mr. Hamilton and I were going over the Residential and Day Schools respectively at the Fort Frances Agency yesterday, several matters were brought to our attention involving moderate expenditures in the way of painting, etc. Some of these at least, I think, should be done if funds are available. At the Residential School considerable difficulty is being caused by water seeping into the root cellar which is located under the barn. Just why the root house should be in this position I do not know; in any case, something will have to be done to remedy the undesirable condition. Remedial measures will probably entail the placing of eavestroughs on the barn and a certain amount of cement and drainage work. The shower baths in the Residential School are completely out of action. The expense involved in placing them in working order should not be great and I think the work should be done.

In the afternoon we paid a visit to the Day School on the Manitou Reserve, near Emo; this building requires repairs to the roof of the residence portion; the whole building is greatly in need of painting and the general appearance of the grounds would be wonderfully improved by a new paling fence properly painted.

EXTRACT

Yours truly,

Harold W. McGill

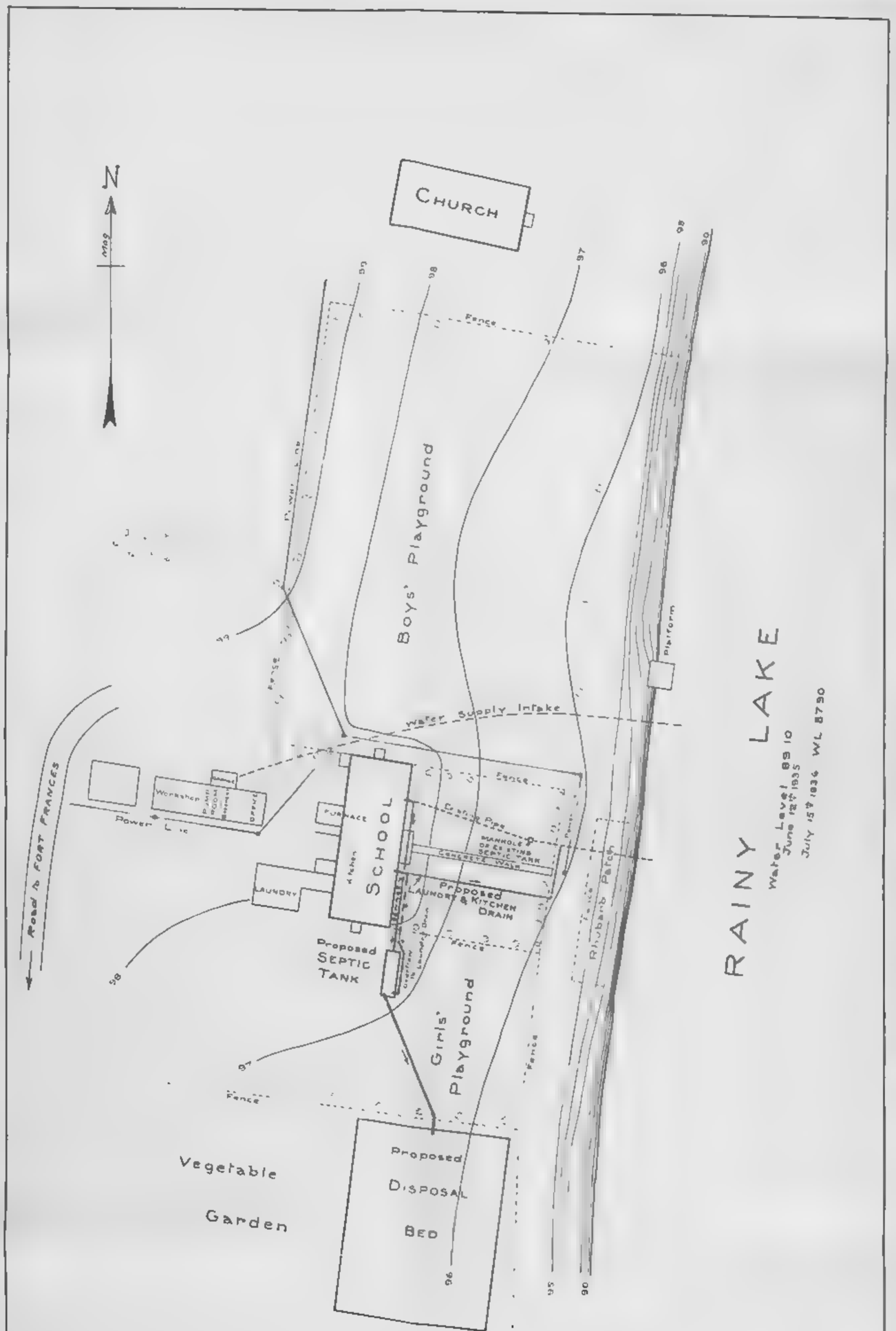
Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

A. S. Williams, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Superintendent Gen.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 619, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Department of the Interior Canada
DOMINION WATER POWER & HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT FRANCES. ONT.

PROPOSED
SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

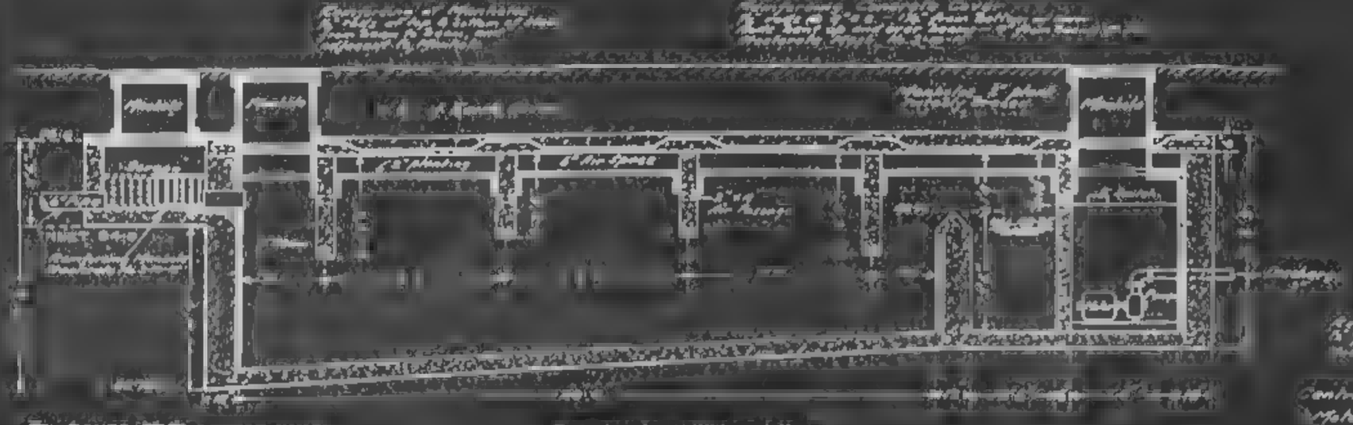
Scale 40' to 1"

WINNIPEG DISTRICT OFFICE
JUNE 1935.

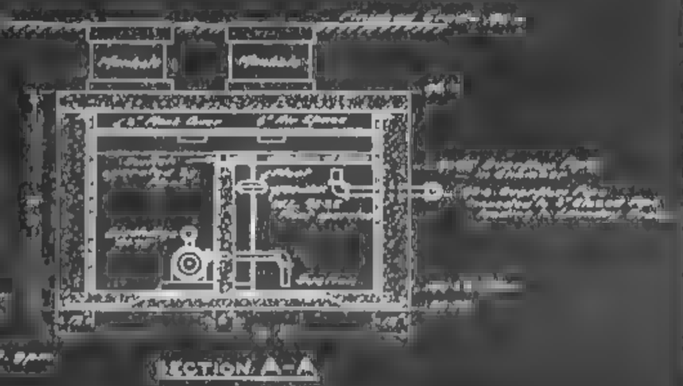
Revised
July. 1936

PREPARED FOR DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



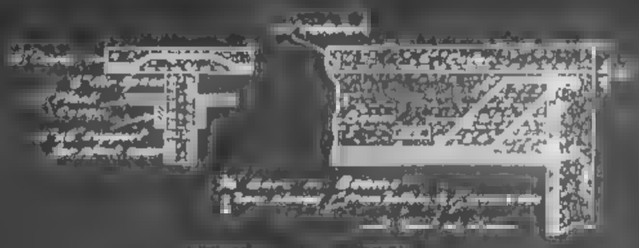
LONGITUDINAL SECTION



SECTION A-A



PLAN BELOW CONCRETE COVER



DETAIL OF BEAMS

Department of the Interior Canada
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT FRANCES, ONT

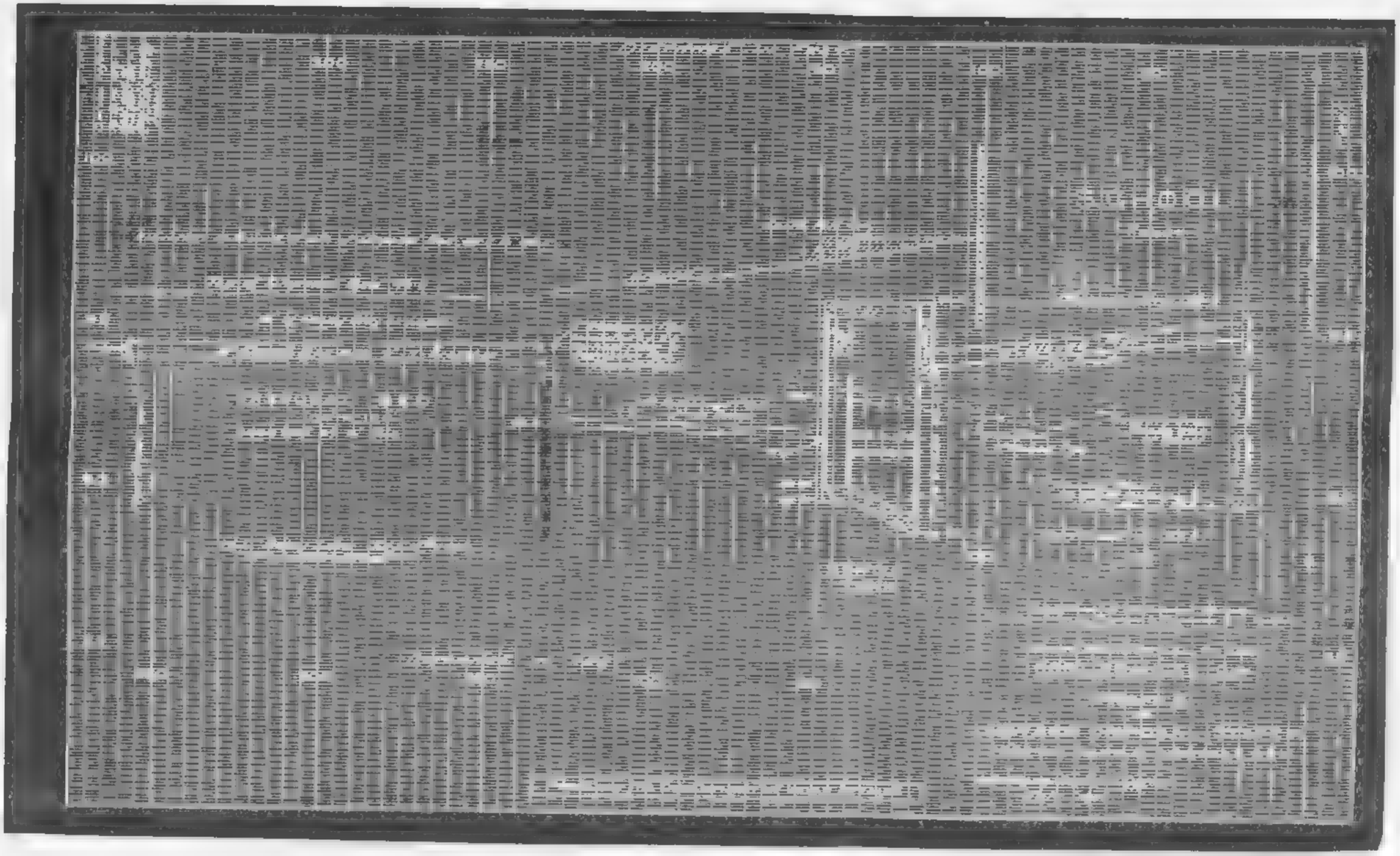
SEPTIC TANK

Scale 3/8 in.

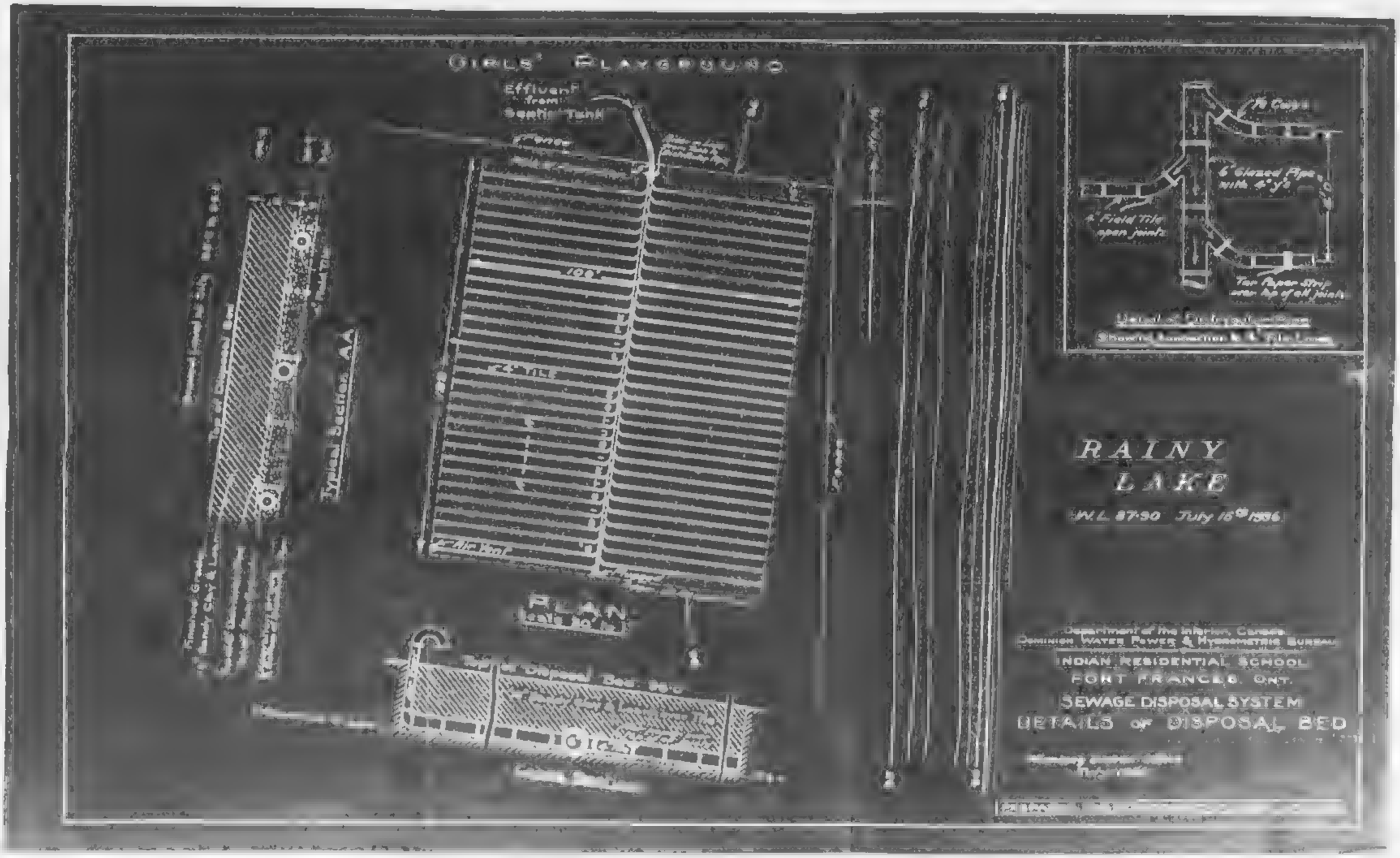
Winnipeg District Office
July 1936.

PREPARED FOR DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Library and Archives Canada | Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Library and Archives Canada | Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The contract for the work can be given to a reputable contractor, either on a cost plus 10% basis or on a cost basis plus a fixed amount of $300.00 - the contractor to supply equipment and superintendence. This office should do the engineering work and supervise the work, having a representative on the job during the duration of the work - this representative not necessarily being a member of the staff. This representative will act as time-keeper and no orders for materials can be given without his authority. In this way the cost of the work can be materially reduced and this office can assume responsibility for the installation.

It will probably be advisable to submit the plans to the Ontario Department of Health for approval. That Department may possibly raise objection to the discharging of kitchen and laundry wastes directly into the lake. Such an attitude would be unreasonable in view of the fact that unrestricted contamination of Rainy lake is now permitted at saw mills, bathing beaches, summer homes, etc., on both sides of the International Boundary. Furthermore, both Fort Frances and International Falls are permitted to discharge immense quantities of raw sewage into Rainy river, contaminating the water supply from that river and also the waters of Lake of the Woods.

Your obedient servant,

D. B. Gow,

Acting District Chief Engineer.

Encls.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
708 COMMERCIAL BUILDING,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

DBG/GO

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 28960-M

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

WINNIPEG, MAN.,

July 28, 1936.

Sir: Re:- Fort Frances Indian School.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of July 6th requesting that plans be prepared for a new sewage disposal system at the above mentioned school, also for an estimate of the cost and recommendations as to the best way of carrying out the work.

Since an amount of $3,400. has been provided in this year's estimates for this work, we have assumed that the Department considers it advisable to provide for a sewage system with a disposal bed, as covered in our report of July, 1935.

In the short time at our disposal we have designed a complete disposal system and prepared detailed drawings covering the same. We are enclosing, in duplicate, prints of the following plans:

I. Proposed Sewage Disposal System,

II. Details of Septic Tank,

III. Details of Disposal Bed,

IV. Profile of Sewage Disposal System.

The proposed system provides for the passage of roof drainage, laundry and kitchen wastes to Rainy Lake direct and for the treatment of all other sewage by means of a septic tank and underground tile. Information is not available as to the drainage layout at the School so we are unable to show on plans what work is required to get laundry and kitchen drainage out of the building. It is our aim to use the outer portion of the existing drain into the lake if examination reveals the drain to be serviceable.

The septic tank is of standard construction but we are planning to utilize a motor-driven pump in place of the usual syphon in the syphon chamber. This is necessary in order to maintain the disposal bed at an elevation sufficiently above the high water level of Rainy Lake. This pumping unit will consist of a 50 gallons per minute pump driven by a 1½ H.P. Motor and located within the septic tank. The pump will be automatically controlled by floats and switch, but we are making provision for an overflow pipe to the storm sewer.

The disposal bed presents no special features and involves no hauling of special material.

We have once more given consideration to the probable cost of the work outlined and are not prepared to lower our previous estimate, owing to unknown factors regarding the drainage system in the school and the extent of plumbing work necessary to segregate the kitchen and laundry wastes.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power and
Hydrometric Bureau,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO THIS
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 28782-W

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1928
REGISTRY

July 30th, 1928.

Sir,-

As requested in your letter of July 6th (Your ref. 124-1-5) we have secured and enclose herewith a letter from Mr. Gow, together with plans with respect to the sewage disposal system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

per A.McK

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1M—June 1929.

AO.UU Collect

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

See original report for construction of boiler. Information regarding this inspection on books

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH — ONTARIO — DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

Certificate No 2-320

Date of Inspection 22-7-36 Boiler No. 1

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Mr. Spencer, Ind. Agt, Fort Frances.

Name of User St. Margaret's Residential Sch. (If not owned by user) Address Fort Frances, Ontario.

Location of Boiler St. Margaret's Residential School. (If user is not owner, give names of both) Town County

Boiler used for Heating purposes only Business Education

Type of Boiler 1 used H.R.T.Blr. Year Built ..... (If unknown, estimate) Made by

Diam. of Shell or Drums 42" No. of Drums..... Length of Drums.....

No. of Sections, or Courses ..... Length Overall 12'3"

Material ..... (Iron or steel) Brand and T.S.

Thickness of Plate ..... Long Seam..... Dia. of Rivets..... Riveting (Lap or butt)

Dia. of Rivet Holes ..... Pitch of Rivets..... Efficiency..... (Long. seam)

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 58 Dia 3" Length 12'3" Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament..... Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers ..... (If tubes enter shell) Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell

Area to be Stayed ..... (Steel or Cast Iron) (Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine)

Stays above Tubes ..... (Each head above tubes) (Each head below tubes) No. and Size of Rivets per Stay.....

Stays below Tubes ..... (No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area)

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ..... ins ..... ins. ..... Dia..... ins. ..... No. of Rows ..... If Hollow...

Dome: Dia ..... ins. Plates ..... ins. Riveting ..... Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell ..... (No. of rows) Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome?..... Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement ..... Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia ..... ins. Length ..... Thickness ..... ins. Type (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)

Safety Valves, Type ..... Size ..... ins. No ..... Area of Grate ..... Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge ..... No. of Water Gauges ..... Location. ..... No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off ..... Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes ..... on Feed Pipes ..... Feed Pipe Size....

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes ..... on Return Pipes ..... On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 80 (This inspection) Lbs 80 (Previous inspection) Lbs. Factor of Safety ..... Hydrostatic test..... Lbs..

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? (This inspection) Yes

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front ..... (Give details and sketches on squared blank) How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs ..... If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width ..... Length..... Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used ..... Automatic Stoker..... Type ..... Maker

Superheater ..... Type ..... Approved ..... Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves ..... Size..... Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell .....In Heads

Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Tube Ends—Which Beaded Which Flared..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge....

Flues over 6" Dia ....Thickness .....Length of Section..... ..... How Riveted, or Welded

Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced?..... If Not, State Where Deficient

Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected .....Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?.

Material of Pipe .... Standard or Extra Heavy.....

Number of Blow-off Valves ....Number of Cocks.....

Feed—Location of Entrance ....of Discharge..... Number of Pumps..

Number of Injectors... ..... Feed Water Heater.....Type .

Source of Water Supply .. . .Quality..... .....

Water Column—set at Proper Height.... . .....Size of Connecting Pipes .....Type of Valve, if Used .....

Two or More Boilers over one Furnace ....

How Connected Between Water Spaces .....If by Pipe, Give Size.....

Fusible Plug, Size.....Dia. of Fusible Metal.....Location .....Approved Make..

Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?..... .....

Size and Type of Stop Valve.....Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?.....

Any Drains Recommended No .....Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return? ....Maker

Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? Yes .....Graduated to.....Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon.....

Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space

Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?

Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number

Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How

Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?.....

Have any Sections Cracked Previously?. ... . If So, When and How Repaired

Name of Informant .... Connected with Firm..... ..... . Years Owner Chief Engineer

Safety Valves—Set at .... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure

Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Sketches

Steam Gauge Tested O.K.

Water gauge and try cocks all clear.

Tubes, Combustion chamber, etc. all cleaned out.

Internal condition of boiler has improved. I advise more use of Sal Soda.

Manhole and handhole doors knocked in for inspection.

Alex Dremault.

Calculations Factor of Safety

Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = ... = ...Rivets =. ..

Com. Eff'cy. = ... = W.P. of Shell =

Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = ... Rivets =.

Furnace:

me: Staying:

oiler Pressure Limited by:

Boilers Interprovincial Regulations.

John M Kelly
Inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 453-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

IM—June 1935

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

See original report for construction of boiler.

Information regarding this inspection on back.

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

Certificate No. 8-321

Date of Inspection 22-7-36 Boiler No 8

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Fort Frances, Mr. Spencer, Ingo Agt.

Name of User St. Margaret's Residential School. Address Fort Frances
If other is not owner, give names of both

Location of Boiler ... Street ... Town County

Boiler used for Laundry purposes ... Business Education

Type of Boiler 1 used H.R.T. Size Year Built ... Made by
If unknown, estimate

Diam. of Shell or Drums 30" ... No. of Drums ... Length of Drums ..

No. of Sections, or Courses ... Length Overall 9'11"

Material ... Iron or steel ... Brand and T.S.

Thickness of Plate ... Long Seam ... Dia. of Rivets ... Riveting.
Lap or butt

Dia. of Rivet Holes ... Pitch of Rivets ... Efficiency ...

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 20 Dia 3" Length 9'11" Long. seam Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament ... Thickness and Form of Head
If tubes enter shell

Headers, Water Tube Boilers ... Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell
Steel or Cast Iron Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine

Area to be Stayed ...
Each head above tubes Each head below tubes

Stays above Tubes ... No. and Size of Rivets per Stay
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stays below Tubes ...
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ... ins ... ins ... Dia. ... ins ... No. of Rows ... If Hollow.

Dome: Dia ... ins. Plates ... ins. Riveting ... Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell ... Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? ... Braces in Dome
No. of rows

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement ... Neutral Sheet Stays ...

Furnace: Dia ... ins. Length ... Thickness ... ins. Type
(Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)

Safety Valves, Type ... Size ... ins. No. ... Area of Grate ... Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge ... No. of Water Gauges ... Location ... No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off ... Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes ... on Feed Pipes ... Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes ... on Return Pipes ... On other Connections

Pressure Allowed ... 80 ... Lbs 80 ... Lbs. Factor of Safety ... Hydrostatic test ... Lbs.
This inspection Previous inspection This inspection Yes

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued?

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered See Over.
Give details and sketches on squared blank

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front ... How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs ... If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width ... Length ... Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used ... Automatic Stoker ... Type ... Maker

Superheater ... Type ... Approved ... Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves ... Size ... Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE July 27th, 1920.

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
Mr. Spencer, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

To BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

L. B. 20 PM APRIL 1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 22	To inspection of two used H. R. T. Boilers at St. Margaret's Indian Residential School, Fort Frances.	20 00
	Allotment No. 243-L	
	Service rendered, price fair & just.	
	J. Dances, Indian Agent.	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .. ..

Treaty No. .. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Provincial Treasurer of Ontario

Toronto,

Ontario. .. ..

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 22	To inspection of two used H.R.T. Boilers at St. Margaret's Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario	20.00
		$ 20.00

Allotment No. 243-A

Service rendered, price fair & .ort.

Indian Agent.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
10-8-36
Voucher in duplicate [illegible]
for Auditor-General

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IM—June 1973.

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

See original report for construction of boiler.

Information regarding this inspection on back.

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH — ONTARIO — *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Certificate No. 2-320

Date of Inspection 22-7-36 Boiler No. 1

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Mr. Spenser, Ind. Agt. Fort Frances. (Name of Owner)

Name of User St. Margaret's Residential Schs. Address Fort Frances, Ontario.

Location of Boiler St. Margaret's Residential School. (If user is not owner, give names of both) (Street) (Town) (County)

Boiler used for Heating purposes only Business Education

Type of Boiler 1 used H.R.T.Blr. Year Built (If unknown, estimate) Made by

Diam. of Shell or Drums 42" No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 12'3"

Material (Iron or steel) Brand and T.S.

Thickness of Plate Long Seam (Lap or butt) Dia. of Rivets Riveting

Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 38 Dia. 3" Length 12'3" (Long. seam) Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers (If tubes enter shell) Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell

Area to be Stayed (Steel or Cast Iron) (Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine)

Stays above Tubes (Each head above tubes) (Each head below tubes) No. and Size of Rivets per Stay...

Stays below Tubes (No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area)

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins ins Dia. ins No. of Rows. If Hollow.

Dome: Dia ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell (No. of rows) Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia ins. Length Thickness ins. Type

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No Area of Grate (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc) Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size...

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 30 (This inspection) Lbs 30 (Previous inspection) Lbs. Factor of Safety (This inspection) Hydrostatic test... Lbs

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? Yes

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered

(Give details and sketches on squared blank)

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used Automatic Stoker Type Maker

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume c194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell .....In Heads.... ....

Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Tube Ends—Which Beaded ..... Which Flared..... ..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge.....

Flues over 6" Dia .....Thickness.....Length of Section .....How Riveted, or Welded.....

Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced?.....If Not, State Where Deficient.....

Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected.....Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?..

Material of Pipe..... .... Standard or Extra Heavy

Number of Blow-off Valves .....Number of Cocks...

Feed—Location of Entrance..... of Discharge.....Number of Pumps

Number of Injectors.....Feed Water Heater.....Type..

Source of Water Supply ..... Quality

Water Column—set at Proper Height.....Size of Connecting Pipes.....Type of Valve, if Used.....

Two or More Boilers over one Furnace.....

How Connected Between Water Spaces.....If by Pipe, Give Size.....

Fusible Plug, Size .... Dia. of Fusible Metal.....Location.. .. ..Approved Make

Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?..... .. ..

Size and Type of Stop Valve ....Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?

Any Drains Recommended No .....Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return? .... Maker

Steam Gauge—Was it Tested?Yes .... .Graduated to.....Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon

Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space

Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?..

Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number

Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How

Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?..... .....

Have any Sections Cracked Previously?.....If So, When and How Repaired .....

Name of Informant ....Connected with Firm.....Years..... Owner Tenant Engineer

Safety Valves—Set at. ... . lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure

Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Sketches

Steam Gauge Tested O.K.

Water gauge and try cocks all clear.

Tubes, Combustion chamber, etc. all cleaned out.

Internal condition of boiler has improved. I advise more use of Sal Soda.

Manhole and handhole doors knocked in for inspection.

Also Pressure.

Calculations

Factor of Safety

Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl.= .. ..= .. . .Rivets=. ..

Com. Eff'cy. =. ... .= W.P. of Shell =

Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl.= . . . . . Rivets=

Furnace:

Dome: Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by:
Canadian Interprovincial Regulations.

John M. Kelly
Inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1M—June 1935.

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

See original report for construction of boiler.

Information regarding this inspection on back.

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH — ONTARIO — *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Certificate No. 8-321

Date of Inspection 23-7-38

Boiler No. 2

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Fort Frances, Mr. Spencer, Ind. Agt.

Name of User St. Margaret's Residential School. Address Fort Frances

If user is not owner, give names of both — Address of owner

Location of Boiler ..... Street ..... Town ..... County

Boiler used for Laundry purposes ..... Business Education

Type of Boiler 1 used H.R.T.Blr. Year Built ..... If unknown, estimate ..... Made by .....

Diam. of Shell or Drums 30" ..... No. of Drums ..... Length of Drums .....

No. of Sections, or Courses ..... Length Overall 8'11"

Material ..... Iron or steel ..... Brand and T.S.

Thickness of Plate ..... Long Seam ..... Lap or butt ..... Dia. of Rivets ..... Riveting

Dia. of Rivet Holes ..... Pitch of Rivets ..... Efficiency .....

Thickness of Tube Sheet ..... No. of Tubes 20 ..... Dia. 3" ..... Length 8'11" Long. seam ..... Pitch of Tube Hole ..

Efficiency of Tube Ligament ..... If tubes enter shell ..... Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers ..... Steel or Cast Iron ..... Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell ..... Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine

Area to be Stayed ..... Each head above tubes ..... Each head below tubes

Stays above Tubes ..... No. and Size of Rivets per Stay ....

No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stays below Tubes

No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ..... ins. ..... ins. ..... Dia ..... ins. ..... No. of Rows ..... If Hollow.

Dome: Dia ..... ins. Plates ..... ins. Riveting ..... Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell ..... No. of rows Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? ..... Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement ..... Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia ..... ins. Length ..... Thickness ..... ins. Type ..... (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)

Safety Valves, Type ..... Size ..... ins. No ..... Area of Grate ..... Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge ..... No. of Water Gauges ..... Location ..... No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off ..... Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes ..... on Feed Pipes ..... Feed Pipe Size .....

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes ..... on Return Pipes ..... On other Connections ....

Pressure Allowed 80 ..... Lbs 80 ..... Lbs. Factor of Safety ..... Hydrostatic test ..... Lbs.
This inspection — Previous inspection — This inspection

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? Yes

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered ..... See Over.
Give details and sketches on squared block

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front ..... How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs ..... If Suspended, Give Full Details ..

Grates or Firebox: Width ..... Length ..... Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used ..... Automatic Stoker ..... Type ..... Maker.

Superheater ..... Type ..... Approved ..... Is Heat Applied Direct? ..

Superheater Safety Valves ..... Size ..... Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell ....In Heads

Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength...

....

Tube Ends—Which Beaded..... .....Which Flared.. ..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge.....

Flues over 8" Dia. .....Thickness..... Length of Section. ..... How Riveted, or Welded.....

Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced?..... If Not, State Where Deficient.....

Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected.....Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?..

Material of Pipe .... Standard or Extra Heavy

Number of Blow-off Valves .... Number of Cocks

Feed—Location of Entrance..... ..... . of Discharge ..... Number of Pumps...

Number of Injectors ... . Feed Water Heater.... .....Type

Source of Water Supply .. .. Quality..... ... .

Water Column—set at Proper Height.....Size of Connecting Pipes.....Type of Valve, if Used.....

Two or More Boilers over one Furnace

How Connected Between Water Spaces. .....If by Pipe, Give Size.....

Fusible Plug, Size .... Dia. of Fusible Metal..... Location ....Approved Make..

Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?..... . ...

Size and Type of Stop Valve .....Are Steam Lines Properly Drained? ...

Any Drains Recommended .... No Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return?.....Maker.....

Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? .... Yes Graduated to .. ..Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon

Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space

Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?

Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number

Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How

Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?.....

Have any Sections Cracked Previously? If So, When and How Repaired

Name of Informant .... Connected with Firm..... .....Years..... Chief Tenant Engineer

Safety Valves—Set at . ... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure

Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Sketches

Steam Gauge tested O.K.

Water Gauge and try cocks all cleaned out.

Tubes, banks, etc. all cleaned out.

Manhole doors knocked in.

Boiler has improved internally but must have Sal soda used internally.

Some repairs needed to Brickwork.

Calculations Factor of Safety

Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl = . = ...Rivets = . ..

Com. Eff'cy. = ...= W.P. of Shell =

Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = ... Rivets =

Furnace:

Dome: Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by:

Canadian Interprovincial Regulations.

John. M. Kelly
Inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1M—June 19/5.

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

See original report for construction of boiler.

Information regarding this inspection on back.

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH — ONTARIO — *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Certificate No 8-320

Date of Inspection 22-7-36 Boiler No. 1

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Mr. Spencer, Ind. Agt. Fort Frances.

Name of User St. Margaret's Residential Sch. Address Fort Frances. Ontario.
(If user is not owner, give names of both)

Location of Boiler St. Margaret's Residential School. " " " "
(Street, Town, County)

Boiler used for Heating purposes only Business Education

Type of Boiler 1 used H.R.T.Blr. Year Built (If unknown, estimate) Made by

Diam. of Shell or Drums 42" No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 12'3"

Material (Iron or steel) Brand and T.S.

Thickness of Plate Long Seam (Lap or butt) Dia. of Rivets Riveting

Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 38 Dia 3" Length 12'3" (long. seam) Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament (If tubes enter shell) Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers (Steel or Cast Iron) Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell (Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine)

Area to be Stayed (Each head above tubes) (Each head below tubes)

Stays above Tubes No. and Size of Rivets per Stay
(No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area)

Stays below Tubes
(No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area)

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins ins Dia ins No. of Rows If Hollow.

Dome: Dia ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell (No. of rows) Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia ins. Length Thickness ins. Type
(Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 30 (This inspection) Lbs 30 (Previous inspection) Lbs. Factor of Safety (This inspection) Hydrostatic test Lbs.

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? Yes

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered

(Give details and sketches on squared blank)

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used Automatic Stoker Type Maker

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell ..... In Heads

Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength...

.....

Tube Ends—Which Beaded.....Which Flared..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge....

Flues over 6" Dia .....Thickness.....Length of Section.....How Riveted, or Welded.....

Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced?.....If Not, State Where Deficient...

Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?

Material of Pipe ....Standard or Extra Heavy.

Number of Blow-off Valves.....Number of Cocks....

Feed—Location of Entrance.....of Discharge.....Number of Pumps

Number of Injectors..... ..... Feed Water Heater.....Type.....

Source of Water Supply.....Quality

Water Column—set at Proper Height Size of Connecting Pipes .....Type of Valve, if Used.....

Two or More Boilers over one Furnace.....

How Connected Between Water Spaces.....If by Pipe, Give Size.....

Fusible Plug, Size..... ..... Dia. of Fusible Metal.....Location..... .. ..Approved Make

Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?.....

Size and Type of Stop Valve.....Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?.....

Any Drains Recommended No .....Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return?.....Maker.....

Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? Yes .....Graduated to.....Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon.....

Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space

Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?

Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number

Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How

Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?

Have any Sections Cracked Previously?. .....If So, When and How Repaired

Name of Informant ....Connected with Firm.....Years..

Safety Valves—Set at ..... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure

Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Sketches

Steam Gauge Tested O.K.

Water gauge and try cocks all clear.

Tubes, Combustion chamber, etc. all cleaned out.

Internal condition of boiler has improved. I advise more use of Sal Soda.

Manhole and handhole doors knocked in for inspection.

Alec Bremault.

Calculations

Factor of Safety

Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = . .. = ...Rivets =.... ..

Com. Eff'cy. =... . . ..= W.P. of Shell =

Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = ... Rivets =

Furnace:

Dome: Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by:

Canadian Interprovincial Regulations.

John M. Kelly
Inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131—June 1918.

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

See original report for construction of boiler.

Information regarding this inspection on back.

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH — ONTARIO — *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Certificate No 8-321

Date of Inspection 22-7-36 Boiler No. 8

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Fort Frances, Mr. Spencer, Ind. Agt.

Name of User St. Margaret's Residential School. Address Fort Frances
If user is not owner, give names of both

Location of Boiler... Street Town County

Boiler used for Laundry purposes Business Education

Type of Boiler 1 used H.R.T. Blr. Year Built If unknown, estimate Made by

Diam. of Shell or Drums. 30" No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 5'11"

Material Iron or steel Brand and T.S.

Thickness of Plate Long Seam Dia. of Rivets Riveting

Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Lap or butt Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 20 Dia 3" Length 5'11" Long. seam Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers If tubes enter shell Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine

Area to be Stayed Steel or Cast Iron

Stays above Tubes Each head above tubes No. and Size of Rivets per Stay Each head below tubes

Stays below Tubes No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins. ins. Dia ins No. of Rows If Hollow.
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Dome: Dia ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement No. of rows Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia. ins. Length Thickness ins. Type (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 80 Lbs 80 Lbs. Factor of Safety Hydrostatic test Lbs
This inspection Previous inspection This inspection

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? Yes

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered See Over. Give details and sketches on squared blank

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used Automatic Stoker Type... ...Maker

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell..... In Heads

Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength.....

Tube Ends—Which Beaded.....Which Flared..... .... Water Tubes, Give Gauge.....

Flues over 6" Dia.....Thickness.....Length of Section.....How Riveted, or Welded...

Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced?.....If Not, State Where Deficient.....

Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?

Material of Pipe..... .... Standard or Extra Heavy.....

Number of Blow-off Valves.....Number of Cocks...

Feed—Location of Entrance.....of Discharge.....Number of Pumps.....

Number of Injectors.....Feed Water Heater..... .....Type

Source of Water Supply .....Quality..

Water Column—set at Proper Height ..Size of Connecting Pipes.....Type of Valve, if Used .....

Two or More Boilers over one Furnace.....

How Connected Between Water Spaces..... .....If by Pipe, Give Size.....

Fusible Plug, Size..... Dia. of Fusible Metal.....Location.....Approved Make.

Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?

Size and Type of Stop Valve.....Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?..... .....

Any Drains Recommended..... No Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return?.....Maker

Steam Gauge—Was it Tested?.....Yes Graduated to.....Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon

Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space

Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?..

Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number

Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How

Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?.....

Have any Sections Cracked Previously?... .....If So, When and How Repaired

Name of Informant..... .... Connected with Firm.....Years..... Owner Tenant Engineer

Safety Valves—Set at.....lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure

Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Sketches

Steam Gauge tested O.K.

Water Gauge and try cocks all cleaned out.

Tubes, hacks, etc. all cleaned out.

Manhold doors knocked in.

Boiler has improved internally but must have Sal soda used internally.

Some repairs needed to Brickwork.

Calculations Factor of Safety

Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = ... = ...Rivets = ..

Com. Eff'cy. = ... = W.P. of Shell =

Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = ... Rivets =

Furnace:

Dome: Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by:

Canadian Interprovincial Regulations.

John M. Kelly
Inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1/14-1-5

CANADA

1936

Letter No. . 5-7½.

Office of the ... *Indian Agency,*

... August 5th, ... *19..3..*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......446 ..... .

amounting to $20.00 ..... *in favour*

of Provincial Treasurer of Ontario ... .

for Inspection of two used H.R. T Boilers at St. Largaret's Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Allotment No. 243-h

Letter No...... *dated*... ... .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

could do the work.

The residence now used by the engineer should be enlarged to accommodate the farming instructor. It will require about $300. for material and the staff could no doubt do most of the work. At present the farmer lives in a rented house some distance away, which arrangement is most unsatisfactory.

I would suggest that the proposed disposal bed be left in abeyance as at present the septic tank works well and no oder can be detected. The money allowed for this work would more than supply the needs outlined above. I trust these matters will receive favourable consideration.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 212-11A. R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED WINNIPEG, MAN. August 6th. 1936.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I recently inspected the Fort Frances Indian Residential School (R.C.) and beg to submit the following report in connection with certain requirements.

The root cellar in the barn collects water, no doubt largely due to the fact that there is no eavestroughing on either side of the barn. The Principal states his men can do the work if the material is supplied. The wall needs repairing and re-surfacing. It will require 35 or 40 bags of cement and a barrel of tar.

The water pump for the school is badly worn and past repairing. A new pump should be provided and installed before winter. A suitable pump will cost approximately $275.00.

There is no chicken house or pig pen. The Rev. Father wishes to keep 100 hens and about 20 pigs. The pupils should be instructed and encouraged in this line of work and I would recommend that a building be erected, part for chickens and part for pigs. The cost of such a building should not exceed $1200.

A request has also been made to finish the upstairs in one of the outbuildings as an isolation room. The downstairs is used by the Rev. Principal as an office. Such a room would be very useful and as the infirmary is small, I would recommend that $200. be allowed for the purpose. This would supply the material and the staff could do the

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

could do the work.

The residence now used by the engineer should be enlarged to accommodate the farming instructor. It will require about $300. for material and the staff could no doubt do most of the work. At present the farmer lives in a rented house some distance away, which arrangement is most unsatisfactory.

I would suggest that the proposed disposal bed be left in abeyance as at present the septic tank works well and no odor can be detected. The money allowed for this work would more than supply the needs outlined above. I trust these matters will receive favourable consideration.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 212-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED WINNIPEG, MAN. August 6th, 1936.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I recently inspected the Fort Frances Indian Residential School (R.C.) and beg to submit the following report in connection with certain requirements.

The root cellar in the barn collects water, no doubt largely due to the fact that there is no eave-troughing on either side of the barn. The Principal states his men can do the work if the material is supplied. The wall needs repairing and re-surfacing. It will require 35 or 40 bags of cement and a barrel of tar.

The water pump for the school is badly worn and past repairing. A new pump should be provided and installed before winter. A suitable pump will cost approximately $275.00.

There is no chicken house or pig pen. The Rev. Father wishes to keep 100 hens and about 20 pigs. The pupils should be instructed and encouraged in this line of work and I would recommend that a building be erected, part for chickens and part for pigs. The cost of such a building should not exceed $1200.

A request has also been made to finish the upstairs in one of the outbuildings as an isolation room. The downstairs is used by the Rev. Principal as an office. Such a room would be very useful and as the infirmary is small, I would recommend that $200. be allowed for the purpose. This would supply the material and the staff could do the

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cost of the eave troughing which you recommend be supplied for barn. In this regard it is also noted that, if the material is supplied, the Principal will arrange to have the work done without cost to the Department.

At the present time, the Department is not prepared to authorize the expenditure that will be necessary for the new chicken house and the cost of the material required to enlarge the residence now used by the engineer. These requests will receive further consideration when preparing our Estimates for the next fiscal year.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

212-11A. R.C.

Ottawa, August 13, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to your recent inspection of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

It has been decided not to proceed with the sewage disposal system at the Fort Frances School this year.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a new pump, at a cost not to exceed your estimate. Purchase should be made from a firm on the approved list. You may arrange, also, for the purchase of material, to the value of $200.00, to enable the Principal to finish the upstairs in one of the outbuildings as an isolation room. It is noted, from your letter, that the staff will do the necessary work.

You may arrange for repairing and re-surfacing the wall of the barn, and you should authorize the purchase of 35 or 40 bags of cement and a barrel of tar for this purpose.

Please let me have an estimate of the

- cost of the

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, August 13, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing communication from Mr. Gow, also plans with regard to the proposed sewage disposal system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

After carefully considering this matter, it has been decided not to proceed with this work this year.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 212-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

S.D. WINNIPEG, MAN., August 24th, 1926.

In reply to Department Letter 124-1-5 dated August 13th, the material required for the eavetroughing in connection with the barn at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School will cost approximately $20. It may be necessary to employ a tinsmith to do some of the fitting and soldering, but this expense should not exceed $15. I would appreciate having the necessary authority.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, September 1st, 1936.

EXT.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your 212-11A R.C. of the 24th ultimo, you may expend an amount of, approximately, $35.00, in connection with the eavestroughing required for the barn at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

124-1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 212-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2[illegible]

ED

WINNIPEG, MAN., September 22nd, 1936.

Sir:-

I wish to refer to Department Letter No. 124-1-5 dated August 13th, and to state that I am advised by Mr. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, that the full amount of $200. will not be needed to complete the isolation room at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. Mr. Spencer states a Diaphragm Suction Pump is needed in connection with cleaning the sewers and recommends that the balance of the $200. be used for this purpose.

The pump is a necessity and I would appreciate authority to arrange for the purchase, the expense not to exceed the $200. already allowed.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 25, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your 212-11A. R.C. of the 22nd instant, informing the Department that the amount, viz.: $200.00, authorized to complete the isolation room at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, will not be required and that there would be a sufficient saving to provide a diaphragm suction pump, which is required in connection with cleaning the sewers.

In reply I have to say the Department will approve the purchase of the pump, the cost of which, together with the cost of completing the isolation room, should not exceed the sum of $200. You may arrange for the purchase of a pump, from a firm on the approved list. Please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

OFFICE OF

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

ctionable
pond

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-3.

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

The installation of a sewage disposal system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School was considered this year, but the report from the Acting District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau stated that unrestricted contamination of Rainy Lake is now permitted at saw mills, bathing beaches, summer homes, etc., on both sides of the International Boundary, and that both Fort Frances and International Falls are permitted to discharge immense quantities of raw sewage into Rainy River, contaminating the water supply from that river and also the waters of Lake of the Woods.

In view of the above information, and as our funds this year are quite limited, it was finally decided not to proceed with the new sewage disposal system this year.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. E. Berry, Esq.,
Sanitary Engineering Division,
Department of Health,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 15[illegible]

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., ..193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Fort Frances, Ontario

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept. 9	25 Bags Cement	.85	6634		21.25	
10 "	Hydrated Lime	.75	"		7.50	
					$ 28.75	

Authority Dept Letter No.I24-4-5, of
August, 13th 1936, to Inspector Hamilton,
Winnipeg, Man,
Cement and Lime supplied.price fair & just,

[signature]
Indian Agent,

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 18579-36

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6194, File 453-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... The John East Co,Ltd;- ...

...Port Frances, ...

Cement and Lime for to Repair foundation at Indian Residential School, Port Frances, Ont. ...Ontario. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept, 9th	To 25 Bags of Cement, @ 85 ¢	21.25
	10 " " Hydrated Lime, @ 75 ¢	7.50
		$ 28.75

Authority, Dept. Letter No.124-A-5 of August 13th, 1936, to Inspector Hamilton, of Winnipeg, Man,

Cement and Lime supplied, prices fair & Just,

H. Duncan,
Indian Agent.

J. 11-36

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Letter No. 5-820. C0

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

(Ontario), 26th, *1936*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 140,

amounting to $ 68.75 *in favour*

of The John West Co.Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Cement and lime supplied to Mission School for repairing barn foundation,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-1-5 *dated* August 13th 1936

Your obedient servant,

D'Lucas,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT | LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., October 24-36 193

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs

Fort Frances, Ontario

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	1 Only Myers Bulldozer Pump, Installed as quoted	7924		178.00	
	Authority, Dept.Letter No. I24-I-5 of August 13th 1936, to Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, Man, Pump Installed, price fair & just.				
	Indian Agent,				

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 16879-24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Voucher No... .. ..

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The John Goat Co. Ltd;-

Fort Frances,

Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct, 24th,	To 1 Only Myers Bulldozer Pump, Installed in Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per Tender ,Enclosed.	$ 178.00
	Authority Dept. Letter No.I24-I-5 Dated August, 13th 1936,to Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, Man. Pump Installed,price fair & just, Indian Agent,	
	WRITE FOR FILE 24-11-36 Ne detacher ...	
	TOTAL,	$ 178.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. H. GILLMOR | Phone 54 | W. G. NODEN

Gillmor & Noden

HARDWARE

Electrical and Sporting Goods

FORT FRANCES, ~~14th Sept.~~ Ontario 193 ~~6~~

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Fort Frances, Ont.

Sirs:-

We wish to quote a price of $209. for a No.3 Bull-dozer pump for the Industrial School, this price includes installation and guaranteed.

The specifications are as follows-

Capacity 2000 Imperial gallons per hour

Speed 65 R.P.M. cylinder is 4" diameter 5" stroke

Pipes this no 3 size will give capacity on suction and discharge lines now in use.

Yours truly
Gillmor & Noden
W G Noden

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

D

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

OCTOBER 20th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 539 .....,

amounting to $ 172.0 ..... *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd.- Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Installing steam heat in residential school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 ..... *dated* August, 13th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TIME FOR PAYMENT OF THIS BILL, AS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE.

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED
RAILWAY TIES, LATH AND LUMBER MANUFACTURERS

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

Register No. | Voucher No.

F.O.B. Checked

Terms Approved | Price Approved

Calculations Checked

Transportation

Freight Bill No | Amount

Material Received

Date 19 | Signature | Title

Satisfactory and Approved

Adjustments

Accounting Distribution

Audited | Final Approval

Customer's Order No. and Date
Requisition No.
Contract No.

Refer To Invoice No.
Invoice Date Oct. 28, 1936
Vendor's Nos.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Shipped To (Destination) Indian Residential School
Date Shipped Sept. 9 From Rainy Lake, Ont.
Car Initials and No. F.O.B
How Shipped and Route

Prepaid or Collect?

TERMS- 2% discount allowed, after deducting freight, if 80% advanced within 15 days invoice date. Balance 10 days after arrival car. 60 days' on total net. 6% interest on overdue accounts. No tax or surcharge deductable

No. Pieces	Description	Feet of Lumber	Total Feet	Price	Amount
40	1x6 #3 Pine Flooring		40	32.00	1.28
4	2x4-14 #2 S4S	37			
5	2x4-16 "	53			
5	2x4-12 "	40	130	32.00	4.16
20	#4 Shiplap		30	30.00	.90
15	1x8-14 #3 S6S		140	35.00	4.90
			340		11.24
			Sales Tax 8%		.90
					12.14

Authority Dept. Letter of August 13th 1936
No.I24-1-5.

Lumber supplied, price fair & just.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. J. A. Mathieu, Ltd;- .. ....

.....Rainy Lake,..... .....

Lumber supplied to Residential School for to complete isolation room. .....Ontario.....

DATE		SERVICE					AMOUNT	
Sept.	9th	To 40	1x6	#3 Pine Flooring	40#t, @32.00			1.28
		4	2x4 - #2 S4S		37 "			
		5	2X4 - 16 "		53 "			
		5	2X4 - 12 "		40 "	130 ft		4.16
		30	# 4 Shiplap,		30 "	@30.00		.90
		15	1X8 -14 #3 CS4		140	@35.00		4.00
					340			11.24
			Sales Tax, 8%					.90
								$ 12.14

Authority Sept. letter No.124-1-5 of

August . 13th, 1936.

Lumber supplied, price fair & just, Vouchers in duplicate detached

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

5-11-36

for Accountant to own.

Indian Agent.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 5-825. ...

Office of the OK[illegible], ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

OCTOBER, 27th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 543. ..... ,

amounting to $12.14 ..... in favour

of J. A. Mathieu, Ltd;- Rainy Lake, Ontario,

for Lumber supplied to Indian Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-I-5 ..... dated August 13th 1936 ....

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 54

GILLMOR & NODEN

HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL

SPORTING GOODS

ACCOUNT NO

LETTER	FOLIO

Fort Frances, Ont., 12th October 1936.

Sold to Dept. Indian Affairs

Fort Frances Ont.

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Industrial School

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
	Installing toilet complete			44 16	
	Installing 5ft roll rim bath complete			44 63	
	Installing deep apron lavatory complete			25 83	114 64
	Authority Dept.Letter No.I24-I-5.of August. 13th 1936. Service rendered,price fair & just.				

I.D. Smith
Indian Agent,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 453-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. ....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Gillmore & Boden,

.....Fort Frances,.....

.....Ontario,.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October, 12th	To Installing Toilet Complete.	44.18
	Installing 5ft roll rim bath Complete,	44.63
	Installing deep apron lavatory complete,	25.83
		$114.64

Authority Dept.Letter No.124-4-5 of
August 13th 1936,
Service rendered,price fair & just,

Indian Agent,

12.15.36

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 5-626,

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

OCTOBER, 25th, 1926.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 544.

amounting to $114.64. *in favour*

of Gillmore & Noden, Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Installing Toilet Bath Tub and Lavatory Complete at Indian Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-I-5. *dated* August, 13th, 1926.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 31A

(PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

GA

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

(COPY)

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

29-18

SOLD TO Dominion Govt.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE Oct. 2/36.

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA CNR Frt.

SHIPPED TO Indian Residential School, Ft.Frances, Ont. TERMS

							NET	2% 30 DAYS
25	Sheets	418-7/16	Insul Board ..000	43 60	M			34.89
12	Rolls		White Gummed Tape	50				6.00
10	Lbs.	10/1	Alaaize	24				2.40
1	Only	IGl	Turpentine	96	M		.96	
2	"	Gl	Boiled Linseed Oil	1 08	M		2.16	
3	Only		Containers	30	M		.90	
2	"	Gl	Easycoat Int.Cream Color	3 00				6.00
3	"	Gl	Easycoat White	3 25				9.75
3	"	Gl	Crecy Easycoat	3 00				9.00
			Freight charges					5.43
							4.02	73.46

Authority Dept.Letter No.I24-1-5. of August. 13th 1936.
Mdse supplied.price fair & just.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Marshall-Wells Co.Ltd;-.....

.....Winnipeg,.....

.....Man.....

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
Oct, 2nd,	1e 25 Sheets of Insul Board	@ 43.60	34.88
	12 Rolls of White Gummed Tape,	@ 50.	6.00
	10 Lbs. Alsaize	@ 24	2.40
	1 Gal of Turpentine,	@ 96	96
	2 " Boiled linseed Oil,	@ 1.08	2.16
	3 Only Containers,	@ 30	90
	2 Gal. Amaycoat Cream,	@ 3.00	6.00
	3 " " White,	@ 3.25	9.75
	3 " " grey,	@ 3.00	9.00
	Freight Charges,		5.43
			$ 77.48

Authority Dept,Letter No.I24-I-5.dated August, 13th 1936,

Mdse supplied,price rates just, 24.11.36

I. Dymond
Indian Agent.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 5-827.

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

OCTOBER 6th, 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 545 *,*

amounting to $ 77.46 *in favour*

of Marshall-Wells Co. Ltd;- Winnipeg, Man.

for Paint supplied to Indian Residential School for Isolation Room.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. I24-1-½ ***dated*** August, 13th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

1 Publication
2 Inédite

EXTRACT from Report of Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man.
regarding his inspection of the Fort Frances
Indian Residential School on October 21, 1936.

Original on File 124-1-6.

I would again point out the fact that there is no bathtub in the infirmary. This is very much needed and the expense should not exceed $75.00.

The shower baths are not used as the galvanized floor is badly cracked. The floors should be renewed in all three rooms and will cost approximately $25 for each, a total of $75. The shower is ideal for the Indian child and I hope funds are available to do the necessary repairs.

The isolation ward is practically completed. It is upstairs in one of the outbuildings and will be a great help in case of sickness.

The Rev. Principal has carried out a large amount of repair work and on each visit I find many improvements.

The children are well fed. At present there are 12 cows milking and the milk is used for the pupils. The more delicate children receive special food, as well as a lunch during the morning and afternoon.

The Principal is anxious to obtain a pigpen and chicken house in order that he may not only supply extra food for the pupils, but also instruct and interest them in this line of industry. I trust that next year the buildings will be provided.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 5th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department finds it necessary to return the account which you submitted in favour of Marshall-Wells Co. Ltd., for articles supplied to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

This account includes an item of $5.43 for freight charges. It will be necessary for Marshall-Wells Co. to attach to their account a receipt from the railway company for the amount mentioned.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A.Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

E.& D.

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Toronto, November 6th, 1936.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- RE: Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th ult. advising what action your department has taken concerning the question of sewage disposal for the above institution.

The report prepared by your Acting District Chief Engineer stating that unrestricted contamination of Rainy Lake is permitted and that immense quantities of raw sewage are discharged in Rainy River hardly has a bearing in this connection. As far as that goes there is a great deal of sewage discharged untreated all over this province and in every other country. The problem with which we are concerned is that the location of this discharge must be such that it will not interfere with water supplies, bathing beaches etc. We asked your department to take action concerning this school because of its proximity to the Fort Frances water intake and to the bathing beach and park in that municipality. The fact that other places not interfering with water intakes discharge their sewage untreated hardly seems a justification for this being done at the school. I might point out also that an effort is being made to determine the extent of pollution in the Rainy River and the methods of disposal which will be required for these wastes. Naturally we are quite disappointed that your department has not seen fit to take action towards the installation of a proper disposal plant for this school, and I would again urge that action be taken at the first opportunity.

Yours very truly,

A E Berry

A.E.B/JC

Director, Sanitary Engineering Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 5-548

Office of the FORT FRANCES AGENCY *Indian Agency,*

November, 24th, 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 545

amounting to $ 77.48 *in favour*

of Marshall-Wells Co. Ltd:- Winnipeg, Man.

for Insul Board and Paint supplied to Fort Frances Indian Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-I-5 *dated* August, 4th, 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Letters Ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1899
R

FORT FRANCES, [illegible],

No.5-847. EX'D. NOVEMBER, 24th [illegible],

Sir.

No.I24-I-5. I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th Inst;- with two Invoices of the Marshall-Wells Co and request that shiping Bills be attached to Invoice for for payment,

And as requested you will find shiping Bills attached to Invoice ,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servent,

[signature]
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHONE 54

GILLMOR & NODEN

Hardware and Electrical

SPORTING GOODS

ACCOUNT No. LETTER | FOLIO

Fort Frances, Ont., 30th Sept. 1936

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

Accounts Rendered Monthly Fort Frances Ont.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
28	140ft 10" eavetrough			8 40	
	40ft 4" conductor pipe			4 20	
	4 - 4" elbows			1 00	
	540 lbs roofing pitch			16 20	
	70 ferrules			70	
	4 - 4" elbows			1 60	32 70
	Allotment No.243 E.				
	Authority Dept.letter No.124-I-5 of Aug. 13th 1936				
	and I24-I-5 of Sept. 1st 1936,				
	Mdse supplied, price fair & just,				
	N Gillmor, Indian Agent.				

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Gillmore & Woden. .....

Fort Frances. .....

.....Ontario. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 30th.	To 140ft of 10" Avetrough @6¢	8.40
	40ft " 4" conductor pipe @ 10½¢	4.20
	4 " 4" Elbows, @ 40¢	1.60
	540 Lbs of roofing pitch, @ 3¢	16.20
	4 4" Elbows, @ 40¢	1.60
		$ 32.00

Allotment No.243 K.

Authority Dept Letter No.124-I-5 and 124-155 of Aug.13th and Sept 1st 1936.

Mdse supplied.price fair & just. 10.12.36

J. D. Vincent

Indian Agent.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. D. Vincent

Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

DEC 10 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 5-860.

Office of the ... ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

... Dec. 7th, 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 574 ... ,

amounting to $ 5[illegible].79 in favour

of Gillmor & Foden, Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Eavestrough and Pitch for Indian Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 243, E,
I24-I-5 Aug. 13th 1936
Letter No. I24-I-5 dated Sept. 1st 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO OPEN—CUT SIDES—TURN TOP

ENVELOPE FOR REPLY TO TORONTO — SEE OTHER SIDE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH OF ONTARIO
BACTERIOLOGICAL REPORT

Dr. O'Donnell
Sample to be reported to — Official Position

Address
Street and Number

Fort Frances
Town — Township — County

Sample Taken By — Official Position

Date Collected Nov. 23 — Date Received Nov. 26

D 20—10M-4-36.

LAB. NO.	SENDER'S NO.	SOURCE OF SUPPLY	Nature of Supply Mun. S.P. Pte.	Plate Count Bacteria Per C.C. at 37° C.	Smallest Amount of water in which colon bacilli were found	Classification of water
3024		Industrial School		Pte.	1 c.c.	D

In properly treated municipal supplies, colon bacilli should not be found in 50cc. Favorable results from a limited number of samples are not to be interpreted as indicating that water from this supply is always of good quality.

Classification of water is indicated by the examination of sample submitted: -

Class "A" Examination failed to show the presence of colon bacilli in all portions tested.

Class "B" Not sufficient pollution present at the time of sampling to regard the water as definitely unfit for drinking purposes.

Class "C" - Bacteria of intestinal origin present in amounts considered as reaching the limit of safety for a drinking water supply. Further samples should be sent to ascertain whether the amount of pollution is variable.

Class "D"— Bacteria of intestinal origin present in numbers usually considered unsafe for a drinking water supply unless the water is previously treated by boiling, chlorinating or by other recognized methods.

Sterile bottles for collecting water samples may be obtained upon request. The Department cannot undertake to make analyses of samples sent in other containers, or where the information asked is not supplied. Please co-operate and use the regular containers provided for this purpose.

(KINDLY SEE REVERSE SIDE)

Date .....

.....
Director, Branch Laboratory

Lab. at.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Health
ONTARIO

Dr. J. E. O'Donnell,
FORT FRANCES,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

WATER

BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION

(a) When one sample is being submitted, use the sample bottle and mailing case provided for the same. Kindly note the directions for taking the sample on the reverse side of the data sheet. A bacteriological examination requires from two to six days.

(b) When more than one sample is being submitted, kindly use the sample bottle provided for same and submit in a clean box.

(c) Should a bacterial plate count be desired, the samples should be packed in ice. A card or label, bearing the sender's name or a number, should be attached to each sample bottle.

CHEMICAL EXAMINATION

Sanitary and mineral analyses of water supplies are carried out for municipalities, and in special instances, where public health is involved.

INTERPRETATION OF BACTERIOLOGICAL WATER ANALYSES

Two tests are commonly employed in bacteriological water analysis, namely,—

(a) Plate counts.

(b) Estimation of the degree of contamination with colon organisms. (Smallest quantity of water in which colon organisms are found.)

SIGNIFICANCE OF PLATE COUNTS

The aim of plate counts is to determine the number of organisms in a definite quantity of sample (1 cc.) which grows at 37 C. (body temperature). Plate counts are of value chiefly when a series of samples is sent from a treated supply, and where it is desirable to compare the results at various stages of the treatment, or to make other similar comparisons. Plate counts are made only when it is considered at the laboratory to be desirable, and when the samples arrive packed in ice.

WHY COLON ORGANISMS ARE REPORTED

Colon bacilli are bacteria which normally inhabit the intestinal tract of both man and animal and are passed out in large numbers with the excreta. They, of themselves, do not prove that a water contains disease producing bacteria but serve rather as a warning that dangerous germs or bacteria also of intestinal origin such as typhoid, dysentery, etc., may be present. As colon bacilli always greatly outnumber disease germs in a water, it is usually impracticable to recover the latter by laboratory methods. Wherever disease germs of this nature are present colon bacilli always accompany them, and usually in large numbers, but colon bacilli may also occur, when no disease germs are present. The detection of colon bacilli in a sample of water is consequently a more practical procedure than isolating the disease germs themselves. The essential point is that the presence of these colon organisms in small quantities of the sample indicates that the water is potentially dangerous to health.

DETECTION OF COLON ORGANISMS

In the analysis an attempt is made to determine in what quantities of water these organisms are present. Various amounts of the sample from 50 cc's to 1/10cc. are planted in a suitable food broth. (1cc. corresponds to about ¼ teaspoonful.) The tubes containing the quantities of the water sample and the food material are then kept at body temperature for forty eight hours. At the end of this cultivation period it is determined in what amounts of the water sample colon bacilli are present. It is evident that the smaller the quantity of water in which these organisms appear, the heavier is the pollution.

A water sample which shows colon bacilli to be present in 1 cc., or less is generally regarded as being heavily polluted. Samples from properly protected or treated supplies show no colon bacilli in any amounts up to and including 50 cc's.

INTERPRETATION OF FINDINGS

No supply should be approved on the result of a single bacteriological examination. Contamination may be intermittent and unevenly distributed and consequently water samples frequently show wide variation in the degree of pollution. Sanitary engineers use two methods in particular to determine the quality of a water supply for drinking purposes. These are:

(1) A sanitary survey of the surroundings.

(2) Repeated bacteriological examinations.

In making a sanitary survey it is important to ascertain the possibility of pollution of the water by human excreta, such as from an improperly constructed privy, seepage from a cesspool, or wastes thrown on the ground in the vicinity of the well, or carried by boots and other means to the well covering where it may be washed into the water through an improperly constructed top. The distance that dangerous pollution will travel to a water supply depends upon the nature of the soil and the rate and direction of flow of ground water. Human pollution is the most dangerous kind, since germs of typhoid fever, paratyphoid fever and dysentery are confined to the discharges of man.

Unfortunately, at present no laboratory test can be used to distinguish between colon bacilli of human origin and those of animal origin. Hence arises the necessity for a sanitary survey. Drainage from a stable may highly contaminate a spring or well. The results of the analyses would then appear exactly the same as if the water were contaminated by the more dangerous human pollution.

For additional information write the Ontario Department of Health, Parliament Bldgs., Toronto.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. E. O'DONNELL, M D
FORT FRANCES ONT.

December 7th. [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to my report of November 15th. [illegible]t, regarding the Industrial School, I am enclosing herewith a bacteriological report of the water supply [illegible] school, which indicates that the water is unsafe and [illegible] with the Industrial [illegible] water [illegible] pure [illegible] supply. I would [illegible] that [illegible] made [illegible] water [illegible] and [illegible].

Yours truly,

J E O'Donnell

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

I24-1-5

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO,
DECEMBER, 10th, 1936.

No.5-ROI

Sir.

I have the h nor to enclose herewith letter received from Dr J. E. O'Donnell, with bacteriological report of water supply at Indian Residential School, also report of milk supplied to School,

This report I am forewarding for your information, and would r quest your information as to preedure in regard to carrying out same,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, December 17th, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the following report from Dr. J. E. O'Donnell:-

"With reference to my report of November 25th, last, regarding the Industrial School, I am enclosing herewith a bacteriological report of the water supply at the school, which indicates that the water is unsafe and I am advising the Principal that water for drinking purposes should be boiled.

"And with further reference to the milk supply, I should like to add that arrangements should be made for pasteurization or at least the supply should be obtained from tuberculin tested animals to obviate the danger of an outbreak of gland tuberculosis."

It is hoped that you are boiling the water required for drinking purposes.

Is the milk supply for the school obtained from your own herd? If so, please state if your cows have received the tuberculin test.

Youre truly,

H. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. V. de Varenne,O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

- Copy sent to Indian Agent Spencer -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Fort Frances, Ont.

December 21st 1936

Lt.R.A.Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Ottawa, Ont.

RECD.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your instant of [illegible] 17th. no.124-1-5, let me state that our drinking water is boiled since Doctor J.E.O'Donnell advised me that our water was [illegible].

[illegible] our herd from [illegible] milk, I may say that most of the cows have never reacted the tuberculin test. We have twelve cows, two [illegible] calves.

Yours truly,

Rev. V. de Varennes, O.M.I.

Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. Rev. de Varennes, O.M.I.
Indian Residential School,
Port Frances, ...
Ontario, ...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 4th	To Grant towards salary of Night Watchman at the Port Frances Residential School, from October 1st .to January 1st 1937, (3 Months at $40.00. per Month)	$ 120.00.
		$ 120.00

Allotment No.260-E.

Authority Dept. letter No.124-1-5 of March 10th 1935

Service rendered, price fair & just.

J. Duncan,
Indian Agent.

JAN. 37

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Duncan,
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 5-907.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

... March, 4th, ... *19.37.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 589. ... ,

amounting to $ 120.00. *in favour*

of Rev. de Vafennes, O.M.I. Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Grant towards salary of Night watchman at Fort Frances Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment No. 260-A.

Letter No. I.4-1-5 ... *dated* ... March, 10th 1935. ...

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 54

GILLMOR & NODEN

HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL

SPORTING GOODS

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

Fort Frances, Ont., 21st December 1935

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

Fort Frances Ont.

Accounts Rendered Monthly

DATE		DESCRIPTION			FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
		Account Rendered	Repairing three showers					
	21	3 lbs solder	at	.22			66	
		3 1/2 gals gasoline	"	.30			1 05	
		1/2 pint acid	"	.29			29	
		Labor 6 hours	"	.80			18 00	
	31	1 gallon white enamel	"	4.50			4 50	
		1 bottle turpentine	"	.35			35	24 85

2.24

Materials in good order.
Work fair & finished

Ron Vde Vanmme
Supd.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. . ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev deVerannes, O. M. I.
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances,
Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31st	To Grant towards salary of Night Watchmen at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School from Jan. 1st to March 31st 1937. (3 Months at $40.00. per Month)	$120.00
	Allotment No.260-M,	
	Authority Dept, Letter No.124-1-5 of March, 18th 1935	
	Service rendered, price fair & just.	
	Indian Agent.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to draw	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... A

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

APR 3 1937
RECORDS

Office of the [illegible] ARIO. *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] *1st,* *19 37*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 664. [illegible] ,

amounting to $ 120.00. *in favour*

of Rev deVarennes O. M. I. Fort Frances , Ontario,

for Grant towards Night Watchmen at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, from Jan, 1st to March, 31st 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 260-B.

Letter No. 124-I-5 *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 28A

DEBIT MEMORANDUM

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

WINNIPEG, Feb. 12/37. 193

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ontario.

Register No. 1.25.439

We have charged your account as follows:

To prepaid freight charges on goods shipped to		
Dept. of Indian School, Fort Frances, Ont.		1.99
As per copy attached.		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

14.4.37

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EX'D.

SOLD TO:
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Feby. 1-37

C.N.R. FRT.

SHIPPED TO: INDIAN RES. SCHOOL, FORT FRANCIS, ONTARIO.

1	Only V769 Diaphragm Pump	34.00N	34.00
20	Ft. Hose #3 for Do	1.33N	26.60
	Include Hose Fittings,2	1.05N	2.10
			$62.70

Merchandise received in good order.
Prices Fair and just.
(Sgd.) V. de Varennes,
O.M.I.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Fort Frances, Ont.

April 27 1937

Mr. A. Spence

Indian Agent,

Fort Frances, Ont.

Dear Sir:

May I present for your approval the following list of expenses, that I would wish to be made in behalf of our institution:

Paint, stain, etc for Barn, Sheds & part School roof,	
Paint & varnish to refresh inside School,	
Prices from Intern. Laberateries, St Boniface.	$160.00
Freight & work,	35.00
To enlarge implements shed for Slaughter-house,	60.00
One small Piggery.	25.00

Single desks for Senior Class-room, would prefer closed Box lifting Type.

32	complete	No. 5
8	"	" 2
4	Back	" 2
4	Front	" 3

Thanking you in advance, I remain,

Yours truly,

Rev. V. de Varennes O.M.I.

Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1

No.5-6.

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

APRIL, 26th, 1937.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith Requisition from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, in which he is Requesting that the Department give him authority to Purchase Paint for the Barn Sheds and Roof of School, Also authority to purchase lumber for a small piggery and to enlarge the implement shed for a slaughter-house. which would cost the sum of $260.00.

He is also requesting that you purchase 40 Single Desks for the larger children of the school, and four Desks and four Prints.

The Desks are needed very badly, as these desks have been in this School since it was built, and geting in pretty bad shape, Besides some of the children have outgrown the size of desks installed in the school,

If there is an Opperation for this School, I would Recommend that they be given these few requests.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, May 6th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a letter received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, the Department requires more definite information regarding the painting suggested by the Principal. Do you consider that it is necessary to paint the barn, sheds and part of the school? Our funds are limited and, unless such painting is necessary for the preservation of the buildings, it is not possible to provide funds for the purpose.

You may authorize the Principal to expend the amount of $85.00 in purchasing material for enlarging the shed and erecting a small piggery.

With regard to the Principal's request for forty (40) new single desks, quotations will be obtained and the Department will then decide if the desks can be supplied.

Yours truly,

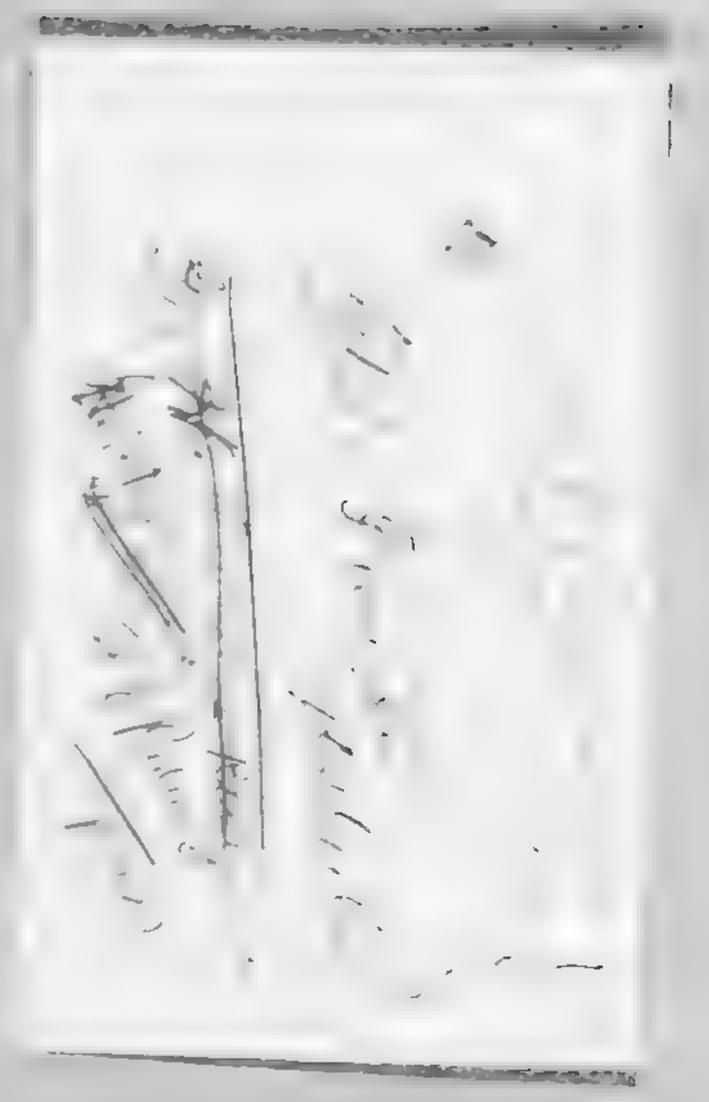
R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A.Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, May 7th, 1937.

Gentlemen,-

This Department is considering the purchase of the following single school desks for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School:-

32 - single school desks #3
8 - " " " #2
[redacted] - fronts #3
[redacted] - rears #2

Please quote your price on the above desks F. O. B. Fort Frances, Ontario.

In forwarding your quotation, you should show the price of each size of desk and you should state if sales tax is included.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. F. Vilas & Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville,
Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, May 7th, 1937.

Gentlemen,-

This Department is considering the purchase of the following single school desks for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School:-

32 - single school desks #3
8 - " " " #2
4 - fronts #3
4 - rears #2

Please quote your price on the above desks F. O. B. Fort Frances, Ontario.

In forwarding your quotation, you should show the price of each size of desk and you should state if sales tax is included.

Yours truly,

D. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Globe Furniture Co.,
Waterloo,
Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 7th, 1937.

Gentlemen,-

This Department is considering the purchase of the following single school desks for the Port Frances Indian Residential School:-

32 - single school desks #3
8 - " " " #2
4 - fronts #3
4 - rears #2

Please quote your price on the above desks F. O. B. Port Frances, Ontario.

In forwarding your quotation, you should show the price of each size of desk and you should state if sales tax is included.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. H. Popham Ltd.,
48 Rideau St.,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To .....Rev..deVarrenes, O. M. I. .....
Indian Residential School,
.... Fort Frances, ...
. Ontario, ...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30th	To Grant towards salary of Night Watchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School from April 1st to May 1st 1937, (1 Month @ $40.00. per Month)	$ 40.00
	Allotment No.260-I.	
	Authority Dept.Letter No.124-I-5 of March, 18th 1935.	
	Service rendered,price fair & just.	
	Indian Agent.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 5-28. EX'D.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency.*

MAY, 6th, *19*37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9.

amounting to $ 40.00. *in favour*

of Rev de Varrenes O.M.I. Residential School, Fort Frances Ontario,

for Grant towards Night Watchman for Fort Frances Indian Residential School, for the Month of April 1937,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No.260-E.

Letter No. I24-I-5 *dated* March, 18th 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

THE W. F. VILAS CO., LIMITED

Manufacturers of

SCHOOL FURNITURE, ENAMELLED PRODUCTS,

GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, Que. May 10th, 1937.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

MAY 12

Gentlemen:-

Attention R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training .

We acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 7th with reference to school desks for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School and are pleased to submit our prices as follows:

32 -	single	school desks	No. 3,	$7.25 each
8 -	"	" "	No. 2,	7.50 "
4 -	"	front desks	No. 3,	6.50 "
4 -	"	rear seats	No. 2,	6.50 "

232.00
60.00
26.00
26.00
344.00

The above prices would include freight and the 8% Government sales tax and our terms are 30 days net.

We might say that our standard colour for the school desk woods is light Walnut which colour has been adopted by most of the larger School Boards throughout Canada. However, if these desks are to match or to be put in rooms with other school desks which are finished in Natural finish, we would be pleased to supply them in that way at the prices quoted.

We hope to be favoured with this order and can assure you it would receive our very best attention.

Yours very truly,

THE W. F. VILAS COMPANY LIMITED.

HDH/LO

Furniture Department .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 10, 1937.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Ottawa, Ont.

You may have the wood parts of the desks finished natural color back and seat with cherry color top, or all cherry color, or all in our new brown color. Please specify the color of finish you wish us to supply.

We have a complete stock of desks on hand and can make shipment at once.

Hoping that we may be favored with your esteemed order, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LTD.

D. A. Turner
Lll.

Sales Manager.

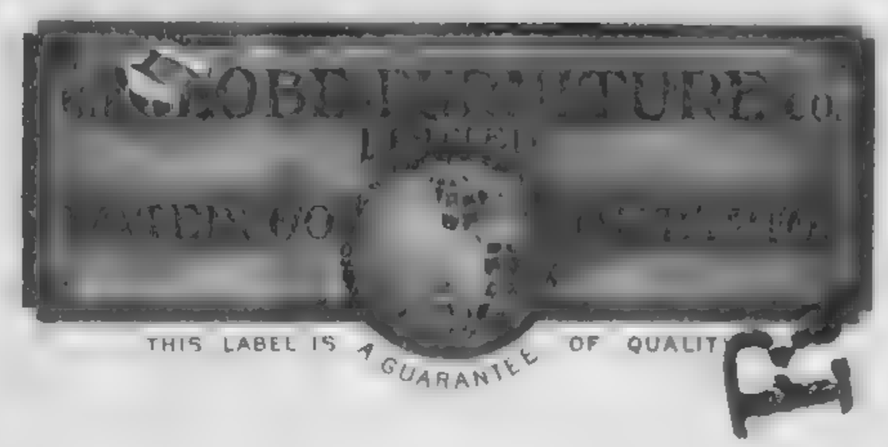
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS "GLOBE" WATERLOO
CODE A.B.C. 5TH EDIT ON IMPROVED

ESTABLISHED 1889



MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Pedestal Cases, Altar Rails,
Lecterns, Choir Furniture.

ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ontario,
May 10. 1937.

Mr. H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We thank you for your letter of May 7th. We are mailing you a copy of our School Furniture Catalogue under separate cover and quote you the following prices for Style No. 10 Desk shown on page 6, -

STYLE NO. 10 NEW CLOSE CONSOLIDATION SINGLE DESKS

Sizes 1 or 2	Each	-	$6.75
" 3 " 4	"	-	6.53
" 5	"	-	6.30
Rears or Fronts, all sizes, each		-	5.85

The quantity of desks you specify would figure out as follows -

8	Size 2,	No. 10 Single Desks @ 6.75	each	- 54.00
32	" 3,	" " " " @ 6.53	"	- 208.96
4	" 2,	No. 10 Single Rears @ 5.85	"	- 23.40
4	" 3,	No. 10 " Fronts @ 5.85	"	- [illegible]
			TOTAL ------	$309.76

This price is net, for the desks shipped knock down, crated, delivered f.o.b. cars Fort Frances, Ont., Government sales tax included.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canadian Office & School Furniture Limited

SCHOOL, LABORATORY, THEATRE AND AUDITORIUM FURNITURE

Preston, Canada.

FINE INTERIOR WOODWORK PANELS AND PARTITIONS

Room 110, 48 Rideau St.,
Ottawa, Ontario,
May 13, 1937.

Office of the Superintendent,
Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:- Attention Mr. R.A. Hoey.

In reply to your request of May 7th for quotation on single school desks for the Fort Frances Indian Residential school, we are pleased to quote as follows:-

32	Single school desks No. 3.....	$7.25 each	[illegible].00
8	Single school desks No. 2.....	$7.50 each	60.00
4	Fronts No. 3.....	$6.50 each	26.00
4	Rears No. 2.....	$6.50 each	[illegible].00
			$344.00
	Less 5%		17.20
			$326.80

The above prices are F.O.B. Fort Francis and include sales tax.

We trust that we may have the pleasure of serving you in the above connection.

Yours very truly,

A H Popham

CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE LIMITED.

HHP/H

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Desbo - Ft Frances

W. F. Vilas Co. Emmaville = 344 03
Can. Mf. Veh. Furn Co - per Mr. Popham = 326 80
Globe Furn Co — 326 76
309

8 S.D.
14/5/37

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, May 14th, 1937.

Gentlemen,-

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department accepts your quotation of $309.76 for the desks required at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Please ship the following desks in cherry color top:-

8 No. 2 single desks
32 No. 3 " "
4 No. 2 rears
4 No. 3 fronts

The desks should be shipped to:-

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Your account, in triplicate, should also be forwarded to Mr. Spencer and, upon receipt of the desks, he will certify the account and forward same to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Globe Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Waterloo, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-3

Ottawa, May 14, 1937.

Gentlemen,-

I have your letter of the 10th instant, quoting on desks required for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

As your price was not the lowest received, the order has been placed with another firm.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The W. F. Vilas Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville,
Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6

Ottawa, May 14, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 13th instant, quoting on desks required for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

As your price was not the lowest received, the order has been placed with another firm.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. H. Popham, Esq.,
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co.,
48 Rideau St.,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-8

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 14th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department is placing the order with the Globe Furniture Co., Waterloo, Ont., for the following single school desks:-

32 No. 3
8 No. 2
4 No. 3 fronts
4 No. 2 rears

The total cost of these desks will be $309.76, F. O. B. Fort Frances, Ont., sales tax included.

The account covering the cost of the desks will also be forwarded to you and, when the desks are received, if in good order, you should certify the account and forward same to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS "GLOBE" WATERLOO
CODE A.B.C. 5TH EDITION MODIFIED

E. TARLTON, PRES.

1/11/37 134-5



MANUFACTURERS

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Pratument Canes, Altar Rails,
Lecturns, Chair Furniture.

AND

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

EX'D



May 17, 1937.

Mr. H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We thank you for your order for School Desks covered in your letter of May 14th, for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School -

8 Size 2, . . 10 Single Desks
32 " 3, . . 10 " "
4 " 2, . . 10 " Risers
4 " 3, . . 10 " Fronts

Shipped K.D.
Woods finished - Natural color back & seat, with cherry color top.

To be shipped to A. Spencer, Esq., Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

We have entered the order and same will receive our best attention.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

per

Sales Dept.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 8th, 1937

Dear Sirs:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant explaining that you have discovered the difference in your account with this Department and furnishing copies of the invoices for which you state you have not yet received payment. In regard to the item of $89.89 covering a shipment of woollen blankets to Fort Frances for the Indian Residential School there, I wish to draw attention to departmental letter to you of March 16th, 1936, in which you were requested to furnish the receipt for the item of $3.44, covering the prepaid freight charge, as these would be required under our Treasury regulations.

You did not however furnish this and the account therefore was ever looked. Will you please supply the document asked for and your account for these blankets can then be paid, otherwise I am afraid we will have to deduct the charge of $3.44.

Please let me hear from you so that this particular item may be disposed of.

In regard to the other four items we are making a further search on our files and we will communicate again with you later.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.

Supt. Welfare and Training.

Horn Bros. Woollen Co. Ltd.
LINDSAY, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume c1974, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1870
INCORPORATED 1904

ALEX HORN, PRESIDENT
H H McLENNAN, SEC-TREASURER

124-1-5

THE HORN BROS. WOOLLEN CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF WOOLLEN GOODS

EXD.

LINDSAY, ONT. June 11th, 1936

Department Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs Branch.

RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
RECORDS

Dear Sirs;-

In reply to your letter of June 9th. enclosed please find freight receipt in duplicate, copy of the original mailed on March 20th. 1936 as per your request of March 16th. 1936.

Regret very much the original receipt did not reach your office, but sincerely trust the copy will be sufficient to complete your files.

Yours very truly,
The Horn Bros.Woollen Co.Ltd.
H H McLennan

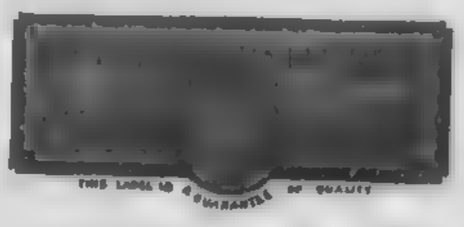
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Established 1899

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT CASES, ALTAR RAILS LECTURNS, CHOIR FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLAY CHAIRS



Formerly of Wal

Binder Folio .....

Ledger Folio .....

Our Order No. 22700

Your Order No.

WATERLOO, ONT., May 17, 1937. 19

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,
Welfare & Training Service, Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Shipped by C.N.R. Prepaid.
(f.o.b. Cars Fort Frances)

Terms...Net..30.days...

Form 161 (10M 3-36 N.P.)

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

(for Fort Frances Indian Residential School)

To	8	size 2, No. 10	single Desks	@ 6.75 ea.	- - -	54.00
	32	" 3, No. 10	" "	@ 6.53 "	- - -	208.96
	4	" 2, No. 10	" Rows	@ 5.85 "	- - -	23.40
	4	" 3, No. 10	" Fronts	@ 5.85 "	- - -	23.40
						$309.76

Sales tax included.
School Desks supplied, price their & just.

R. Dunnett,
Indian Agent.

No. 111.

E. & O. E

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Globe Furniture Co.Ltd:-.....

.....Waterloo, ...

Desks supplied to Fort Frances Indian Residential School, ... Ontario, ...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May, 17th	To 8 Size 2, No. 10 Single Desks, @ 6.75 ea.	54.00
	" 32 " 3, " 10 " " @ 6.53 "	208.96
	" 4 " 2 " 10 " " @ 5.85 "	23.40
	" 4 " 3 " 10 " " @ 5.85 "	23.40
		$ 309.76

Sales Tax included.

Desks supplied, price fair & just,

[signature]

Indian Agent,

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

28-6-37

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....[signature].....

Agent

FORM No. 506

No. 14.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Indian Affairs
JUN 25 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 5-49

Agency of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,* EX'L.

JUNE, 22nd,

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. #1 14. ,

amounting to $ 309.76. *in favour*

of The Globe Furniture Co.Ltd;- Waterloo, Ontario,

for Single Desks for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment 213-E,

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1937
RECEIVED

124-1-5.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM A. [illegible] CRIGHTON, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES, WINNIPEG, MAN., dated June 25, 1937.
RE: FORT FRANCES R. C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on 124-1-6.

The building throughout was clean and everything denoted care and attention. The fire hose and equipment was in good condition. The Rev. Principal purchased one dozen 'Chief Scientific Fire extinguishers' from Preston, Ont. He would like another dozen and in view of the building's comstruction it might be advisable to grant this added protection.

The girls receive a thorough training in sewing. This department I consider one of the most important and I was delighted with the class of work being turned out. One sewing machine is beyond repair and one of the others is giving a lot of trouble. I would recommend two new sewing machines and trust these will be allowed.

The chapel in the school is being refinished. There are no pews and the Rev. Father asked for lumber to make proper pews. He will have the work done by his men, without further cost to the Department. As the chapel is part of the school, I feel it should be properly equipped with pews and recommend an allowance be granted for the purchase of lumber.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Ottawa, July 7th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

In reporting regarding his inspection of the Fort Frances Residential School on the 25th ultimo, Inspector Hamilton recommends that the school be supplied with two sewing machines. These are being ordered and will be shipped to you. When they arrive, you should arrange for their delivery to the school.

The account covering the cost will also be sent to you, and, if the machines are in good order on arrival, you should certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment.

The Inspector also states that some lumber is needed for repairs in the chapel at the school. The amount still available for repairs and improvements at the Fort Frances Residential School in the current year's appropriation is approximately $43. You may expend this amount in the purchase of the necessary lumber. The purchase should, of course, be made from a firm on the approved list.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, July 7, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Please arrange with your nearest branch office to ship two (2) five drawer Singer sewing machines, 127 - 3 G.O., to A. Spencer, Esq., Indian Agent, Fort Frances. These machines are intended for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Your account, in triplicate, should also be forwarded to Mr. Spencer, who, upon receipt of the machines, will certify the account and send it to the Department for payment. The account should show the list price of the machines, less the Government discount.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Manager,
Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Sparks St.,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL CS
D-174

124 1 5

R

Winnipeg,Man.,

Fort Frances Indian Agency.

x x x

MANITOU RAPIDS

The Indians have no poultry and appear to have no desire to carry on this line of work. This work should be encouraged at the Residential school. Perhaps the younger people would then become interested.

JUL 14 1937
RECORDS

x x x

A. G. Hamilton.
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

124-1-8

Ottawa, July 16th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

In reporting regarding his inspection of the Manitou Rapids Reserve, Inspector Hamilton writes:-

> "The Indians have no poultry and appear to have no desire to carry on this line of work. This work should be encouraged at the Residential School. Perhaps the younger people would then become interested."

Please let me know the approximate number of hens that are kept at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School and, also, if the pupils are given any training in handling poultry. The Department considers that this should be done.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Natural Resources
Claims Branch
1937
RECORDS

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
JULY, 30th, 1937.

No.5-106,

Sir.

No.I24-I-5,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the I6th Inst;- In which you are inquireing abount Poultry being kept at the Iddian Residentisl School. And in reply to same. I have to report ,that I visited the Fort Frances Indian Residentisl School, and I find that there are no Hens kept there and they have no Hen House in which to keep them,A few Years ago they had hens that stayed in the Barn,they were not a success and they disposed of them,

I would like to Recommend that a Hen House be built for the School, and a number of Hens be purchased to give them a start in poultry,and at the same time the Pupils be given instruction in the care of Poultry,

There is several Indians on the Reserves that have hens and are makeing a success of their poultry ,

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

R. A. Hoey,Esq;-
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE July 27th, 1937.

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,

FORT FRANCES: ONT. Mr. Spencer, Indian Agent.

TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

L.B. 89-5M-OCT 1936 (K 6077)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 14/37	To inspection of two used H.R.T.Boilers at St.Margaret's Indian Residential School, Fort Frances.	$20.00

Allotment No.52-0110,
Service rendered, price fair & just,

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Provincial Treasurer of Ontario,
Forwarded to Chief Boiler Inspector,

ADDRESS Toronto, Ontario,

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July, 14th.,	To Inspection of Two used N.B.T. Boilers at Indian Residential School Fort Frances, Ont,	$ 60.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	Allotment No. 52-8110, for Accountant to pay.	
	Service rendered, being fair & just	
	Indian Agent,	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

1M--June 1935.

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

See original report for construction of boiler.

information regarding this inspection on back.

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH — *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

ONTARIO

Certificate No S - 321

Date of Inspection 14-7-37. Boiler No 2

Owner... Department of Indian Affairs, Fort Frances, Ont.
(Address of Owner)

Name of User. * * ..... * ..... Address *
(If user is not owner, give names of both)

Location of Boiler St.Margaret's Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.
(St. / Town / County)

Boiler used for laundry purposes ..... Business

Type of Boiler . H.R.T. . . . Year Built. ..... Made by
(If unknown, estimate)

Diam. of Shell or Drums 30" ..... No. of Drums..... Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses ..... Length Overall.... 5' - 11" .

Material ..... Brand and T.S.
(Iron or steel)

Thickness of Plate ..... Long Seam .....Dia. of Rivets ....Riveting
(Lap or butt)

Dia. of Rivet Holes .. . . Pitch of Rivets ..... Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet .. . . . No. of Tubes ..... Dia.. .. .. Length .... Pitch of Tube Hole
(Long. seam)

Efficiency of Tube Ligament. .... Thickness and Form of Head
(If tubes enter shell)

Headers, Water Tube Boilers . ..... Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell
(Steel or Cast Iron) (Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine)

Area to be Stayed
(Each head above tubes) (Each head below tubes)

Stays above Tubes .....No. and Size of Rivets per Stay
(No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area)

Stays below Tubes
(No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area)

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch . ins . ins .....Dia .....ins ..... No. of Rows ..... If Hollow.

Dome: Dia . ins. Plates . ins. Riveting ..... Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell . Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? .....Braces in Dome
(No. of rows)

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement .....Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia . ins. Length . Thickness .. .. ins. Type
(Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)

Safety Valves, Type . . . Size . ... ins. No .....Area of Grate .....Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges .... Location... ..... No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off . . . . Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes .....on Feed Pipes ..... Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes ..... on Return Pipes ....On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 80 .... Lbs .. 80 ..... Lbs. Factor of Safety .... Hydrostatic test Lbs
(This inspection) (Previous inspection) (This inspection)

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued?.....yes

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered

(Give details and sketches on squared blank)

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front .... How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs ... . If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width .. Length .. .. Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used wood Automatic Stoker .... Type.....Maker

Superheater ..... Type ..... Approved .... Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves . . . . Size ....Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell. .....In Heads

Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength .

.....

Tube Ends—Which Beaded .....Which Flared..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge.

Flues over 6" Dia ..... Thickness.....Length of Section..... How Riveted, or Welded....

Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced?.....If Not, State Where Deficient.....

Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected.....Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?

Material of Pipe .....Standard or Extra Heavy

Number of Blow-off Valves.....Number of Cocks

Feed—Location of Entrance. .....of Discharge.....Number of Pumps..

Number of Injectors.....Feed Water Heater. .....Type.....

Source of Water Supply..... city mains.....Quality..... good

Water Column—set at Proper Height.....Size of Connecting Pipes.....Type of Valve, if Used

Two or More Boilers over one Furnace.....

How Connected Between Water Spaces.....If by Pipe, Give Size .....

Fusible Plug, Size ..... Dia. of Fusible Metal..... .....Location.....Approved Make....

Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?

Size and Type of Stop Valve ....Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?

Any Drains Recommended ....Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return? ....Maker

Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? yes . ....Graduated to..... Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon

Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space

Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?

Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number

Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How

Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?

Have any Sections Cracked Previously?... ....If So, When and How Repaired

Name of Informant..... ..... Connected with Firm.....Years

Safety Valves—Set at ... . lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure

Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Sketches

Steam gauge tested O.K.

Boiler to be washed out.

New piece of 8 return pipe and nipple to be fitted under boiler.

Tubes, etc., have been cleaned out.

Calculations — Factor of Safety

Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = ... = ...Rivets =

Com. Eff'cy. = ... = W.P. of Shell =

Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = ... Rivets =

Furnace:

Dome: Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by: Canadian Interprovincial Regulations.

John M Kelly Inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

1M—June 1935.

BOILER DATA REPORT No.

See original report for construction of boilers. annual inspection on back. information regarding this

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH — DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

ONTARIO

Certificate No S - 320

Boiler No 1

Date of Inspection 14-7-37.

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Fort Frances, Ont. (Address of Owner)

Name of User " " " (If user is not owner, give names of both) Address

Location of Boiler St. Margaret's Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont. (Street, Town, County)

Boiler used for heating purposes Business educational

Type of Boiler H.R.T. Year Built (If unknown, estimate) Made by

Diam. of Shell or Drums. 42" No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 12' - 3"

Material (Iron or steel) Brand and T.S.

Thickness of Plate Long Seam (Lap or butt) Dia. of Rivets Riveting

Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 38 Dia 3" Length 12'-3" (Long seam) Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers (If tubes enter shell) Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell

Area to be Stayed (Steel or Cast Iron) (Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine)

Stays above Tubes (Each head above tubes) No. and Size of Rivets per Stay

Stays below Tubes (No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area) (Each head below tubes)

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins ins Dia ins. No. of Rows If Hollow.

Dome: Dia ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell (No. of rows) Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia ins. Length Thickness ins. Type (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 30 (This inspection) Lbs 30 (Previous inspection) Lbs. Factor of Safety (This inspection) Hydrostatic test Lbs

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? yes

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front (Give details and sketches on squared blank) How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used wood Automatic Stoker Type Maker

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell ..... In Heads

Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength.....

Tube Ends—Which Beaded.....Which Flared..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge ...

Flues over 6" Dia.....Thickness..... Length of Section..... .....How Riveted, or Welded

Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced?.....If Not, State Where Deficient.....

Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected.....Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?.....

Material of Pipe..... .....Standard or Extra Heavy ..

Number of Blow-off Valves.....Number of Cocks .

Feed—Location of Entrance.....of Discharge.....Number of Pumps

Number of Injectors ....Feed Water Heater .....Type ....

Source of Water Supply..... city mains .....Quality.....good

Water Column—set at Proper Height..... .....Size of Connecting Pipes.....Type of Valve, if Used

Two or More Boilers over one Furnace..... .....

How Connected Between Water Spaces.....If by Pipe, Give Size..... .....

Fusible Plug, Size .....Dia. of Fusible Metal.....Location.....Approved Make.....

Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?..... ... .

Size and Type of Stop Valve.....Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?

Any Drains Recommended.....Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return?..... Maker

Steam Gauge—Was it Tested?..yes.....Graduated to.....Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon

Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space

Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?

Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number

Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How

Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?

Have any Sections Cracked Previously?..... If So, When and How Repaired

Name of Informant..... .. .. Connected with Firm..... .....Years

Safety Valves—Set at .....lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure

Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Owner
Tenant
Engineer

Sketches

Steam Gauge tested O.K.

Water gauge and try cocks all clear.

Tubes, combustion chambers, etc., all cleaned out.

Boiler to be washed out.

Sal Soda must be used internally as boiler is rusty inside.

Engineer:-

J.B. Desaulniers

Calculations

Factor of Safety

Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = ... = ... Rivets = ..

Com. Eff'cy. = ... = W.P. of Shell = .

Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = ... Rivets =

Furnace:

Dome: Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by Canadian Interprovincial Regulations.

John M. Kelly
Inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

COPY

3M—[illegible]. 1936

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

See original report for construction of boiler.

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH — ONTARIO — *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

information regarding this inspection on back.

Certificate No S - 321

Date of Inspection 14-7-37. Boiler No 2

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Fort Frances, Ont.
(Address of Owner)

Name of User * Address *
(If user is not owner, give names of both)

Location of Boiler St. Margaret's Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.
(Street, Town, County)

Boiler used for laundry purposes Business

Type of Boiler H.R.T. Year Built Made by
(If unknown, estimate)

Diam. of Shell or Drums 30" No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 5' - 11"

Material (Iron or steel) Brand and T.S

Thickness of Plate Long Seam (Lap or butt) Dia. of Rivets Riveting

Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes Dia Length (Long. seam) Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers (If tubes enter shell) Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell

Area to be Stayed (Steel or Cast Iron) (Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine)

Stays above Tubes (Each head above tubes) No. and Size of Rivets per Stay (Each head below tubes)

Stays below Tubes (No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area)

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins ins Dia ins No. of Rows If Hollow
(No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area)

Dome: Dia ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell (No. of rows) Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia ins. Length Thickness ins. Type

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.) Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 80 Lbs (This inspection) 80 Lbs. (Previous inspection) Factor of Safety (This inspection) Hydrostatic test Lbs.

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? yes

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered (Give details and sketches on squared blank)

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used wood Automatic Stoker Type Maker

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data...

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell ..... In Heads
Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Tube Ends—Which Beaded ..... Which Flared ..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge
Flues over 6" Dia ..... Thickness ..... Length of Section ..... How Riveted, or Welded
Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced? ..... If Not, State Where Deficient .....
Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected ..... Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves? ....
Material of Pipe ..... Standard or Extra Heavy .....
Number of Blow-off Valves ..... Number of Cocks
Feed—Location of Entrance ..... of Discharge ..... Number of Pumps
Number of Injectors ..... Feed Water Heater ..... Type
Source of Water Supply city mains ..... Quality ..... good
Water Column—set at Proper Height ..... Size of Connecting Pipes ..... Type of Valve, if Used
Two or More Boilers over one Furnace
How Connected Between Water Spaces ..... If by Pipe, Give Size
Fusible Plug, Size ..... Dia. of Fusible Metal ..... Location ..... Approved Make
Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?
Size and Type of Stop Valve ..... Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?
Any Drains Recommended ..... Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return? ..... Maker
Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? yes Graduated to ..... Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon
Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space
Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?
Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number
Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How
Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?
Have any Sections Cracked Previously? ..... If So, When and How Repaired
Name of Informant ..... Connected with Firm ..... Years
Safety Valves—Set at ..... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure
Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Owner
Tenant
Engineer

Sketches

Steam gauge tested O.K.

Boiler to be washed out.

New piece of return pipe and nipple to be fitted under boiler.

Tubes, etc., have been cleaned out.

Calculations

Factor of Safety

Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = ... = Rivets =
Com. Eff'cy. = ... = W.P. of Shell =
Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = ... Rivets =
Furnace:

Dome:

Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by: Canadian Interprovincial Regulations.

John M. Kelly
Inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

13M—June 1935

BOILER DATA REPORT No. annual

See original report for construction of boiler. Information regarding this inspection on book.

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH ONTARIO *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Certificate No. S - 320

Date of Inspection 14-7-37. Boiler No. 1

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Fort Frances, Ont.
(Address of Owner)

Name of User " " " " Address
(If user is not owner, give names of both)

Location of Boiler St. Margaret's Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.
(Street, Town, County)

Boiler used for heating purposes Business educational

Type of Boiler H.R.T. Year Built Made by
(If unknown, estimate)

Diam. of Shell or Drums 42" No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 12' - 3"

Material (Iron or steel) Brand and T.S.

Thickness of Plate Long Seam Dia. of Rivets Riveting
(Lap or butt)

Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 38 Dia. 3" Length 12'-3" (Long. seam) Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament Thickness and Form of Head
(If tubes enter shell)

Headers, Water Tube Boilers Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell
(Steel or Cast Iron) (Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine)

Area to be Stayed
(Each head above tubes) (Each head below tubes)

Stays above Tubes No. and Size of Rivets per Stay
(No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area)

Stays below Tubes
(No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area)

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins ins Dia ins No. of Rows If Hollow.

Dome: Dia ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell (No. of rows) Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia ins. Length Thickness ins. Type
(Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No. Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 30 Lbs (This inspection) 30 Lbs. (Previous inspection) Factor of Safety (This inspection) Hydrostatic test Lbs

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? yes

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front (Give details and sketches on squared blank) How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used wood Automatic Stoker Type Maker

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell In Heads

Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Tube Ends—Which Beaded ..Which Flared..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge...

Flues over 6" Dia. ..... Thickness..... Length of Section ..... How Riveted, or Welded.....

Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced?..... If Not, State Where Deficient...

Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?

Material of Pipe..... .... Standard or Extra Heavy

Number of Blow-off Valves.....Number of Cocks .....

Feed—Location of Entrance..... of Discharge.....Number of Pumps

Number of Injectors..... Feed Water Heater.....Type .....

Source of Water Supply... city mains ..... Quality .....good

Water Column—set at Proper Height.....Size of Connecting Pipes.....Type of Valve, if Used..

Two or More Boilers over one Furnace.....

How Connected Between Water Spaces.....If by Pipe, Give Size..

Fusible Plug, Size. ..... Dia. of Fusible Metal.....Location ....Approved Make.

Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?.... .....

Size and Type of Stop Valve .....Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?

Any Drains Recommended..... ..Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return?..... ..... Maker

Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? .. yes ... Graduated to.....Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon

Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space

Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?.....

Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number

Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How

Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?

Have any Sections Cracked Previously? .....If So, When and How Repaired

Name of Informant..... .. .. .Connected with Firm.....Years Owner Tenant Engineer

Safety Valves—Set at..... ..... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure

Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Sketches

Steam Gauge tested O.K.

Water gauge and try cocks all clear.

Tubes, combustion chambers, etc., all cleaned out.

Boiler to be washed out.

Sal Soda must be used internally as boiler is rusty inside.

Engineer:-

J.B. Desaulniers

Calculations Factor of Safety

Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = ... = ... Rivets =

Com. Eff'cy. = ... = W.P. of Shell =

Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = ... Rivets = ..

Furnace:

Dome: Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by: [illegible] Interprovincial Reg. [illegible]

John M. Kelly
Inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-103.

Office of the PORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

JULY, 29th, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 51.

amounting to $ 20.00. *in favour*

of Provincial Treasurer of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario,

for Inspection of Two Boilers at Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No.52-GII0

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

AUG 3 1937
RECEIVED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-3

Ref Ltr 8
Mr Spencer

EX.L.

Ottawa, August 5th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department will allow an amount of $150 towards the cost of the material for the erection of a henhouse at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. The purchase of this material should be made from firms on the approved list. It is understood that the labour will be done by the school staff without cost to the Department.

Before purchasing hens, it would be advisable for the Principal and yourself to consult the local field representative of the Ontario Department of Agriculture, with a view to obtaining his advice regarding the best breed to purchase.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Form 580 1914

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT Fort William, Ont. July 10 19

Mr. A. Spencer, Esq., Indian Agent,

Fort Frances, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

No.

4731377 730934	Two Finger Sewing Machines	12	60
	Less 46% Government Discount	4	37
		70	13

Sewing Machines supplied, Price fair & just.

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Singer Sewing Machine Company,

ADDRESS Fort William, Ontario,

Sewing Machines supplied to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July, 29th,	To Two Singer Sewing Machines, #731377 730934	127.50
	Less 45% Goverment Discount,	57.37
		$ 70.13
	Sewing Machines supplied, price fair & just,	
	Indian Agent.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher is complete file detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-24-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-III.

Department of Indian Affairs
AUG 6
RECORDS

EX'D

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

AUGUST, 3rd, *1937*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 55. ,

amounting to $ 70.13, *in favour*

of Singer Sewing Machine Co. Fort William, Ontario,

for Two Sewing Machines for Fort Frances Indian Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 155
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., ~~June 30, 1937~~ 193

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 9% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE 1937	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
June 8	For Fort Frances Agency-				
	1 Pr. Strap Hinges	6171		.48	
	6 Bags Cement	4560		5.10	
				5.58	

Allotment No.52-0250,
Authority Dept. Letter No.124-5 of May, 6th 1937,
Cement supplied, price fair & just.

R. Spence
Indian Agent

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 18670-34

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO... The John Kent Co, Ltd;-

ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ..

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE ...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June.	30th To 1 Pair of Mitts.....	45
	" 6 bags of Cement, @ 85¢	5.10
		$ 5.55
	Allotment No.52-0250	
	Authority Dept.Letter No.144-5 of May,6th 1937	
	Cement supplied ,price fair & just,	
	Indian Agent,	
	Voucher No. ... to be detached for Accountant to use.	

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-118.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

AUGUST, 10th, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 62. .....

amounting to $ 5.55. ..... *in favour*

of The John East Co.Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Material to Extend Shed and build small Pigery at Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No.52-0250

Letter No. 124-5 *dated* May, 6th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

July 26th 1937

11 Indian Industrial School
Lake Front
In account with Wm Carmody
Fort Frances

TERMS

	Gravel	4	1.50	6.	00
	Allotment to 5:-0220.				
	Authority Dept.letter No. 54-5 of				
	May. 6th. '37.				
	Prevail supplies.price right & just.				

[signature]
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... Mr Jas Carmody.

ADDRESS..... Fort Frances, ... Ontario, ...

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E H	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July. 26th	To 4 Yds of Gravel ..... @ $1.50. per Yd.	6.00
	Allotment No. 52-0250.	
	Authority Dept. Letter No. 124-5 of May 6th 1937	
	Gravell supplied. price fair & just.	
	J. Stinson	
	Indian Agent.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Stinson

Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-II9

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

AUGUST, 10th, *1937*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63.

AUG 13 1937

amounting to $ 6.00. *in favour* RECORDS

of Mr Wm Carmody, Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Six Yds of Gravell for building small Piggery and extending shed at Fort Frances Indian Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment No.52-0250,

Letter No. 124-5 *dated* May, 6th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TIME FOR PAYMENT OF THIS BILL, AS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT... PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE...

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED
RAILWAY TIES, LATH AND LUMBER MANUFACTURERS

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

Register No. | Voucher No.

F.O.B. Checked

Terms Approved | Price Approved

Calculations Checked

Transportation

Freight Bill No. — Amount

Material Received

Date 19 — Signature — Title

Satisfactory and Approved

Adjustments

Accounting Distribution

Audited | Final Approval

Customer's Order No. and Date
Requisition No.
Contract No.

Refer To Invoice No.
Invoice Date May 21, 1937
Vendor's Nos. Mill

SOLD TO Indian Department,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Shipped To and Destination Sims - Industrial School
From Rainy Lake, Ont. Prepaid or Collect?
Date Shipped
Car Initials and No.
F.O.B.
How Shipped and Route

XXXX

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... J. A. Bethieu Ltd:- ....

ADDRESS. Rainy Lake, Ontario,

"Lumber for to extend Shed and Build small Piggery at Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.,

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May. 21st	To Lumber as per Attached Invoice.	73.27
	Allotment No.52-0250,	
	Authority Dept.Letter No.I24-5 of May 6th 1937,	
	Lumber supplied,price fair & just,	
	J. Bennett	
	Indian Agent.	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Bennett,
Agent.

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-120

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

EX'D.

AUGUST, 10th, *19* 37

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 64.

amounting to $ 73.27. *in favour*

of J. A. Mathieu, Ltd:- Rainy Lake, Ontario,

for Lumber for to enlarge shed and build small Piggery at Fort Frances Indian Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No.50-0250,
Letter No. 124-5 *dated* May, 6th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 13 1937
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

International Laboratories, Limited

No xx~~4044~~x
4915

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS

ST. BONIFACE, MANITOBA July 20, 1937.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Fort Frances, Ont.

TERMS 2% 15 days | OUR ORDER NO. 5818 | YOUR ORDER NO. | SALESMAN

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	DISC.	NET AMOUNT
	PRIMER PAINT BRUSHES				
1/4"		5.82	5.82		
2/3"		4.00	8.00		
	PARAMOUNT FEDERAL ELASTIC CEMENT				
1/5#		.13	.65		
	PARAMOUNT ENGINE ENAMEL				
1/1	Black	1.05	1.05		
	PARAMOUNT SATIN FINISH				
2/1	Light Grey	3.35	6.70		
	PARAMOUNT BARN PAINT				
2/5	Red	1.85	18.50		
	RAW OIL				
2/1		1.15	2.30		
	PARAMOUNT HOUSE PAINT				
1/1	Outside White	3.30	3.30		
	TURPENTINE				
1/1		.90	.90		
3/1	Containers	.30	.90		
			48.14	net	48.14

C. N. L. C. L. B/L 1024
Shipped per Indian Agency Launch Lot 1-5 of July 7th 1937
Paint supplied, prices fair & just,

Indian Agent.

10M—11 36

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... International Laboratories Ltd;-

ADDRESS..... St. Boniface, ... Man.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E H	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE FOR PAYMENT 14.8.37

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July, 26th.	To 1/4 Primer Paint Brush, @ 5.80	5.88
	" 2/3 Para. Federal Elastic Cement, @ 4.00	8.00
	" 1/5# Paramount Engine Enamel @ 13	65
	" 1/2 " Satin Finish, @ 1.05	1.05
	" 2/1 " Barn Paint, @ 3.35	6.70
	" 2/5 Raw Oil, @ 1.85	18.50
	" 2/1 Paramount House Paint, @ 1.15	2.30
	" 1/1 Outside white, @ 3.30	3.30
	" 1/1 Turpintine, @ 92	92
	" 3/1 Containers, @ 30	90
		$ 48.14

Authority Dept letter No.124-1-5 of July, 7th 1937

Paint supplied.price fair & just.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-122.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

AUGUST, 12th, *1937*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 66.....,

amounting to $ 48.14, ...*in favour*

of International Laboratories, Ltd;- St Boniface, Man,

for Paint supplied to The Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-1-5.....*dated*.....July 7th 1937.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Office of
The Deputy Minister

Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ontario,
August 11, 1937.

Dr. R. E. Wodehouse,
Deputy Minister, Department of
Pensions and National Health,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Dear Doctor Wodehouse:

The attention of the Department has been repeatedly drawn to the failure on the part of the Department of Indian Affairs to ensure some satisfactory method of sewage disposal at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. The situation is further complicated by the fact that the water supply for the school is taken from the bay on which the school is situated, at a point said to be about 1,000 feet distant from the point at which the sewage is discharged. This water is untreated. Sewage from the institution passes through a settling tank or septic tank and is discharged without further treatment into the bay at the point referred to.

Further, the point where the sewage is discharged is quite close to a summer colony, where bathing is very prevalent in the summer. The intake pipe for the Town of Fort Frances is also situated at a reasonable distance from the point of discharge.

The apparent attitude of the Department is that, in view of the fact that other agencies are discharging untreated waste into the bay, they should feel perfectly justified in doing so. A continuance of this practice is not likely to assist this Department in securing any change in the present system of sewage disposal in adjoining centres. However, the significant point is that the intimacy of the sewage outfall and the source of water and its proximity to the neighboring bathing beach, makes for a very serious potential health hazard.

The providing of appropriate treatment for this sewage is neither involved nor should it be costly. All that would appear to be required is a filter bed of field tiles, appropriately laid. This could probably be secured at a cost of $400 or $500. Might I ask if it would be possible for you to use your good offices in focussing the attention of the Department on this matter?

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) J. T. Phair
(J.T.Phair, M.B., D.P.H.)
Chief Medical Officer of Health.

JTP:LN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF
PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CANADA

OTTAWA, August 12, 1937.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Dr. McGill:

I beg to forward herewith a copy of a letter received from Dr. J. T. Phair, Chief Medical Officer of Health of Ontario, regarding the disposal of untreated sewage at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, for your consideration.

Yours truly,

J. J. Heagerty, M.D.,
Chief Executive Assistant.

JJH-MV
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re Medical

184-1-5

August 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Will you kindly advise the department, as soon as convenient, as to what quantity of water is being used at the Fort Frances Indian Residential school; quantity in imperial gallons, also the nature of the soil where it would be convenient to install an underground disposal bed for the treatment of the sewage from the school, should the department decide to undertake such installation.

Yours truly,

T.R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-3

EX'D.

August 23, 1937.

Dear Dr. Meagerty,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th of August enclosing copy of a letter received from Dr. J.T. Phair, Chief Medical Officer of Health of Ontario, regarding the disposal of untreated sewage at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

The contents of Dr. Phair's letter have been noted, and the matter has been placed in the hands of our Engineering Branch in order that a report may be obtained as to what is required to remedy the existing unsatisfactory condition.

Yours very truly,

Director of Indian Affairs.

J. J. Meagerty, Esq., M.D.,
Chief Executive Assistant,
Dept. of Pensions and National Health,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PACKING SLIP

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES
LIMITED

"Canada's School Furnishers" since 1884

106-108 York Street
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

Your 61417

Please Refer to This Number When Writing.
[illegible]

[illegible]t'y

Ottawa Ontario

Ste Frances

Ppd

Net 30 days

2 qt. tins	"Old Reliable" Hyloplate Resurfacer	2.85
2 bottles	Gold Ink #905	.30

Sent to Rev. V. de Varennes OMI
Ft. Frances Ontario

NOTICE—This is not an invoice, but simply a memorandum of the goods as supplied on your order. If any errors are discovered please advise us promptly, mentioning the number shown above. Your official invoice will follow in due course.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

PACKING SLIP

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES
LIMITED

"Canada's School Furnishers" since 1884

106-108 York Street Your 62260
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

Please Refer to This Number When Writing.
247-1334

Department of Public Printing & Stpty

Purchasing Department EX'D.

Ottawa Ontario

F.O. Toronto

Ppd

Net 30 days

1 doz.		Balls of Fini-Everlast Wool		
2 pkts.		Cleo Sewing Mats	.45	
2 pkgs.	.150	do	.30	

Sent direct to Rev. V de Varennes CMI
St. Frances Ontario

NOTICE—This is not an invoice, but simply a memorandum of the goods as supplied on your order. If any errors are discovered please advise us promptly, mentioning the number shown above. Your official invoice will follow in due course.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 4m3-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1974-1-5

L.

AUDITOR GENERAL

CANADA

Ottawa, September 4th., 1937.

Dear Sir,

Duplicate Payment of $62.70
Indian Affairs Branch

On May 4th, 1937, cheque 1977 was issued to the Marshall-Wells Company Limited for $62.70 in payment of supplies to the Fort Frances Residential School. This account, however was paid previously by cheque 45015 issued to the same Company on February 27th, 1937 in the fiscal year 1936-37. Please recover the overpayment of $62.70.

I might also state that the payment made by cheque 1977 was authorized from the duplicate voucher of this Company, and I would therefore suggest that in future no cheques be issued on duplicate vouchers.

Yours truly,

A. D. Browne

Auditor General.

The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
SEP 7 1937

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy on 5/2/9

124-1-5

Ottawa, September 9, 1937.

Dear Sirs,-

Invoice #25-400 dated February 1, 1937.
$ 62.70.

On February 27, 1937, cheque #45014 in the amount of $62.70 was issued in payment of the above-noted. Through an error this invoice was again paid by cheque #1977 dated May 4, 1937.

We would ask you to be good enough to examine your records and let us have a refund for the amount of the overpayment. Kindly make your remittance in favour of the Receiver General of Canada and forward to this office.

Youre truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Marshall-Wells Co. Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

ADW/S

B.V. 23/9/37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy on 5/2/9

124-1-8

EXL.

Ottawa, September 9, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Marshall-Wells Co. Limited,
Invoice #25-400 dated February 1,1937,
$ 92.70.

We have received your letter dated September 4, 1937, in which you bring to our attention a duplicate payment made to the above-noted firm. We are to-day communicating with this firm requesting that they refund the amount overpaid. When this comes to hand you will be duly advised.

Yours truly,

Director.

The Auditor General,
Confederation Building,
Ottawa.

ADW/S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

124-1 d

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-154.

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
SEPTEMBER, 13th 1937.

Sir.

No.124-1-5. I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th of August, ;- In connection wäththe erection of a henhouse for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, And I have to report that the henhouse is geting near complet -ion at present,

In regard to the purchase of hens for the School, I have been informed that the Barred Rock would be of the best grade to purchase for the School purpose, I have inquired around the country, and find that these pullets can be purchase for $1.00. each, and a goverment tested cochrel would cost about $5.00. And I would like to Requisition you for authority to purchase about 60 pullets and One Cobhrel for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient Servant,

Indian Agent,

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. L. WALDON, PRESIDENT

W. M. IRWIN, VICE-PRESIDENT

D. P. SULLIVAN, SECY.-TREAS.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

IMPORTERS

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

W. M. IRWIN, MANAGING DIRECTOR

September 13th, 1937

CABLE ADDRESS "MARSWELLS"

Dominion Government,
Treasury Office,
Ottawa, Canada.

2 - Imm Gen Law
a 15

Attention - Mr. L. M. McCutcheson

Invoice #25-400, Feb. 1, 1937 $62.70

Dear Sirs:

As per your request of September 9th we, herewith, attach our cheque No. A-5193 dated September 13th, 1937, amount $62.70 refunding overpayment on above invoice.

Payment was received on March 3rd, 1937, also May 7th, 1937.

Yours truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED.

W. L. Irwin

WLW/WA.

Accounting Department.

SUPERABLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jm. Tate 2 Jus Kingdom

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $62.70 chq

Date Feb 19

Entered Journal No. Folio

Miss Kingdom

Dept. Receipt No

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy on 5/2/9

124-1-5

Ottawa, September 17, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Marshall-Wells Co. Limited
Invoice #25-400 dated February 1, 1937
$58.70.

Please refer to the Director's letter dated September 9, 1937, addressed to the Auditor General regarding the above noted. A refund has now been obtained from this firm, which is covered by our receipt No.2567, and will appear on the September Cash Book folio 107.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

C.J.Allen, Esq.,
Chief Examiner "C" Branch,
Auditor General's Dept.,
Confederation Bldg.,
Ottawa.

ADW/B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SEPTEMBER, 14th, 1937

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No.

Order No.

SHIP TO: Rev, deVarennes, O. M. I.

Indian Residential School , Fort Frances, Ont.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED Indian Residential School

NOTE -Req'n for Non consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c
One	set of Doors for Fire Box of Boiler, as they are all burnt out,					
					TOTAL	

Form No. 58

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,

FORT FRANCIS,

Department of Indian Affairs
SEP 16 1937
RECORDS

Mr. A. Spencer
Indian Agent

Sept. 4th. 1937.

Dear Sir,

After inspection of the Boilers by the Inspector we find that the lining of the double door is practically worn out.

We would consequently ask you to kindly supply us with another set of which the designation is: Vulcan Iron Works No. 42- 44.

Yours very truly.

Rev. V. de Varennes
O.M.I.

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SEPTEMBER, 14th, 1937

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO Rev deVarennes, O. M. I.

Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Req'n No.

Order No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED Indian Residential School

NOTE:- Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment State if new issue or replacement
Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c
6	Karbaley, for Thremene					
1 Gal.	Pyrene Liquid, for Fire Extinguishers					
1 Doz,	Chief Scientifire Fire "					
					TOTAL	

Form No. 56

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-8

September 22, 1927.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, it is considered that the hens required at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School should be purchased by the school management from their own funds. The Department has already supplied the material required for the hen house.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6

September 22, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the letter dated the 4th instant that you received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of one set of doors for fire box of boiler.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-6.

Sept. 22, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the 14th instant, you may authorize the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School to secure the recharges for the six Thermene fire extinguishers and also one gallon of Pyrene liquid for fire extinguishers.

It is noted that you also request twelve new fire extinguishers. Please let me know the number of fire extinguishers at present in this school. As far as the Department is aware, there are sufficient extinguishers in the school at the present time, and, unless new ones are absolutely necessary, we are not prepared to supply additional ones.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

No.5-I53.

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

SEPTEMBER, 13th 1937.

Sir.

No.I24-I-5.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th Ultimo;-In which you request the Quantity of Gallons of water used at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School,

And in reply to same,as near as we can get to the average amount of Gallons used at this School, would be around One Thousand Five Hundred gallons, per day ,"

The soil at the School is a sandy loom,for about Eight fet down and then you will find a gumbo,which would be hard to make a sewage in

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Chene,-

Did you read the past correspondence re the sewage being dumped into the river - by all parties.

Unless the Prov. Gov. can bring all parties into line it would appear that correcting the faults at the school would not eliminate the danger of contamination.

No funds available this year.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 8A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

435/ 4

DATE Oct 14th 1937

SOLD TO Dept. Mines & Resources of Ontario
Port Francis Ont

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA

SHIPPED TO Indian Res School
Port Francis

TERMS

						NET	2 30 DAYS
2	Only	42/44 Lining for Vulcan.29 Iron ... Furnace, Fire Doors	16	Net	Bot	4 64	
1	Quil	Pyrene Liquid Refills	5 67	Net		5 67	
6	Only	Recharges Thermene Fire Extinguisher	5 19	"		31 14	
						41 45	

Authority Dept.Letter No.124-I-5 of September, 22nd, 1937.
Material supplied, price ... July.

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E P	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Marshall-Wells, Co. Ltd;-

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 12th,	To 2 Only 42/44 Lineing for Volcan.29 @ 16¢ Net,	4.64
	" Iron W. Furnace . Fire Doors,	
	" 1 Gal. Pyrene Liquid Refills @ $5.67	5.67
	" 6 Only Recharge Thermene Fire	
	Extinguisher, @ 5.15.	31.14
		$ 41.45
	Authority Dept. Letter No. 124-I-5 of	
	September, 22nd, 1937	
	Material supplied.price fair & just.	
	Indian Agent.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OCT 25 1937

ARCHIVES

Letter No. 5-194.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

OCTOBER, 21st, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 98.

amounting to $ 41.45. *in favour*

of Marshall-Wells Co.Ltd;- Winnipeg, Man.,

for Doors for Furnace and Fire Extinguishers for Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5 *dated* September, 22nd 1937

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 88A

DEBIT MEMORANDUM

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

WINNIPEG, Sept. 15/27 193

Indian Res. School.

Fort Frances, Ont.

Register No. 9.2.67

We have charged your account as follows:

		To prepaid freight charges on goods shipped to you.	2.44	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 91A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM
QA

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

2-67

SOLD TO Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

DATE Sept. 10/37

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA Frt. CNR Ppd.

SHIPPED TO

TERMS NET 2% 30 DAYS

1/12	Doz.	14	Poultry Waterer	9 00	
1/12	Doz.	20	Galv. Fruit Crown Jar	95	
3	Rolls		Jubilee Tar Paper	1 37	
240	Sq.ft.	4x12	Insul Board 1 Bdle.	43 60	M
10	Lbs.	1½	Plasterboard Insul Board Nails	10	M
20	"	1½"	#15 Shingle Nails	6 45	CM
1	Only	643	Mash Feeder	2 75	
8½	Ft.	70-239	Waxed Cloth ..2 5/6	30	

Boxing:

Authority Dept.letter No.124-1-5,of August 5th 1937.
Material supplied,price fair & just.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE ALLOT	E R	AGENCY AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Marshall-Wells Co,Ltd;-

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Man,

Hardware and Equipment for Poultry House at Fort Frances Indian Residential School,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept,		
Oct, 21st	To 1/12 Doz. 14 Poultry Waterer @ 9.00.	.75
	" 1/12 Doz. 20 Galv. Fruit Crown Jar @ 95¢	.08
	" 3 Rolls Jubilee Tar Paper, @ 1.37.	4.11
	" 240 Sq.Ft. 8x12 Insul Board 1 Bdl½ @ 43.60	10.46
	" 10# 1½ Plasterboard Insul Board Nails, @.10	1.00
	" 20# 1½ #15 Shingle Nails, @ 6.45	1.29
	" 1 Only 048 Mash Feeder, @ 2.75	2.75
	" 8yft 70-439 Waxed Cloth @ 2 5/6	.85
	" Freight on shipment,per shiping Bill,	2.44
		$ 23.73
	Authority Dept. letter No.124-1-5,of August 5th 1937,	
	Material supplied,price fair & just,	
	Indian Agent.	
	Nov 11 37	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-203.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

OCTOBER, 27th, *1937*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 104.

amounting to $ 23.75. *in favour*

of Marshall-Wells, Co. Ltd;- Winnipeg, Man,

for Hardware and Equipment for Hen House at Fort Frances Indian Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5, *dated* August 5th 1937,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO International Laboratories,Ltd;-

ADDRESS Winnipeg. Man.

Paint for Ben House at Residential School.

DATE	SERVICE			AMOUNT
Sept. 2nd	To 5/1 Paramount Barn Paint,	@ 2.15	Lic. 10%	5.80
	" 1/1 Paramount Raw Linseed Oil	@ 1.15	Net	1.15
	" 1/2 Paramount House Paint,	@ 1.94	10%	1.75
	" 1/1 Paramount Satan Finish	@ 3.99	10%	3.59
	" 1/1 Can,	@ 30	Net,	30
				$ 12.59
	Authority Dept. Letter No.124/1-5 of August 5th 1937.			
	Paint supplied, price fair & Just,			
	Indian Agent.			
	4-11-37			
	TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed a that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-204.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

OCTOBER, 27th, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 405.

amounting to $ 12.50. *in favour*

of International Laboratories, Ltd;- Winnipeg, Man,

for Paint for Hen House on Fort Frances Indian Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-5, *dated* August 5th, 1937,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Fort Frances Indian Residential School.
Ft. Frances, Ont.
October 14th, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I thought of renewing the benches in our chapel which have no backs. I would like to know if the Department would agree to defray, on the next spring allocation, the costing expenses of the material and labour, in order to make them during the winter. I would think it would amount, roughly, to $300.00.

Also there are three other items for next year expenditures:

Paint and labour for stable	$100.00
Single desks for Junior Class-room(44)	
Addition to the gymnasium	$ 50.00
To refresh and repair buildings	$ 25.00

Yours very truly,

Rev. V.de Varennes, O.M.I. (signed)

Principal.

N.B.

the desks will cost about $8.50-9.00

A.G.H.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

212-11 A.R.C.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GR

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

558 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 21st, 1937.

OCT 23

Dear Sir,

We enclose herewith copy of letter received from the Principal of the Ft.Frances Indian Residential School.

You will note the items estimated for next year expenditures.

With reference to their request in the first paragraph, we would appreciate being advised of the Department's rulings in such matters.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A.G.Hamilton, GH
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

124-1-5

Your File: 212-11 A.R.C.

Ottawa, November 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st of October enclosing copy of letter received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

At the present time I am not in a position to state what amount will be available for repairs and improvements at the Fort Frances Residential School next year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A.G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev V. DeVarennes, O.M.I.
Indian Residential School,

ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ontario,

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE ALLOT	E R	AGENCY AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec, 31st.	To Grant Towards salary of Night watchman, at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, from October 1st to December 31st 1937, (3 Months @ $40.00 per Month)	$ 120.00
	Allotment No. [illegible].	
	Authority Supt. Letter No. 124-I-5 of March 18th 1935	
	Service rendered, price fair & just, J. Johnson. Indian Agent,	
	37-38	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. [illegible]

Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124 - 1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-26[illegible]

[illegible] of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

DECEMBER, 31st, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 128. ——— ——— ,

amounting to $ 120.00. *in favour*

of Rev V. De Varennes, O. M. I. Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Grant towards Night watchman at Residential School from 1st of October to 31st of December, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No.20-0110

Letter No. I24-3-5 *dated* March, 22nd 1935

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

124-1-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE

OTTAWA December 30, 1937.

Memorandum: Dr. McGill.

Re: Water Supply,
Fort Frances Residential
School, Ontario.

In connection with the above it would appear from the information on the file of the Indian Affairs Branch that the water supply for the above school is being taken from the bay on which the school is located at a distance of approximately one thousand feet from the point at which sewage is being discharged. While it is understood that the water used for domestic purposes at the school is boiled for the length of time required for sterilization it is suggested as an additional precaution that you arrange for samples of water to be taken periodically and analysed in order that a careful check can be made to see that the quality of water being used is satisfactory.

F. H. Mills

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

124-1-5

FILED.

Ottawa, January 5, 1938.

[redacted]:

Mr. Wardle

From time to time this Branch has received complaints regarding the sewage disposal system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

For your information I may say that a report received in 1936 from the Acting District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau stated that unrestricted contamination of Rainy Lake is now permitted at saw mills, bathing beaches, summer homes, etc., on both sides of the International Boundary, and that both Fort Frances and International Falls are permitted to discharge immense quantities of raw sewage into Rainy River, contaminating the water supply from that river and also the waters of Lake of the Woods.

It is felt, however, that it would be advisable to make some improvements to the sewage disposal system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School and an amount of $1,400.00 for this purpose is being provided in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39. The Fort Frances Indian Residential School is located three miles from the Town of Fort Frances, Ontario.

I would appreciate if you would arrange to have one of your engineers visit the Fort Frances School as soon as weather conditions permit next Spring and examine the sewage disposal system. When you receive his report, you might advise me, in order that we can decide if the amount provided in our appropriation will be sufficient to materially improve the condition of the sewage disposal system at this school.

T.R.L.M

For Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-300.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency

JANUARY, 17th, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 156. ,

amounting to $ 102.03. in favour

of J. A. Lathieu, Ltd;- Rainy Lake ,,Ontario,

for Lumber for to build a henhouse for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-1-5 dated Aug. 5th 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 168
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

No. 2.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. October 21, 1937-193

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE 1937-	DESCRIPTION		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept. 2	For Industrial School- Fort Frances, Ont.					
	12 Car. Bolts 3/8x6	@ 5.55	5673		.63	
18	15 Lbs. Oakum	@ .15	7732		2.25	
24	RE 1 Sheet 4x8 Insulite		7915		1.98	
24	Credit- 3 Bundles Shingles #1- returned-		7920	4.51		
				4.51	4.86	
					.35	

Authority Dept. Letter No.I24-I-5. of
Aug. 5th 1937.
Hardware supplied, price fair & just.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 13943-37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

No. 1.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., October 21, 1937193..

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 9% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1937-	DESCRIPTION			FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept. 2	For Industrial School- Ft.Frances, Ont.						
	20 Bags Cement	@	85¢	6682		17.00	
	2 " Lime	@	75¢	7181		1.50	
	2 Knob Spindles	@	15¢	6682		.30	
10	3500 - #1 Shingles	@	5.75	7451		20.13	
20	4 Lights Glass 10x12	@	13¢	6991		.52	
	4 " " 12x28	@	37¢	"		1.48	
	3 Pr. L.H. Butts 2½"	@	15¢	"		.45	
	2 Pr. Heavy Tee Hinges 6"	@	45¢	"		.90	
	1 Night Latch			"		1.00	
	1 Thumb Latch			"		.30	
						43.58	

Authority Dept. letter No.124-1-5 of Aug. 5th, 1937.
Hardware supplied, price fair & just.

Indian Agent.

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 12943 37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO The John Kent Co.Ltd;-

ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ontario,

Hardware supplied to Indian Residential School for to build Henhouse,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct, 2nd	To Hardware as per Invoice No.1, Attached,	43.58
" 21 "	" " " " " No.2. "	.55
		$ 44.13

Allotment No,

Authority Dept.letter no.124-I-5. of

Aug. 5th 1937.

Hardware supplied, price fair & just.

Indian Agent,

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher No. 27.1.28

for Accountant to fill in

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-200.10

Agency of the PORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

JANUARY, 17th, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 155. ,

amounting to $ 44.13. in favour

of The John East Co.Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Hardware supplied to Fort Frances Residential School for the purpose of building a Henhouse,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-I-5 dated Aug. 5th, 1937,

Your obedient servant,

J. Dyment,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS TIME FOR PAYMENT OF THIS BILL, AS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY, SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE.

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED

RAILWAY TIES, LATH AND LUMBER MANUFACTURERS

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY	
Register No.	Voucher No.
F.O.B. Checked	
Terms Approved	Price Approved
Calculations Checked	
Transportation	
Freight Bill No	Amount
Material Received	
Date 19 . Signature	Title
Satisfactory and Approved	
Adjustments	
Accounting Distribution	
Audited	Final Approval

Customer's Order No. and Date
Requisition No.
Contract No.

Refer To Invoice No. Sept. 18.
Invoice Date
Vendor's Nos.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
Fort Frances, Ont.

No. 2

Shipped To and Destination Indian Boarding School

Date Shipped — From
Car Initials and No. — F O B
How Shipped and Route

Prepaid or Collect?

TERMS—2% discount allowed, after deducting freight, if 50% advanced within 15 days. Invoice date, balance 10 days after arrival car. 30 days' on total net. 6% interest on overdue accounts. No tax or surcharge deductable.

No. Pieces	Description	Feet of Lumber	Total Feet	Price	Amount
550'	1x6 #3 Drop Siding	550	550	36.00	19.80
1	4x4-12' #1	16	16	40.00	.64
4	1x4-12' #3	16	16	32.00	.67
					21.11

Authority Dept. letter No.124-I-5 of Aug. 5th 1938
Lumber supplied, price fair & just.

R. Stevens,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TIME FOR PAYMENT OF THIS BILL, AS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAIN[illegible] PURCHARER OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY, SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE.

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED

RAILWAY TIES, LATH AND LUMBER MANUFACTURERS

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

Register No. | Voucher No.

F.O.B. Checked

Terms Approved | Price Approved

Calculations Checked

Transportation

Freight Bill No. | Amount

Material Received

.....19

Date | Signature | Title

Satisfactory and Approved

Adjustments

Accounting Distribution

Audited | Final Approval

Customer's Order No. and Date

Requisition No.

Contract No.

Refer To Invoice No.

Invoice Date: Nov. Aug. 28, 1937

Vendor's Nos.

SOLD TO: Department of Indian Affairs, Fort Frances, Ont.

Shipped To and Destination: Indian Boarding School

Date Shipped | From

Car Initials and No. | F.O.B.

How Shipped and Route

Prepaid or Collect?

TERMS—2% discount allowed, after deducting freight, if 90% advanced within 15 days. Invoice date, balance 10 days after arrival car. 60 days' on total net. 6% interest on overdue accounts. No tax or surcharge deductable.

No. Pieces	Description	Feet of Lumber	Total Feet	Price	Amount
6	2x4-12 [illegible]	48			
2	" -14 do	19			
13	" -16 do	139			
6	2x6-12 do	72			
6	" -14 do	84			
95'	2x4 do	63			
17	" -10 do	113	338	32.00	17.22
1075'	Shiplap [illegible]	1075	1075	30.00	32.25
550'	1x6 [illegible] rop [illegible]	550	550	36.00	19.80
52	1x4-12 [illegible] Rough	208	208	32.00	6.66
144'	1x[illegible] [illegible]	48	48	32.00	1.54
1	2x6-16 "	16			
1	2x8-16 "	21	37	32.00	1.18
42'	1x6 [illegible] Flooring	21	21	36.00	.76
1	1x7-12 [illegible]	7			
1	1x8-12 do	8			
2	1x4-10 do	7	22	35.00	.77
2	1x [illegible] -10 do	8			
2	" -16 do	13	21	35.00	.74
					80.92

Authority Dept.letter No.I24-1-5 of Aug. 5th, '37.
Lumber supplied, price fair & just.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 8194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILED.

TO W. A. Mathieu, ltd;-

ADDRESS Kenora, Ontario,

Lumber to Build Henhouse on Residential School property.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 10th.	To Lumber as per Invoice No. , attached,	80.92
Sept. 13th	" " " " No.2, "	21.11
		$ 102.03

Authority Dept.letter 324-1-5 of

Aug. 5th, 1937.

Lumber supplied, price fair & just,

Indian Agent

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The question of making some improvements to the present disposal system serving the Fort Frances Indian Residential School was again considered in the memorandum of the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch to Mr. Wardle dated January 5th, 1938, this on account of the fact that an amount of $1400.00 was being provided for in the 1938-39 estimates for the above mentioned purposes in which communication it was suggested that arrangements be made to have an engineer of this Branch examine the present sewage disposal system at that school in order that this Service be furnished with a report as to what improvement could be carried out with the amount above mentioned. The report applied for was furnished you on the 21st ultimo (Mr. Gow's report) and was since carefully examined. It is observed in this additional report that a new septic tank as first planned, but with some alterations, could be constructed at an estimated cost of $850.00. It is further represented that the work as outlined which could be performed for the $1400.00 is not of an immediate necessity as far as the operation of this institution is concerned but would prevent the discharge of raw sewage into the Rainy Lake.

In view of the fact that such new septic tank as that now suggested would not stop the polution of Rainy Lake as desired by the Provincial Department of Health due to the discharge of sewage from this institution and that the work outlined with the expenditure of $1400.00 would not fit in a complete disposal scheme should it be decided to construct a disposal bed as originally planned, would it not be advisable that no improvements be taken into consideration until sufficient funds are made available to cover the cost of an adequate and complete new system which would satisfy the requirements of the Provincial Health Department although it is represented that such a costly undertaking would not materially improve the condition of the water in Rainy Lake which is as previously mentioned already poluted from many other sources.

Respectfully submitted,

(sgd) J.D. Chene.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY/AB

Address Reply to Engineering and Construction Service.

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
Surveys and Engineering Branch

Ottawa, March 7, 1938.

[redacted]

Mr. Mills.

Re: Proposed Improvement to sewage disposal system, Fort France's Indian Residential School, Ontario.

In connection with the above I beg to advise that I was requested, while with the Indian Affairs Branch, to examine this proposal as outlined in a report prepared by an engineer of the Winnipeg Office of the Dominion Water and Power Bureau dated July 28th, 1936. This report was submitted upon a request made by the Indian Affairs Branch in a letter dated July 6th, 1936, when an amount of $3400.00 was being provided for in that year's estimates for the above mentioned sewerage work. This new sewage disposal system was taken into consideration on account of the representation made by the Ontario Department of Health that the present one was unsatisfactory and a source of polution of the Rainy Lake where the effluent from the present cess pool was overflowing at times and discharging into the lake. However, the proposal in question was not given further consideration on account of a recommendation made in the report from Inspector A.G. Hamilton of Winnipeg dated August 6th, 1936, which stated that the present septic tank or cess pool was working satisfactorily, etc.

The Sanitary Engineering Division of the Department of Health was subsequently informed in a departmental letter from Indian Affairs Branch dated October 24th, 1936, that although consideration had been given, that year, to the installation of a new sewage disposal system for the above mentioned school it was finally decided not to proceed with the work in 1936 for the reason that unrestricted contamination of Rainy Lake was permitted at saw mills, bathing beaches, and summer homes on both sides of the international boundary as they were allowed to discharge immense quantities of raw sewage into Rainy River thus contaminating the water supply from that river and also the water of the Lake of the Woods as mentioned in a report from the Acting Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water and Power Bureau.

T.S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The septic tanks designed and constructed by this Bureau at the McIntosh Indian School and the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School near Kenora, contain reinforced steel only in the roof supports and the roofs themselves were not constructed of concrete. They are almost identical in size with that proposed at Fort Frances and apparently they are satisfactory. Late last fall it was necessary to uncover the tank at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School in order to enlarge the manhole and permit of a cleaning out and it was reported that the creosoted 3" plank covering showed no signs of deterioration although it had been underground some nine years.

At Birtle, Brandon, Lebret and Fort Qu'Appelle, all more recent projects, the Institutions were much larger, requiring much larger septic tanks and it became advisable for us to add strong reinforcing in connection with the design and construction of the septic tanks at these four institutions.

I understand that the existing sewage system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School is not considered unsatisfactory by the School Management but that the complaints, if any, originate with the Ontario Department of Health regarding the pollution of the waters of Rainy Lake. The work which we have outlined, that can be done with an expenditure of $1400.00, is not an immediate necessity in the operation of the school but would prevent the outletting of raw sewage into Rainy Lake. The Ontario Department of Health apparently desire that no pollution of Rainy Lake should take place from this Institution and the work as outlined will not by an means accomplish this purpose.

The work outlined in our report of 1935 and for which $3,400.00 was provided in the 1936 Estimates, would have gone far to meet the requirements of the Department of Health, although we anticipated objections to the idea of passing all kitchen and laundry wastes directly into the lake. The work outlined within the expenditure of $1400.00 will not fit in with the complete disposal scheme should it later be decided to construct the disposal bed and it certainly will not satisfy the complaints regarding the existing layout.

If it is decided to proceed with the expenditure of $1,400.00, we will prepare the necessary plans showing required drains and details of septic tank. Plans showing alterations of plumbing in the school and laundry cannot be prepared as nobody appears to have any knowledge of the present layout. Preparation of plans and etc., however, will not be proceeded with until we have heard further from you.

Yours truly,

(sgd) D.B. Gow.

District Chief Engineer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Address reply to
Dominion Water and
Power Bureau.

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
Surveys and Engineering Branch

Quote file
28960-M

532 Dominica Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, February 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant advising that it is expected an amount of $1400. will be provided in next year's Estimates for the purpose of undertaking some improvement to the present sewage system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, and requesting a report from this office as to what improvement work could be carried out with this amount of expenditure.

The situation at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as regards the sewage situation, was dealt with in our report of July 5, 1935, and it is not considered that conditions have changed materially since that date. It was pointed out in that report that laundry and kitchen waste and storm water, in addition to its sewage, were thought to pass through the existing septic tank so that a great deal of raw sewage was being passed into Rainy Lake.

It will readily be seen that any proposed improvement work in connection with the sewage system, must provide for separating the kitchen and laundry waste from the sewage and also providing for the storm water so that none of these pass through the septic tank. The present septic tank is obsolete and any improvement work should provide for the construction of a new septic tank. In our report we estimated that this portion of the improvement work would involve an expenditure of $1950.00 or $550.00 more than the amount of money which you say may be provided.

In checking over our estimates of cost as made in 1935, it is not considered that the estimate covering the storm water, laundry and kitchen drain, sewage line to and from the septic tank and alterations in the plumbing in the building, can be lowered. In connection with the septic tank, however, we estimated the cost of this at $1250.00 and made provision for a heavily reinforced structure with reinforced concrete roof, inasmuch as it was expected the tank would be located where considerable traffic must pass over it at times. While eliminating all steel reinforcing, except in the roof supporting beams and substituting 3" creosoted planking for reinforced concrete for the roof, we could probably reduce the cost of the septic tank to $850.00. This would permit of the work outlined above being carried out with the $1400.00 that may be provided.

T.S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1:4-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

21st March, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Proposed improvement to sewage disposal system, Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

With reference to the above, I am forwarding herewith copies of reports from Mr. J.D. Chene of the Engineering and Construction Service and from Mr. D.B. Gow, District Chief Engineer, Water and Power Bureau.

It will be seen from these reports that the opinions of Mr. Gow and Mr. Chene are practically the same. It appears that the $1,400.00 suggested will not enable the carrying out of the work which will allow for the complete disposal scheme previously recommended by Mr. Gow at an estimated cost of $3,400.00. Mr. Gow considers, however, that this sum would allow for the construction of a new septic tank to a modified and cheaper design than that originally proposed. This septic tank would, however, not handle waste from kitchen and laundry which would have to pass directly into the lake. There accordingly would appear to be a doubt as to whether the construction of a new septic tank would meet the requirements of the Department of Health. It would seem that careful consideration should be given to the necessity of the expenditure for a fairly large amount of money in order to assure that untreated sewage would not find its way into the lake or river from the Reserve.

I should be glad if you would advise what your Branch wishes to be undertaken next season in order that Mr. Gow may be so instructed.

H.M. Wardle
Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

EXL. Ottawa,
March 26, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. WARDLE

Re: Proposed improvement to sewage disposal system, Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of March 21 in connection with the above. In view of the information contained in the reports that have been submitted to you I do not consider it advisable to take any further action at the present time.

When we are preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40 consideration will be given to including an item for $3,400.00 which is the estimated cost of doing the necessary work in a satisfactory manner.

H. Jones

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS — PYRENE TIRE CHAINS — NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

EDWARD G WEEB
PRESIDENT

GORDON C BROWN
VICE-PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER

EDWARD A CLAPP
SECRETARY

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
91 DON ROADWAY
Toronto

128 James Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.
March 17th. 1938.

Rev. V. de Varennes,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We acknowledge and thank you for reply dated March 15th. to our letter of the 12th. instant.

We believe we can now explain what happened in regard to your Karbaloy Charges. Marshall-Wells Company, not knowing your extinguishers were the old style 1½ gallon Thermene, shipped out four Karbaloy Charges for the new 2½ gallon Thermene as shown on attached folder. The latter operates in a similar manner to the foam type extinguisher but the discharging agent is not the same as that used in the original 1½ gallon Thermene, and cannot be used in your machines.

There are no more of the old style 1½ gallon, acid type Karbaloy charges available - it being impossible to obtain certain of the ingredients used - and it will therefore be necessary for you to convert your extinguishers to the CO.2 cartridge discharge type.

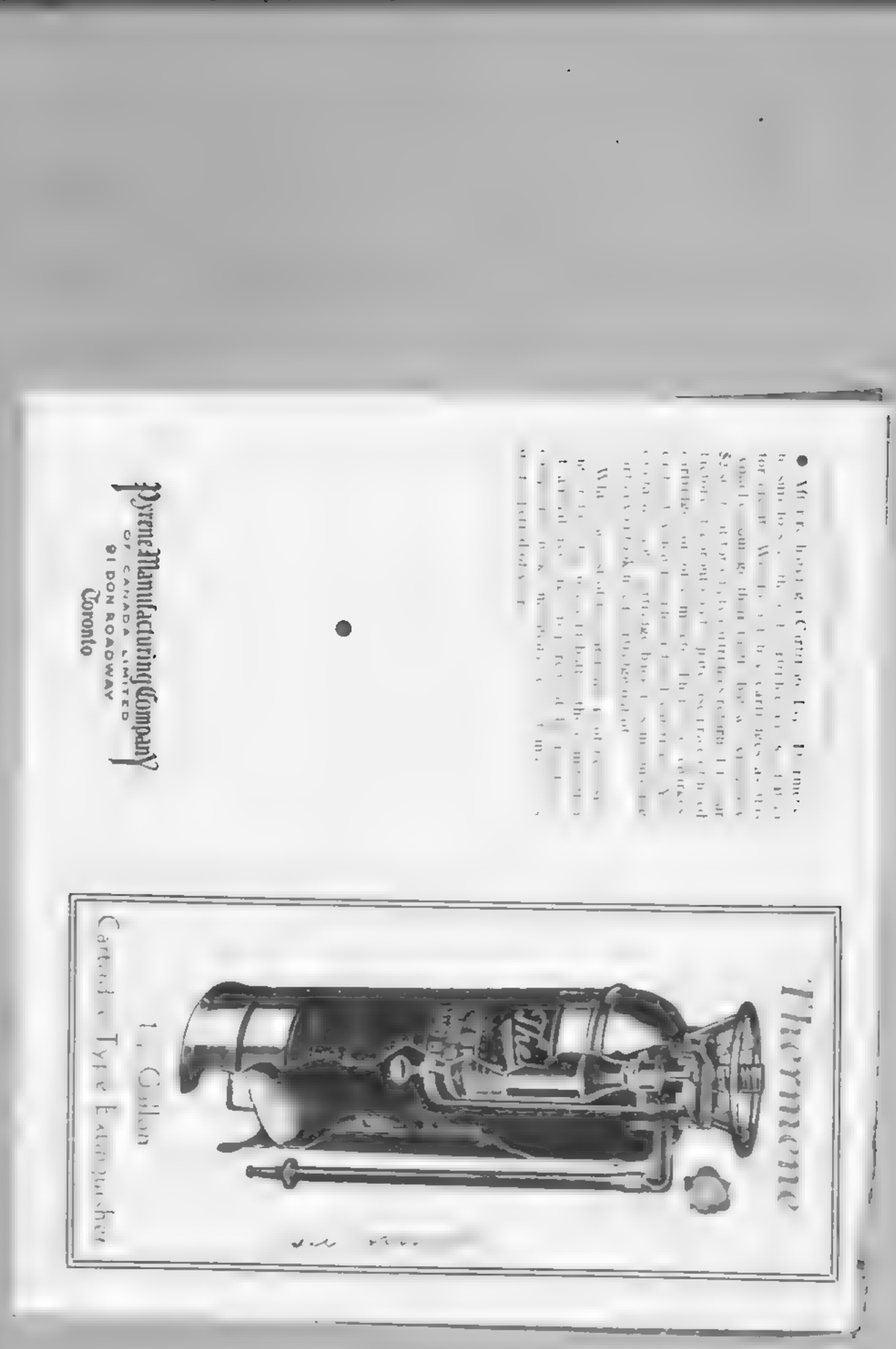
As explained in the pamphlet sent with our previous letter, when once the conversion is made it is not necessary to recharge the extinguishers annually therefore, although the cost of conversion is $10.00 per machine, this amount is quickly offset by the saving made in not having to make yearly purchases of charges.

Yours very truly,
PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
OF CANADA LIMITED.
Per:
Wm J. Monnau
Direct Factory Representative.

WJM:N.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

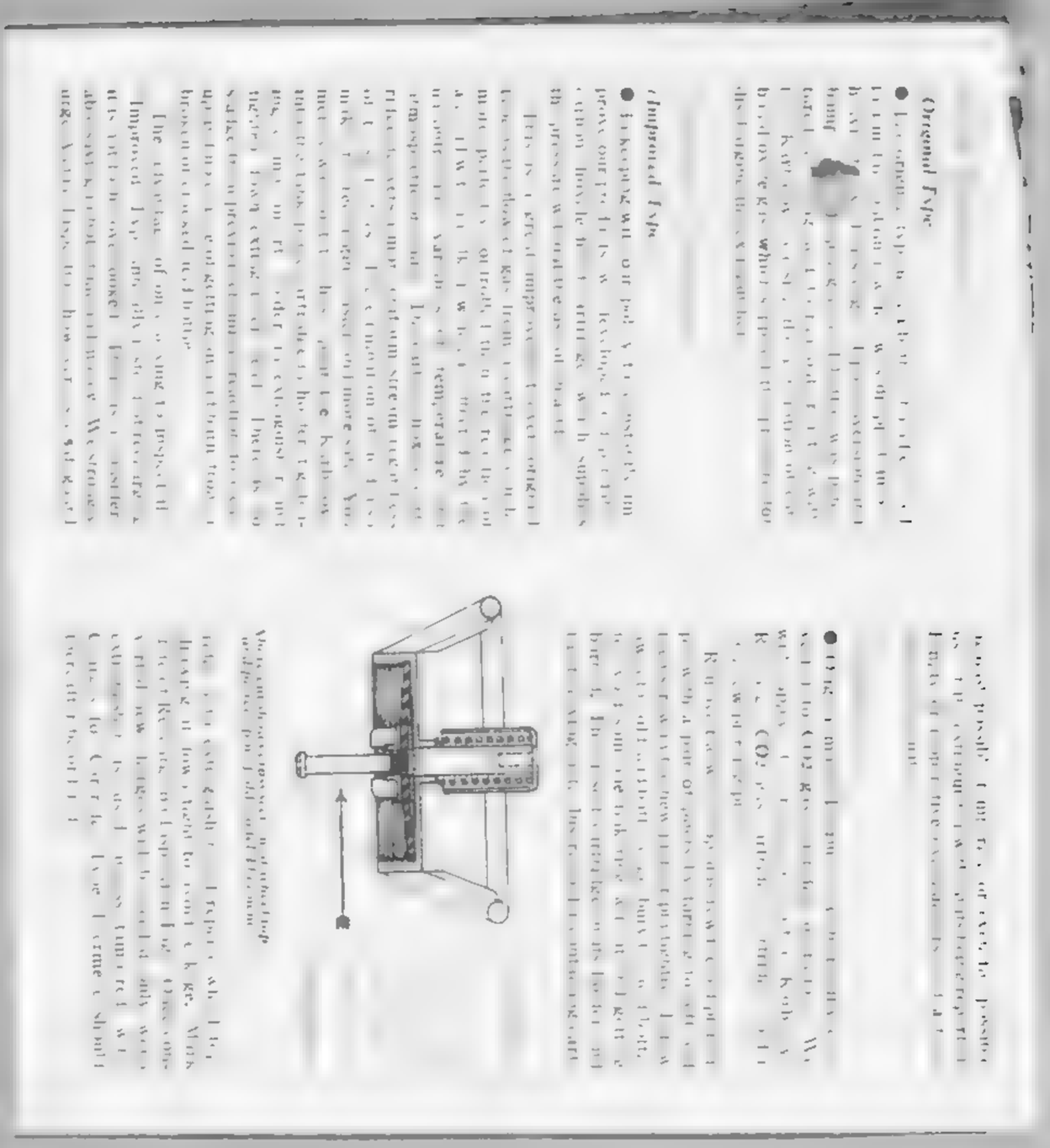
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. Journal Files.
(RG 10, Volume 7194, File 453-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. General Files.
(RG 10, Volume 7494, File 453-5, Part 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-386.

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
MARCH, 31st, 1938.

Sir.

I have the honor to report, that on the 22nd of September 1937. The Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential Shhool was given Authority to purchase recharges for Six Thermene Fire Extinguishers for the School, but owing to the change in these Extinguishers, we could not percure the refills, as per letter enclosed, you will see that we will have to purchase converson for the old ones, wich would cost around $60.00.

I would therefor Requisition you for authority to purchase this new Converson for the Indian Residential School,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

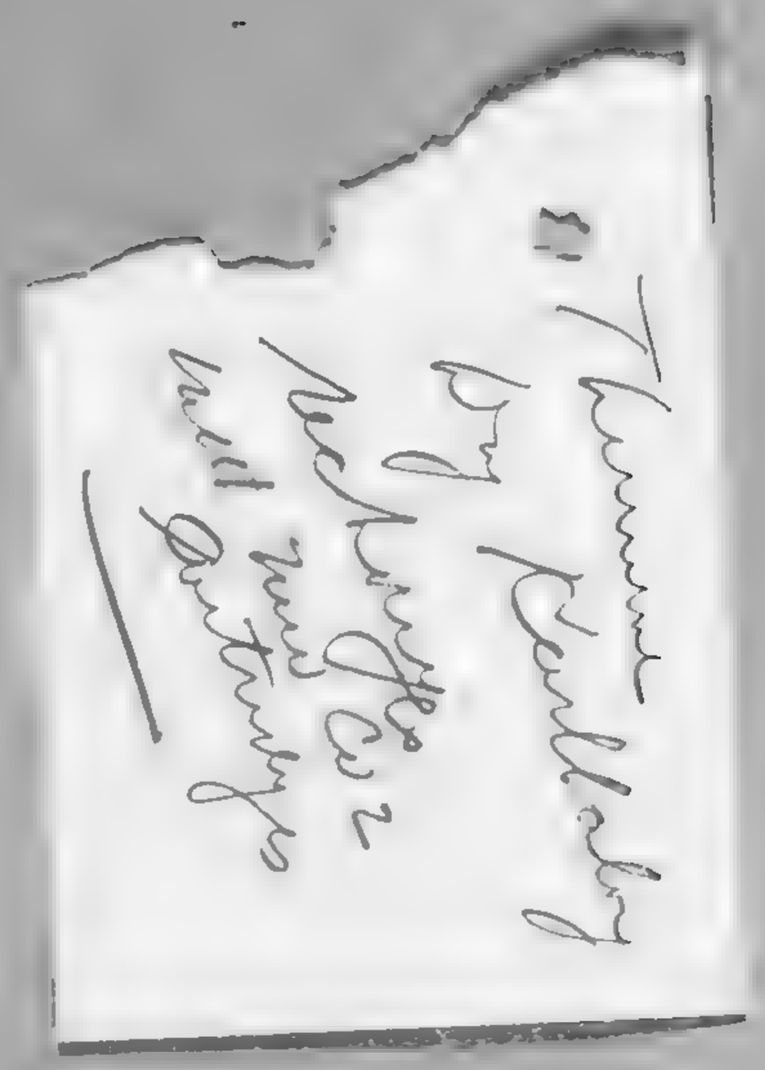
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 7194, File 453-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 124-1-5

April 6 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE 169 (20) Allotment 2112

F'D.

SHIP TO A. Spencer, Esq., Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required Recharges for fire extinguishers

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6	Thermene Dry Karlaboy recharges with new Co 2 cartridges				
	Note: The above can be secured from Pyrene Manufacturing Company, Toronto. When the above are supplied it will permit changing the 6 Thermene extinguishers at present in the school. With the above equipment installed in these extinguishers it is not necessary to recharge the extinguishers annually, consequently the cost of conversion is offset by the saving made in yearly purchase of recharges.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j—Req 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
April 13, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. VINCENT

Our requisition of April 5, 1938 for recharges for fire extinguishers for the Fort Frances Residential School should have read -- 8 - 1 3/4 gallon Thermene Conversion Units complete - Co 2 cartridge.

As approved in our telephone conversation I so informed Mr. Schnarr, the representative of the Pyrene Manufacturing Company. I understand from him that the cost to the Government of these conversion units is $8.50, f.o.b. Toronto.

I might add that I consider it advisable to purchase these units as otherwise we would have to purchase new fire extinguishers.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 124-1-5

April 6 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 20317

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE 169 (20) Allotment 2118

SHIP TO A. Spencer, Esq., Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required Recharges for fire extinguishers

NOTE Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6	Thermene Dry Karlaboy recharges with new Co 2 cartridges				
	Note: The above can be secured from Pyrene Manufacturing Company, Toronto. When the above are supplied it will permit changing the 6 Thermene extinguishers at present in the school. With the above equipment installed in these extinguishers it is not necessary to recharge the extinguishers annually, consequently the cost of conversion is offset by the saving made in yearly purchase of recharges.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED J. P. Wilson

APPROVED Harold W. McGill

Director

Form 87)—C Req 3138

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No 3970

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

124-1-5

Receipt Form

File No. 29317-15-13

Builders Sales Ltd.,
Eugenie St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ottawa, April 8, 1938.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exceptions of those listed under "Remarks."

A. Spencer.

Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
6	Therusene Dry Karlaboy recharges, 2½ gal. with new Co 2 cartridges	Each	$4.20	$25.20
	Estimated cost			$27.00

Kindly prepay transportation charges and attach receipted freight invoices to regular invoices.

Prices F.O.B. Toronto, Ont. as per your of Pyrene Price List 20/3/37

Shipping Instructions A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

Vote 105-76 Allot. No. 09-615

Encumbrance No. 73 77

Date to be delivered: one week after receipt of order.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

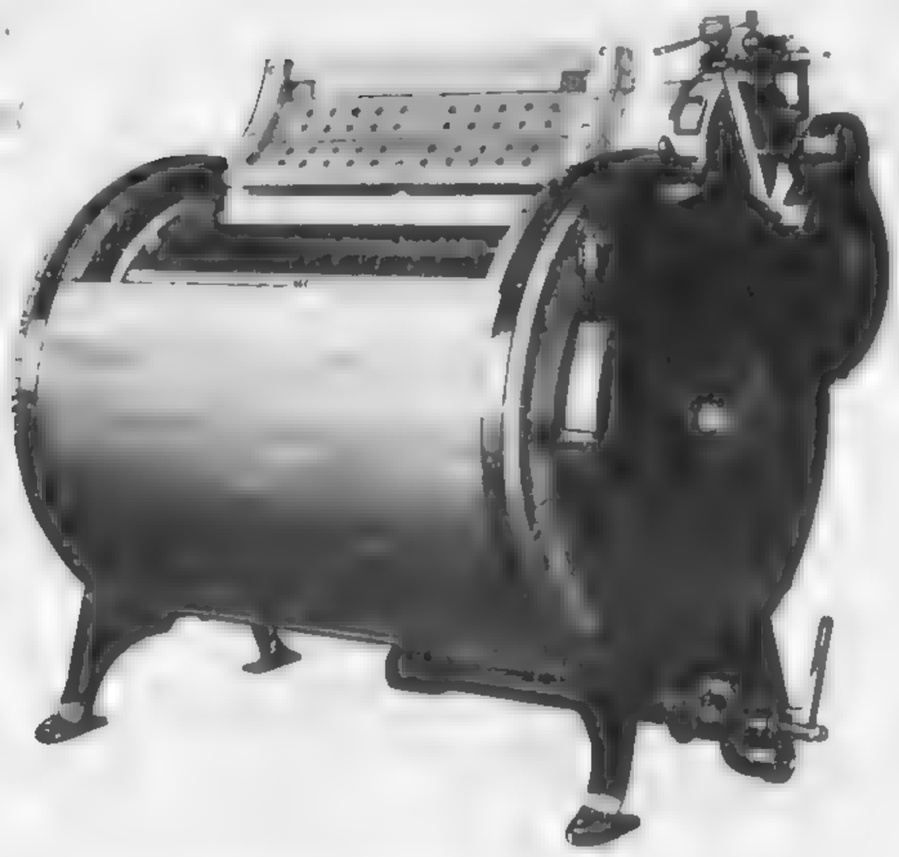
Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



The Canadian Globe Wood Washer

30" Diameter — Elevated Header

Single Geared

Size

The inside cylinder shall be 30 inches in diameter by inches in length and shall have doors, partitions, and hinges, latches and hoops

Cylinder

Shall have heads and staves of Crown Prime Long Leaf Yellow Pine, with ribs of hard Maple.

In machines 30 and 36 inches in length, staves shall be cut from $1\frac{1}{4}$-inch stock, and shall be nailed to heads cut from $1\frac{1}{2}$-inch stock. There shall be three large lifting ribs, each cut from stock $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 3 inches; also a rib cut from 2-inch by $2\frac{1}{2}$-inch stock, placed at front and back of door opening, rabbeted to receive door. Door shall be $12\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide. Door battens shall be hard Maple

In machines 48 inches in length and longer, staves shall be cut from $1\frac{1}{2}$-inch stock and nailed to heads cut from 2-inch stock. Lifting ribs shall be cut from stock $2\frac{1}{2}$ by $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches and the ribs at front and back of door opening shall be cut from $2\frac{1}{2}$ by 3-inch stock

Hinges shall be wide and heavy, and shall rest on bottom of door opening and on brass plates on front door rib. Latches shall have wide lips. Cylinder shall be banded with wide heavy hoops fastened to the staves by brass screws.

Tub

Shall be constructed of Clear and Better Fir, with staves cut from $1\frac{1}{2}$-inch stock for sizes up to and including 36 inches in length and 2-inch stock for sizes 48 inches in length or longer.

Staves shall be tongued and grooved and gained to fit over heads cut from 2 inch stock, to which they shall be nailed.

A galvanized-iron sliding door shall operate in grooves provided on adjustable encircling bands or hoops. Brass apron shall be fitted at bottom of door opening to protect staves.

A gauge glass shall be mounted on left tub head

OVER

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd

Toronto, Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Canadian Globe Wood Washer—Continued

30" Diameter — Elevates Header

Single Geared

Iron Frames

Cast-iron frames of sufficiently heavy design shall support the weight of the inside cylinder and outside tub, and the driving mechanism shall be bolted to these frames. Frames shall be bolted to the tub heads.

Inlet and Outlet

Located in the center bottom of the tub shall be a cast-iron flange tee, through which the steam and water shall enter and waste water be discharged. Connected to the flange tee shall be an outlet pipe, on the end of which a 2-inch, quick-opening valve of the hollow taper plug type shall be fitted. Provision shall be made for 2-inch water and ½-inch steam connections.

Trunnions and Bearings

Cast-iron trunnions shall be attached to cylinder heads by means of brass-covered bolts and journals of trunnions shall operate in solid bored bearings equipped with easily accessible lubricators. Journal bearings shall be supported by the cast-iron frames.

Gearing

Shall be cast iron, machine cut from solid blanks and provided with solid paneled gear guards. Main gear shall be bolted and keyed to trunnion shaft. A gear lock shall be provided for holding cylinder door in position while loading and unloading.

Automatic Reverse Mechanism

Shall consist of three 12-inch diameter pulleys intended for 1¼ and 1½-inch belts, on sizes up to and including 30" x 36" washers, and 14-inch diameter pulleys intended for 1¼ and 2-inch belts on 30" x 48" and larger sizes, operating in conjunction with a worm and cam movement producing a fixed number of reverse revolutions of the cylinder. Latter shifting mechanism shall be mounted on heavy cast-iron swiveling arm, adjustable to belt at various angles. Header shall be supported by bracket arm bolted to cast-iron frame and shall be located above the washer. Header shall embody strength, simplicity and reliability.

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd. D-4—100—8-28—E & R. Country of Origin, U. S. A. Toronto, Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANLEY BRIDGE LIMITED.

WINNIPEG.- CALGARY.- VANCOUVER

No. 97

QUOTATION

For immediate acceptance and applying to this proposal only. Subject to change without notice, also to conditions printed on back of this sheet.

IMPORTANT

When ordering specify number of this quotation on your order to insure prompt shipment and correct prices, otherwise your order will be filled in its regular turn and billed at current prices.

Winnipeg, April 11, 1938

TO Indian Agent,

Fort Frances, Ont.

YOUR ENQUIRY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	We quote as follows :	
One	only 40"x72" CANADIAN GLOBE WOOD WASHER, Double Geared, with two Compartments, one Vertical Partition, two Cylinder Doors, Elevated Header, Belt Driven. Dry weight capacity 160 lbs. Shipping weight 8700#.	
	F.O.B. factory, Toronto	$700.00
	Plus 8% Government Sales Tax	56.00
	Plus freight, Toronto to Fort Frances ($2.29½ per cwt.)	61.96
	F.O.B. Fort Frances, Ontario	$817.96
	Above price covers machine with WOOD Case, yellow pine cylinder, heads and doors, with maple ribs, metal case doors, water and steam connections (no inlet piping), Adams type outlet valve, narrow gear guards, gauge glass and plain header, Eccentric gear lock on 30" diameter, and hand wheel worm gear lock on 36" and over.	
One	only 40" x 72" CANADIAN IDEAL STYLE A WASHER, Double Geared, with two Compartments, one Vertical Partition, two Cylinder Doors, Direct Motor Drive, based on 220 volts, 3 phase, 60 Cycles. Dry weight capacity 160 lbs. Shipping weight approximately 3000 lbs.	
	F.O.B. factory, Toronto	$1,272.00
	Plus 8% Government Sales Tax	101.76
	Plus freight, Toronto to Fort Frances ($2.29½ per cwt)	68.85
	F.O.B. Fort Frances, Ontario	$1,442.61
	Above price covers - Tub - clear and better fir, galvanized iron sliding door. Cylinder - crown prime long leaf yellow pine, including ribs Cast Iron frames Adams type outlet valve, steam connection in outlet valve Water connection flange at rear Gear lock, inching hand wheel Double geared Narrow gear guards Motor Reversing comtroller mounted on machine Operating switches.	

cc CLMCO.

Prices quoted are F.O.B. As specified

Terms are Net.

Respectfully submitted and trusting to be favored with your order.

STANLEY BRIDGE LIMITED

Per

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The quotation on the reverse side of this sheet is subject to following conditions:

All promises of shipment are as closely estimated as possible. We use our best efforts in every case to ship within the time promised, but cannot guarantee to do so.

If Specials are included in this Quotation and are ordered from us the order is not subject to cancellation unless the factory have not commenced manufacture when cancellation reaches them.

If your order for this material is received it will be understood that it is placed with us under these conditions.

All agreements are subject to strikes, accidents or other causes beyond our control.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-406.

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
APRIL, 13th, 1938.

Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa
APR 16 1938
RECORDS

Sir.

I have the honor to report, that on Monday the IIth day of April, the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School called me up, in regard to their washing Machine, I at once went to the School, and found that their washing machine was a nearly a total wreck, the wood I find is all rotten, and falling to pieces, the metal ends are all rusted and leaking the bolts that hold the machine together are all worn and loose, and cannot be tightened, and in such a state that when trying to wash that something is going to get loose and cause a great deal of damage, or probaly injure some of the girls that are doing the washing.

I got in touch with Stanley Brock of winnipeg, Man. and requested that he send me quotation on a washing machine that would be required for the School, and Enclosed you will find his Quotatin on a washer required for this School,

I would Recommend that a washer be purchased as soon as posible for this School, because there will certainly be something happen with the washer, and it may be some of the girls that are doing the washing, that will be the victim.

You are aquainted with the washers that are being placed in Residentials schools, and I would Recommend that one similar should be purchased for this school, and shiped as soon as posible.

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretay,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

184-1-5

Ottawa,
April 23, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant requesting the Department to purchase a new washing machine for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

I am taking up the matter with the Purchasing Agent and it is hoped that it will be possible to supply a new washer for this school.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ... Rev. V. De Varennes, O. M. I.
Indian Residential School.

ADDRESS ... Fort Frances. Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO ..

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31st	To Grant Towards Salary of Night Watchman, at Fort Frances Indian Residential School from Jan. 1st 1938 to March 31st 1938. (3 Months @ $40.00 per Month.)	$ 120.00
	Allotment No.20-1203,	
	Authority Dept. Letter No.124-I-5 of March, 18th 1935	
	Service rendered, price fair & just.	
	J. Ethier, Indian Agent.	
	DUPLICATE FILE 26-4-38 Voucher ... for $ ...	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Ethier
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 1167

VOUCHER No. 228

DATE April 26th 1938

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 5-4II.

APR 22 1935

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

APRIL, 19th, *19.*38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 223.

amounting to $ 120.00. *in favour*

of Rev V.De Varennes, O. M. I. Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Grant towards Night watchman at Fort Frances Indian Residential School, from Jan.1st 1938 to March 31st 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
*Allotment No.*20-I203.
Letter No. I24-1-5 *dated* March, 18th 1935

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 184-1-5

April 23 1930

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Frances Residential School

VOTE 70 Allotment 415

SHIP TO... A. Spencer, Esq., Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required Washing machine for Fort Frances Residential School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month 2	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Only 40" x 72" Canadian Globe Wood Washer, Double Geared, with two Compartments, one Vertical Partition, two Cylinder Doors, Elevated Header, Belt Driven. Dry weight capacity 160 lbs. Shipping weight 2700#. Machine with wood case, yellow pine cylinder, heads and doors, with maple ribs, metal case doors, water and steam connections (no inlet piping). Adams type outlet valve, narrow gear guards, gauge glass and plain header. Eccentric gear lock on 30" diameter, and hand wheel worm gear lock on 36" and over.				
	Note: Without consulting this Branch the Indian Agent secured from Stanley Brook Limited, Winnipeg, a price of $817.96 for the above washer, f.o.b. Fort Frances, Ont. I pass this information on to you for your guidance.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37— Req 3038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6

Ottawa,
April 23, 1938.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

A request has been received for a new washing machine for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. This school is situated near Fort Frances, Ontario, in the Electoral District of Kenora-Rainy River. The approximate cost of the new machine will be $817.00. The Indian Agent points out that the present machine is practically worthless and that the new machine is required as soon as possible.

Funds for the purchase of this machine are available in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39 and I would appreciate receiving the approval of the Honourable the Minister for this purchase. In the hope that he will approve I enclose purchase requisition which you can forward to the Purchasing Agent.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
I
M

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Office of
The Deputy Minister

Toronto, April 23, 1938

Dr. R. E. Wodehouse,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Pensions & National Health,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Wodehouse: Re Sewage Treatment, Fort Frances
Indian Residential School

On August the 11th last, we wrote you with reference to the treatment of the sewage from the above school. This was to be referred to Dr. McGill, Director of Indian Affairs Branch. As yet we have not received any reply. The time of year is now approaching when this alteration can be installed, and also when funds might be made available for carrying on the work.

May I inquire whether you have received any further information from the Department of Indian Affairs?

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) J. T. Phair

Chief Medical Officer of Health.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

124-1-2

DEPARTMENT OF
PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER
OTTAWA
April 27, 1938.

21-699

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Dr. McGill:

On the 11th of August last a letter was received from Dr. J. T. Phair, Chief Medical Officer of Health for the Province of Ontario, calling attention to the health hazard created at Fort Frances through the discharge into the Bay of inadequately treated sewage of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. In his letter he indicated that all that would appear to be required for the adequate treatment of the sewage was a filter bed of field tiles, appropriately laid, which could be done at a cost of about $400 or $500. In my absence a copy of Dr. Phair's letter was transmitted to you by the Chief Executive Assistant of this Department.

I am now in receipt of a letter from Dr. Phair pointing out that the time of year is now approaching when such a filter bed can be installed and requesting to be advised if any further information has been received from your department in regard to the action which you propose to take in the matter. I am transmitting a copy of the letter for your consideration.

Yours very truly,

R. E. Wodehouse, M.D.,
Deputy Minister.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Ottawa,
May 3, 1939.

Dear Doctor Wodehouse:

I am in receipt of your letter of April 27 with reference to the letter that you received from Doctor J. T. Phair, Chief Medical Officer of Health for the Province of Ontario, in connection with the treatment of sewage at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In preparing our appropriation for the current fiscal year an amount of $1,400.00 was provided for the purpose of improving the sewage disposal system at this school. However, when we referred the matter to the Surveys & Engineering Branch their engineers visited Fort Frances and reported that they considered that the amount provided was totally inadequate to ensure a satisfactory job and stated that an expenditure of at least $3,400.00 would be necessary. As it was not possible to secure this amount from the current year's appropriation it was decided that no action could be taken.

I note from your letter that Doctor Phair considered that an expenditure of $400.00 or $500.00 would meet the situation. In view of this information I am again taking up the matter with the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

Yours very truly,

H. M. Wodehouse, Esq., M. D.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Ont.

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 3, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch.

Re: Proposed improvement to sewage disposal system, Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

I desire to refer you to your memorandum of March 31, 1938 and my reply of March 26, 1938 in connection with the above matter.

I am today in receipt of a letter from Doctor N. K. Wodehouse, Deputy Minister, Department of Pensions and National Health, in which he states that he has received a letter from Doctor J. T. Phair, Chief Medical Officer of Health for the Province of Ontario. In his letter Doctor Phair states that in his opinion all that would appear to be required for the adequate treatment of the sewage at the Fort Frances School is a filter bed of field tiles, appropriately laid, which could be done at a cost of $400.00 or $500.00.

In view of the opinion expressed by Doctor Phair I would appreciate if you would again refer the matter to your engineers with a view to obtaining their opinion.

H. Jones

Director.

(cwn)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-416.

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
MAY, 5th, 1938,

Sir.

No.I24-I-5. I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23 Ultimo;- In which you reported in regard to the purchase of a new Washing Machine for Fort Frances Indian Residential School,

I have now the duty to report that last Monday the old washer went to pieces,and we have no way in which to wash clothes for the children in this school,and would like if the new washer could be hustled along, as there can be no washing done till we receive a new washer,

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
May 10, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

In my memorandum of April 23 I recommended the purchase of a new washing machine for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School at an approximate cost of $317.00.

I am today in receipt of a letter from the Indian Agent which reads as follows:

"I have now the duty to report that last Monday the old washer went to pieces, and we have no way in which to wash clothes for the children in this school, and would like if the new washer could be hustled along, as there can be no washing done till we receive a new washer."

In view of the above information I would appreciate it if arrangements could be made to supply the washing machine at once.

H. Jones
Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1938-10-27. G. P. LTD.

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT. ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED WITHIN TEN DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

SUCCESSORS TO

BUILDERS SALES LIMITED

ROOFING
CHAMBERLAIN WEATHERSTRIP
VALVES AND FITTINGS
IRON PIPE
BAR IRON
TOOL STEEL
KOHLER ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANTS

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS
HARDWARE AND MECHANICAL SUPPLIES

YALE LOCKS
FARM PUMPS
VALSPAR PAINTS
HOISTS
WIRE ROPE
CORDAGE
MARINE GLUE
CINCH ANCHORS

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSE
221 BURKE STREET
TELEPHONES RIDEAU 2235-2239
DIAL TELEPHONE E 2352
OTTAWA
CANADA

INVOICE NO 915

April 30th, 1938.

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

OUR ORDER NO. 15942
YOUR ORDER NO. 5970
YOUR REQ. NO. 20517-15-13

TERMS Net 30 days SHIPPED VIA

6	Thermene 1-3/4 Gallon Conversion Units		
	complete with C.O. two cartridge 8.50 ea.	51.00	
	Prepaid charges	2.60	
	5% Sales Tax included		53.60

Freight Prepaid receipt attached

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o A. Spencer Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ontario.

Allotment No.77-415.
Fire Extinguishers supplied, price fair & just.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO ..

DATE ..

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO ... Builders Sales Limited,

ADDRESS ... Ottawa, Canada,

Fire Extinguishers supplied to Fort Frances Indian Residential School,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April, 30th	To 6 Thermene I -3/4 Gallons Conversion Units,	
	Complete with C.O. Two cartridge 8.50ea.	51.00
	Prepaid Charges,	2.60
	8% Sales Tax Included.	
		$53 .60
	ALLOTMENT No.37-415.	
	Fire Extinguishers supplied, price fair & just.	
	Indian Agent.	
	FILE 12-8-38 Attached	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 233

DATE Oct. 16 / 38

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-1

CANADA

Letter No. 5-426, ...

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO *Indian Agency,*

RECD. MAY 9 1938

MAY, 6th, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 233. ,

amounting to $53.60. *in favour*

of Builders Sales Ltd;- Ottawa, Canada,

for Fire Extinguishers for Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment No.77-415,

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 483-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

MAY 13 1938

Ottawa,
May 10, 1938.

D.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

In my memorandum of April 23 I recommended the purchase of a new washing machine for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School at an approximate cost of $817.00.

I am today in receipt of a letter from the Indian Agent which reads as follows:

"I have now the duty to report that last Monday the old washer went to pieces, and we have no way in which to wash clothes for the children in this school, and would like if the new washer could be hustled along, as there can be no washing done till we receive a new washer."

In view of the above information I would appreciate it if arrangements could be made to supply the washing machine at once.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-2-

Deducting the $1145.00 from the $1400.00 already transferred to you leaves a balance of $245.00 and if it is later decided to take any action at Fort Frances along the lines suggested by Doctor J. T. Phair (reference my memorandum May 3) any additional amount of money necessary can then be transferred.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 124-1-5
156-0-5

Original in 156/0/5

Ottawa,
May 13, 1930.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Surveys & Engineering Branch.

Re: Alert Bay Indian
Residential School.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of May 10 with reference to the work required at the above school. As you state in the last paragraph we are anxious to have this school put in good condition and I trust that you will arrange to have the necessary work done about the date mentioned in my memorandum of May 8.

I note that the estimated cost of repairs is $1145.00 which amount you request us to transfer to your Branch.

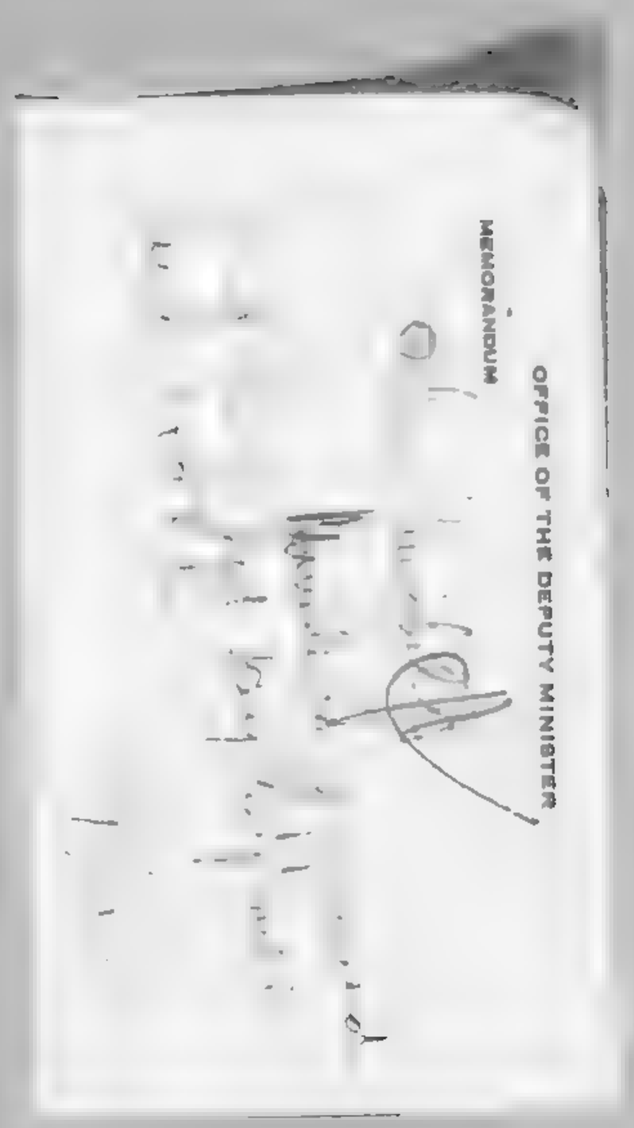
We have already transferred to you an amount of $1,400.00. That amount included an item of $1400.00 for a proposed extension to the sewage disposal system at the Port Frances Indian Residential School. If you refer to your memorandum of March 21 and my reply of March 26 you will note that it was decided at that time that it was not advisable to take any further action regarding the extension to the sewage disposal system. Under these circumstances the amount already transferred to you for this purpose is still available and you may use $1145.00 of this for the work at Alert Bay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

MEMORANDUM

Indian Affairs. Gen. el Files.
RG 10, Volume [illegible], File 453-5, part 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Office of

The Deputy Minister

Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ontario,
May 12, 1938.

Dr. R. E. Wodehouse,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Pensions and National Health,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Dear Doctor Wodehouse:

In reply to your letter of May tenth might I say, in support of the implication in my former communication that the present sewage disposal system at Fort Frances Indian Residential School might be made effective with a nominal expenditure of from $400 to $500, that in the opinion of our engineering staff, all that is required is that the effluent from the present septic tank be allowed to percolate through suitably laid tile in the same fashion as the effleunt in any other type of satisfactory septic tank is disposed of. I am assured that the soil lends itself readily to this purpose.

Appreciating your interest in this matter, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) J. T. Phair

(J.T.Phair, M.B., D.P.H.)
Chief Medical Officer of Health.

JTP:LN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume #194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF
PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CANADA

OTTAWA, May 16, 1938.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director of the Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Dr. McGill: Re: Sewage Treatment, Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

I am attaching hereto copy of letter from Dr. J. T. Phair for your information.

Yours truly,

J. J. Heagerty, M.D.,
Chief Executive Assistant.

JJH-MV
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
May 18, 1938.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Sewage disposal system Fort Frances
Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

In connection with the above I forwarded to you last week a copy of a letter received from Doctor J. T. Phair, Chief Medical Health Officer of the Department of Health for the Province of Ontario. I understand that our file containing the preceding correspondence in connection with this matter is now in your office.

Today I am in receipt of another letter from Doctor Phair which reads as follows:

"In reply to your letter of May tenth might I say, in support of the implication in my former communication that the present sewage disposal system at Fort Frances Indian Residential School might be made effective with a nominal expenditure of from $400.00 to $500.00, that in the opinion of our engineering staff, all that is required is that the effluent from the present septic tank be allowed to percolate through suitably laid tile in the same fashion as the effluent in any other type of satisfactory septic tank is disposed of. I am assured that the soil lends itself readily to this purpose."

I thought you would like to have the above information when considering my previous memorandum.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

FILE NO. 1-12-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, May 16, 1938.

MEMORANDUM - MR. HOEY

Builders Sales Limited,
Voucher No.233 - $53.60

You will find attached the above noted voucher. When this was examined for audit purposes it was observed that the invoice quotes as the authority for purchase P.O. 3970. This order indicates that the estimated cost of this purchase was $27.00, whereas the voucher is rendered at $53.60. Consequently we are unable to pass it for payment and have no alternative but to refer the matter back to you for any action which you may consider necessary.

H. W. Castleden

Chief Treasury Officer.

ADF/B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

20517-15-13

EX'D.

May 13, 1938.

Gentlemen:

The Indian Affairs Branch recently requested a change in order #3970 for recharges for the Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario, stating that the order should read:

> 6 only 1½ gallon Thermene Conversion units complete with CO₂ cartridges priced at $28.50 each, F.O.B. Toronto.

It will be in order for you to invoice the above accordingly, increasing the price by $25.80 to a total of $31.00, F.O.B. Toronto.

Yours very truly,

WMV/EMcR

W. M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Builders Sales, Limited,
Sussex Street,
Ottawa.

IAB file 124-1-5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 1471-5

April 23 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 21855

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Frances Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 415

SHIP TO A. Spencer, Esq., Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required Washing machine for Fort Frances Residential School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Only 40" x 72" Canadian Globe Wood Washer, Double Geared, with two Compartments, one Vertical Partition, two Cylinder Doors, Elevated Header, Belt Driven. Dry weight capacity 160 lbs. Shipping weight 2700#. Machine with wood case, yellow pine cylinder, heads and doors, with maple ribs, metal case doors, water and steam connections (no inlet piping), Adams type outlet valve, narrow gear guards, gauge glass and plain header, Eccentric gear lock on 30" diameter, and hand wheel worm gear lock on 36" and over.				
	Note: Without consulting this Branch the Indian Agent secured from Stanley Brook Limited, Winnipeg, a price of $317.96 for the above washer, f.o.b. Fort Frances, Ont. I pass this information on to you for your guidance.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— L. B. Wey

APPROVED— H. McGill

Director

Form 37—

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 Order No 4915

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form 124/1/5

File No 20857-15-20-1

Messrs. Stanley Brook Limited, Ottawa, May 21, 38.
147 Market St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

EX'D.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5 A.Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only 40" x 72" Canadian Globe Hood Washer, Double Geared, with two Compartments, one Vertical Partition, two Cylinder Doors, Elevated Header, Belt Driven. Dry weight capacity 160 lbs. Shipping weight 2700 lbs. Machine with wood case, yellow pine cylinder, heads and doors, with maple ribs, metal case doors, water and steam connections (no inlet piping), Adams type outlet valve, narrow gear guards, gauge glass and plain header, eccentric gear look on 30" diameter, and hand wheel worm gear look on 36" and over.	PRICE	$790.00

Prices F.O.B. Fort Frances, Ont. as per your quotation of By Wire.

Shipping Instructions Letter A.Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

Vote Allot. No. Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 424 12-415 - Promptly.

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Off.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AB. I.A.1380-3

DIRECTOR
MAY 27 1938
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

May 26, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Proposed improvement to sewage disposal system for Fort Frances Residential School.

Referring to your memorandum of the 10th instant enclosing copy of a memorandum from the Director of Indian Affairs, advising that Dr. Phair, Chief Medical Health Officer for Ontario, is of the opinion that adequate treatment of the School sewage could be provided for at a maximum cost of $500.00, it is possible that this proposal might entail more alteration and expense than anticipated.

It is proposed to include the sum of $3400 in the 1939-40 estimates for an entirely new sewage disposal system for this school, and in view of this proposal it would hardly seem advisable to carry out any extensive alterations or additions to the existing installation, unless these can be used in conjunction with the new system. However, there might be certain changes which could be carried out this year with the money available, and in this connection I am writing Mr. D.B. Gow, Chief District Engineer of the Water and Power Bureau, Winnipeg, who is familiar with the details of the existing plant as well as the proposed new installation, and I will advise you further upon receipt of Mr. Gow's reply.

Respectfully submitted,

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

12-1-

May 30th, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Proposed improvement to sewage disposal system, Fort Frances Residential School.

With reference to the above and to your memorandum of the 18th instant, advising that Dr. J.T. Phair, Chief Medical Health Officer of the Department of Health for the Province of Ontario, considers the expenditure of from $400.00 to $500.00 should provide for satisfactory disposal of sewage, I am forwarding herewith, a copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer. It will be noted that as $3400.00 is to be included in the 1939-40 estimates for an entirely new sewage disposal system for this school, it will not be advisable to carry out extensive alterations unless these can be used in conjunction with the new system. Mr. Gow is being asked for advice in the matter, and you will be advised upon receipt of Mr. Gow's reply.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

EXD.

Ottawa,
June 8, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch.

Re: Proposed improvement to sewage disposal system, Fort Frances Residential School.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of May 30 in connection with the above and note that Mr. Gow is being asked for his advice with reference to the suggestion of Dr. J. T. Phair, Chief Medical Health Officer of the Department of Health for the Province of Ontario.

On referring to Dr. Phair's letter, which was included in my memorandum of May 18, you will note that the inference to be taken from it is that he considers that an expenditure of $500.00 is the total expenditure that would be necessary.

If Mr. Gow's opinion coincides with Dr. Phair's we are prepared to incur an expenditure of $500.00 this year. Otherwise, I feel that the best course to take would be to let the matter stand until next year when we could endeavour to provide funds for the more extensive proposal formerly submitted by Mr. Gow.

H. Gowen

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. V. De Varennes, O. M. I.
Indian Residential School,

ADDRESS FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO,

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April. 30th	To Grant Rewards Salary of Night watchman at Fort Frances Indian Residential School from April 1st 1938 to April 30th 1938. (1 Month @ $40.00 per Month)	40.00
	Allotment No.20-I203.	
	Authority Dept. Letter No.I24-I-5 of March. 18th 1935.	
	Service rendered.price fair and just. D Duncan Indian Agent.	
	20-6-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D Duncan ..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 244 .....

DATE June 15-16/38

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124 1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 5-471.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

JUNE, 15th, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 243.

amounting to $40.00. *in favour*

of Rev. V. DeVarennes, O.M.I. Residential School
Fort Frances, Ontario,

for To Grant Towards Night Watchman at Residential School
for the Month of April, 1938.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental
ALLOTMENT No.20-1203,
Letter No. 124-I-5 *dated* March, 18th 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JUN 25
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-499.

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
JUNE, 22nd, 1938.

Sir.

I have the honor to report that the Valve in the Frigedaire at the Indian Residential School has refused to work,and cannot be repaired, so would requisition you for authority to have new Valve purchased and installed,which would cost $22.00. for the Valve and about $3.00. for to install it in the Frigedaire,this is necissary,as the meat kept at the school will not keep unles same is renewed,

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

C
[redacted]
Y

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Office of
The Deputy Minister

Toronto - June 22nd, 1938.

Re: Sewage Treatment,
Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Dear Doctor Wodehouse:

It is now over a month since we had an acknowledgment from your office concerning the above subject, at which time certain information submitted by this office was to be forwarded to Dr. McGill of the Indian Affairs Branch.

May I enquire whether you have received any further information on this matter?

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) J. T. Phair

(J.T.Phair, M.B., D.P.H)
Chief Medical Officer of Health.

Dr. R. E. Wodehouse,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Pensions & National Health,
OTTAWA - CANADA

AEB:L

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF
PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CANADA

Ottawa, June 25, 1938.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director of the Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Re: Sewage Treatment, Fort Frances
Indian Residential School.

Dear Dr. McGill:

I am transmitting herewith copy of letter from Dr. Phair in connection with the disposal of sewage at Fort Frances Indian Residential School for your information.

Will you have the kindness to communicate directly with Dr. Phair.

Yours truly,

J. J. Heagerty, M.D.,
Chief Executive Assistant.

JJH-M7

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
June 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant you may expend an amount not exceeding $30.00 in the installation of a new valve in the frigidaire at the Fort Frances Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. E. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

EX'D. June 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of June 22, addressed to Doctor Wodehouse, Deputy Minister of the Department of Pensions and National Health, has been referred to this Branch.

The Surveys & Engineering Branch are now considering the suggestions made by you with reference to sewage treatment at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. I understand that one of their Inspectors intends to visit Fort Frances in the near future. Following this visit he will report and on receipt of this I will write you again.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

J.T. Phair, Esq., M.B., D.P.H.,
Chief Medical Officer of Health,
Dept. of Health,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

53

AB. I.A.1380-5

June 16, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Proposed Improvement to Sewage Disposal System for Fort Frances Indian School.

With reference to your memorandum of the 6th instant enclosing a copy of a memorandum from the Director of Indian Affairs dated the 2nd instant, I may say that a letter was sent to Mr. D.B. Gow, District Chief Engineer of the Water and Power Bureau, Winnipeg, regarding the installation of a disposal bed at a maximum cost of $500. and an answer has now been received.

Mr. Gow is of the opinion that it would not be possible or practicable to construct an effective disposal bed in connection with the existing installation at a cost of $500.00, and he is also of the opinion that it would cost more than this sum to divert the roof and laundry drainage from passing through the septic tank, and into a separate outlet.

Mr. Gow suggests, however, that with the money available, work might be started this year, for diverting the roof and laundry drainage from the septic tank to a separate outlet, and carried as far as funds would permit, as this work is essential in connection with the proposed new disposal system.

Respectfully submitted,

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124 1-5-

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

4th July, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Sewage disposal system,
Fort Frances Residential
School.

With reference to your memorandum of the 2nd instant in which you quote further from Dr. Phair that $500 would be sufficient to cover the expenditure in connection with establishing a satisfactory sewage system for the above school, Mr. Gow has taken this into consideration and is of the opinion that it would not be possible or practicable to construct a satisfactory disposal bed at this cost but suggests that the money available be used in diverting the roof and laundry drainage into a separate outlet.

A copy of Mr. Mills' memorandum is attached.

J. McDougall.
Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

OFFICE OF

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Toronto, July 5, 1938

R

Mr. T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

May I acknowledge your letter of the 29th with reference to sewage treatment at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

This Department is most anxious that something be done at as early a date as possible for the treatment of this sewage. The procedure appears to be quite simple, and one which does not involve any considerable expenditure.

We shall look forward to receiving further information on what you can do towards the correction of this situation.

Yours very truly,

Harold Leitch

Chief Medical Officer of Health.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

at the Fort Frances School may be properly handled. In the event of the money being provided, this would seem that the work would be done during the summer of 1939.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

July 9, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of [illegible] instant, with reference to sewage treatment at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In our current year's appropriation we provided an amount of $1,400 for improving the sewage disposal system at this school and requested the Surveys and Engineering Branch to take the necessary action. One of their engineers visited the school and, after carefully surveying the whole situation, reported to us that it was considered the amount we had provided was totally inadequate to ensure a satisfactory job and stated that an expenditure of at least $3,400.00 would be necessary. As it was not possible to secure this amount from the current year's appropriation, it was decided that no action could be taken.

Upon receipt of the letter from Dr. Phair, stating that he considered an expenditure of four or five hundred dollars would meet the situation, the matter was again referred to the Surveys and Engineering Branch and their engineer again visited the school. His report is now before me and states that it would not be possible or practicable to construct a satisfactory disposal bed for the amount mentioned by Dr. Phair.

It is our intention to endeavour to provide an amount of $3,400.00 in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40, in order that the disposal system

at the -

M. J. Kirby, Esq.,
Chief Medical Officer of Health,
Department of Health,
T o r o n t o, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUSINESS PHONE 28
RESIDENCE PHONE 470

PEARSON ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE COMPANY

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

ELECTRIC FIXTURES, WIRING AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES || HARDWARE, PAINTS AND SPORTING GOODS

304-308 Scott Street

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO June 30 1938

( )
ESTIMATES GIVEN

SOLD TO Indian School
Indian Department

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

All accounts due when rendered

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
June 30	Labor & Materials 10% for Thr			2 50	
June 17	Lovely & Hendrie Hardware Labor			22 50	
	Labor Installation 10% for Thr			5 00	
				3000	

Allotment No.77-615.
Authority Dept. letter No.14-1-5 of June 16th, 1938.
Service performed, price fair & just.
C. P. Atkinson
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ..

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO .. Pearsons Electric & Hardware .

ADDRESS . Fort Frances, Ontario.

To Repairing Frigidaire at Indian Residential School,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 30th	To Labor on Frigidaire 2½ Hrs. @ $1.00. pr.H.	2.50
	" 1 Only Thermosela Valve,	22.50
	" Labor Installing Valve, 5 Hrs, @ $1.00. pr.H.	5.00
		$ 30.00

Allotment 77-615.

Authority Dept. Letter No. 124-I-5 of June 29th '38.

Service performed, price fair & just,

Indian Agent.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 268

DATE July 6th 38

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 9 1938
RECORDS

Letter No. 5-518.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

JULY, 6th, *1938*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 268.

amounting to $ 30.00. *in favour*

of Pearsons Hardware, Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Repairing Frogidaire at Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No.77-6-5.
Letter No. 124-I-5 *dated* June, 29th 1938,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-531.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

JULY, 7th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 280.

amounting to $ 36.50. *in favour*

of Gillmore & Noden, Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Repairs to Electric Motor and Kitchen Range in Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 77-622,
Letter No. ..... *dated* ....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-2

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-532,

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
JULY, 7th, 1938,

Sir.

I have the honor to report in connection with Voucher No.280 attached hereto, In connection with this Account the Electric Motor that drives the Water pump for the School and Fire proction refused to work, and oweing to the urgent need of this motor I at once requested Gillmore and Noden to repair same, I know that I exceeded my Authority to do such a thing, without authority from the Department, but oweing the imediate need of this Motor I did not have time to write for Authority ,
In regard to the Repairs for the Kitchen Range at the school the repairs were badly needed the firebox in the Stove was entirley burnt out, and there were great danger of fire geting out on the floor, and so much a risk of fire it was necisary to secure a New Fire Box for the Renge in the School,
when the Father ordered the repairs for the Kitcheb Range, he said that if the Department did not pay for them that he would have to do it as they could not do the cooking for the School unless it was repaired,

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant,
J. Johnson.
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 14, 1938.

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enclosing your voucher No. 880 in connection with repairs to the electric motor and kitchen range in Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

We are prepared to pay this amount, but cannot do so from the voucher which you forwarded. Details will have to be given regarding the repair parts for the school range for which the Company charged $24.15, and the item of $18.55 which covers labour. In this case the date on which Gillmor & Noden made the repairs should be stated, also the number of hours the workmen were employed and the rate per hour.

When you have the account properly itemized, you should return it for payment. For your information, I may say that when the cheque for this is issued, the full amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the Fort Frances Residential School will have been expended, and it will not be possible to consider any further expenditure.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

A. E. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 453-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 15, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

The Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Sewage disposal system
Fort Frances Residential School

I am in receipt of your memorandum of July 4 in connection with the above and have noted Mr. Mills' memorandum.

In view of the information which you supplied, I do not consider it advisable to take any action this year.

As I advised you in my memorandum of March 26 last, we will give consideration to including an item of $3400 for this work when preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1939-1940.

H. Jones

Director

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

MONTREAL WINNIPEG 145 MARKET ST. EAST. CALGARY VANCOUVER

WINNIPEG, CANADA June 30 1938
(HEAD OFFICE)

TO STANLEY BROCK LIMITED DR.

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Resources
Purchasing Department
Ottawa, Ont.

C.S. NO. 2550

TERMS Net 30 days To A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

INVOICE NO. W 8367

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER NO. / YOUR REQ'N NO.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	40" x 72" Canadian Globe Wood Washer, Double Geared, 2 Compts. 1 Vertical Partition, 2 Cylinder Doors, Elevated Header, Belt Driven, Dry Weight capacity, 160 lbs.			$790.00

f.o.b. Fort Frances.

Allotment No.12-415,
File No.20857-15-20-1 of May 21st 1938.
Globe Wood Washer supplied, price fair & just.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

No. 284.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ..

DATE ..

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Stanley Brock Ltd:-

ADDRESS 145 Market St.East, Winnipeg, Man,

One only Globe Casherfer Fort Frances Indian Residential School,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June, 30th	To One Only Globe Kosher as per Invoice Attached,	$ 790.00
	Allotment No.12-415	
	File No.2065-15-20-I .Of May 21st 1938,	
	Globe Wood Kosher supplied, price fair & just,	
	Indian Agent,	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 18.7.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 508
R 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 281

DATE Feb. 12th /38.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-533.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

JULY, 12th, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 281, ,

amounting to $ 790.00, *in favour*

of Stanley Brock Ltd:- 145 Market St.East, Winnipeg, Man,

for One Only Globe Wood Washer, for Fort Frances Indian Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. I2-415,
File *Indian* No. 20857-I5-20-I *dated* May, 21st 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

OFFICE OF

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ontario,
July 14, 1938.

Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 16 1938
RECORDS

[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible],
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: [illegible]

Acknowledgment of your letter of July [illegible] that, as previously implied, the [illegible] most anxious that the sewage from the [illegible] Indian School should be adequately [illegible] at the earliest possible moment. In view of the apparent difference of opinion between the engineering staff of this Department and the staff of the [illegible] Department, would it be possible [illegible] an outline of the [illegible] to be forwarded to this office?

[illegible] in this matter, I

Yours sincerely,

F. J. Pfair

(F. J. Pfair, M.D., D.P.H.)
[illegible]

FJP:LM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 403-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

c
o
p
y

2M—April, 1936

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH ONTARIO *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Certificate No. 8-121
Date of Inspection 14-7-38 Boiler No. 2

Owner Dept.of Indian Affairs, Mr.Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances,Ont.
Address of Owner

Name of User ..... Address
If used in connection with more than one boiler, give number of each boiler

Location of Boiler St.Margaret's School, Residential
Town County

Boiler used for laundry purposes Business school

Type of Boiler HRT Year Built ..... Made by .....

Diam. of Shell or Drums 30" No. of Drums ..... Length of Drums
If unknown, estimate

No. of Sections, or Courses ..... Length Overall 5'-11"

Material ..... Brand and T.S
Iron or Steel

Thickness of Plate ..... Long Seam ..... Dia. of Rivets ..... Riveting
Lap or butt

Dia. of Rivet Holes ..... Pitch of Rivets ..... Efficiency .....

Thickness of Tube Sheet ..... No. of Tubes 20 Dia 3" Length 5'-11" Pitch of Tube Hole
Long. seam

Efficiency of Tube Ligament ..... Thickness and Form of Head
If tubes enter shell

Headers, Water Tube Boilers ..... Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell .....
Steel or Cast Iron Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine

Area to be Stayed .....
Each head above tubes Each head below tubes

Stays above Tubes ..... No. and Size of Rivets per Stay.
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stays below Tubes
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ..... ins ..... ins ..... Dia ..... ins ..... No. of Rows ..... If Hollow

Dome: Dia ..... ins. Plates ..... ins. Riveting ..... Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell ..... Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? ..... Braces in Dome
No. of rows

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement ..... Neutral Sheet Stays .....

Furnace: Dia ..... ins. Length ..... Thickness ..... ins. Type
(Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc).

Safety Valves, Type ..... Size ..... ins. No ..... Area of Grate ..... Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge ..... No. of Water Gauges ..... Location ..... No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off ..... Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes ..... on Feed Pipes ..... Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes ..... on Return Pipes ..... On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 80 Lbs 80 Lbs. Factor of Safety ..... Hydrostatic test ..... Lbs.
This inspection Previous inspection This inspection

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued?

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered
Give details and sketches on squared blank

H.R.T.Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front ..... How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs ..... If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width ..... Length ..... Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used wood Automatic Stoker Type ..... Maker

Superheater ..... Type ..... Approved ..... Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves ..... Size ..... Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole -If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell ..... In Heads
Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Tube Ends—Which Beaded ..... Which Flared ..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge
Flues over 6" Dia. ..... Thickness ..... Length of Section ..... How Riveted, or Welded
Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced? ..... If Not, State Where Deficient
Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected ..... Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?
Material of Pipe ..... Standard or Extra Heavy
Number of Blow-off Valves ..... Number of Cocks
Feed—Location of Entrance ..... of Discharge ..... Number of Pumps
Number of Injectors ..... Feed Water Heater ..... Type
Source of Water Supply ... lake ..... Quality ..... good
Water Column—set at Proper Height ..... Size of Connecting Pipes ..... Type of Valve, if Used
Two or More Boilers over one Furnace
How Connected Between Water Spaces ..... If by Pipe, Give Size
Fusible Plug, Size ..... Dia. of Fusible Metal ..... Location ..... Approved Make
Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?
Size and Type of Stop Valve ..... Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?
Any Drains Recommended ..... Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return? ..... Maker
Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? yes ..... Graduated to ..... Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon
Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space
Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?
Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number
Are Returns by Gravity? ..... If Not, State How
Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?
Have any Sections Cracked Previously? ..... If So, When and How Repaired
Name of Informant ..... Connected with Firm ..... Years ..... Owner / Tenant / Engineer
Safety Valves—Set at ..... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure
Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Sketches

Boiler used for laundry purposes.
Boiler has been well washed out.
Tubes and backs all cleaned out.
Water gauge and try cocks all clear.
Steam gauge tested O.K.
Wood fuel.
Sal soda being used. O.K.

Calculations ..... Factor of Safety
Eff'cy. of Long Seam ..... Pl. = ... = ... Rivets =
Com. Eff'cy. = ... = ... W.P. of Shell =
Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = ... Rivets =
Furnace:

Dome: ..... Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by: Conforming to Provincial Regulations.

John M Kellie

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

2M-April, 1936

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH ONTARIO *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Certificate No S - 286
Boiler No 1

Date of Inspection 14-7-38

Owner Dept. of Indian Affairs. Mr.Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances,Ont.
Address of Owner

Name of User ... Address
If user is not owner, give names of both

Location of Boiler St.Margarets Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.
Street Town County

Boiler used for heating only Business school

Type of Boiler H.R.T Year Built If unknown, estimate Made by..

Diam. of Shell or Drums 42" No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 12'-3"

Material ... Brand and T.S
Iron or steel

Thickness of Plate .. Long Seam ... Dia. of Rivets ... Riveting
Lap or butt

Dia. of Rivet Holes ... Pitch of Rivets ... Efficiency ...

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 38 Dia 3" Length 12'-3" Pitch of Tube Hole
Long. seam

Efficiency of Tube Ligament Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers If tubes enter shell Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell ...
Steel or Cast Iron Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine

Area to be Stayed ...
Each head above tubes Each head below tubes

Stays above Tubes ... No. and Size of Rivets per Stay...
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stays below Tubes ...
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ... ins ... ins ... Dia ... ins ... No. of Rows If Hollow

Dome: Dia ... ins. Plates ... ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell ... Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? ... Braces in Dome
No. of rows

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement ... Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia ... ins. Length ... Thickness ... ins. Type
(Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc).

Safety Valves, Type ... Size ... ins. No ... Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge ... No. of Water Gauges ... Location ... No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off ... Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes ... on Feed Pipes ... Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes ... on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 30 Lbs 30 Lbs. Factor of Safety ... Hydrostatic test ... Lbs.
This inspection Previous inspection This inspection

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued?...

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered ...
Give details and sketches on squared blank

H.R.T.Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front ... How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs ... If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width ... Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used ... Automatic Stoker ... Type ... Maker

Superheater ... Type ... Approved ... Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves ... Size ... Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell ..... In Heads
Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Tube Ends—Which Beaded ..... Which Flared ..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge
Flues over 8" Dia ..... Thickness ..... Length of Section ..... How Riveted, or Welded
Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced? ..... If Not, State Where Deficient
Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?
Material of Pipe ..... Standard or Extra Heavy
Number of Blow-off Valves ..... Number of Cocks
Feed—Location of Entrance ..... of Discharge ..... Number of Pumps
Number of Injectors ..... Feed Water Heater ..... Type
Source of Water Supply Lake ..... Quality good
Water Column—set at Proper Height ..... Size of Connecting Pipes ..... Type of Valve, if Used
Two or More Boilers over one Furnace
How Connected Between Water Spaces ..... If by Pipe, Give Size
Fusible Plug, Size ..... Dia. of Fusible Metal ..... Location ..... Approved Make
Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?
Size and Type of Stop Valve ..... Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?
Any Drains Recommended ..... Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return? ..... Maker
Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? Yes ..Graduated to ..... Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon
Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space
Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?
Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number
Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How
Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?
Have any Sections Cracked Previously? ..... If So, When and How Repaired
Name of Informant ..... Connected with Firm ..... Years
Safety Valves—Set at ..... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure
Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Owner
Tenant
Engineer

Sketches

Steam gauge tested O.K.
Water gauge and try cock all clear.
Boiler used for heating purposes.
Wood fuel.
Boiler has been well washed out.
Sal soda being used internally O.K.

Calculations

Factor of Safety

Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = ... = ... Rivets =
Com. Eff'cy. = ... = W.P. of Shell =
Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = ... Rivets =
Furnace:

Dome: Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by: Canadian Interprovincial Regulations.

John M. Kelly
Inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

c
o
p
y

ONTARIO

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE July 21st, 1938.

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
Fort Frances, Ont. Mr.Spencer, Indian Agent.

TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

L.B. 25 AM SEPT 1937 (11950)

1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	14	TO - Inspection 2 used HRT boilers at St.Margaret's Indian Residential School, Fort Frances.	$ 20.00

Allotment No.77-I52.
Service rendered, price fair & just,

J.D. Spencer
Indian Agent.

C.D. 28.3.

C
O
P
Y

2M-Oct, 1936

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH ONTARIO *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Certificate No. S-321

Date of Inspection 14-7-38 Boiler No 2

Owner Dept. of Indian Affairs, Mr. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.
Address of Owner

Name of User
If user is not owner, give names of both

Location of Boiler St. Margaret's School, Residential
Street Town County

Boiler used for laundry purposes Business school

Type of Boiler HRT Year Built If unknown, estimate Made by

Diam. of Shell or Drums 30" No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 8'-11"

Material Iron or steel Brand and T.S

Thickness of Plate Long Seam Lap or butt Dia. of Rivets Riveting

Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 20 Dia 3" Length 8'-11" Long seam Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament If tubes enter shell Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers Steel or Cast Iron Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine

Area to be Stayed Each head above tubes Each head below tubes

Stays above Tubes No. and Size of Rivets per Stay
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stays below Tubes
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins ins Dia ins No. of Rows If Hollow

Dome: Dia ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell No. of rows Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia ins. Length Thickness ins. Type (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc).

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 80 This inspection Lbs 80 Previous inspection Lbs. Factor of Safety This inspection Hydrostatic test Lbs.

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued?

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered Give details and sketches on squared blank

H.R.T. Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used wood Automatic Stoker Type Maker

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell ....In Heads
Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Tube Ends—Which Beaded . . . . . Which Flared ..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge
Flues over 6" Dia ..... Thickness ..... Length of Section ..... How Riveted, or Welded
Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced? ..... If Not, State Where Deficient .....
Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected ..... Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?
Material of Pipe ..... Standard or Extra Heavy
Number of Blow-off Valves ..... Number of Cocks
Feed—Location of Entrance ..... of Discharge ..... Number of Pumps
Number of Injectors ..... Feed Water Heater ..... Type .....
Source of Water Supply ... lake ..... Quality ..... good
Water Column—set at Proper Height ..... Size of Connecting Pipes ..... Type of Valve, if Used
Two or More Boilers over one Furnace ..
How Connected Between Water Spaces ..... If by Pipe, Give Size
Fusible Plug, Size ..... Dia. of Fusible Metal ..... Location ..... Approved Make
Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?
Size and Type of Stop Valve ..... Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?
Any Drains Recommended ..... Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return? ..... Maker
Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? Yes Graduated to ..... Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon
Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space
Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?
Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number
Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How
Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?
Have any Sections Cracked Previously? ..... If So, When and How Repaired
Name of Informant ..... Connected with Firm ..... Years (Owner, Tenant, Engineer)
Safety Valves—Set at ..... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure
Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Sketches

Boiler used for laundry purposes.
Boiler has been well washed out.
Tubes and banks all cleaned out.
Water gauge and try cocks all clear.
Steam gauge tested O.K.
Wood fuel.
Sal soda being used O.K.

Calculations — Factor of Safety

Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = ... = ... Rivets =
Com. Eff'cy. = ... = W.P. of Shell =
Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = ... Rivets =
Furnace:

Dome: Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by Canadian Interprovincial Regulations.

John M Kelly
Inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

21st April, 1936

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH ONTARIO *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Certificate No. S-286

Date of Inspection 14-7-38 Boiler No. 1

Owner Dept. of Indian Affairs, Mr.Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances,Ont.
(Address of Owner)

Name of User ... Address ...
(If user is not owner, give names of both)

Location of Boiler St.Margarets Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.
(Street, Town, County)

Boiler used for heating only Business school

Type of Boiler HRT ... Year Built ... (If unknown, estimate) Made by ...

Diam. of Shell or Drums 42" ... No. of Drums ... Length of Drums ...

No. of Sections, or Courses ... Length Overall 12'-3"

Material ... (Iron or steel) Brand and T.S ...

Thickness of Plate ... Long Seam ... Dia. of Rivets ... Riveting ...

Dia. of Rivet Holes ... Pitch of Rivets ... Efficiency ... (Lap or butt)

Thickness of Tube Sheet ... No. of Tubes 30 Dia 3" Length 12'-3" (Long. seam) Pitch of Tube Hole ...

Efficiency of Tube Ligament ... Thickness and Form of Head ... (If tubes enter shell)

Headers, Water Tube Boilers ... (Steel or Cast Iron) Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell ... (Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine)

Area to be Stayed ... (Each head above tubes) ... (Each head below tubes)

Stays above Tubes ... No. and Size of Rivets per Stay ...
(No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area)

Stays below Tubes ...
(No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area)

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ... ins ... ins ... Dia ... ins ... No. of Rows ... If Hollow ...

Dome: Dia ... ins. Plates ... ins. Riveting ... Head, Flat or Dished ...

Riveted to Shell ... (No. of rows) Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? ... Braces in Dome ...

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement ... Neutral Sheet Stays ...

Furnace: Dia ... ins. Length ... Thickness ... ins. Type ...

Safety Valves, Type ... Size ... ins. No ... Area of Grate ... (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.) Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge ... No. of Water Gauges ... Location ... No. and Sizes of Try Cocks ...

Size of Blow-off ... Where Located ...

Check Valves: on Return Pipes ... on Feed Pipes ... Feed Pipe Size ...

How Many Feed Appliances ...

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes ... on Return Pipes ... On other Connections ...

Pressure Allowed 30 (This inspection) Lbs 30 (Previous inspection) Lbs. Factor of Safety ... (This inspection) Hydrostatic test ... Lbs.

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued?

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered ... (Give details and sketches on squared blank)

H.R.T.Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front ... How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs ... If Suspended, Give Full Details ...

Grates or Firebox: Width ... Length ... Other Details ...

Kind of Fuel Used wood Automatic Stoker ... Type ... Maker ...

Superheater ... Type ... Approved ... Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves ... Size ... Type ...

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell ..... In Heads
Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Tube Ends—Which Beaded ..... Which Flared ..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge
Flues over 6" Dia. ..... Thickness ..... Length of Section ..... How Riveted, or Welded
Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced? ..... If Not, State Where Deficient
Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected ..... Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?
Material of Pipe ..... Standard or Extra Heavy
Number of Blow-off Valves ..... Number of Cocks .....
Feed—Location of Entrance ..... of Discharge ..... Number of Pumps
Number of Injectors ..... Feed Water Heater ..... Type .....
Source of Water Supply lake ..... Quality good
Water Column—set at Proper Height ..... Size of Connecting Pipes ..... Type of Valve, if Used
Two or More Boilers over one Furnace
How Connected Between Water Spaces ..... If by Pipe, Give Size
Fusible Plug, Size ..... Dia. of Fusible Metal ..... Location ..... Approved Make
Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?
Size and Type of Stop Valve ..... Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?
Any Drains Recommended ..... Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return? ..... Maker
Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? yes Graduated to ..... Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon
Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space
Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?
Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number
Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How
Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?
Have any Sections Cracked Previously? ..... If So, When and How Repaired
Name of Informant ..... Connected with Firm ..... Years Owner Tenant Engineer
Safety Valves—Set at ..... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure
Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Sketches

Steam gauge tested O.K.
Water gauge and try cock all clear.
Boiler used for heating purposes.
Used fuel.
Boiler has been well washed out.
Sal soda being used internally O.K.

Calculations

Factor of Safety

Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = ... = ... Rivets =
Com. Eff'cy. = ... = W.P. of Shell =
Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = ... Rivets =
Furnace:

Dome: Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by. Canadian Interprovincial Regulations.

John M. Kelly
Inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

21st April, 1936

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH — ONTARIO — *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Certificate No 8-321

Date of Inspection 14-7-38 Boiler No 2

Owner Dept.of Indian Affairs. Mr.Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.
Address of Owner

Name of User
If user is not owner, give names of both

Location of Boiler St.Margaret's School, Residential
Street Town County

Boiler used for laundry purposes Business school

Type of Boiler HRT Year Built If unknown, estimate Made by

Diam. of Shell or Drums 30" No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 8'-11"

Material Iron or steel Brand and T.S

Thickness of Plate Long Seam Dia. of Rivets Riveting
Lap or butt

Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 30 Dia 3" Length 8'-11" Pitch of Tube Hole
Long. seam

Efficiency of Tube Ligament Thickness and Form of Head
If tubes enter shell

Headers, Water Tube Boilers Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell
Steel or Cast Iron Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine

Area to be Stayed
Each head above tubes Each head below tubes

Stays above Tubes No. and Size of Rivets per Stay
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stays below Tubes
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins ins Dia ins No. of Rows If Hollow

Dome: Dia ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell No. of rows Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia ins. Length Thickness ins. Type
(Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc).

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 80 Lbs 80 Lbs. Factor of Safety Hydrostatic test Lbs.
This inspection Previous inspection This inspection

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued?

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered
Give details and sketches on squared blank

H.R.T.Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used Wood Automatic Stoker Type Maker

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole —If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell ..... In Heads
Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Tube Ends—Which Beaded ..... Which Flared. ..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge
Flues over 6" Dia. ..... Thickness ..... Length of Section ..... How Riveted, or Welded
Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced? ..... If Not, State Where Deficient :
Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected ..... Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?
Material of Pipe ..... Standard or Extra Heavy
Number of Blow-off Valves ..... Number of Cocks .....
Feed—Location of Entrance ..... of Discharge ..... Number of Pumps
Number of Injectors ..... Feed Water Heater ..... Type
Source of Water Supply .. lake ..... Quality ..... good
Water Column—set at Proper Height ..... Size of Connecting Pipes ..... Type of Valve, if Used
Two or More Boilers over one Furnace
How Connected Between Water Spaces ..... If by Pipe, Give Size
Fusible Plug, Size ..... Dia. of Fusible Metal ..... Location ..... Approved Make
Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?
Size and Type of Stop Valve ..... Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?
Any Drains Recommended ..... Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return? ..... Maker
Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? yes ..... Graduated to ..... Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon
Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space
Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?
Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number
Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How
Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?
Have any Sections Cracked Previously? ..... If So, When and How Repaired
Name of Informant ..... Connected with Firm ..... Years
Safety Valves—Set at ..... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure
Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Owner
Tenant
Engineer

Sketches

Boiler used for laundry purposes.
Boiler has been well washed out.
Tubes and hacks all cleaned out.
Water gauge and try cocks all clear.
Steam gauge tested O.K.
Wood fuel.
Sal soda being used O.K.

Calculations

Factor of Safety

Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = ... = ... Rivets =
Com. Eff'cy. = ... = W.P. of Shell =
Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = ... Rivets =
Furnace:

Dome: Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by: Canadian Interprovincial Regulations.

John M. Kelly
Inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

c
o
p
y

2M—11, 1936

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH ONTARIO *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Certificate No. 8-286
Boiler No 1

Date of Inspection 14-7-38

Owner Dept. of Indian Affairs, Mr.Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances,Ont.
Address of Owner

Name of User
If user is not owner, give names of both — Address

Location of Boiler St.Margarets Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.
Street — Town — County

Boiler used for heating only — Business school

Type of Boiler HRT — Year Built — Made by
If unknown, estimate

Diam. of Shell or Drums 42" — No. of Drums — Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses — Length Overall 12'-3"

Material — Brand and T.S
Iron or steel

Thickness of Plate — Long Seam — Dia. of Rivets — Riveting
Lap or butt

Dia. of Rivet Holes — Pitch of Rivets — Efficiency
Long. Seam

Thickness of Tube Sheet — No. of Tubes 38 Dia 3" Length 12'-3" Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament — Thickness and Form of Head
If tubes enter shell

Headers, Water Tube Boilers — Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell
Steel or Cast Iron — Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine

Area to be Stayed
Each head above tubes — Each head below tubes

Stays above Tubes — No. and Size of Rivets per Stay
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stays below Tubes
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch — ins — ins — Dia — ins — No. of Rows — If Hollow

Dome: Dia — ins. Plates — ins. Riveting — Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell — Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? — Braces in Dome
No. of rows

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement — Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia — ins. Length — Thickness — ins. Type
(Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc).

Safety Valves, Type — Size — ins. No — Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge — No. of Water Gauges — Location — No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off — Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes — on Feed Pipes — Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes — on Return Pipes — On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 30 Lbs (This inspection) 30 Lbs. (Previous inspection) Factor of Safety (This inspection) Hydrostatic test — Lbs.

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued?

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered
Give details and sketches on squared blank

H.R.T.Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front — How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs — If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width — Length — Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used wood — Automatic Stoker — Type — Maker

Superheater — Type — Approved — Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves — Size — Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole -If in Shell, Give — Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell ..... In Heads
Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength.

Tube Ends—Which Beaded ..... Which Flared ..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge
Flues over 6" Dia Thickness Length of Section How Riveted, or Welded
Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced? ..... If Not, State Where Deficient.
Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected ..... Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?
Material of Pipe ..... Standard or Extra Heavy
Number of Blow-off Valves ..... Number of Cocks
Feed—Location of Entrance ..... of Discharge ..... Number of Pumps
Number of Injectors ..... Feed Water Heater ..... Type .....
Source of Water Supply Lake ..... Quality ..... good
Water Column—set at Proper Height ..... Size of Connecting Pipes ..... Type of Valve, if Used
Two or More Boilers over one Furnace
How Connected Between Water Spaces ..... If by Pipe, Give Size
Fusible Plug, Size ..... Dia. of Fusible Metal ..... Location ..... Approved Make
Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?
Size and Type of Stop Valve ..... Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?
Any Drains Recommended ..... Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return? ..... Maker
Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? yes Graduated to ..... Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon.
Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space
Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?
Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number
Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How
Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?
Have any Sections Cracked Previously? ..... If So, When and How Repaired
Name of Informant ..... Connected with Firm ..... Years
Owner Tenant Engineer
Safety Valves—Set at ..... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure
Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Sketches

Steam gauge tested O.K.
Water gauge and try cock all clear.
Boiler used for heating purposes.
Wood fuel.
Boiler has been well washed out.
Sal soda being used internally O.K.

Calculations Factor of Safety
Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = ... = ... Rivets =
Com. Eff'cy. = ... = W.P. of Shell =
Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = ... Rivets =
Furnace:

Dome: Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by: Canadian Interprovincial Regulations.

John A. Kelly

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.I.S 5—150—Oct., 1927

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

Factories, Shops and Office Buildings—Inspectors Report

No. 1 Date [illegible] 19 Time of Day

Employer [illegible]

Address [illegible]

Manager J.W. Spencer Supt. [illegible]

Owner of Property Address [illegible]

Goods Manuf'd [illegible]

No. Employed M F Hours of Labour, M. F .Y

Males, 14-16 Females, 14-18 Homeworkers

W Cs., M F Washrooms M F Shower Baths

No. Floors No. Stairs No. Fire Escapes Eating R'ms (M&F).

No. Elevators Freight (hand).....Freight (power).....Passenger.

Age of Elevator Operator.....Max. Steam Pressure... S.C

Horse Power used—Steam ..... Gas..... Electr. Water

No. of Steam Boilers.....No. NOT insured When Inspected

No. H.W. Boilers (closed type).....NOT Insured.... When Inspected

No. H.W. Boilers (open type) .....NOT Insured When Inspected

No. Other Pressure Vessels.....NOT Insured.....When Inspected

Engineer—Day ..... Night

Cert. No. Cert. No

Harmful Processes under Sect. 57 Is (Benzol) (Lead) Card Posted?

Is Abstract Card Posted?.... Is Min. Wage Card Posted?

Permit No. under Sect. 51.. Are Records Kept?

Seats for Females Witness H

Please take notice that you are required to comply with the following particulars as set forth under the F. S. & O. B. Act.—

HRT Bal

Inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. . ...

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Provincial Treasurer,
Chief Boiler Inspector,
...ast Block, Parliament Bldg;-

ADDRESS .... Toronto, Ontario,

Inspection Boilers at Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July. 24th	To Inspection 2 used boilers at Fort Frances Indian Residential School,	$ 20.00
	Allotment No.77-152.	
	Service rendered, price fair & just.	
	Indian Agent.	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

..... Agent

VOUCHER NO. [illegible]8-..

DATE Feby. 26th /25

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-4-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-540.

RECORDS

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

JULY, 26th, ...1938...

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 283. ,

amounting to $ 20.00. *.....in favour*

of Provincial Treasurer, Toronto, Ontario,

for Inspection of Two Boilers at Indian Residential School Fort Frances Agency,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
ALLOTMENT No.77-I52,

Letter No..... dated...

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GILLMOR & NODEN

Hardware and Electrical

SPORTING GOODS

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

Fort Frances, Ont., 31st May 1938

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

Accounts rendered monthly Fort Frances Ont.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
18 1	- Firebook for cook stove	at 24.15		24 15	
	1 - grate rost	" 10½"casting			
	2 - bearings for 5HP motor	" 9.50		9 50	
	Labor for electrician	" 2.85		2 85	36 50

Sales tax not included

ALLOTMENT No.77-622.

Authority Dept. letter No.I24-I-5 of July.14th 1938.

Parts supplied Repairs completed price fair & just.

Indian Agent.

No. 310

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Gillmore & Boden,

ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ontario

Repairs for Kitchen Range and Repair of Motor for Pump at Residential School

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May. 18th	To 1 Fire Brack for Kitchen Range	
	" 1 Grate Bost, " "	24.15
	" 2 Bearings for 5 HP Motor,	9.50
	" Labor for Electrician	2.85
		$ 36.50
	ALLOTMENT No. 77-622	
	Authority Dept. letter No. I24-1-5 Of July, 14th 1938.	
	Parts supplied Repairs completed, price fair & just.	
	Indian Agent.	
	TRAVEL ... FOR FILE 16:4:38 ... detached ... for Accountant to pay ...	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 3/0

DATE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. S-587.

RECEIVED

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

SEPTEMBER, 16th, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 310.,

amounting to $ 36.50 in favour

of Gillmore & Noden, Fort Frances, Ontario.

for Repairs for Kitchen Range and Repairing Motor for water pump at Indian Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental ALLOTMENT No. 77-622,

Letter No. I24-1-5 dated July, I4th 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 5-708.

FORT [illegible] AGENCY,
DECEMBER, 16th 1938.

SIR.

I have the honor to report, that One of the Boilers at the Indian Residential School, has developed a bad Leak, and One of the Tubes in the Boiler will have to be replaced by a new one, the Repar and New Tube for the Boiler, would Cost Around $35,00 but as this must be repaired at once, I would Requisition you for Authority, to have this Boiler repaired,

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant,
[signature]
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
December 20, 1938.

F.X.D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant you may expend an amount not exceeding $35.00 in repairing the boiler at the Fort Frances residential school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO . Rev P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Fort Frances Residential School,

ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
DEC. 31st,	To Grant towards salary of Night attendant at Fort Frances Indian Residential School, from October 1st to December 31st 1935 (3 Months @ $40.00 per month.)	$ 120.00
	ALLOTMENT No. 76-403, Authority Dept. letter No. 124-1-5 of March, 18th 1935	
	Service rendered, price fair & just, H Palmer Indian Agent,	
	SCANNED FILE H-1-39 detached	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

1936

H Palmer

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 1247

VOUCHER No 35

DATE Dec. 31st 1936

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-726.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO *Indian Agency,*

December, 20th, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 300. ...,

amounting to $ 420.00. *in favour*

of Rev. P. Chateleine Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Grant towards Night Watchmen for Indian Residential Fort Frances, Ontario,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental ALLOTMENT No.76-103.

Letter No. 124-1-5 *dated* March, 18th 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

No. 109-66-3

Department of Indian Affairs

NEW BRUNSWICK - NORTH

NURSING SERVICES.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 VOL.7

CLOSED

FROM 3/12/35

TO 29/12/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 463-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6195)

File 463-5, part 5	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance (Including Plan), Supplies, General Administration. 1938 - 1941
File 463-5, part 6	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and General Administration. 1941 - 1947
File 463-5, part 7	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and Related Correspondence. 1946 - 1947
File 463-5, part 8	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and Related Correspondence. 1948
File 463-9, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - School Land - Accounts, Related Correspondence, (Including Plans Reserve). 1895 - 1938
File 463-14, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Livestock. 1925 - 1942
File 463-17, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Cadet Corps & Band. 1930 - 1946
File 463-23, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1942 - 1953

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~1215~~ VOL.8 VOL.7 CLOSED

463-5 VOL 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FT. FRANCES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ME FOR PAYMENT OF THIS BILL IS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST
PURCHASER, OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE.

A. MATHIE LIMITED

LUMBER AND LATH

No. 3.

NY LAKE, ONT.

er's
and Date
e No.

Refer To
Invoice No.
Invoice Date Nov. 30, 1938
Vendor's No.'s

Indian Boarding School
Fort Frances, Ontario

From
FOR

Prepaid or Collect?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

Register No. | Voucher No.
F O B Checked
Terms Approved | Price Approved
Calculations Checked
Transportation
Freight Bill No. | Amount
Material Received
Date | Signature
Satisfactory and Approved
Adjustments
Accounting Distribution
Audited | Final Approval

Description	Feet of Lumber	Total Feet	Price	Amount
s 1r Cl				
for tubes placing			@ $1.50	$21.00
for Molding				1.00
ment. let				$22.00
ered				

-152.
of December 20th 38,
just,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TIME FOR PAYMENT OF THIS BILL, AS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT OF LA
PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED

LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

No. 2.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ON
Register No. Voucher No.
P.O.L. Checked
Terms Approved Price Approve
Calculations Checked
Transportation
Freight Bill No. Amount
Material Received
Date 19 Signature
Satisfactory and Approved
Adjustments
Accounting Distribution
Audited Final Approval

Customer's Order No. and Date
Requisition No.

Refer To Invoice No.
Invoice Date Nov. 26, 1936
Vendor's No.'s

SOLD TO Indian Boarding School
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Shipped To and Destination
Shipped
Initials and No.
Shipped and

From
F O B.

Prepaid or Collect?

Pieces	Description	Feet of Lumber	Unit Feet	Price	Amount
	Time 2 Men Installing Boiler Tubes at the School				
	R. W. Eldridge	2 Hours	@	$1.00	$2.00
	L. W. Sanders	2 "	@	.50	1.00
					$3.00

ALLOTMENT No.75-152,
Authority Dept. Letter No.I24-I-5 of Dec. 20th 1930.
Service rendered, price fair & just.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TIME FOR PAYMENT OF THIS BILL, AS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT
PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY SHALL MAKE THIS B

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED

LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

No. 1.

FOR CUSTOMER'S
Register No. V
F.O.B. Checked
Terms Approved Pr
Calculations Checked
Transportation
Freight Bill No. A
Material Received
Date 19 Signature
Satisfactory and Approved
Adjustments
Accounting Distribution
Audited Final Approval

Customer's Order No. and Date

Requisition No.

Refer To Invoice No.

Invoice Date Nov. 23, 1938

Vendor's No.'s

SOLD TO Indian Boarding School
Fort Frances, Ont.

Shipped To
Destination

Date Shipped

Car Initials and No.

How Shipped and Route

From F.O.B.

Prepaid or Collect?

No. Pieces	Description	Feet of Lumber	Total Feet	Price	Amount
1 Only	5" Boiler Tube 12' 8" .36 ft. cut from 14' 0"				$6.05
	1 cut				.20
					6.25
	Prepaid Freight				.95
					$7.20

AUDIT No. 75-152,
Authority Dept. Letter No. I24-1-5 of December 20th 1938,
Service rendered, price fair & just,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	C R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO [illegible] Lumber Co.,Ltd;-

ADDRESS Rainy Lake, Ontario,

Repairing Boiler in Fort Frances Indian Residential School,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov, 23rd	To One Boiler Tube, Voucher No.1,	6.25
" 26th	" Labor for Two Men, " " 2.	3.00
" 30 "	" Labor repairing boiler tubes, " " 3.	22.00
		$ 31.25

[illegible] No.75-352,

Authority Dept. letter No.124-1-5 of December, 20th 1938,

Service rendered, price fair & just,

[signature]

Indian Agent,

23.1.39

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 407

DATE Jan. 17th 39,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-740.

H

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

(Agency), 19th, 1939

JAN 23

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 407.

amounting to $ 31.25. in favour

of J. A. Mathieu Ltd;- Sainte Lake, Ontario,

for Repairing Boilers for Indian Residential School Fort Frances, Ont.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental ALLOTMENT No. 75-152

Letter No. I24-I-5 dated December, 20th 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J.A MATHIEU
PRES.

A J MATHIEU
VICE PRES

J.A.MATHIEU LIMITED

LUMBER MANUFACTURERS AND MERCHANTS

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:
FORT FRANCES, ONT.

RAINY LAKE, ONTARIO
CANADA

Jan. 13, 1939

Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.,
Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of January 11th, we are pleased to quote you as follows:

			Ft.		Per M.	Amt.
20 pc.	5/4x12-12'	C. Norway S2S	~~300~~			
20 "	5/4x5-12'	do	125			
20 "	5/4x4-12'	do	100	425	$65.00	$27.63
20 "	5/4x16-12	do	300	300	85.00	25.50
150 Ft.	V. Joint 1x4 #2		150	150	41.00	6.15
				875		$59.28

Above prices are delivered at your school and on the item of 5/4x16-12', we have to have the privilege of substituting White Pine for what pieces of Norway we could not furnish.

Yours very truly

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED

Per.

AJ'/EP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMITE—COMMITTEE
Président: Mgr G. BREYNAT, O M I
Vice-Président: S. E Mgr E BUNOZ, O M I
Secrétaire Trésorier
S E Mgr J GUY, O M I
Secretary Treasurer
Surintendant Général
R P J O PLOURDE, O M I
General Superintendent
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN
ET AND
UNIVERSITÉ—OTTAWA—UNIVERSITY
ONT.
MEMBRES MEMBERS
S E Mgr A TURQUETIL, O M I.
S E Mgr M LAMOUNESSE, O M I.

O M I

O. M. I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES MEMBERS
S E Mgr U LANGLOIS, O M I
S E Mgr P FALLAIZE, O M I
S E Mgr J L COUDERT, O M I
S E Mgr A CLABAUT, O M I
R P H ROUTHIER O M I
Provincial, Alberta Saskatchewan
R P J SCANNELL, O M I
Provincial, New Westminster
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O M I.
Provincial, Montreal
R P E LAMONTAGNE, O M I
Provincial, Manitoba
R P H BELLEAU, O M I
Baie James, Ont.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA January 20, 1939.

Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief
Welfare and Training
OTTAWA, Ont.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

Reverend Father P. Chatelain, the new principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School is desirous of furnishing his chapel with pews. The pupils now use old style benches that are very uncomfortable and unsightly.

I am enclosing a quotation from the J. A. Mathieu Limited of Rainy Lake, Ontario, for the lumber for these pews. The balance of the material needed for these pews would not amount to more than $30.00; that would include, nails, screws and varnish.

Father Chatelain advises me that the making of these pews in his own school would furnish the older boys occasion to be trained in carpentry.

Hoping that you will be able to supply this material, I remain,

Yours very truly,

JOP/TR
Enclosure

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 124-1-8

January 26 1939

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ....

Order No. ....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE 78 Allotment. 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required Lumber for school

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
20	Pcs. S/4x12-12' C. Norway SPS (300')				
20	" S/4x6-12' " " " (125')				
20	" S/4x4-12' " " " (100')				
20	" S/4x16-12 " " " (300')				
150	Ft. V. joint 1x4 #2				
	Note: Without being requested to do so the Principal secured a price from J.A. Mathieu Limited, Rainy Lake, Ont., of $59.28 for the above lumber.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [signature]

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req 4997

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 4m3-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
January 26, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the lumber required at the Fort Frances Indian residential school.

The Indian Agent is being advised to inform the Principal that nails, screws and varnish may be purchased at a cost not exceeding $30.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

Ottawa,
January 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

You may inform the Principal of the Fort Francès Indian residential school that he may expend an amount not exceeding $30.00 in the purchase of nails, screws and varnish required for making seats for the chapel in the school. Purchase should, of course, be made from a firm on the approved list.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 124-1-5

January 26 1939

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 25763

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment.. 18-415

SHIP TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required Lumber for school

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
20	Pcs. 5/4x12-12' C. Norway S2S (300')				
20	" 5/4x8-12' " " " (185')				
20	" 5/4x4-12' " " " (100')				
20	" 5/4x16-12 " " " (300')				
150	Ft. V. joint 1x4 #2				
	Note: Without being requested to do so the Principal secured a price from J.A. Mathieu Limited, Rainy [illegible], Ont., of $59.28 for the above lumber.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [signature]

APPROVED [signature]

Director

Form 27—Rev. 5/37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 12250

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

124-1-5

Receipt Form

File No. [illegible] 15-33-1

J.A.[illegible] Ltd., ... Ottawa, February 1, ... 1939.

Fort Frances, Ont. ....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. P.Chatelain,O.M.I.,

Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances,Ont.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Lumber for Manual Training supplies.		
20	Pcs. 5/4 x 12-12' S. Hemlock S2S	(300'	
25	" 5/4 x [illegible] " " "	125'	
25	" 5/4 x 4-12' " " "	100'	
20	" 2/4 x12-13 " " "	400'	
100	ft. V. Joint 1 x 4 #2		$39.28

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
FEB 8 1939

Prices F.O.B Fort Frances,Ont. as per your [illegible] of [illegible] 1939.

Shipping Instructions Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Vote. . ..... Allot. No. 02 - 219

Encumbrance No. ... 2339 ..... Date to be delivered: [illegible]

Freight or Express charges paid. ....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any) ... ...

... ...

Branch: .. .. Date ....

Signature of Receiving

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6105, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Wells Hardware Co. Limited

HARDWARE AND METAL MERCHANTS
IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS

ESTABLISHED 1898
INCORPORATED 19

Ord. Transmitted

SOLD TO — Industrial School, Joan

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

SHIPPED TO

INVOICE NO

TERMS

VIA

ORDERED BY Father P.Chatelain

INTEREST 6% PER ANNUM CHARGED AFTER [illegible] DAYS

7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 50
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

50.00

Allotment no.76-2dc.
Authority Dept. letter no.124-1-5
of Jan. 20th 1939.

Les Reverends Peres Oblats
per R. Chatelain

Goods supplied, price fair & cust.

H. Johnson,
Indian Agent.

13,433

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... The Wells Hardware Co.,Ltd;-

ADDRESS ..... Fort Frances, ... Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Feb. 1.1939.	
Feb. 6th	To 7 Galls. S.Oak Varnish @ $2.70	18.90
	3 Galls. Orange Shellac, @ $2.20.	6.60
	Feb. 6th 1939.	
	To 50 lbs. Finishing Nails, 3" @ 07	3.50
	" 3 lbs. Medal Glue, @ 35	1.05
		$ 30.05
	Allotment No.76-229,	
	Authority Dept letter No.124-1-5 of Jan. 26th 1939,	
	Goods supplied, price fair & just,	
	Indian Agent,	
	23.2.39.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 433 DATE Feb. 26th /39

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-784.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, *Indian Agency,*

FEBRUARY, 20th, *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 433.

amounting to $ 30.05. *in favour*

of The Wells Hardware Co.Ltd;- Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Mdse supplied to Fort Frances Indian Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
ALLOTMENT No.76-289-1-5,
Letter No. 124-I-5 *dated* January, 26th 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Extract for 124-1-5

Original on 124-1-6

1- Richards
2- Gillespie

Extract from Inspector Hamilton's report on the Fort Frances R.C. Indian residential school dated February 28, 1939.

The fire-escapes were all in good condition but the doors open in instead of outward; this should be changed at once. Fire extinguishers are placed in convenient places and have recently been refilled.

.....

The laundry equipment is in good repair except for the boiler. This is reported in poor condition and should be carefully checked this coming summer.

The main heating boiler is reported to need new flues. This should be checked by a boiler inspector this spring and put in safe condition before another fall.

The water intake is giving trouble and it may be necessary to put down a new intake line. In order to keep near the proper pressure the pump must operate most of the time. This would indicate some leak in the line and the pipe probably has rusted through. The water situation must receive attention this coming summer if we are fortunate to get by for that period.

(Sgd.) A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Gt. Frances #5 — 124-1-J

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats — *Oblate Catholic Indian Missions*

COMITE—COMMITTEE
Prés — Mgr O. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
Vice Prés — S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
Secrétaire Trésorier
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
Secretary Treasurer
Surintendant Général
R. P. J. O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
General Superintendent
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN
ET AND
UNIVERSITE—OTTAWA—UNIVERSITY
ONT

MEMBRES—MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROY, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr P. FALLAIZE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
Provincial, Alberta-Saskatchewan
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
Provincial, New Westminster
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
Provincial Montreal
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
Provincial, Manitoba
R. P. H. DELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA March 16, 1939.

Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief
Welfare and Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA.

MAR 21 1939

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Reverend father P. Chatelain, principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School informs me that quite a large number of the mattresses in both the boys and the girls' dormitory are in such a poor condition that they cannot be repaired and, in his estimation, should be replaced as soon as possible.

He would require:

15 mattresses..... 6 ft. long by 2 1/2 ft. wide
26 " ..... 5 " " " 2 1/2 " "

He would also require four beds 6 ft. long and eight beds 5 1/2 ft. long.

Would it be possible to supply the above out of the 1938-39 vote so that his school vote for next year may be used for the purpose for which it was inserted in the estimates.

Yours very truly,

J. R. Lavallée
O.M.I.

JOP/TR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

124-1-5

Copy sent to Indian Agent Spencer

Ottawa,
March 31, 1939.

EXD

Dear Sir:

In your letter of May 12, 1938, addressed to the Deputy Minister of the Department of Pensions and National Health, you stated that the present sewage disposal system at the Fort Frances Indian residential school might be made effective with an expenditure of from $400.00 to $500.00. You further advised that in the opinion of your engineering staff all that is required is that the effluent from the present septic tank be allowed to percolate through suitably laid tile in the same fashion as the effluent in any other type of septic tank is disposed of.

This Department would be prepared to expend the amount mentioned above as soon as weather conditions permit. Would it be possible to have one of your engineers confer with Indian Agent Spencer, Fort Frances, Ont., with a view to arranging with him to have the work proceed using Indian labour?

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. T. Phair, Esq., M.B., D.P.H.,
Chief Medical Officer of Health,
Department of Health,
Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Rev P. Chatelain, O. M. I.
Indian Residential School,

ADDRESS Port Frances, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31st.	To Grant towards Salary of Night Watchman at Port Frances Indian Residential School. from Jan. 1st to March 31st 1939. (3 Months @ $40.00. per Month)	$ 120.00
	ALLOTMENT No. 76-103.	
	Authority Dept. letter No. 124-I-5 of March 16th 1935.	
	Service rendered, price fair & just.	
	Indian Agent.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE March 28th/39

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 452

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-469...

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

MARCH, 28th, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 452. ,

amounting to $. 120.00. ...in favour

of Rev, P. Chatelain, O. M. I. Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Allowance towards nightwatchman, of Fort Frances Indian Residential School, for the Quarter ending March, 31st 1939.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
ALLOTMENT No.76-103,
Letter No.. I24-I-5 dated March, 18th 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE TIME FOR PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AS INDICATED BELOW IS ALLOWED ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE.

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED

LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

Customer's Order No. and Requisition No. 12260 P.F.O. 25713

Refer To Invoice No.

Invoice Date FIXD

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Shipped To and Destination Indian Residential School, Ft. Frances, Ont.

Date Shipped

Car Initials and No.

How Shipped and Route

From Fort Frances, Ont. FOR Prepaid or Collect?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

Register No. Voucher No.

F O B Checked

Terms Approved Price Approved

Calculations Checked

Transportation

Freight Bill No. Amount

Material Received

Date 19 Signature Title

Satisfactory and Approved

Adjustments

Accounting Distribution

Audited Final Approval

TERMS—2% discount allowed, after deducting freight, if 30% advanced within 15 days invoice date. Balance 10 days after arrival car. 60 days' on total net. 6% interest on overdue accounts. No tax or surcharge deductable

No. Pieces	Description	Feet of Lumber	Total Feet	Price	Amount
20	5/4x12-12 C. Norway S43	300			
20	5/4x5-12 do	125			
20	5/4x4-12 do	100			
47	1x4-16' #2 V. Joint	251			
3	5/4x12-14 C. Norway S43	52			
12	5/4x8-12 do	120	948		$39.28

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT FRANCES

Rev. Principal

12/4/39

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 124-1-5

April 18 19 32

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont. EXD.

Purpose for which required Beds and mattresses for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
15	Mattresses for institution beds 6' x 2½'				
26	" " " " 5' x 2½'				
4	Institution beds 6' x 2½'				
8	" " 5½' x 2½'				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

Form 37- [illegible] 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

April, 25, 1939.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I have to report that the kitchen range is burnt out. This is a old stove not worth repairing, according to informations received from experts. At the present we use the small electric stove.

I beg the Department to give me authority to buy a new range; the approximate price will be $200.00.

I would appreciate very much an answer at once.

I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain, O. M. I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 5-496.

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
APRIL, 28th, 1939.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith letter received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, in which he reports that the Kitchen Range is burnt out and are unable to have samr repaired,

On investigation this report, I find that the Kitchen Range is entirley gone,and that they are useing a small electrict stove to do their cooking on,for 85 pupiles in the School, which is imposible to do,

If there is a Grent for this School.dureing this Year, I would Recommend that they be given authority to purchase a Range not to excede $200.00.

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

EXD.

Ottawa,
May 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo in which you state that a new kitchen range is required at the Fort Frances Indian residential school.

From the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school the Department is prepared to purchase a range at the approximate cost given in your letter. However, as you are aware all purchases are now made through our Purchasing Branch and it will, therefore, be necessary for you to give me complete details regarding the type of stove required. On receipt of this information the Purchasing Agent will arrange purchase.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

212-11 A. R. C.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GR

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

536 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 3rd, 1939.

Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 5 1939

Dear Sir,

Father Chatelain, Principal of the Indian Residential School at Fort Frances, writes pointing out that the following repairs are required . He states-

"All the flues of our furnace boiler need replacing. The sewer pipe leading from the school to the lake also needs being replaced. The large hot water tank is now out of service. A new one is badly needed."

At present I am not in a position to give an estimate on this work. However, I would suggest that authority be granted to have the boiler inspected, also the hot water tank. Afther this, prices could be obtained on the number of lues required and the work necessary to install them.

With reference to the sewer pipe leading from the school to the lake, I might say this is a matter of considerable controversy in Ft. Frances. The Department is well aware that there has, in the past, been considerable objection raised to our system of sewage disposal. Before any work is done on the line, I think it would be advisable to obtain advice from the Dominion Water Power Branch concerning the situation.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

D

Ottawa,
May 8, 1939.

EX'D

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to the repairs required at the Fort Frances Indian residential school. For your information I may say that an amount of $500.00 was provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Fort Frances school. Owing to the present setup of our appropriation it is not possible to expend more than the amount specifically provided. You may make inquiries with a view to securing prices on the repairs required to the furnace and submit the quotations received for our consideration.

I would point out that in official letter of May 3 you were requested to forward particulars regarding the new kitchen range required at this school. The cost of this will have to come out of the total amount provided. Consequently you will see the necessity of only obtaining prices on the work that is absolutely necessary.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter I would refer you to my letter of March 31 to Dr. J.T. Phair a copy of which was sent to you. I have not yet heard from Dr. Phair and until he replies it is not our intention to take any action in connection with the sewage disposal system.

Yours truly,

A.G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE CHIEF INSPECTOR GASOLINE TAX

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS
GASOLINE TAX DIVISION

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

DHT/DF

Toronto,

May 18, 1939.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

On March 11th, the North Star Oil Company report a sale less Tax to the Indian School at Fort Frances for 245 gallons of gasoline.

Would you please advise if this was purchased less Tax for Federal purposes.

Yours truly,

S. O. Leatherton

Chief Inspector Gasoline Tax.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
May 26, 1939.

EXD

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant with reference to a sale of 845 gallons of gasoline to the Fort Frances Indian residential school by the North Star Oil Company.

This gasoline was purchased by the school management and I am, therefore, not in a position to state whether or not the gasoline tax was paid.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

S. O. Cuthbertson, Esq.,
Chief Inspector Gasoline Tax,
Department of Highways,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-J

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont,

June, 12, 1939.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa
JUN 14 1939
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:-

I beg to report that I did not receive a cheque for the night man's salary for the month of April.

I would appreciate to receive this cheque at your convenience.

I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
June 17, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant the Department has no record of having received any voucher for the grant for the night watchman's salary for the month of April at the Fort Frances Indian residential school. Please prepare a voucher in triplicate and forward it for payment.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
June 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to my letter of March 31 in connection with the sewage system at the Fort Frances Indian residential school. I should appreciate your advising me if any arrangements have been made to carry out the recommendation made by your engineering staff. Your letter of May 12, 1938, stated that the effects from the present sewage system at the Fort Frances school could be overcome by an expenditure not exceeding $500.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J.T. Phair, Esq., M.B., D.P.H.,
Chief Medical Officer of Health,
Department of Health,
Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont,

June 16, 1939.

Re-Cooking range.

Dimensions.-

Length-5 ft. 4½ in.

Width--2 ftś 10 in.

Heighh of range:- 2 ft, 8 in.

Height of
Chimney hole: 6 ft from floor.

N.B. Would like a warming closet with.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124 1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 5-546

JUN 23 1939

Fort Frances, Ont. June 20th. 1939.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter No. 124-1-5 of May 3rd. I beg to enclose dimensions of cooking range required by the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Trusting that this information will be sufficient to enable the Purchasing Agent to arrange purchase.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Fort Frances Indian Agency.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

FL

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont,

June, 16, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to be allowed to bring forward again the question of a new septic tank for our school.

As it has already been brought to your notice, our present sewage system was condemned by a representative of the Department of Health of Ontario and by Doctor O'Donnel.

Now, I am nearly sure that the Indian Department at Ottawa is willing to give us a more modern equipment required for the 100 inhabitants of our school. Mr. A. Spencer, a few days before he died, told me that he received instructions from Ottawa about this, but I never received a letter confirming this matter.

Hoping this reqwest will meet with your king approval,
I remain, Dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain

P. Chatelain, O. M. I.
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

127-1-5

E OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE R.C. School.

Fort Frances, Ont. June 20th. 1939

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 23 1939
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose letter received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School relative to a new septic tank.

The Principal informed me that the late Indian Agent advised him that authority had been received covering the above expenditure. However, I have been unable to locate such authority.

Will the Department kindly forward a copy of the authority referred to in this connection and oblige.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Fort Frances Indian Agency.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

FL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12411-S

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

OFFICE OF

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, June 21,1939.

Mr. R.A.Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

May I acknowledge your letter of March 31st. which, unfortunately, had been mislaid and has just come to light. In this you mentioned what further treatment might be given at Fort Frances Indian residential school.

The situation, as observed by our officals sometime ago, was that there were approximately one hundred in residence in the school and that there was at the time a septic tank in operation but the effluent from this tank discharged directly into the lake without getting further treatment.

The proposal that we had in mind was that, providing this tank was large enough, and we have no information to the contrary, all that would be required would be to lay open-joint field tile between the tank and the lake. There is an area of some considerable width on which these tiles might be laid. They should be laid parallel with the water and the rows might be placed three to four feet apart. For this purpose it would be necessary to have about 3,000 feet of 4" tile. The soil is quite sandy here and if these tiles are laid at a depth of approximately 2 to 2½ feet they should give quite satisfactory results. The cost of this should be quite moderate and would not exceed $500.00 under ordinary circumstances.

Yours very truly,

R.E.Berry

Director,
Sanitary Engineering Division.

A.M./L.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
June 24, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

Last March Rev. Father Plourde requested us to order, for the Fort Frances school, 15 mattresses 6 x 2½ and 26 mattresses 5 x 2½. As soon as the funds were available from the current year's appropriation the Purchasing Agent was requested to order the above and he communicated with Simmons Limited. This firm states that the size 6 x 2½ is an unusually large size for an Indian residential school. Please let me know immediately if the 6 x 2½ size is correct. If not please state the correct size of mattress required.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
June, 22nd. 1939.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
in act with:

Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I, Principal.

Salary for the night watchman's for the month of April.. $40.00

I hereby certify that the services have been performed.

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

DATE RECEIVED
30 JUN 39
Application attached
for Accountant to Sup. Acc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 4m3-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-2

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont,

June, 22, 1939.

R

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed a voucher for the grant for the night watchman's salary for the month of April; as requested by your letter of the 17th. instant.

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

There is an area of some considerable width on which these tiles might be laid. They should be laid parallel with the water and the rows might be placed three tofour feet apart. For this purpose it would be necessary to have about 3,000 feet of 4" tile. The soil is quite sandy here and if these tiles are laid at a depth of approximately 2 to 2½ feet they should give quite satisfactory results. The cost of this should be quite moderate and would not exceed $500.00 under ordinary circumstances".

Please let me know at once what 3,000 ft of 4" tile would cost. You should also advise if you can have the work done by Indians.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R.A.H.
T.H.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Ottawa, July 4, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 20, with reference to the septic tank at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In the letter from the Principal, forwarded with your communication, he refers to a new septic tank being required. This is the first intimation that the Department has received to this effect. The correspondence previously received did not indicate that the officials of the Department of Health for the province of Ontario considered a new septic tank necessary but simply recommended that an additional installation be made. As proof of this, I quote from a letter dated June 21, received from the Director, Sanitary Engineering Division of the Department of Health, Toronto,-

"The situation, as observed by our officials some time ago, was that there were approximately one hundred in residence in the school and that there was at the time a septic tank in operation but the effluent from this tank discharged directly into the lake without getting further treatment.

"The proposal that we had in mind was that, providing this tank was large enough, and we have no information to the contrary, all that would be required would be to lay open-joint field tile between the tank and the lake.

There is

J. F. Lockhart, Esq.,
In charge, Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, July 4, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of June 21, in which you state that you consider all that is required at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School is to lay open-joint field tile between the tank and the lake.

I am communicating with the Indian Agent with a view to having this work done in the immediate future.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. E. Berry, Esq.,
Director,
Sanitary Engineering Division,
Department of Health,
Parliament Buildings,
T o r o n t o, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Residential School, 124-1-5

Fort Frances, Ont,

June 28th. 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 24th. instant. I wish to inform you that the number of:

4 beds 6' x 2½' and 8 beds 5½' x 2½' is exact. We mentioned this large seized bed to match the others we have of that size.

Besides these beds plus mattresses to fit; we need:

15 mattresses 6' x 2½'

18 " 5' x 2½'

8 " 4'8" x 2½'

Hoping this will not be of any inconvenience to you,

I remain, Sir,

Youre very truly,

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,

Supt. of Welfare & Training,

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 7, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. W. Vincent,
Purchasing Agent's Office.

With reference to our requisition of April 17, 1939, for Beds and Mattresses for the Fort Frances Residential School, the numbers and sizes stated on our requisition are correct with the exception of the following:

We ordered 26 mattresses for institution beds 5' x 2½'. Please substitute for this

8	mattresses	5½' x 2½'
18	"	5' x 2½'

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
July 8th., 1939

Dear Sirs

I desire to refer to your letterdoof April 28th. and June 20th., with reference to a new cooking range for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Please let me know if it is the intention to use wood or coal in this range.

In your letter of June 20th. you gave the dimensions of the range. It would assist us in making the purchase if you would supply the catalogue number of the firm supplying the range which would be sutiable to the Principal of the School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training.

J. F. Lockhart, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Fort Frances , Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

27105-15-38

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

OTTAWA

July 11, 1939.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 13 1939
Records

Dear Sirs,-

With further reference to my letter of the 24th ultimo, I may say that the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School has requested that instead of the 26 mattresses 5' x 2½' we supply him with the following:

8 mattresses 5½' x 2½'
18 " 5' x 2½'

Please advise whether there will be any extra charge for mattresses of the sizes mentioned, instead of those in purchase order No. 24508. You remember that we asked you to defer shipment until we had an opportunity of checking these sizes. Kindly reply by return mail.

Yours very truly,

W. M. BAILEY,
W.M.Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Simmons Limited,
4740 St.Ambroise St.,
Montreal, Que.

WMB/EC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 4-3-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124115.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

27105-15-38
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.

Jul. 14, 1939

OTTAWA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 17 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Sirs,-

I have your letter of the 11th inst. advising that there will not be any difference in price for making the required change in the size of the 26 mattresses covered by item 4 of Purchase Order No. 24508, which will now read:- 8 mattresses 5½' x 2½' and 18 mattresses 5' x 2½'.

I note that you will arrange to ship within the next three or four days, which is quite satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

W. M. BAILEY,
W.M.Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Simmons Limited,
Montreal, Que.

WMV/MC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN EAST

GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEER

FORT FRANCES

ONTARIO

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

CEMENT
LIME
PLASTER
WALL BOARD
ROOFING
BUILDING PAPER

June 6th 1939

Industrial School Indian Reservation

Office

1	1¼" N.P.adj S.Basin Trap	
1	1¼' Slip Joint Nut	
Supplying and installing above i		$ 10.65

Intake Pipe from lake

500 ft	2" Gal Pipe	
1	2" flat Valve	
1	2" Galv Union	
4	2" Galv Ells	
2	Shaft Bearings on pump and straighten shaft	
1	Guage Glass and rubbers	
Supplying the above material and installing complete with labor		$ 240.96

Boiler Room	175.59
Repairing Boiler	239.22
Laundry	82.51
Hall Play room etc	75.70
Boiler room water pipes	46.06
Kitchen	133.64
office	10.65
Intake pipe	240.96
	$ 1,004.33

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN EAST

GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER
HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEER

FORT FRANCES
ONTARIO

Builders' Supplies of All Descriptions
Estimates Furnished

Cement
Lime
Plaster
Wall Board
Roofing
Building Paper

June 6th 1939.

Industrial School Indian Reservation

Boiler Room Change Hot Water Tank pipes and Fittings

1 8' X 2'6" Steel Tank
2 1" Globe Valves
20 ft 1½" Gal Pipe
2 1½" " Tees
6 1½" X 3" " Nipples
6 1½" Gal Unions
2 1" " "
20 1" " Elbs
6 1½ " Elbs
1 1" Check Valve
1 1" Globe Valve
8 1" Gal Unions
6 1" X 3" Gal Nipples
6 1½" Gal Elbs
Supplying the above material and installing complete with labor $ 175.59

Repairing steam boiler

32 3" X 12' Boiler tubes
32 3" Copper Boiler tube gaskets
2 Hand Hole Gaskets
1 Large Man Hole Gasket
8 2" X 1" Gal Bushings
2 2" X 1½ " "
Supplying Above material and installing complete with labor $ 239.22

Laundry

3 ¼" Globe Valves Steam H.P
2 1" " " " "
3 ¾" " " " "
1 1¼" " " " "
2 ¼" Check Valves 200lbs
1 1" " " "
4 ¼" Gal Unions
1 ¼" X ¼" X ¼" Blk Tee
3 ft ¼" Blk Pipe
1 ¼ Blk Union
1 3/8 Globe Valve H.P.
3½ ft 3" Blk Pipe
2 3" Cast Elbs
4 lbs Caulking lead
supplying above material and installing complete with labor and repairing down rain water pipe at Laundry $ 82.61

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Building Supplies of All Descriptions

Estimates Furnished

JOHN EAST

General Contractor and Builder

Heating and Sanitary Engineer

Fort Frances
Ontario

Cement
Lime
Plaster
Wall Board
Roofing
Building Paper

June 6th 1939

Industrial School Indian reservation

Renewing steam pipes in hall repairing leak in Play room and packing vales on boiler

1	2" Safety Pop Valve	80lbs	
40 ft	2½" Blk Pipe		
1	2½ X 2½ X 1½ Cast Tee		
1	2½" Flange Union		
1	2½ Cast Ell		
Supplying above material and installing complete with labor			$ 76.50

Changing Hot Water pipes to Fixtures in Boiler Room

40 ft	1" Gal Pipe		
20 ft	¾" " "		
1	¾ Globe Valve		
1	1"X1"x¾" Gal Tee		
6	¾" Gal Ells		
1	¾" Gal Union		
1	1" " "		
2	¾" " Tees		
6	1" " Ells		
20 ft	1" " Pipe		
Supplying the above material and installing complete with labor			$ 46.06

Kitchen.

1	60 Gal Galv Range Boiler Extra Heavy		
1	¾" Globe Valve		
40 ft	1"Galv Pipe		
14	1" " Ells		
4	1" " Unions		
3	1¼"X 1" Galv Bushings		
3	¾" " Unions		
6	1" X 4" " Nipples		
6	¾" " Ells		
6	¾" X 3" " Nipples		
1	1¼" Iron Pipe Stand		
30 ft	1¼" Blk Pipe		
4	1¼" Floor Flanges		
4	1¼ Malliable Ells		
4	1¼" " Tees		
2	1¼ R & L Nipple & Coupling		
Supplying the above material and installing complete with labor			$ 133.64

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 212-11 A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE 25 [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 10 1939
REGISTERED

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
536 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, MAN., July 8th, 1939.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 124-1-5, dated May 8th, for your information I enclose quotation from Mr. John East, Fort Frances, on repair work which apparently is necessary at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. In submitting this estimate, Mr. Lockhart writes as follows -

> "As previously advised, I wrote the John East Co. to submit quotations for repairing boiler and installing a new hot water tank. However, the principal of the school had already asked Mr. East to inspect the equipment and submit the cost of labour and material.
>
> Upon receipt of this quotation, I interviewed Mr. East, who informed me that the school equipment is in very bad shape. That some of the pipes have been leaking in many places and require replacement. That in order to place the equipment in proper condition, all the work listed is necessary."

This is an old school, and I do not see that we can overlook the need for repairs outlined, especially the boiler room, repairs to the boiler and to the intake pipe. This, of course, forms the larger portion of the bill, amounting to over $700.00. The other repair work is no doubt needed, but it might be possible to make some reduction. In view of the fact that only $500.00 was allowed for the work at this school, I would like to be advised what action to take in connection with the matter.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Encls.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
5111

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 17 1939
REGISTERED

Fort Frances, Ont. July 15th. 1939.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter No. 124-1-5 of the 8th. instant, relative to a new cooking range for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, please be advised that it is the intention of the Principal to use wood in the range.

The dimensions submitted by the Principal were not selected from a catalogue, but were merely the size of stove they would like to receive. Also, no particular make of stove is suggested.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Fort Frances Indian Agency.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

JUL 17 1939

REGISTERED

Fort Frances, Ont. July 15th. 1939.

Dear Sir:-

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 124-1-5 of the 4th. instant, relative to sewage disposal at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

I have discussed this condition with a local engineer, who informs me that the Septic tank requires repairs that would cost approximately $50.00. He states that the tank has the necessary two compartments, but that it is not equipted with the proper fittings to withold the solid matter on one side to be treated, before passing throught the second compartment in a soluble state. Unless these repairs are made the proposed 3000 feet of weeping tile would clog.

The cost of 3000 feet of 4" tile would cost $390.00 and the laying of this tile could be done by the Indians at a cost of approximately $200.00 for labour.

Trusting that this is the information you require, I am

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Fort Frances Indian Agency.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6

Ottawa,
July 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant with reference to the sewage disposal plant at the Fort Frances residential school.

As you are aware all purchases have to be made through our Purchasing Branch and I should, therefore, appreciate more detailed information regarding the 4 inch tile. What is the length of each tile? Does the 4 inch refer to the inside or outside measurements? Can this tile be secured locally? If so, give the name and address of the firm. Please let me have this information at the earliest possible date in order that I may arrange for immediate purchase by the Purchasing Branch.

I understand from your letter that only Indian labour will be required. If any white labour is required you should let me know the number of men that would be necessary and the approximate time that they would be working.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. F. Lockhart, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

124-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 26 1939
REGISTERED

Fort Frances, Ont., July 25th., 1939.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter No. 124-1-5 of the 21st. instant, please be advised that the 4" tile is the inside measurement. The length of each tile is one foot, and can be purchased locally from the John East Co. Ltd. Fort Frances.

Mr. East, who is a contractor, sees no reason why the Indians cannot do the digging and laying of tile themselves. He is willing to go up to the school and instruct the Indians on laying the tile at the proper slope so that there will be no rush of water to the end, but allowed to seep through the full length of the drain.

As there are no flenges or locking joints on weeping tile, it is customary to wrap a piece of tar paper at the end of each tile to protect any dirt from falling into the drain when the trench is refilled.

Trusting that this is the information that you require, I am

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Fort Frances Indian Agency.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 124-1-5

July 29 19 32

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE 74. Allotment 09-622

SHIP TO J. F. Lockhart, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required Repairs to sewage disposal system

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3000	Weeping tile, inside measurement 4"				
	Note: The Indian Agent suggests that these be purchased locally from the John East Company Ltd., Fort Frances. They will cost approximately $390.00. They are required for repairs to the sewage disposal system and it would be appreciated if the order were placed immediately as it is desired to do the work at the earliest possible date.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Directo

Form 57—Req. 9136

SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the tile required for the repairs to the sewage disposal system at the Fort Frances residential school. You may purchase the quantity of tar paper that you require.

You may also expend an amount of approximately $50.00 to make the necessary repairs to the septic tank.

An accountable cheque for $200.00 will be forwarded to you under separate cover in connection with the labour.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. F. Lockhart, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50M—8 37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FYLE NO. 124-1-8

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE July 29, 1939.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Fort Frances Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: J. F. Lockhart, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.	$ 200 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

(a) For labour in repairing septic tank at Fort Frances Indian residential school #482

CHARGE TO
VOTE 70 ENC. No. .....
ALLOTMENT 09-482
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 124-1-5

April 13 19 39

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 27105

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

APR 17

Purpose for which required Beds and mattresses for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement. For consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
15	Mattresses for institution beds 6' x 2½'				
26	" " " " 5' x 2½'				
4	Institution beds 6' x 2½'				
8	" " 5½' x 2½'				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E. N. Wey

APPROVED— Harkin

Director

Form 37 (Rev.) 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order Nº 24508

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

WNT/CMcD

Receipt Form

File No. 27105-13-33

Simmons Limited,
4700 St. Ambroise St.,
Montreal, Que.

Ottawa, June 21, 1939. 19.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
4 only	Institutional Beds 6' x 2½'	$7.00	$ 28.00
8 "	" " 6½" x 2½' No. 4000 - White enamel finish; three piece construction round tubular steel ends 1-1/16"; equipped with rust proof link or cable fabric springs attached to 1½" x 2" No. 10 gauge angle steel frame with No. 11 gauge by 19 turns, tempered steel wheel casters. White enamel finish, including two coats of flat white paint and one coat of high grade white enamel.	7.00	56.00
15 only	Mattresses for Institutional Beds 6' x 2½'	4.80	72.00
26 "	" " " " 6' x 2½'	4.50	117.00
	Filling - White layer, first cut linter cotton felt.		
	Ticking - C.C. Co. #12 or S.N. grade, blue and white.		
	Finish - Stitched roll edge, and diamond tufted with cotton tufts; 4½" box.		
	General - All materials guaranteed new.		
	Sales Tax included		$273.00

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JUN 23 1939

Price as per last invoice

Prices F.O.B. Fort Frances, Ont. as per your tender of June 16th.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Cases

Vote 76 Allot. 42-413 Date to be delivered:
one week after receipt of order, as per your tender.

Encumbrance No. 700

Freight or Express charges paid ....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

D

Ottawa,
August 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of June 21 and Mr. Hoey's reply of July 4 with regard to the Fort Frances Indian residential school arrangements are being made to purchase the weeping tile that is required and as soon as these reach the school the Agent will proceed with the necessary work.

If you have an engineer in the locality of Fort Frances you might request him to get in touch with Mr. J. F. Lockhart, Acting Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont., and in this way we will be certain that the tile will be laid in such a manner as to give satisfactory results.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. E. Berry, Esq.,
Director,
Sanitary Engineering Division,
Department of Health,
Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 58 — BROWNE'S SYSTEMS LIMITED, TORONTO

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909.

C.P.R. RAILWAY COMPANY.

SHIPPER'S No. _____

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

AGENT'S No. _____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading, at

at Montreal, Que., July 18th 1917 From **SIMMONS LIMITED**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination if on its road or its own or leased tracks, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from MONTREAL, QUE *To* _____ *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If ___ Times 1st If ___ Class If ___ Class If ___ Class If ___ Class If ___ Class If ___ Class If ___ Class If ___ Class If ___ Class If ___ Class | If Special Per ___

Consigned to Rev. P. Chatelain O.M.I. (Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery) Principal Indian Residential School

Destination Fort Frances {Province or State of Ont County of. _____

Route all rail Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

No PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
7	Bales Common Mattresses	1080	1st	
	Bales Spring-filled Mattresses		1½	
12	Bdles. Iron Bedsteads, K.D. Wrapped	300	2nd	
	Bdles. Iron Bedstead Rails		3rd	
	Bdles. Iron Cribs K.D.		2nd	
	Bdles. Wire Springs (Woven, Link or Interlaced)		1st	
12	Only Wire Springs (Woven, Link, or Interlaced)	420	1st	
	Bdles. Wire Coiled Springs (Compressed one half original size)		1st	
	Bdles. Wire Coiled Springs		1½	
	Only Wire Coiled Springs		D-1	
	Bales Feather Pillows, Machine Pressed		1½	
	Couches, Steel, with Pads attached		1st	
	Bdles. Cots, Linked, folded flat		2nd	
	Lounges, without Backs and Legs, Wrapped		1st	
	a/c Dept of Mines and Resources Ottawa Ont			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid".

Art Cartage Prepaid

Received $ _____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

_____ Agent or Cashier

Per _____ (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$_____

SIMMONS LIMITED Shippers Order No. 8549

B L No. 12564 Per J Kearney Per _____ Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMMONS LIMITED

MONTREAL

INVOICE

DATE JULY 10/30

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND [illegible]
OTTAWA
ONTARIO

S.D.

B/L

TERMS 1ST 30 CONVEYANCE

B/L

DEL. SUR

YOUR ORDER

OUR ORDER

4	2"6X6"0	[illegible]	7.00	[illegible]
5	2"6X5"6	[illegible]	7.00	[illegible]
15	2"6X6"0	PLEATED MATTE [illegible]	4.00	[illegible]
10	2"6X5"0	PLEATED MATTE [illegible]	4.00	[illegible]
5	2"6X5"6	PLEATED MATTE [illegible]	4.00	[illegible]

$73.00 NET

SALES TAX [illegible]

Goods received in good order.
P. Charbonneau
Foreman

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume #195, File 4m3-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

SIMMONS LIMITED

MONTREAL

DATE JULY 12/39

INVOICE 24639

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA
ONTARIO

S.D. LIT 5-4

B/L 12864

B/L

DEL. SUR

TERMS 1/T 30

CONVEYANCE

SCHOOL FORT FRANCIS ONT

OUR ORDER 2549

YOUR ORDER 24508

4	2'6X6'0	4000 [illegible] WHITE [illegible]	7.00	28.00
8	2'6X5'6	4[illegible] [illegible] WHITE [illegible]	7.00	56.00
11	2'6X6'0	PRIMED [illegible] 4459 PATT	4.00	77.00
18	2'6X5'0	[illegible] [illegible] 4459 PATT	4.50	[illegible]
9	2'6X5'6	[illegible] [illegible] 4459 PATT	4.50	[illegible]

273.00 XX

SALES TAX INCLUDED

Received in good order

P. [illegible]
Manager

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMMONS LIMITED

MONTREAL

DATE JULY 18/39

INVOICE 24699

S.D. LET 3-4

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA
ONTARIO

B/L 12864

B/L CAR PREPAID TO N.V. P.
DEL. SUP. [illegible]
SCHOOL FURY FRANCIS ONT.

TERMS NET 30 CONVEYANCE

OUR ORDER 8549 YOUR ORDER 24508

4	2'6X6'0	4000 [illegible] WHITE ENAMEL	7.00	28.00
8	2'6X5'6	4000 [illegible] WHITE ENAMEL	7.00	56.00
15	2'6X6'0	PEERLESS "ATT" 4659 PATT	4.80	72.00
18	2'6X5'0	PEERLESS "ATTS" 4658 PATT	4.50	81.00
8	2'6X5'6	PEERLESS "ATTS" 4659 PATT	4.50	36.00

21.5.39 Attached

Received with thanks
P. Charbonneau, Esq.
Principal

273.00 RR

SALES TAX INCLUDED

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

July 29th. 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 1 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,

Dept. of Mines & Ressources,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed invoices from Simmons Ltd. I beg to advice that I paid $40.13 for freight on this order; according to the contract the goods were F/O/B/ Fort Frances.

Would you be good enough to see that this sum be returned to me.

I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

copy

Form 3 April, 1936

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH ONTARIO *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Date of Inspection 13-7-39. Certificate No 8-321

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Fort Frances. Boiler No 2

Name of User St.Margaret's Residential School. Address of Owner

If user is not owner, give names of both

Location of Boiler Street Town County

Boiler used for Laundry work Business

Type of Boiler H.R.T. Year Built If unknown, estimate Made by

Diam. of Shell or Drums 30" No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 5' - 11"

Material Iron or steel Brand and T.S

Thickness of Plate Long Seam Lap or butt Dia. of Rivets Riveting

Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 20 Dia 3" Length 5'-11" Long. seam Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament If tubes enter shell Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers Steel or Cast Iron Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine

Area to be Stayed Each head above tubes Each head below tubes

Stays above Tubes No. and Size of Rivets per Stay.

No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stays below Tubes

No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins ins Dia ins No. of Rows If Hollow

Dome: Dia ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell No. of rows Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace; Dia ins. Length Thickness ins. Type (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc).

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 80 This inspection Lbs 80 Previous inspection Lbs. Factor of Safety This inspection Hydrostatic test Lbs.

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? yes

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered Give details and sketches on squared blank

H.R.T.Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used Wood Automatic Stoker Type Maker

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell..... In Heads
Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Tube Ends—Which Beaded ..... Which Flared ..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge .
Flues over 6" Dia..... Thickness..... Length of Section..... How Riveted, or Welded
Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced?..... If Not, State Where Deficient
Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?
Material of Pipe..... Standard or Extra Heavy...
Number of Blow-off Valves ..... Number of Cocks
Feed—Location of Entrance..... of Discharge..... Number of Pumps.
Number of Injectors..... Feed Water Heater ..... Type
Source of Water Supply ..... Quality..... good
Water Column—set at Proper Height Size of Connecting Pipes ..... Type of Valve, if Used
Two or More Boilers over one Furnace
How Connected Between Water Spaces ..... If by Pipe, Give Size
Fusible Plug, Size..... Dia. of Fusible Metal..... Location..... Approved Make
Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?
Size and Type of Stop Valve..... Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?
Any Drains Recommended..... Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return?..... Maker
Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? yes ....Graduated to ..... Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon.
Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space
Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?..
Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number
Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How
Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?
Have any Sections Cracked Previously?..... If So, When and How Repaired
Name of Informant ..... Connected with Firm ..... Years
Safety Valves—Set at ..... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure
Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Owner
Tenant
Engineer

Sketches

One new tube has been fitted.
Boiler has been washed out.
Steam gauge tested O.K.
Water gauge and try cocks all clear.
A new 2" pop safety valve to be fitted, set to pop @ 80 lbs.

Calculations Factor of Safety
Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = ... = ... Rivets =
Com. Eff'cy. = ... = W.P. of Shell =
Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = Rivets =
Furnace:

Dome: Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by: Provincial regulations.

John M. Kelly,
Inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

24th April, 1936

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH ONTARIO *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Certificate No S-320

Date of Inspection 13-7-36. Boiler No 1

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Fort Frances. Address of Owner

Name of User ..... Address
If user is not owner, give names of both

Location of Boiler Indian School - St.Margarets Residential
Street Town County

Boiler used for Heating ..... Business.

Type of Boiler H.R.T. Year Built ..... Made by
If unknown, estimate

Diam. of Shell or Drums 42" No. of Drums ..... Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses ..... Length Overall 12' - 3"

Material ..... Brand and T.S
Iron or steel

Thickness of Plate ..... Long Seam ..... Dia. of Rivets ..... Riveting
Lap or butt

Dia. of Rivet Holes ..... Pitch of Rivets ..... Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet ..... No. of Tubes 38 Dia 12'-3" Length ..... Pitch of Tube Hole
Long. seam

Efficiency of Tube Ligament ..... Thickness and Form of Head
If tubes enter shell

Headers, Water Tube Boilers ..... Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell
Steel or Cast Iron Mrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine

Area to be Stayed .....
Each head above tubes Each head below tubes

Stays above Tubes ..... No. and Size of Rivets per Stay.
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stays below Tubes
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ..... ins ..... ins ..... Dia ..... ins ..... No. of Rows ..... If Hollow

Dome: Dia ..... ins. Plates ..... ins. Riveting ..... Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell ..... Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? ..... Braces in Dome
No. of rows

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement ..... Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia ..... ins. Length ..... Thickness ..... ins. Type

Safety Valves, Type ..... Size ..... ins. No ..... Area of Grate ..... Sq. Ft.
(Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc).

Pressure Gauge ..... No. of Water Gauges ..... Location ..... No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off ..... Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes ..... on Feed Pipes ..... Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes ..... on Return Pipes ..... On other Connections

Pressure Allowed ..... 30 ..... Lbs ..... 30 Lbs. Factor of Safety ..... Hydrostatic test ..... Lbs.
This inspection Previous inspection This inspection

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued?

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered .....
Give details and sketches on squared blank

H.R.T.Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front ..... How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs ..... If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width ..... Length ..... Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used Wood Automatic Stoker ..... Type ..... Maker

Superheater ..... Type ..... Approved ..... Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves ..... Size ..... Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell ..... In Heads
Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Tube Ends—Which Beaded ..... Which Flared ..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge .....
Flues over 6" Dia ..... Thickness ..... Length of Section ..... How Riveted, or Welded
Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced? ..... If Not, State Where Deficient
Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected ..... Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?
Material of Pipe ..... Standard or Extra Heavy.
Number of Blow-off Valves ..... Number of Cocks
Feed—Location of Entrance ..... of Discharge ..... Number of Pumps
Number of Injectors ..... Feed Water Heater ..... Type
Source of Water Supply ..... Lake ..... Quality ..... good
Water Column—set at Proper Height ..... Size of Connecting Pipes ..... Type of Valve, if Used
Two or More Boilers over one Furnace
How Connected Between Water Spaces ..... If by Pipe, Give Size
Fusible Plug, Size ..... Dia. of Fusible Metal ..... Location ..... Approved Make
Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?
Size and Type of Stop Valve ..... Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?
Any Drains Recommended ..... Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return? ..... Maker
Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? ..... Graduated to ..... Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon.
Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space
Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?
Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number
Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How
Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?
Have any Sections Cracked Previously? ..... If So, When and How Repaired
Name of Informant ..... Connected with Firm ..... Years
Owner / Tenant / Engineer
Safety Valves—Set at ..... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure
Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Sketches

Steam gauge tested O.K.
Water gauge and try cocks all clear.
One new tube has been fitted to boiler.
I have seen the old tube which is very thin and has several pit holes.
Several other tubes are leaking and they are also thin, so I advise that boiler to be retubed.

Calculations — Factor of Safety
Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = ... = ... Rivets =
Com. Eff'cy. = ... = W.P. of Shell =
Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = ... Rivets =
Furnace:
Dome: Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by: Canadian Interprovincial Regulations

John M Wilby
Inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

ONTARIO

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE July 26th, 1939.

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
FORT FRANCES, Ontario. Indian Agent.

TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

L B 35 4M SEPT 1937 (L1900)

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	13	To inspection 2 used HRT Boilers at St. Margaret's Indian Residential School, Fort Frances.	$20.00

Voucher No. 270/39

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, Part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Department of Labour,

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ont.

1939

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	26	To Boiler inspection at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	20	00
		Class. No. 76-06-152		
		DUPLICATE Kept Files		
		Voucher in duplicate attached 14 E. 39		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	20	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

550/39
VOUCHER No.....

July 31st. 1939.
DATE

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

2M-April, 1936

BOILER DATA REPORT No Annual

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH — DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

ONTARIO

Certificate No 2-321

Date of Inspection 13-7-39. Boiler No 2

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Fort Frances.

Name of User St. Margaret's Residential School. Address of Owner

If user is not owner, give names of both

Location of Boiler ... Street ... Town ... County

Boiler used for... laundry work Business

Type of Boiler H.R.T. Year Built If unknown, estimate Made by

Diam. of Shell or Drums 30" No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses ... Length Overall 5' - 11"

Material Iron or steel Brand and T.S

Thickness of Plate ... Long Seam Lap or butt ... Dia. of Rivets ... Riveting

Dia. of Rivet Holes ... Pitch of Rivets ... Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 20 Dia 3" Length 5'-11" Long. seam Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament ... Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers ... If tubes enter shell ... Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell

Area to be Stayed ... Steel or Cast Iron Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine

Stays above Tubes ... Each head above tubes Each head below tubes No. and Size of Rivets per Stay

Stays below Tubes ... No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ... ins ... ins ... Dia ... ins ... No. of Rows ... If Hollow. ... No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Dome: Dia ... ins. Plates ... ins. Riveting ... Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell ... Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? ... Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement ... No. of rows ... Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia ... ins. Length ... Thickness ... ins. Type (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc).

Safety Valves, Type ... Size ... ins. No ... Area of Grate ... Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge ... No. of Water Gauges ... Location ... No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off ... Where Located ...

Check Valves: on Return Pipes ... on Feed Pipes ... Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes ... on Return Pipes ... On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 80 Lbs This inspection 80 Lbs Previous Inspection Factor of Safety ... This inspection Hydrostatic test ... Lbs.

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? yes

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered ... Give details and sketches on squared blank

H.R.T.Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front ... How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width ... Length ... Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used ... wood Automatic Stoker ... Type ... Maker

Superheater ... Type ... Approved ... Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves ... Size ... Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell ..... In Heads
Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Tube Ends—Which Beaded ..... Which Flared ..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge
Flues over 6" Dia. ..... Thickness ..... Length of Section ..... How Riveted, or Welded
Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced? ..... If Not, State Where Deficient
Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?
Material of Pipe ..... Standard or Extra Heavy
Number of Blow-off Valves ..... Number of Cocks
Feed—Location of Entrance ..... of Discharge ..... Number of Pumps
Number of Injectors ..... Feed Water Heater ..... Type
Source of Water Supply ..... lake ..... Quality ..... good
Water Column—set at Proper Height ..... Size of Connecting Pipes ..... Type of Valve, if Used
Two or More Boilers over one Furnace
How Connected Between Water Spaces ..... If by Pipe, Give Size
Fusible Plug, Size ..... Dia. of Fusible Metal ..... Location ..... Approved Make
Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?
Size and Type of Stop Valve ..... Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?
Any Drains Recommended ..... Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return? ..... Maker
Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? yes ..... Graduated to ..... Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon
Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space
Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?
Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number
Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How
Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?
Have any Sections Cracked Previously? ..... If So, When and How Repaired
Name of Informant ..... Connected with Firm ..... Years
Owner / Tenant / Engineer
Safety Valves—Set at ..... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure
Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Sketches

One new tube has been fitted.
Boiler has been washed out.
Steam gauge tested O.K.
Water gauge and try cocks all clear.
A new 3" pop safety valve to be fitted, set to pop @ 80 lbs.

Calculations — Factor of Safety
Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = ... = ... Rivets =
Com. Eff'cy. = ... = W.P. of Shell =
Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = ... Rivets =
Furnace:

Dome: Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by: ...Canadian Interprovincial Regulations.

John M Kelly
Inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

28 April, 1936

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH ONTARIO *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Certificate No. 5-320

Date of Inspection 13-7-36. Boiler No. 1

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Fort Frances. (Address of Owner)

Name of User • • (If user is not owner, give names of both) Address

Location of Boiler Indian School - St.Margarets Residential (Street) (Town) (County)

Boiler used for heating Business

Type of Boiler H.R.T. Year Built (If unknown, estimate) Made by

Diam. of Shell or Drums 42" No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 12' - 3"

Material (Iron or steel) Brand and T.S

Thickness of Plate Long Seam (Lap or butt) Dia. of Rivets Riveting

Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 38 Dia 12'-3" Length (Long. seam) Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament (If tubes enter shell) Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers (Steel or Cast Iron) Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell (Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine)

Area to be Stayed (Each head above tubes) (Each head below tubes)

Stays above Tubes (No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area) No. and Size of Rivets per Stay.

Stays below Tubes (No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal), welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins ins Dia ins No. of Rows If Hollow

Dome: Dia ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell (No. of rows) Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia ins. Length Thickness ins. Type (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc).

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 30 (This inspection) Lbs 30 (Previous inspection) Lbs. Factor of Safety (This inspection) Hydrostatic test Lbs.

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued?

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered (Give details and sketches on squared blank)

H.R.T.Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used wood Automatic Stoker Type Maker

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell ..... In Heads

Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Tube Ends—Which Beaded ..... Which Flared ..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge

Flues over 6" Dia ..... Thickness ..... Length of Section ..... How Riveted, or Welded

Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced? ..... If Not, State Where Deficient .....

Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected ..... Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?

Material of Pipe ..... Standard or Extra Heavy .....

Number of Blow-off Valves ..... Number of Cocks

Feed—Location of Entrance ..... of Discharge ..... Number of Pumps

Number of Injectors ..... Feed Water Heater ..... Type .....

Source of Water Supply ..... Lake ..... Quality ..... good.

Water Column—set at Proper Height ..... Size of Connecting Pipes ..... Type of Valve, if Used

Two or More Boilers over one Furnace .....

How Connected Between Water Spaces ..... If by Pipe, Give Size

Fusible Plug, Size ..... Dia. of Fusible Metal ..... Location ..... Approved Make

Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?

Size and Type of Stop Valve ..... Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?

Any Drains Recommended ..... Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return? ..... Maker

Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? yes Graduated to ..... Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon

Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space

Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?

Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number

Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How

Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?

Have any Sections Cracked Previously? ..... If So, When and How Repaired

Name of Informant ..... Connected with Firm ..... Years

Owner
Tenant
Engineer

Safety Valves—Set at ..... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure

Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Sketches

Steam gauge tested O.K.

Water gauge and try cocks all clear.

One new tube has been fitted to boiler.

I have seen the old tube which is very thin and has several pit holes.

Several other tubes are leaking and they are also thin, so I advise that boiler to be retubed.

Calculations

Factor of Safety

Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = = Rivets =

Com. Eff'cy. = = W.P. of Shell =

Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = Rivets =

Furnace:

Dome:

Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limited by: Canadian Interprovincial Regulations

John M. Kelly
Inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

2M—April, 1936

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH ONTARIO *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

Certificate No. 8-321

Date of Inspection 13-7-39. Boiler No. 2

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Fort Frances.
Address of Owner

Name of User St. Margaret's Residential School
If user is not owner, give names of both — Address

Location of Boiler — Street — Town — County

Boiler used for laundry work — Business

Type of Boiler H.R.T. — Year Built (If unknown, estimate) — Made by

Diam. of Shell or Drums 30" — No. of Drums — Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses — Length Overall 5' - 11"

Material (Iron or steel) — Brand and T.S

Thickness of Plate — Long Seam (Lap or butt) — Dia. of Rivets — Riveting

Dia. of Rivet Holes — Pitch of Rivets — Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet — No. of Tubes 20 — Dia 3" — Length 5'-11" (Long. seam) — Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament — Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers (If tubes enter shell) — Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell

Area to be Stayed (Steel or Cast Iron) (Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine)

Stays above Tubes (Each head above tubes) (Each head below tubes) — No. and Size of Rivets per Stay.

Stays below Tubes (No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area)

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins ins — Dia ins — No. of Rows — If Hollow

Dome: Dia ins. Plates ins. Riveting — Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell (No. of rows) — Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? — Braces in Dome

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement — Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia ins. Length — Thickness ins. Type

Safety Valves, Type — Size ins. No — Area of Grate (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.) Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge — No. of Water Gauges — Location — No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off — Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes — on Feed Pipes — Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes — on Return Pipes — On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 80 (This inspection) Lbs 80 (Previous inspection) Lbs. Factor of Safety (This inspection) Hydrostatic test Lbs.

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? yes

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered (Give details and sketches on squared blank)

H.R.T.Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front — How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs — If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width — Length — Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used wood Automatic Stoker — Type — Maker

Superheater — Type — Approved — Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves — Size — Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Handholes, Number in Shell ..... In Heads
Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength

Tube Ends—Which Beaded ..... Which Flared ..... Water Tubes, Give Gauge
Flues over 6" Dia. ..... Thickness ..... Length of Section ..... How Riveted, or Welded
Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced? ..... If Not, State Where Deficient
Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected Are connections Full Size from Boiler to Valves?
Material of Pipe ..... Standard or Extra Heavy
Number of Blow-off Valves ..... Number of Cocks ..
Feed—Location of Entrance ..... of Discharge ..... Number of Pumps
Number of Injectors ..... Feed Water Heater ..... Type
Source of Water Supply ..... lake ..... Quality ..... good ..
Water Column—set at Proper Height ..... Size of Connecting Pipes ..... Type of Valve, if Used .
Two or More Boilers over one Furnace
How Connected Between Water Spaces ..... If by Pipe, Give Size
Fusible Plug, Size ..... Dia. of Fusible Metal ..... Location ..... Approved Make
Steam Pipe—Can Water Collect in Steam Pipes with Stop Valve Closed?.
Size and Type of Stop Valve ..... Are Steam Lines Properly Drained?.
Any Drains Recommended ..... Is Main Stop Valve Automatic Non-return? ..... Maker
Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? yes ..Graduated to ..... Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon
Damper Regulator—Connected to Steam or Water Space
Is there a Stop Valve between each Boiler and Safety Valve?
Cast Iron Sectional Boiler's Maker's Trade Name and Number
Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How
Does any Water or Steam Leave the System?
Have any Sections Cracked Previously? ..... If So, When and How Repaired
Name of Informant ..... Connected with Firm ..... Years
Owner
Tenant
Engineer
Safety Valves—Set at ..... lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure
Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Sketches

One new tube has been fitted.
Boiler has been washed out.
Steam gauge tested O.K.
Water gauge and try cocks all clear.
A new 2" pop safety valve to be fitted, set to pop @ 80 lbs.

Calculations Factor of Safety
Eff'cy. of Long Seam Pl. = ... = ... Rivets =
Com. Eff'cy. = ... = W.P. of Shell =
Eff'cy. of Circum. Seams. Pl. = ... Rivets =.
Furnace:

Dome: Staying:

Boiler Pressure Limit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF
DEPARTMENTAL INSPECTOR
[illegible] DISTRICT

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

COURT HOUSE BUILDING
FORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

July 26th,
1 9 3 9.

Indian Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
FORT FRANCES, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing, herewith, in triplicate as required by your Department, our Inspection Reports of boilers at St.Margaret's Indian Residential School, Fort Frances. You will observe that one new tube has been fitted to the H.R.T. heating boiler, and that several others are leaking and they are very thin so I would advise this boiler be re-tubed entirely.

Regarding the H.R.T. boiler in the Laundry; one new tube has been fitted to this boiler also. This sort of thing may happen at any time, and although there may be more thin tubes in the boiler, it may not be necessary to retube this one altogether at this time because, after all, in case of a tube going it would not be of such great inconvenience as the tubes would be in your heating boiler,especially if they happened to give trouble during the very cold winter weather.

It is necessary to have a new 2" pop safety valve fitted to this Laundry boiler, set to pop at 80 lbs. The caretaker spoke to me about all the valves leaking. I do not consider this would necessitate all new valves being fitted. Probably, they just need to be reseated. Any machine shop, such as Maffey Machine & Boat Works or Preston Engineers Works, would be able to take care of such small jobs as that, if it is necessary to do same.

We are also enclosing, herewith, in triplicate, our account covering these two boilers, amounting to $20.00. Kindly have cheque made out as per letterhead of account and forward to Toronto. Certificates will be issued in due course.

Yours very truly,

John. M. Kelly.
DEPARTMENTAL INSPECTOR.

JMK/LC
ENCLOSURES.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

copy

2M-April, 1936

BOILER DATA REPORT No. Annual

BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH *DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR*

ONTARIO

Certificate No. S-320

Date of Inspection 13-7-39. Boiler No 1

Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Fort Frances.
Address of Owner

Name of User * Address *
If user is not owner, give names of both

Location of Boiler Indian School - St.Margarets Residential
Street Town County

Boiler used for heating Business

Type of Boiler H.R.T. Year Built Made by
If unknown, estimate

Diam. of Shell or Drums 42" No. of Drums Length of Drums

No. of Sections, or Courses Length Overall 12' - 3"

Material Iron or steel Brand and T.S

Thickness of Plate Long Seam Lap or butt Dia. of Rivets Riveting

Dia. of Rivet Holes Pitch of Rivets Efficiency

Thickness of Tube Sheet No. of Tubes 30 Dia 12'-3" Length Long. seam Pitch of Tube Hole

Efficiency of Tube Ligament Thickness and Form of Head

Headers, Water Tube Boilers If tubes enter shell Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell
Steel or Cast Iron Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine

Area to be Stayed
Each head above tubes Each head below tubes

Stays above Tubes No. and Size of Rivets per Stay
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stays below Tubes
No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area

Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ins ins Dia ins No. of Rows If Hollow

Dome: Dia ins. Plates ins. Riveting Head, Flat or Dished

Riveted to Shell Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? Braces in Dome
No. of rows

Neutral Sheet Reinforcement Neutral Sheet Stays

Furnace: Dia ins. Length Thickness ins. Type
(Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc).

Safety Valves, Type Size ins. No Area of Grate Sq. Ft.

Pressure Gauge No. of Water Gauges Location No. and Sizes of Try Cocks

Size of Blow-off Where Located

Check Valves: on Return Pipes on Feed Pipes Feed Pipe Size

How Many Feed Appliances

Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes on Return Pipes On other Connections

Pressure Allowed 30 Lbs 30 Lbs. Factor of Safety Hydrostatic test Lbs.
This inspection Previous inspection This inspection

Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued?

Any Changes or Repairs Ordered
Give details and sketches on squared blank

H.R.T.Boiler: Flush or Overhanging Front How is Boiler Supported?

No. of Lugs If Suspended, Give Full Details

Grates or Firebox: Width Length Other Details

Kind of Fuel Used wood Automatic Stoker Type Maker

Superheater Type Approved Is Heat Applied Direct?

Superheater Safety Valves Size Type

Is there a Stop Valve between boiler and Super heater?

Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data

Manhole—If [illegible] Full Data Necessary to Comply [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-3

Ottawa,
August 8, 1939.

Gentlemen:

I desire to refer you to our order No. 24508 of June 21, 1939, for beds and mattresses for the Fort Frances Indian residential school.

The copy of the order form which we have on file indicates that you quoted a price of $873.00 f.o.b. Fort Frances, Ont.

The Principal of the Fort Frances school, Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., states that the Canadian National Railway Company would not deliver the goods until he paid freight of $40.13. In view of your quotation the Principal requests that arrangements be made to refund him $40.13.

No doubt you prepaid the freight on this shipment and some mistake was made on the part of the Canadian National Railway officials. I should, therefore, appreciate it if you would take up the matter with them immediately and arrange for a refund of $40.13 to Father Chatelain.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Simmons Limited,
4700 St. Ambroise St.,
Montreal, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1424/1/5

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, August 3, 1939.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 5 1939
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Fort Frances Indian School.

This will acknowledge your letter of the 1st. concerning the installation of sewage treatment for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

I am glad to note that action is to be taken on this. It is anticipated that we will have an engineer in that vicinity shortly, although I cannot give any definite date. I am asking him to get in touch with your Mr. Lockhart when he arrives.

Yours very truly,

A E Berry,
Director,
Sanitary Engineering Division.

AEB/M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D

Ottawa,
August 12, 1939.

[redacted]

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances Indian Agency, Electoral
District of Kenora-Rainy River.

Inspector Hamilton has submitted the following quotations on repairs urgently required at the Fort Frances Indian residential school:

1. Changing hot water tank, pipes and fittings in the boiler room $175.59

2. Repairs to steam boiler 239.22

3. Changing hot water pipes and fixtures in the boiler room 46.06

4. Supplying and installing new pipes in the water intake leading from the lake to the school 240.26

Total $701.03

The amounts mentioned above are quotations received by Inspector Hamilton from John East, general contractor and builder, Fort Frances, Ont. Inspector Hamilton reports that in his opinion the quotations are reasonable for the amount of work that has to be done.

I should appreciate receiving the approval of the Honourable the Minister to awarding the above work to John East, contractor and builder.

Director.

FP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMMONS LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICES - MONTREAL, CANADA

MONTREAL
TORONTO
WINNIPEG
REGINA
SASKATOON
CALGARY
VANCOUVER
EDMONTON



Dept. of Mines & Resources
AUG 18 1939
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

August 15th, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
AUG 19 1939
REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

We have just received a letter from the Reverend P. Chatelain, Principal of the Indian Residential School, at Fort Francis, Ont, asking that we send him a cheque in the sum of $40.15 covering our credit note mailed to you under date of July 31st; by referring to this credit, you will note that it represents freight charges which were paid at Fort Francis, although our instructions were to send the shipment prepaid.

As this concerns our invoice to you dated 18th July - $873.00, which has not yet been paid, we would like to know whether it will be in order for us to send the cheque direct to Father Chatelain, and, if so, presume that our credit note referred to above will not be deducted from your remittance when paying invoice No. 24699 of July 18th.

Awaiting your response to this letter, we are,

Yours very truly,

SIMMONS LIMITED,

RG/MB.

Credit Department.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
August 21, 1939.

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant with reference to our order No. 24508 of June 21, 1939, for beds and mattresses for the Fort Frances Indian residential school.

The Department has decided to pay your account in the full amount - $273.00 - and, therefore, it will be in order for you to make a refund of $40.13 direct to Father Chatelain as suggested in our letter of the 8th instant.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Simmons Limited,
4700 St. Ambroise St.,
Montreal, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa,
August 12, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 29 1939
REGISTERED

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances Indian Agency, Electoral
District of Kenora-Rainy River.

Inspector Hamilton has submitted the following quotations on repairs urgently required at the Fort Frances Indian residential school:

1. Changing hot water tank, pipes and fittings in the boiler room $175.59

2. Repairs to steam boiler 239.22

3. Changing hot water pipes and fixtures in the boiler room 46.06

4. Supplying and installing new pipes in the water intake leading from the lake to the school 240.96

Total $701.83

The amounts mentioned above are quotations received by Inspector Hamilton from John East, general contractor and builder, Fort Frances, Ont. Inspector Hamilton reports that in his opinion the quotations are reasonable for the amount of work that has to be done.

I should appreciate receiving the approval of the Honourable the Minister to awarding the above work to John East, contractor and builder.

Director.

PP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

D

Ottawa,
August 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re: Repairs, Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

May I refer to your letter dated July 8, 1939, relating to the above-noted subject.

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a memorandum approved by the Minister. The subject matter of this memorandum, you will note, is self-explanatory. You are authorized, therefore, to proceed with the repairs at this school at a cost not to exceed $701.83.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School, 124-1-5

Fort Frances, Ont.

Aug. 21, 1939.

REGISTERED
AUG 24 1939

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

About 5 months ago I beg the Department to supply me a new range for our school. The late Mr. Spencer, our agent at the time assured me that he received from the Department the authority to purchase that range. Mr. Luckhart gave me the same assurance.

Since last March we use an electric stove and it costs a lot of money. Now, the children will be back to school on Sppt. 1st. and I regret very much that we have no stove.

Would you be good enough to let me know at once what is the intention of the Department regarding that range.

I remain, Sir,

Youre very truly,

P. Chatelain

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

Aug. 21, 1939.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
AUG 24 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I beg to advice that there is nothing done so far regarding repairs for the water system; flues for boiler; water tank etc.

Mr. Hamilton, our Inspector, recommend these repairs and I understand that estimates by Mr. East were sent to the Department.

I would appreciate very much if you would authorise these repairs.

I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1 J-

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Education, Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 26 1939
REGISTERED

Fort Frances, Ont. Aug. 23rd. 1939.

Dear Sir:-

Rev. P. Chatelaine, Principal, of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School is very anxious to have the necessary repairs made at the School before the fall term begins.

I have received no information as yet regarding the repairs to boilers or new cook stove requisitioned for. I have received an advance for labour to alter the sewage disposal drain, but cannot start this work until the Purchasing Department supplies the tile to be laydd.

Kindly advise when we may expect the tile and also concerning the boiler repairs and stove, in order that I may inform the Principal.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Ottawa, August 28, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant and to state that a few days ago Inspector Hamilton was authorized to proceed with the necessary repairs at your school.

I am today communicating with the Agent in respect to the range.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend F. Chatelain, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, August 28, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a letter received by the Department from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

You might, at your convenience, investigate the matter to which this letter refers. Please report on the cost of electricity at the school. the desirability of purchasing a range and the exact type of range that would be required, should it be decided to purchase one.

Your immediate attention to this matter will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. F. Lockhart, Esq.,
In charge, Indian Agency Office,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 17

SEP 6 1939

Fort Frances, Ont. Sept. 5th. 1939

Dear Sir:-

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 124-1-5 of the 28th. ultimo with enclosures.

Your letter dated May 3rd. addressed to the late Indian Agent, advised that the Department was prepared to supply a new cooking stove at the Residential School but requested that details of the stove required be furnished, to enable the purchasing agent place the order.

On June 20th. I forwarded a letter from the Principal in which he set out the size of stove required. This information is no doubt in the hands of the Purchasing Department.

The rate for electicity supplied at the school is 3 cents per K.W. for light and 1½ cents per K.W. for power. The Principal informs me that it cost him between $10.00 and $12.00 per month to cook for the staff alone on the electric stove. But with the return of pupils this month it will be impossible to supply meals cooked on the small electric stove.

I trust the Department will supply the new cooking range at an early date.

Yours very truly,

J. F. Lockhart,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

124-1-5

Ottawa, September 11, 1939.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF...

Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-422

SHIP TO Reverend P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, FORT FRANCES, Ontario.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Cooking Range with warming closet, for kitchen. - length - 5 ft. 4½ in.; width - 2 ft. 10 in.; height of range 3 ft. 8 in. chimney 6 ft. from floor.				
	NOTE: - The above information is all that has been supplied. Provided a range can be secured for a price not exceeding $200.00, you may proceed with the purchase. It would be appreciated if this requisition would receive immediate attention, as the present cooking range at the school is useless.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1)

124-1-5

Ottawa, September 11, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the range requested for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

As it appears from your letter that this school requires a new range, it has been decided to request the Purchasing Agent to arrange immediate purchase.

I would point out, however, that we have already supplied this school, during the current fiscal year, beds and mattresses to the value of $273.00, and have also authorized repairs and improvements to the hot water tank, steam boiler and water intake at a probable cost of $701.83. When the cost of the range is added, it will mean that the Department has dealt very generously with the Fort Frances Residential School during the current fiscal year, and in view of the lack of funds, it will not be possible to consider other repairs, improvements or new equipment during the balance of this fiscal year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,

J. F. Lockhart, Esq.,
In charge, Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 124-1-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 39253

Order No

July 29 19 38

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 02-622

SHIP TO J. F. Lockhart, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required **Repairs to sewage disposal system**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3000	Weeping tile, inside measurement 4"				
	Note: The Indian Agent suggests that these be purchased locally from the John East Company Ltd., Fort Frances. They will cost approximately $390.00. They are required for repairs to the sewage disposal system and it would be appreciated if the order were placed immediately as it is desired to do the work at the earliest possible date.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P. Shelton

APPROVED— R. Lunan

Director

Form 37—Req 9118

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5 Order No 27408

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 29203-15-50nt.

John East, 14th September, 1939.

Fort Frances, Ontario.

RX'D.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

J. F. Lockhart, Esq.,

Acting Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3000	Weeping tile, inside measurement 4", For repairing the sewage disposal system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.	11	$350 00

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
SEP 18 1939

Prices F.O.B. Fort Frances, as per your quotation of September 11, 1939

Shipping Instructions: J. F. Lockhart, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Vote 70 Allot. No. 10-691

Encumbrance No. 1298 Date to be delivered: Immediately.

Freight or Express charges paid..

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL
TORONTO
WINNIPEG
REGINA
SASKATOON

SIMMONS LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICES - MONTREAL, CANADA



Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
AUG 22 1939
CALGARY EDMONTON VANCOUVER VICTORIA

August 21st, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

We wrote you on Tuesday, August the 15th, in regard to a letter we have received from Rev. Father Chatelain, Principal of the Indian Residential School at Fort Francis, Ont, and we are, naturally, anxious to reply to this letter without delay. Under these circumstances, will you please let us have some information in this regard?

Yours very truly,

SIMMONS LIMITED,

RG/MS. Credit Department.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 10 1939
REGISTERED

Fort Frances, Ont. Oct. 6th. 1939.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Sewage Disposal at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

I regret to advise that the above mentioned work has been suspended for the present, due to the fact, that the information supplied by the Department of Health, Toronto, which was contained in your letter No. 124-1-5, July 4th.1939, was not correct.

From the extract as shown in your letter, they state, that field tile placed from 2 to 2½ feet deep would give satisfactory results, and it was on this basis that we estimated $200.00 for labour to trench and lay 3000 feet of tile.

Before commencing this work we had Mr. Kay, Field Officer from the Department of Health, come to Fort Frances and outline the work. After Mr. Kay examined the Septic Tank, he stated, that the field tile would have to be placed 9 feet deep, owing to the construction and depth of the tank. At this depth no drainage could be had, as the tile would then be in clay. Also, at that depth there would be danger of seepage from the lake.

Mr. Kay, who appears to have had considerable experience with septic tanks, advises, that no work be started at present, as the $200.00 allowed would be of no value.

I have requested Mr. Kay to forward a detailed report of exactly what is required and I would suggest that you take this matter up with the Department of Health, Toronto, who by this date should be in possession of all the particulars.

The tile and septic tank fittings are on the ground, ready for installation, when a solution can be arrived at.

Yours very truly,

J.F.Lockhart,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
October 13, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of June 21 last in connection with the sewage disposal bed at the Fort Frances Indian residential school. The information contained in your letter was forwarded to our Indian Agent at Fort Frances, the necessary tile work purchased and the Agent was instructed to arrange for the disposal bed along the lines suggested by you.

For your information I enclose a copy of a letter which has just been received from our Agent and I should appreciate receiving any comments you care to make.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. E. Berry,
Director,
Sanitary Engineering Division,
Dept. of Health,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CNT 6296
5-36

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

Telephoned

TO BE

Otherwise is character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

A236 14

FORTFRANCES ONT 14 1012A

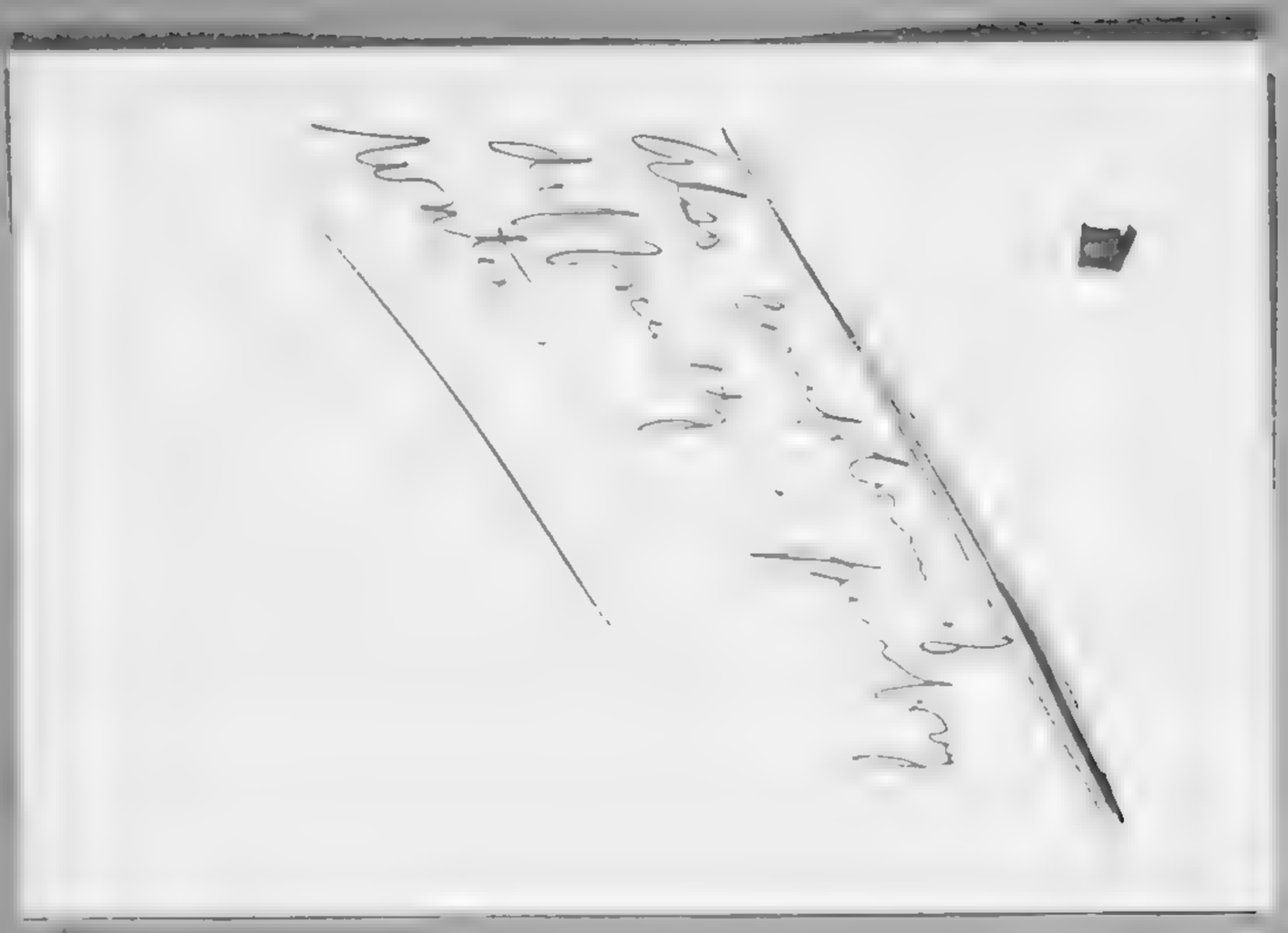
THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT

REQUEST IMMEDIATE ACTION FOR SEWAGE TANK WATER PIPE TO THE LAKE AND KITCHEN STOVE

P CHATELAIN OMI INDIAN SCHOOL.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER X
IF NEITHER CLASS IS MARKED AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS DESIRED OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

PREPAID | COLLECT | CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

184-1-5

OCTOBER 18 1939

J. LOCHEART
ACTING INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES ONT

DEPARTMENT UNABLE TO SEE THAT ANY FURTHER FUNDS ARE ONLY REQUIRED AT FORT FRANCES SCHOOL BUT NOTIFICATION THAT SCHOOL IS GIVING UNSATISFACTORY SERVICE - stop - AM ALSO ADVISED THAT SCHOOL MANAGEMENT IS EXPERIENCING DIFFICULTY IN PUMPING WATER - stop - PLEASE INTERVIEW PRINCIPAL AND ADVISE FULLY REGARDING BOTH MATTERS AT ONCE

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The W. H. Hardware Co. Limited

ESTABLISHED 1898
INCORPORATED 1911

HARDWARE AND METAL MERCHANTS
IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS

Fort Frances, Ont. January 31, 1939

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs
Town

INVOICE NO. SHIPPED TO

TERMS VIA ORDERED BY

INTEREST 6% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

		Jan. 3, 1939				
1		Bl ck Nipple 1½" close			12	
1		" " 1½" x 3			15	
1		" " 2 x 3			20	
1		Brass Globe Valve 1"		3	65	4 12
		Jan. 5, 1939				
1		Galvad. Elbow 1½"				50
		Jan. 6, 1939				
1		Galvad. Union 1½"		1	00	
1		" Nipple 1½ x 4			26	
1		" Union 1"			55	
20½		Wt. " Pipe 1½"	.27	5	55	
1		Galvad. Elbows			75	
		Time Plumber		3	50	
						11 [illegible]
						13 [illegible]

N. Chatelain: Gen
Français

(Copie)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Wells Hardware Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ont.

1939

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	AMOUNT
TOTAL	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan. 31	To O/a Account covering goods supplied for repairs at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	16	22
	Class. No. 76-09-615		
	23.10.39		
	TOTAL	16	22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Agent

No. 628/39

DATE October 16th. 1939.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

124-1-5

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, September 11, 1939.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF...

Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-422

SHIP TO..... Reverend P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, FORT FRANCES, Ontario.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Cooking Range with warming closet, for kitchen. - length - 5 ft. 4½ in.; width - 2 ft. 10 in.; height of range 3 ft. 8 in. chimney 6 ft. from floor.				
	NOTE: - The above information is all that has been supplied. Provided a range can be secured for a price not exceeding $200.00, you may proceed with the purchase. It would be appreciated if this requisition would receive immediate attention, as the present cooking range at the school is useless.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6145, File 403-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 28071

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 124-1-5.

Receipt Form

File No. 28687 15/2 Ont.

General Steel Wares Ltd.,
P. O. Box 245,
Montreal, P. Q.

October 17th, 1939

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	#30-40 McClary D.O.H. range with warming closet, wood fire box, for chimney 6 ft. from floor		$168 00
	Tax		13 44
			$181 44
	Shipping weight 1125 lbs. Size 66 x 32, height 30 inches		
	Confirmation of verbal order to your local representative.		

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
OCT 19 1939

WHV/VB

Prices F O.B. Fort Frances, Ont. as per your quotation of Mr. A. E. Woolams local agent, 17th instant.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Vote 78 Allot. 15-422

Encumbrance No. 1557

Date to be delivered: To reach destination not later than the 27th instant.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Ac 10, Volume 6195, File 453-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

(2)

The stoppage is between the school and the septic tank, as the plumber ran the rod through from the lake shore to the septic tank and it is free from that end. The Principal is having the school boys dig up the main between the school and the septic tank, to see if any roots from the trees have interfered with the pipes.

The question of diverting the sewage from the lake to a tile bed, in my opion, is an engineering problem, as reported in my letter dated October 6th.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Clerk in Charge,
Fort Frances Agency.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE No. 17

OCT 23 1939

Fort Frances, Ont. Oct. 20th. 1939.

Dear Sir:-

Upon receipt of your Night Letter received yesterday, concerning difficulty encountered with sewage and pumping water at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, I proceeded to the School and had a plumber accompany me.

We found the pumping facilities in good order. Pumps were started and tanks filled in the usual length of time. The Principal admitted that the pumps were working alright now. A week or ten days ago they did have difficulty in getting water and upon inspection a fish was found in the intake pipe, having slipped through the check-valve or it may have grown in the pipe. However, since this was removed the pumping has been O.K.

Another complaint he had was that hot water was to be found in the cold water pipes. This can be understood, as a new hot water tank was installed recently and being free from any corrosion, heats faster and supplies more hot water than they are using. When the pressure rises in the hot water tank if forces the hot water back through the cold water pipes as it is the only place it can go and circulates through the building. When the same situation arises in a town residence, the hot water backs up and is forced out into the main, but at the school where there is no main it has to go back to the water tanks. This can be overcome by placing a check-valve on the cold water pipe at the hot water tank and a saftey valve placed on the hot water tank, then when the pressure rises in the tank it sets off the saftey valve as it cannot back through the cold water intake pipe.

The sewage had been blocked and backed up in the school. Water had risen in one room and filled the school with odor.

Upon enquiries yesterday I found out that the school does not supply the children with toilet paper but gives them old newspaper. I believe a lot of their trouble with the sewage blocking is due to this practice, when one realizes the amount of newspaper put into the sewage by 88 children.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1 S

D

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

OFFICE OF

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Toronto, October 21, 1939.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School

I have your letter of the 13th enclosing a copy of a letter from J. F. Lockhart of Fort Frances.

When our Mr. Kay was at Fort Frances, and when the tank was dug up it was found that the outlet tile was at a considerably greater depth than was anticipated.

I might point out that it was impossible for this department to get any information on this originally, no one seemed to know what plans had been made.

Obviously, it is not desirable or feasible to put these tiles at a depth of 9 feet. The cost would be [illegible] and it would be difficult to get drainage. What was suggested when our Mr. Kay was there was that a small chamber be installed, and an electrically operated pump be placed in this. This would lift the liquid from the tank to the tile bed. The tiles could be laid then, near the surface, and good results could be expected. This will add to the cost somewhat but it will not be a large figure. Mr. Kay, at the time of his visit gave explicit instructions to the principal of the school, and no great difficulty should be involved in having this installed.

If there is any doubt about any particular point please let me know.

Yours very truly,

A E Berry

Director,
Sanitary Engineering Division.

.../ON

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

D

Ottawa,
October 24, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant in connection with the difficulty encountered with sewage and pumping water at the Fort Frances Indian residential school.

You may arrange for the purchase and installation of a check valve on the cold water pipe at the hot water tank, also a safety valve on the hot water tank.

I also enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter just received from the Department of Health, Toronto.

You will note from this letter that they suggest the installation of a small chamber and an electrically operated pump. Please advise by wire the cost of following out this suggestion.

It is understood, of course, that in addition to the chamber and the pump it will be necessary to dig the drain as previously suggested and for which the tile have already been supplied.

Yours truly,

Mr. J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Office,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, October 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, please inform the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School that toilet paper must be supplied in future. As you mention, there is no doubt that the use of newspaper will block the sewage system. On the occasion of your visits to the school you should make certain that our instructions in the above regard are carried out.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart,
In charge Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, October 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, in connection with the sewage system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. Mr. J. F. Lockhart, who is in charge of the Fort Frances agency, is being advised of the contents of your letter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. E. Berry,
Director, Sanitary Engineering Division,
Department of Health,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check number of words this is a full-rate message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

TELEGRAPHS CANADIAN NATIONAL CABLES

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

F2 Y Z 46 COLLECT NL

FORT FRANCES ONT OCT 26 1939

THE SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA ONT

FORWARD SKETCH OR PLAN SHOWING SIZE OF CHAMBER TO BE INSTALLED ALSO SIZE AND MAKE OF PUMP NECESSARY VIA AIR MAIL LOCAL MAN HESITATES TO QUOTE WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION PREVIOUSLY SUGGESTED DEPTH OF TILE TWO AND ONE HALF FEET SHALL I PROCEED WITH WORK AT THIS DEPTH

J F LOCKHART

1A

unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

194-1-5

Ottawa, October 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I regret having to bother you again about the sewage situation at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. Although a copy of your letter of the 21st instant was forwarded to our Agent and in this letter you mentioned that Mr. Kay had given explicit instructions to the Principal, the Agent wires me today as follows:-

> "Forward sketch or plan showing size of chamber to be installed also size and make of pump necessary via air mail Local man hesitates to quote without this information Previously suggested depth of tile two and one half feet Shall I proceed with work at this depth?"

I would appreciate any further information that you would care to supply in order that I may reply to our Agent. Possibly Mr. Kay would be kind enough to again visit this school and give the Agent the necessary instructions.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. E. Berry,
Director, Sanitary Engineering Division,
Department of Health,
Toronto, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Fort Frances, Ont. Oct. 25th. 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to bring to your attention the items on the enclosed invoice, which are listed under "work on Intake".

When John East submitted his estimate for installing new pipes in the water intake leading from the lake, the water level was low. By the time his tender was accepted, the water was a lot higher and the work could only have been done by sheet-piling and pumping out several hundred feet into the lake. His estimate was not figured on sheet-piling at all.

By placing a check-valve on the intake pipe at the shore line, the priming was retained, and an ample supply of water can now be obtained, without laying a new supply of pipes into the lake. Consequently Mr. East's estimate is reduced from $701.83 to $531.22.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 1939
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

531 22
417 31
11341

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134-1-3

Ottawa,
November 1, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account covering the cost of labour and material supplied to the Fort Frances residential school in connection with repairs to the boilers, water pipes etc. I should appreciate receiving a purchase order for the following items:

$ 175.59
239.22
12.00
1.00

$ 427.81

The coding for this will be 463-76-10-691.

In connection with these repairs I would refer you to memorandum to the Deputy Minister dated August 18. The Minister approved the expenditure covered by the attached voucher.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

INVOICED FROM MONTREAL SHIPPED FROM L FORY SALESMAN C 83 DATE OCT 19/39

SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, DOMINION GOV'T., OTTAWA, ONT.

SHIPPED TO REV. P.CHAPELAIN O.M.I. PRINCIPAL INDIAN RESERVE SCHOOL FT. FRANCES, ONT BRANCH NO K 7929 REFER TO REGISTER K 8197

YOUR ORDER NO 25671 PAY'T TERMS NET 30 SHIPPING TERMS X FT. FRANCES VIA CNR FFO CAR NO

CAT NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
48573	1	39-40 DBLE OV HOTEL RANGE WITH WOOD FIREBOX	168.00	168.00		
48581	1	WARMING CLOSET FOR DO				
69081		SALES TAX 5%		16.94	NET	151.94

2 CTNS 1100#

P Chaplain pour Principal

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS.
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS.
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

FORM NO. 2060-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

INVOICED FROM MONTREAL SHIPPED FROM L FORY SALESMAN C 83 DATE OCT 19/39

SOLD TO. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, DOMINION GOV'T., OTTAWA, ONT.

SHIPPED TO REV. P.CHAPELAIN O.M.I. PRINCIPAL INDIAN RESERVE SCHOOL FT. FRANCES, ONT BRANCH NO K 7929 REFER TO K 2197

YOUR ORDER NO 25071 PAY'T TERMS NET 30 SHIPPING TERMS K FT. FRANCES VIA CNR PPD CAR NO

CAT NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
48675	1 ea	39-40 DBLE DW HOTEL RANGE WITH WOOD FIREBOX	168.00	168.00		
48681	1 ea	WARMING CLOSET FOR DO				
66091		SALES TAX 8%		13.44	NET	181.94 *

2 CTES 1160#

P. Chapelain ocm
Principal

2-11-39

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING

FORM NO 2066 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES

L FORY LIMITED

MONTREAL

C 83

OCT. 19/39

INVOICED FROM

SHIPPED FROM

SALESMAN

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
DOMINION GOV'T.,
OTTAWA, ONT.

SOLD TO.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
O.M.I. PRINCIPAL,
INDIAN RESERVE
ROMOOL, FT. FRANCES, ONT.

K 7969

K 4197

28071 NET 30 A FT. FRANCES LHR PPD

YOUR ORDER NO	PAY'T TERMS	SHIPPING	VIA			
CAT NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
48673	1	39-40 OAKLE OV HOTEL RGE WITH WOOD FIRLBX	168.00	168.00 NET		168.00
46681	1	WARM. CLOSET FOR LO				
		S TAX 8%				13.44
						181.44

S C 11609

"CORRECT COPY"

P. Chatel ass Orin
Principal

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING

FORM NO. 2006-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

MONTREAL

1433

OCT. 12/39

DATE

INVOICED FROM

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
DOMINION GOV'T.,
OTTAWA, ONT.

SALESMAN

SHIPPED TO

REV. P. CHATELAIN, O.M.I.
INDIAN RESERVE
SCHOOL, FT. FRANKLIN, ONT.

BRANCH NO. K 7923

REFER TO REGISTER K 8197

20071 NET 30 R FT. FRANKLIN CAR PPD

YOUR ORDER NO	PAY'T TERMS	SHIPPING TERMS	VIA	CAR NO.
CA 38675				

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
1 Doz	39-40 DOLE OV HOTEL RGE WITH WOOD FINISH	168.00	168.00	NET	168.00
1 @	WARM. CLOSET FOR LO				
8 TAX 5%					13.44
					181.44

S C 11000

"CORRECT DOCOPY"

P. Chatelain, Oblat
Principal

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

MONTREAL 83

18433

OCT. 19/39

INVOICED FROM: DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, DOMINION GOV'T., OTTAWA, ONT.

SOLD TO:

SALESMAN: REV. P. CHAPELAIN, O.M.I. PRINCIPAL, INDIAN RESERVE SCHOOL, FT. FRANCES, ONT.

DATE: K 7929

BRANCH NO.

SHIPPED TO: REFER TO THIS NO. K 2197

25071 NET 30 X FT. FRANCES LNR PPD

YOUR ORDER NO.	PAY'T TERMS	SHIPPING TERMS	VIA	CAR NO			
CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT		AMOUNT
48675	1 ea	39-40 DOLL BY HOTEL MFG WITH WOOD FINISH	168.00	168.00 NET			168.00
48681	1 ea	WARD. CLOSET FOR DO					
66021	8	TAX 8%					13.44
							181.44

2 ☐ 1109

"CORRECT & COPY"

P Chapelain O.M.I.
Principal

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING

FORM NO 8066-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

MONTREAL 83

18433

OCT. 19/59

INVOICED FROM

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES.
DOMINION GOV'T..
OTTAWA, ONT.

SOLD TO

SALESMAN REV. P. CHAMBERLAIN, DATE K 7929

SHIPPED TO O.M.I. PRINCIPAL BRANCH NO.
INDIAN RESERVE REFER TO K 8197
SCHOOL, FT. FRANCES ONT.

86071 NET 30 X FT. FRANCES CNR PPD

YOUR ORDER NO.	PAY'T TERMS	SHIPPING TERMS	VIA	CAR NO
46675				

	QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
46681	1	39-40 OIL DE MOTTE'S WITH WOOD FINISH	168.00	168.00	NET	168.00
46681	1	WARM. BLANKET FOR CO				
66081	8	TAX 8%				13.44
						181.44

2 BX 1100#

"CORRECT COPY"

P. Chamberlain Rev.
Principal

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

FORM NO 2000-S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Volume 8273, File 470-2, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

18433

INVOICED FROM MONTREAL SHIPPED FROM L FDRY SALESMAN C 83 OCT. DATE 18/39

SOLD TO. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, DOMINION GOV'T., OTTAWA, ONT.

SHIPPED TO REV. P. CHAPELAIN, O.M.I. PRINCIPAL, INDIAN RESERVE SCHOOL, FT. FRANCES, ONT.

BRANCH NO K 7929
REFER TO REGISTER NUMBER K 2197

YOUR ORDER NO 28071 PAY'T TERMS NET 30 SHIPPING TERMS X FT. FRANCES, VIA CNR PPD CAR NO

CAT NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
48675	1 ea	39-40 DBLE OV HOTEL RGE WITH WOOD FIREBX	168.00	168.00	NET	168.00
48681	1 "	WARM. CLOSET FOR DO				
66021		S TAX 8%				13.44
						181.44 *
	2 CT	1100#				

Department of Mines & Resources, Ind an Affairs Branch. NOV 2 1939 REGISTERED

"CORRECTED COPY"

Received in good order.
P. Chapelain omi
Principal

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING. FORM NO. 2060-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
Oct. 26th. 1939.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart, Acting Indian Agent,
Fort Frances.

Dear Sir:-

I would appriciate very much if you would obtain from the Department the authority to get a chimney sweeper. There are four chimneys at the school and I presume that $25.00 will do.

I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain

P. Chatelain, O. M. I.
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 17

Fort Frances, Ont. Oct. 30th. 1939.

NOV 2 1939

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School concerning cleaning the chimneys at the School.

I would recommend that this work be done if funds are available.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
November 4, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo it is considered that the school management should be responsible for cleaning the chimneys at the Fort Frances school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart,
Clerk in Charge,
Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 187

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., October 1 th 1939

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Fort Frances, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	3000 Drain Tile 4" 11/				
	1 Only Anthes 6" cyphon Trap for cess pool				$80.00

638/39

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 12043-37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO John East,

ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ont.

1939

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 10	To 3000 feet of drain tile 4" supplied to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for use in diverting sewage from the lake, as per voucher attached.	330 00
	Authority Dept. Order No.27409.Sept.14/39	
	" 1 only Andes Syphon for above	50 00
	Authority 121-1-5. July 22nd. 1939.	
	Class. No. 76-12-415	
	30-10-39	
	TOTAL	380 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 3439

638/39
VOUCHER No.....

Agent

DATE October 25th. 1939.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., October 1 th 193 9

SOLD TO [illegible]

[illegible]

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	prk at Indian Reserve School				
	upp y and Instal New Hot Water Tank, pipes and Fittings as per Contract			175.54	
	Supply and instal 38 new Boiler Tubes contract			[illegible]	
	Changing M.w.pipes to fixtures in boiler room as per Contract			45.[illegible]	
	Work on intake Plumber 9 hours 1.00			[illegible]	
	1 hour 8 " .55			4.[illegible]	
	16 " .45			[illegible]	
	1 2" Check Valve			7.05	
	6 ft 2" Galv Pipe .45			[illegible]	
	3 yds Gravel 1.50			[illegible]	
	3 Hrs man & Truck 1.40			[illegible]	
	2 Shaft Bearings			[illegible]	
	1 14" Gauge Glass and [illegible]			[illegible]	
					$ 501.28

(637/29)

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 13843-37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .. ..

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO John East,

ADDRESS .... Fort Frances, Ont.

1939

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 10	To Labour and Material supplied to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School in the repair of boilers, water pipes etc., as per voucher attached.	531	22
	Class. No. 76-10-693		
	Authority 124-1-5, August 25th. 1939 addressed to Winnipeg Office.		
	TOTAL	531	22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5430

VOUCHER No. 637/39

J. Goodall
Agent

DATE October 25th. 1939.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order Nº 28378

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

"[redacted]CMoD

Receipt Form

File No. 15-2

Ottawa, November 2, 1939. 19

John East, Esq., ...

Fort Frances, Ont. ...

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoice received -

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase - Fort Frances Agency Fort Frances Indian Residential School		
1-2	Supply and install new hot water tank, pipes and fittings		$173.59
	Supply and install 30 new boiler tubes		239.22
	[illegible]		[illegible]
	Shaft bearings		13.00
	24" Gauge glass and rubbers		1.00
			$427.81

As per invoice of Oct. 10th, 1939.
Voucher No. 637/39, Oct. 25, 1939.

Authority - Dr. McGill's memorandum to the Deputy Minister, dated Aug. 12th, 1939, and approved by The Minister.

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Already received

camp

Vote..... 78 Allot. 39-691 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1691 Already delivered -

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
November 1, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account covering the cost of labour and material supplied to the Fort Frances residential school in connection with repairs to the boilers, water pipes etc. I should appreciate receiving a purchase order for the following items:

$ 175.59
239.22
12.00
1.00
$ 427.81

The coding for this will be 463-76-10-691.

In connection with these repairs I would refer you to memorandum to the Deputy Minister dated August 12. The Minister approved the expenditure covered by the attached voucher.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
November 10, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has just received the attached account. No authority appears to have been given for the purchase and I am, therefore, returning it to you.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 187

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., October 31st 1939

SOLD TO Department of Indian affairs

Fort Frances, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 9% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct [illegible]	Instal Relief Valve on Hot Water Tank at Indian School [illegible] Number ashore 1.00			[illegible]	
	1 Red Top Relief Valve			6[illegible].15	
	1 1" Swing Check Valve 150lb			[illegible].7	
	2 1" Close Nipples .07			.14	
	1 ¾" X 2" " "			.37	
	1 [illegible]" " Tee			.15	
					14.91

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 13043-37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO John East,

ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 31	To Supplying and installing safety valve on Hot water tank and check valve on cold water pipe Line at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	14	91
	Class. No. 76-12-422		
	Authority 124-1-5, October 24th. 1939.		
	20-11-39.		
	TOTAL	14	91

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 2430

..... Agent

VOUCHER NO. 673/39

DATE November 20th. 1939.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

INVOICED FROM MONTREAL SHIPPED FROM L FORY SALESMAN C 83 DATE OCT 19/39

SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, DOMINION GOV'T., OTTAWA, ONT.

SHIPPED TO REV. P.CHAPELAIN O.M.I. PRINCIPAL INDIAN RELIEVE SCHOOL FT. FRANCES, ONT BRANCH NO K 7929 REFER TO K 2197

YOUR ORDER NO 28073 PAY'T TERMS NET 30 SHIPPING TERMS X FT. FRANCES VIA CNR PPD CAR NO

CAT NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
48675	1 Dy	32-40 DBLE OV HOTEL RANGE WITH WOOD FIREBOX	168.00	168.00		
48661	1 Dy	WARMING CLOSET FOR DO				
66021		SALES TAX 8%		13.44	NET	181.44

2 CTES 1100#

NOV 4 1939

Ft. Charlton ont
Penayai

...IDENTIAL SCHOOL
ORT FRANCES

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS.
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING FORM NO 2068 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

[illegible] JOHN EAST C[illegible], LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. October 31st 193.

SOLD TO [illegible]

[illegible]

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 9% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
		L...			
Oct 20	Inspect Sewers at Indian School [illegible]	NX		4.[illegible]	
	16 ft 6" Sewer Pipe 45/			7.[illegible]	9.7[illegible]

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 13843-37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO John. ...t,

ADDRESS ...ort ...rances, Ont.

1939

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ...

DATE

VOTE ALLOT	C R	AGENCY AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 31	To inspecting sewers at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School as per night letter dated Oct. 10th.	$ 70
	Class. No. 76-[illegible]-689	
	20-1139	
TOTAL		$ 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
B. 820

No. 668/39

DATE

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER X
PLACE SUCH NUMBER AN X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVED AT | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

124-1-5

NOVEMBER 14 1939

J F LOCKHART
CLERK IN CHARGE
INDIAN AGENCY
FORT FRANCES ONT

PRINCIPAL FORT FRANCES SCHOOL HAS AGAIN COMPLAINED TO DEPARTMENT THAT SEWAGE AND WATER SYSTEMS ARE NOT WORKING PROPERLY - stop - PLEASE VISIT THE SCHOOL AT ONCE AND ASCERTAIN WHAT IS THE TROUBLE AND ADVISE ME

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. General Files.
Vol. 10, Volume 6773, File 403-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

OFFICE OF

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Toronto, November 7, 1939.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Fort Frances School

I regret that it was necessary to delay an answer to your letter of the 27th until Mr. Kay returned to the city.

He has been in touch with one of the equipment people in Toronto, concerning prices on a suitable pump and tank for the installation at Fort Frances. I am forwarding to you a copy of this bulletin, and it would seem possible that if you were to purchase a metal tank and install it at the present tank it would serve the purpose nicely. You could, of course, build a concrete tank if you so prefer, but I imagine you will be able to get a metal one at a reasonable cost; of course the concrete unit would last longer.

If there is any additional information that you desire, please let me know.

Yours very truly,

A E Berry

Director,
Sanitary Engineering Division.

AEB/ON

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6105, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
November 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:

On receipt of your telegram of the 26th ultimo we wrote to the Department of Health, Toronto. The following reply has been received:

"He has been in touch with one of the equipment people in Toronto, concerning prices on a suitable pump and tank for the installation at Fort Frances. I am forwarding to you a copy of this bulletin, and it would seem possible that if you were to purchase a metal tank and install it at the present tank it would serve the purpose nicely. You could, of course, build a concrete tank if you so prefer, but I imagine you will be able to get a metal one at a reasonable cost; of course the concrete unit would last longer.

"If there is any additional information that you desire, please let me know."

I attach the bulletin to which the Director of the Sanitary Engineering Division, Department of Health, refers.

As you were previously advised we have been informed that the Rev. Principal was fully instructed by Mr. Kay regarding the installation necessary. If you consider you have now sufficient information to proceed with the work you may do so and, in that event, you may wire the firm whose name is given on the attached bulletin and have them forward their heavy duty model as shown on the last page of the bulletin. It is noted that this can be secured at a cost of $59.50 plus 10%.

Yours truly,

Mr. J. F. Lockhart,
Clerk In Charge,
Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

218-11 A.R.C.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GR

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

536 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 15th, 1939.

Dear Sir,

Rev. Father Provencher and the principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, called today to discuss the sewage disposal situation. I understand this matter has been placed before the Department for their consideration and that estimates have been obtained in connection with a disposal field and also for supplying an electric pump for the purpose of pumping the sewage from the septic tank.

There seems to be considerable doubt in the minds of the Principal and the Rev. Father Provencher as to the best method of handling the situation. In view of the information I have, I would like to suggest that a further expression of opinion be obtained from an engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch.

After a decision has been made as to what action should be taken, I am convinced that the most satisfactory and the most economical way of carrying out the work, would be to allow the school authorities permission to employ Mr. Desrosiers, who the Department already know as foreman on several building enterprises which have been carried out during the past two or three years. I believe the Rev. Father principal would be willing to submit a quotation, and if the work were undertaken by them, it would be carried out to their entire satisfaction. I believe the sewage has backed up into the school on different occasions and this matter should be attended to without further delay.

I would be glad to know where this matter stands and what action the Department decide to take.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Yours very truly,
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Builders Supplies of All Descriptions

Estimates Furnished

JOHN EAST

General Contractor and Builder

Heating and Sanitary Engineer

Fort Frances
Ontario

Cement
Lime
Plaster
Wall Board
Roofing
Building Paper

November 15th 1939.

J.F.Lockhart,Esq Continued

who was at the school the time this work was done was in town a few days ago, and discussing the matter with him he informed me that the line was out about 1800ft and a piece of pipe turned up at the end about 4ft or so with a Galvanized screen around the open end, Iam of the opinion this screen has rotted off permitting obstruction at the end when pump is working,. Since this is in about 18ft of water it would be neccessary to have diver go down and replace this screen.

At the time I was called to inspect Sewer system on account of clogging I advised to dig up at two points and run cable through as at this particular place a number of trees were growing and I believed it possible for the roots to be bothering, I notice that this has not yet been done, I futher advised using toilet paper instead of newspaper to eliminate clogging, and as I understand that no difficulty is now being experienced it is possible the latter suggestion may have remedied the trouble.

Yours Truly.

John East

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

JOHN EAST

GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEER

FORT FRANCES
ONTARIO

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

CEMENT
LIME
PLASTER
WALL BOARD
ROOFING
BUILDING PAPER

November 15th 1939.

Mr J.F.Lockhart
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Fort Frances. Ont.

Dear Sir.

With reference to water supply and sewer system at Indian School. As you are aware I have completed all my contract with the exception of intake line out in lake, which was discussed with you at the time, explaining why it was inadvisable to proceed with the work on account of high water

About a month ago I was called up there on account intake being plugged, I traced this trouble to a lage Jack Fish in the line close to pump, after this was cleared everything was fine until about a week ago when the line was again plugged, this time I cleared all the pipes down to the lake shore and found the stopage in the lake intake, I dug out at this point and connected a force pump and cleared the line, after which I pumped some oil through to discover the end of line and find out whether or not it was broken I found the line ran out about 1800ft and was not broken I am of the opinion that this line will not need to be replaced for a good many years . The principle who was

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1 J

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 17

Fort Frances, Ont. Nov. 15th. 1939.

Dear Sir:-

Upon receipt of your night letter re sewage and water complaint, made by the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, I immediately went out to the school to interview him concerning same. I was unable to see the Principal who was absent in Winnipeg. I did, however, see his hired man, Joe Lambert, who operates the pumps and has had considerable work with the sewage.

I enquired of Mr. Lambert what trouble they were having with the water now. He stated that they were getting water O.K. but that the pump was missing once in awhile. I also enquired regarding the sewage and he stated that it had only stopped once since it was attended to lately and that only for a short time as they pushed a red through and cleared the obstruction. This obstruction was no doubt caused by the use of newspaper instead of toilet paper, which I reported previsouly. I have advised the Principal, as instructed, that the use of newspaper in the toilets must stop immediately.

I have also requested Mr. East, who has performed all repair work at the school for a period of years, to outline fully just what has been done and what suggestions he has to offer, to illiminate these repeated complaints being sent to the Department.

I enclose Mr. East's letter for your perusal, whereby you will see what has been done, in an endeavour to correct the trouble.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
November 24, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant in connection with a complaint that you have received regarding the sewage disposal at the Fort Frances Indian residential school.

We have had several similar complaints and the Indian Agent has very carefully investigated these and made some repairs. As you can judge from the copies of letters attached Mr. Lockhart considers that there is no reason why the sewage disposal system at this school should not function satisfactorily if the staff give it the proper attention.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 4m3-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

Nov. 20th. 1939.

Mr. F. J. Lockhart,

Clerk in Charge,

Fort Frances.

Dear Sir:-

Following our conversation a few days ago, regarding the safety valve on the high pressure boiler in the laundry; I beg to report that as far as I know, it is dangerous; and I dont want to take any responsability for what may happened. I would appreciate if you would take the matter up with the boiler inpector or with the Department.

I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,

J. Chatelain, O.M.I.

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 17

NOV 24

Fort Frances, Ont. Nov. 21st, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, relative to safety valve on the high pressure boiler.

The boiler inspector only recently examined the boilers at the school and issued the necessary cerificates. I am at a loss to understand how he could issued the cerificates if the valve is as bad as the letter indicates or why this matter was not brought to his attention when at the school.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6145, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1-4-1-C

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 17

Fort Frances, Ont. Nov. 21st. 1939.

Dear Sir:-

Please be advised that toilet paper is now being supplied throughout the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Fort Frances, Ont. Nov. 22nd. 1939.

Dear Sir:-

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 124-1-5 of the 18th. instant, relative to proposed work on diverting the sewage at the Indian Residential School.

The season is too far advanced to continue this work this fall, as the frost is now in the ground and digging would be slow work and the cost greater.

I would recommend that this work be suspended until the frost is out next spring. In the mean time the Sanitary Engineering Division could prepare a plan showing in detail, just what should be done to give satisfactory results.

In the opinion of local men, the outlet of 1¼" in the pump suggested by the Sanitary Division, is not large enough. They contend, that this pump is designed for handling water only, but for the particular work required here, there would always be the danger of a hard substance or paper getting into the pumping chamber and blocking such a small outlet. Then again, this pump is only 3'5" over all, which would result in it having to be installed approximately 6' below the surface.

The Principal can offer no information regarding installation and insists that he never was instructed in this connection.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
November 30, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant with reference to a request that you have received for a new safety valve on the high pressure boiler at the Fort Frances residential school. In your letter you refer to a recent examination of the boilers by the boiler inspector. This report has not yet reached us.

I enclose, for your information, a copy of the last report that we have received from the boiler inspector. You will note in the third paragraph of that report that he refers to a new safety valve that is required. I feel that you are in the best position to decide whether or not a new safety valve is necessary and, if so, you may arrange for its purchase.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart,
Clerk in Charge,
Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont. Nov. 20th. 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I have been requested by the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School to forward the enclosed account.

In explanation of this account, I wish to report, that when the school management dug up the sewer pipe at the outlet to the lake, in an endeavour to locate the stoppage, several pipes were broken as they had been cemented together. As no sewer pipe was available, it was necessary to box in the drain. Hence the expenditure for lumber.

Relative to the amount shown for labour, I wish to bring to your attention, that these men are hired help employed by the school management.

I would recommend the payment for lumber, but the payment of labour, I would prefer to leave to the Department's discretion.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 27 1939
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5.

Ottawa, December 2nd, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, the Department finds it necessary to return the account which you submit in favour of the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School in connection with the sewage and water system. The labour was supplied by the school staff, and the Department does not see any necessity for our being requested to make payment to them.

Regarding the charge of $25.26 for lumber, it will be necessary to have a receipted account from the firm from whom this lumber was purchased.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Enc.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart,
Clerk in Charge,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

95124

AGENT'S REPORT ON FT. FRANCES AGENCY FOR NOVEMBER 1939.

x x x

EXD.

During the early part of the month the school management at the Residential school experienced some difficulty with their water supply, but this has been corrected.

x x x

J.F. Lockhart.
Clerk in Charge.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEC 7 1939 OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

Fort Frances, Ont. Dec. 5th. 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I have received two copies of letters which have been sent to the Department by Joseph Lambert and the Sisters at the Residential School.

This morning while at the School, I was surpised to learn that Mr. Lambert had written the above mentioned letter, denying, that he had ever told me that the water and sewage were working O.K. I had the Principal call Mr. Lambert and when confronted, he admitted that he had told me the water and sewage were working O.K. on my visit to the school, the day the Principal was absent in Winnipeg. He added that he only meant everything was O.K. the day I enquired.

With regard to the letter sent by the Sisters, I can only say that this letter refers to conditions that has existed over a period of two years. That for the past month no stoppage has occurred in the sewage. In fact, not since toilet paper has been supplied by the school management.

I have done my best to correct trouble at the school and have reported my findings just as I found them. The Principal agrees that I have done all that I can. I explained to the Principal, that I am not a plumber or steam-fitter, and that I have to depend on the reports of the men who made the repairs.

Sunday morning the Principal called in the Plumber as they could not get any water. The trouble was not in the intake line as suspected, but the pump was not operating properly. This morning when called to the school the Principal stated that they were again without water. The pump was started in my presence and water obtained. This was the third time I have been called to the school re water trouble and on each occasion they were able to obtain water while I was there. However, the Principal states that the pump does not work all the time, but that it takes spells of starting and stopping.

The Principal is not at all satisfied with the way in which the pumps etc. are working and has requested that a qualified engineer be sent from Winnipeg to check all equipment.

I would gladly recommend that such a man be sent, if possible, and thus get to the bottom of the trouble at the school.

Yours very truly,

J.F.Lockhart,
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

c.c. for Insp. Hamilton.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 8, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant with further reference to the water and sewage system at the Fort Frances Indian residential school.

I note that in the first part of your letter you refer to communications addressed to the Department by Joseph Lambert and the Reverend Sisters at this school. For your information I may say that these letters have not yet reached us.

Owing to the expense involved the Department is not prepared to consider engaging the services of a qualified engineer from Winnipeg. From the information contained in the reports that you have submitted it is considered that if the school management pay proper attention to the water and sewage systems there will be no serious trouble.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart,
Clerk in Charge,
Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1244/1/15

C.D. 1R

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPHS - COMMERCIAL CABLES
IMPERIAL CABLES - CANADIAN MARCONI

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS MONTREAL.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

STANDARD TIME

DEC 11 PM 12 33

RAA61 49 DL

WINNIPEG MAN 11 1113A

THE SECRETARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH ATTN R A HOEY OTTAWA

HAVE JUST BEEN INFORMED WATER SYSTEM FORTFRANCES SCHOOL STILL
GIVING SERIOUS TROUBLE STOP SUGGEST THAT MR GOW BE ASKED TO MAKE
IMMEDIATE INSPECTION PERSONALLY OR THAT HE SEND ONE OF HIS ENGINEERS
TO DO SO STOP ADVISABLE THAT SYSTEM BE IN GOOD ORDER BEFORE
SEVERE WINTER WEATHER SETS IN

J O PLOURDE O M I

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 12, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father Plourde:

I am in receipt of your telegram of the 11th instant in connection with the water system at the Fort Frances Indian residential school.

For your information I enclose copy of a letter received from the Indian Agent dated December 5, also a copy of our reply. In view of the information contained in the Principal's letter I hesitate to authorize the expenditure that would be necessary to have Mr. Cow go to Fort Frances.

However, I am today writing to the Indian Agent instructing him to have Mr. John East of Fort Frances, who has done considerable work at the Fort Frances school, visit the school immediately with a view to reporting whether or not there is any serious reason for the complaints the Principal is making regarding the water system at this school. Mr. East is a heating and sanitary engineer.

Yours truly,

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 12, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of another report stating that the water system at the Fort Frances school is giving serious trouble.

The previous communications received from you have been so detailed and so satisfactory as far as the Department is concerned that it is difficult to understand why the Principal is still complaining about the water system.

The Department has also reviewed the letter dated November 15, 1939, from John East, General Contractor, Fort Frances, with reference to the water supply and sewage system at the school. It would appear from this letter that he considered that everything was in proper order.

However, in view of the additional complaints that have reached us the Department desires you to again take Mr. East to the school at once and have him carefully check the water and sewage system and let us have a detailed report. I trust that this action will settle the matter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Clerk in Charge,
Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

[redacted]

JOHN EAST [redacted]

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 183
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., November 22nd 1939

SOLD TO Department of Indian affairs

Fort Frances, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Nov 3	Clearing intake at Indian school Ft Frances				
	dig up old intake at lake shore, cutting pipe				
	and connecting temporary intake from lake				
	connect up force pump on old intake and clearing				
	survey out through to locate and intake in lake				
	and marking with buoy, Boxing in the hole dug at				
	lake shore for easy access in future				
54	pcs 2 X 6 -4ft no.1 Pine				
24	" 2 X 6 6ft "				
10	" 2 X 6 16 inches "				
4	" 2 X 4 7ft "			22.00 M	8.44
3	lbs 4" Common Nails	96			.15
	" 3" " "				.18
1	only 2" X 2" Galv Tee				1.10
1	" 2" X 2" " 45				1.10
1	" 2" X 4" " Nipple				.65
1	" 2" X close" "				.35
1	" 2" X 1¼" Galv Bushing				.40
62	ft 1¼" Galv Pipe			26½ ft	1.00
1	only 1¼" " Ell				.50
2½	Hours Man & Truck			1.40 hr	5.25
2½	" Plumber			1.00	2.50
25	" " Helper			.55	13.75
25	" Laborer			.45	11.25
3	Gals Gasoline			.21	.63
					88.00

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 13843-37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO John East,

ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ont.

1939

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	30	To Repair work done on intake line at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	88	93
		Class. No. 76-09-622		
		18.12.39.		
		TOTAL	88	93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 679/32

DATE December 5th. 1939.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10410

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Fort Frances, Ont. Dec. 5th. 1939.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find account received from John East covering repair work done at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

On November 6th. I received a telephone call from the Principal of the school, requesting that I go out to the school as they were having trouble in securing water. On my arrival at the school I found a plumber and two other men working on the water line. They had been called early Sunday morning by the Principal. They had worked all day Sunday in an endeavour to locate the stoppage but were unsuccessful up to Monday morning. As the school was badly in need of water for the toilets etc. they were rigging up a temporary line in order that the school tanks could be filled. Eventually they cleared the stoppage which was between the shore and 1800 feet out in the lake. The hole that was dug down to the line at the shore was boxed in so that in case a stoppage occurs again, a force pump can be attached and the obstruction cleared with very little expense.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 12 1939 REGISTRY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Fort Frances, Ont., Dec. 16th. 1939.

DEC 18 1939

Dear Sir:-

This will acknowledge receipt of your Air Mail letter of the 12th. instant.

On receipt of this letter I immediately got in touch with John East, to accompany me to the school. Mr. East was tied up on a heating job at the time and could not leave, but assured me that as soon as he was free he would let me know.

This morning, Mr. East and his plumber went to the school with me. We obtained the keys for the pump house from the Principal. The pump was started and an ample supply of water obtained immediately. I enquired of the man in charge of pumping, just what trouble they were having. He stated, that at times it was necessary to prime the pump before they could get water. Also, that at times the pump misses and that it was necessary to prime again to pick up the water. This fault only happens occassionally. I asked him just when it occurred last and he informed me that it had not happened the last five days at least. Mr. East explained to him that all high pressure pumps require priming and that they will miss occassionally.

There is no trouble with the sewage blocking and there has been no stoppage during the past six weeks.

Since the Department authorized the installation of a check valve on the cold water pipe and a saftey valve on the hot water tank, there has been no recurrence of hot water getting into the cold water pipes.

Finally, as inspected today, there was no trouble to be found with either the water supply or sewage disposal.

Mr. East will gladly submit a letter verifying this report, if requested.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

INDEPENDENT BISCUIT COMPANY LIMITED

CALGARY, ALBERTA

SEP 6 1939

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs Branch

Shipped to Mr. W. Bender, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont. P.O.O.D.

QUANTITY	KIND	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
X4	Boxes	Government Biscuits	600	5.60 Cwt.	37.00	

(602/1-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-2-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Independent Biscuit Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS Calgary, Alta.

1939

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ...

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept. 6	To Biscuits supplied for use in Indian Day Schools as per voucher attached.....	57	00
	Claus. No. 76-02-271		
	ESTIMATE 1938-39.		
	11-12-39.		
	TOTAL	57	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5420

Agent

VOUCHER No. 602/39

DATE September 15th. 1939.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
December 19, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father Plourde:

With reference to your telegram of the 11th instant and my reply of the 12th instant in connection with the water system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School I enclose, for your information, a copy of a report which has just been received from the Acting Indian Agent.

I feel you will agree with me that there is nothing serious the matter either with the water supply or the sewage system at this school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. O. Plourde,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN EAST COMPANY LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 183
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. ..... 193.

SOLD TO ... Department of Indian Affairs

... Fort Frances, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Take down water pump and reassemble				
	lumber and helper 12hrs 1.50			18.75	
	laborer 6 .45			2.70	
	Take Auxilary pump and pipes Cartage			1.50	22.95
	Work done at Indian School, Ft Frances.				

699/39

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 13943-37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE ALLOT	C R	AGENCY AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO John East,

ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ont.

1939

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 20	To work performed on pump at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	22 95
	Class. No. 76-10-622	
	27. 12. 39	
	TOTAL	22 95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 849

VOUCHER No. 699/39

DATE December 21st. 1939.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST [illegible] LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 168
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

ACCOUNT
LETTER | FO.

FORT FRANCES, ONT. December 20th 1939

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Ft. Frances. Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Dec 16	1 1" 80# Pop off Valve			40.9[illegible]	
	1 1" Jenkins 200# Check Valve			5.3[illegible]	
	1 1" Close Nipple			.0[illegible]	
	Plumber and helper installing 2hrs 1.50			3.[illegible]	
					49.33
	Work at Indian school Ft Frances.				

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 13543-37

699/39

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO John East,

ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ont.

1939

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 20	To Supplying and installing safety valve on boiler at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.....	49 33
	Class. No. 76-12-422	
	Authority 124-1-5, November 30th. 1939	
	27-12-39	
	TOTAL	49 33

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 8430

VOUCHER NO. 698/39

DATE December 21st. 1939.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,

December 31, 1939.

The Department of Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch,

in act with:

Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I. Principal.

Salary for night man:

Oct. Nov. Dec. @ $40.00 per mth $120.00

Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Rev. P. Chatelaine O.M.I.

ADDRESS Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

1939

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To Compensation for services of nightwatchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for the quarter ended December 31st. 1939. 3 months @ $40.00 per month.....	120 00
	Class. No. 76-01-819	
	51449	
	TOTAL	120 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 505
R. M30

VOUCHER No. 8/40

DATE January 3rd. 1940.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

Nov. 7th. 1930.

The Department of Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch.

in account with:

Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I. Principal.

Re-Septic tank:

6-2x14-12	Pine lumber	168 ft		
8-2x14x16	" "	448	616 @ $41.00	$25.26
~~Labour~~				~~15.00~~

~~Reservoir & cistern~~

~~Labour~~

~~3.00~~

~~40.76~~

P. Chatelain

2526

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	S R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Rev. P. Chatelaine, O.M.I.

ADDRESS Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

1939

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov. 7	To Lumber supplied re sewage system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher and receipt attached.....	25	26
	Authority 124-1-5, December 2nd, 1939.		
	12.1.40		
	TOTAL	25	26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Woodland

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8430

VOUCHER No. 675/39.

DATE January 5th. 1940.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON
25-124

124 1 0

Ft. Frances, Ont., Jan. 31st, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF JANUARY

x x x

There have been no complaints from the Residential school during the month regarding the water supply. An ample amount is being received at present.

x x x

J. F. Lockhart.
Clerk in Charge.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 124-1-5

Credit Advice

March 15th, ~~1937~~ 1940.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. F. Lockhart at Fort Frances Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 318

Amount $ 200.00

Agency Receipt No. 42452 dated March 13th, 1940,

Payer ... on account of unexpended advance for labour re sewage disposal at Fort Frances Residential School - 463-76-10-998.

MAR 26 1940

For Treasury Branch.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

April 1st. 1940.

The Department of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch;

In connection with

Rev. J. Chamberlain, O.M.I. Principal.

Cheque to the value of $40. $1.00

qu/mc

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. General Files.
Volume 6479, File 452-2, Part 2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. P. Chatelaine, O.M.I.

ADDRESS Fort Frances Ont.

1940

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	31	To Salary for nightwatchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for the quarter ended March 31st; 1940.		
		3 months @ $40.00 per month.	120	00
		Class. No. 76-01-819		
		P.K.M.O.		
		TOTAL	120	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 1420

VOUCHER No. 94/40

J. R. Gullard
Agent

DATE April 4th. 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School.

Fort Frances, Ont.

May 1st. 1940.

The Department of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs Branch,

Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

Salary for eight months ending April..... $800.00

Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

ADDRESS Principal,

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

1940

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE			AMOUNT	
Apr.	30	To Salary of Nightwatchman for the Indian Residential School during the month of April 1940, as per voucher attached.	40	00
		Class. No. 76-01-819		
		9.5.40		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R MP

VOUCHER No. 227/40

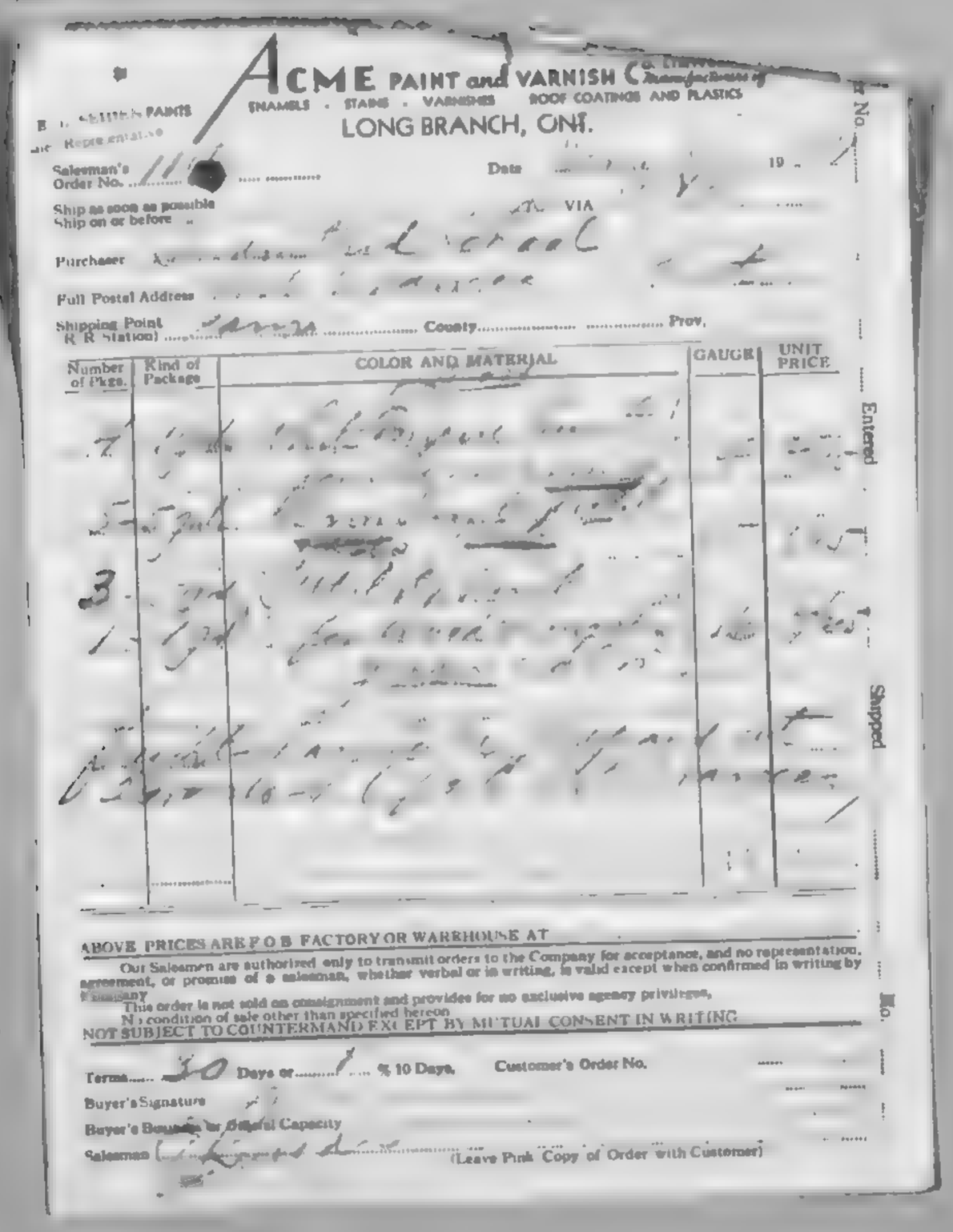
DATE May 6th. 1940.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



ACME PAINT and VARNISH Co.
ENAMELS · STAINS · VARNISHES ROOF COATINGS AND PLASTICS
LONG BRANCH, ONT.

Salesman's Order No. ..... Date ..... 19 ..

Ship as soon as possible
Ship on or before ..

VIA

Purchaser

Full Postal Address

Shipping Point (R.R. Station) ..... County..... Prov.

Number of Pkgs.	Kind of Package	COLOR AND MATERIAL	GAUGE	UNIT PRICE
3				

ABOVE PRICES ARE F.O.B. FACTORY OR WAREHOUSE AT

Our Salesmen are authorized only to transmit orders to the Company for acceptance, and no representation, agreement, or promise of a salesman, whether verbal or in writing, is valid except when confirmed in writing by Company.

This order is not sold on consignment and provides for no exclusive agency privileges.

No condition of sale other than specified hereon.

NOT SUBJECT TO COUNTERMAND EXCEPT BY MUTUAL CONSENT IN WRITING

Terms..... 30 Days or..... 1 ..... % 10 Days. Customer's Order No. .....

Buyer's Signature

Buyer's Business or Official Capacity

Salesman .....

(Leave Pink Copy of Order with Customer)

Entered ..... Shipped ..... No. .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6179, File 452-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

June 6th. 1940.

Dear Sir:-

It is my intention to paint the stable barn this summer. The cost will be $96.15 for paint and $75.00 for labor.

I beg the Department the permission to proceed with this work and to bear the charges.

I am enclosing estimates from a firm.

Hoping to receive a favourable answer, I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. F.J.Lockhart,

Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 17 1940

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ...

Fort Frances, Ont., June 13th. 1940.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, requesting the Department to supply paint and labour in painting the barn.

Kindly advise the Department's decision in this matter and oblige.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.

± 400 pounds

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
June 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant with reference to painting the barn at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

An amount of $400.00 is available for repairs, improvements and purchase of new material at the Fort Frances School. I thought it better to advise you of the amount before purchasing the paint for the barn because it is possible that the Principal would prefer to spend the money in some other manner due to the fact that the amount stated above is all that we can possibly expend at the Fort Frances School this year and, as a result, the necessary work should receive first consideration. If, however, the painting of the barn is considered important the Department is prepared to supply the paint but, of course the cost of the paint and labour will be charged to the amount appropriated for the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart,
Clerk-in-Charge,
Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRICE AND PRESS
STEEL WARES

Warehouses and Sales Offices at
MONTREAL QUE
TORONTO ONT
LONDON ONT
WINNIPEG MAN
CALGARY ALTA
VANCOUVER B.C.

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

Factories at
MONTREAL QUE
TORONTO ONT
LONDON ONT
WINNIPEG MAN
VANCOUVER, B.C

P.O. BOX 245
MONTREAL
CANADA

June 28th 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1940
REGISTERED

Dept.of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa,

Ont.

83

Dear Sirs,

Enclosed please find copy of invoice of Nov.3rd, 1939, of goods sold at Net 30 day terms in the amount of $7.35 which is still outstanding in our ledgers.

We should like to see this amount cleared from our books in the very near future and we would ask you to co-operate by seeing to its payment. Thanking you for your kind attention to this matter, we remain,

Yours truly,

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

Montreal Plant

GR:L/IB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, July 5, 1940.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing account for $7.35 in connection with a waterback for double oven hotel range supplied for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. I cannot find any correspondence on our file regarding the placing of this order and it is presumed that the waterback was ordered by the school management. I am forwarding the account to the Principal and requesting him to arrange immediate payment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

General Steel Wares, Limited,
P. O. Box 248,
Montreal, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, July 5, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The attached account for $7.35 has been received from General Steel Wares and covers the cost of the waterback for double oven hotel range, supplied to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School in November, 1939.

I have reviewed our files and can find no record of any authority having been given for this purchase. Consequently, it is presumed that it was ordered by the school management, and the account should be paid by them. It would be appreciated if they would give the matter immediate attention.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart,
Clerk-in-Charge,
Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Dept. of Mines & Resources
AUG 12 1940
REGISTERED
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

124-1-5

Fort Frances, Ont., August 9th. 1940.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter No. 124-1-5 of June 18th. relative to repairs etc. at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, please be advised that the under mentioned is requested.

The Sisters at the school would like to have a new sewing machine, the cost of which is $114.00 less 40% discount, $68.40.

The Principal would like to paint the barn if the Department supply the paint which would cost approximately $90.00. The school management would supply the labor.

The Boiler Inspector has recommended relining the fire box in the low preasure boiler. Also, a new cross and valve for water gauge. I have had John East estimate on this work and he will supply all material and labor for $73.00.

The total expenditure for the above would amount to $231.40.

Before recommending this expenditure I would like to be advised if the Department is going to complete the proposed work of diverting the sewage from the lake to field tile. We have the field tile on the ground but last fall when this work was authorized it was too late to lay the tile as the frost was in the ground. The advance for labour was returned to the Department.

No doubt the work on the boiler is essential, as recommended by the Boiler Inspector. The paint and sewing machine would be set aside if it is the Department's wish to proceed with the sewage work, which entails the laying of tile, repairing septic tank, purchase of lift pump. But as your letter states that only $400.00 is available, it would be impossible to purchase any equipment if this work is contemplated.

On the other hand the Department may wish to leave the sewage work for the present and expend the $231.40 at this time, and hold the balance of $168.60 to be used in case of emergencies.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
I/c Fort Frances Agency.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, August 13, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to repairs, etc., required at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

I am inclined to feel that it is important to have the sewage system fixed if at all possible. In this connection I would refer you to my letters of October 24 and November 18, 1939. Please let me know if you are prepared to proceed with repairs to the sewage system and, if so, let me have detailed information regarding the cost. I presume, from previous correspondence, that Indians can be employed for any labour required.

The Department is also prepared to consider making the repairs to the low pressure boiler at a cost of $73.00. Consideration of the other requests from the Principal should be deferred until you advise us further regarding the repairs to the sewage system.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart,
In charge Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Heating Surface 427 sq-ft. (Steel Boilers)

Grate Surface ..... (Cast Iron Boilers)

Diam. ..... Length ..... (Pressure Vessels)

Tons Capacity ..... (Refrigeration Systems)

Fee ..... (Inspector to give the above Data)

ONTARIO
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH

copy

No. O.A. 4173

Owner's No. 1

C.I.S. No. ..... (If any)

BOILER ~~or PRESSURE VESSEL~~
DATA REPORT

1. Date of Inspection 16-7-40.
2. Owner Department of Indian Affairs, St.Margaret's Residential Indian School, (Address of Owner) Fort Frances, Ont.
3. Name of User Ditto Address ..... (If user is not owner, give name of both)
4. Location of Boiler or Vessel Indian School, St.Margaret's Residential (Street) (Town) School (County)
5. Boiler or Vessel Used For heating Business ..... Vulcan Iron Works, Winnipeg.
6. Type H.R.T. Year Built ..... (If unknown, estimate) Made by .....
7. Diam. of Shell or Drums 42" No. of Drums ..... Length of Drums .....
8. No. of Sections, or Courses 2 courses Length Overall 12'-3"
9. Material steel (Iron or steel) Brand and T.S. 55000
10. Thickness of Plate 5/16" Long. Seam D.R.L. (Lap, butt braced, forge or fusion weld No. and thickness of butt straps)
11. Dia. of Rivet Holes 11/16" Pitch of Rivets 2¾"
12. Thickness of Tube Sheets 3/8" No. of Tubes 38 Dia. 3" Length 12'-3" Pitch of Tube Holes .....
13. Circumferential Seams S.R.L. (Lap butt braced, forged or fusion weld) Thickness and Form of Head 3/8"
14. Headers, Water Tube Boilers ..... Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell 16½" (Hrt. Loco. or Scotch Marine)
15. Area to be Stayed (Steel or Cast Iron) 65 sq-in. (Each head above tubes) ..... (Each head below tubes)
16. Stays Above Tubes held by 6 diag. 1 1/8" dia. No. and Size of Rivets per Stay .....
17. Stays Below Tubes ..... (No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area)
18. Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch 11"x15" Dia. 1" No. of Rows ..... If Hollow .....
19. Dome: Dia. ..... Plates ..... Riveting ..... Head, Flat or Dished .....
20. Riveted to Shell ..... Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? ..... Braces in Dome .....
21. Neutral Sheet Reinforcement ..... (No. of rows) Neutral Sheet Stays .....
22. Furnace: Dia. ..... Height ..... Width ..... Length ..... Type ..... (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)
23. Safety Valves: Type pop Size 3" No. 1 Area of Grate ..... Sq. Ft.
24. Size of Blow-off 2" cock Where Located in returns
25. Check Valves: on Return Pipes yes on Feed Pipes yes Feed Pipe Size 1½"
26. How Many Feed Appliances returns & makeup
27. Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes yes on Return Pipes yes On Other Connections .....
28. Pressure Allowed 30 (This Inspection) Lbs. 30 (Previous Inspection) Lbs. Factor of Safety 7 Hydrostatic test ..... Lbs.
29. Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? (This Inspection) yes
30. Any Changes or Repairs Ordered See over (Give details and sketches on squared blank)
31. How is Boiler Supported? resting on brickwork
32. Fuel Used wood Superheater .....
33. Superheater Safety Valves ..... Size ..... Type .....
34. Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data .....
35. Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength
11" x 15" ½" reinforce PL 12, 11/16" rts.
36. Handholes, Number in Shell ..... In Heads 2
37. Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength .....
38. Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced? yes If Not, State Where Deficient .....
39. Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected .....
40. Material of Pipe ..... Standard or Extra Heavy .....
41. Number of Blow-off Valves ..... Number of Cocks 1
42. Feed—Location of Entrance returns of Discharge .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 4#3-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43. Source of Water Supply Rainy Lake Quality good

44. Water Column—Set at Proper Height yes Size of Connecting Pipes 1"

45. Number and Size of Try Cocks 3 - 1/2" Type of Valves if Used

46. Fusible Plug, Size Location

47. Are Steam Lines Properly Drained? yes

48. Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? yes Graduated to 50 Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon

49. Cast Iron Sectional Boiler Maker's Trade Name and Number

50. Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How gravity

51. Safety Valves—Set at 30 lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure 5 lbs.

52. Conditions of This Boiler Internally

Remarks or Sketches:

Boiler has been retubed O.K.

Brickwork in furnace needs attention.

Steam gauge tested O.K.

Water gauge and try cocks all clear.

A new nipple to be fitted to water gauge connection and a cross to replace elbow.

Calculations

Factor of Safety

Eff'cy of Long Seam Pl.= Rivets=

Com. Eff'cy= W.P. of Shell=

Eff'cy of Circum. Seams. Pl.= Rivets=

Furnace:

Dome:

Staying:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Heating Surface 100 sq-ft. (Steel Boilers)

Grate Surface ..... (Cast Iron Boilers)

Diam. ..... Length. ..... (Pressure Vessels)

Tons Capacity ..... (Refrigeration Systems)

Fee ..... (Inspector to give the above Data)

ONTARIO
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH

Copy

No. O.A. 4174

Owner's No. Dept. Ind. Affrs. S-321

C.I.S. No. ..... (If any)

BOILER ~~or PRESSURE VESSEL~~
DATA REPORT

1. Date of Inspection 16-7-40.
2. Owner Dept. of Indian Affairs, Fort Frances, Ont. St. Margaret's Residential School. (Address of Owner)
3. Name of User Ditto (If user is not owner) Address .....
4. Location of Boiler or Vessel St. Margaret's Residential School. (Town, County)
5. Boiler or Vessel Used For Laundry purposes Business School
6. Type H.R.T. Year Built ..... (If unknown, estimate) Made by .....
7. Diam. of Shell or Drums 30" No. of Drums ..... Length of Drums .....
8. No. of Sections, or Courses 1 course Length Overall 5'-11"
9. Material steel (Iron or Steel) Brand and T.S. 55000
10. Thickness of Plate 1/4" Long. Seam D.R.L. (Lap, Butt brazed, forge or fusion weld)
11. Dia. of Rivet Holes 11/16" Pitch of Rivets 2" No. and thickness of butt straps
12. Thickness of Tube Sheet 3/8" No. of Tubes 20 Dia. 3" Length 5'-11" Pitch of Tube Holes .....
13. Circumferential Seams D.R.L. (Lap butt brazed, forged or fusion weld) Thickness and Form of Head 3/8"
14. Headers, Water Tube Boilers ..... Distance, Upper Tubes to Shell 11½"
15. Area to be Stayed 40 sq-in (Plate or Cast Iron) (Hrt. Lock or Scotch Marine)
16. Stays Above Tubes 2 through stays 1" dia (Each head above tubes) No. and Size of Rivets per Stay .....
17. Stays Below Tubes ..... (No. each head and type (through head to head, or diagonal, welded or weldless), net cross sectional area)
18. Stay Bolts, Max. Pitch ..... Dia. ..... No. of Rows ..... If Hollow .....
19. Dome: Dia. ..... Plates ..... Riveting ..... Head, Flat or Dished .....
20. Riveted to Shell ..... Is Opening in Shell Full Size of Dome? ..... Braces in Dome .....
21. Neutral Sheet Reinforcement ..... (No. of rows) Neutral Sheet Stays .....
22. Furnace: Dia. ..... Height ..... Width ..... Length ..... Type ..... (Corrugated Adamson Ring, etc.)
23. Safety Valves: Type pop Size 2" No. 1 Area of Grate ..... Sq. Ft.
24. Size of Blow-off 1½" Where Located in returns
25. Check Valves: on Return Pipes no on Feed Pipes yes Feed Pipe Size 1"
26. How Many Feed Appliances returns & makeup
27. Stop Valves: on Steam Pipes yes on Return Pipes no On Other Connections .....
28. Pressure Allowed 80 (This inspection) Lbs. 80 (Previous Inspection) Lbs. Factor of Safety 8 Hydrostatic test (This inspection) yes Lbs. .....
29. Is Condition of Boiler and Fittings such that Certificate may be issued? see over
30. Any Changes or Repairs Ordered .....
31. How is Boiler Supported? resting on brickwork (on squared blank)
32. Fuel Used wood Superheater .....
33. Superheater Safety Valves ..... Size ..... Type .....
34. Cone Top—Make Sketch Giving Full Bracing Data .....
35. Manhole—If in Shell, Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength .....
36. Handholes, Number in Shell ..... In Heads 2
37. Mud Drums—Give all Data Necessary to Compute Strength .....
38. Flat Surfaces—Are They Properly Braced? yes If Not, State Where Deficient .....
39. Blow-off, if exposed to Flame, How Protected .....
40. Material of Pipe ..... Standard or Extra Heavy .....
41. Number of Blow-off Valves 1 Number of Cocks .....
42. Feed—Location of Entrance returns of Discharge .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43. Source of Water Supply Rainy Lake ..... Quality ..... good .....
44. Water Column—Set at Proper Heigh yes Size of Connecting Pipes 1" .....
45. Number and Size of Try Cocks 3 at 3/8 ips Type of Valves if Used .....
46. Fusible Plug, Size ..... Location .....
47. Are Steam Lines Properly Drained? yes .....
48. Steam Gauge—Was it Tested? yes Graduated to 350 Lbs. Material and Size of Syphon .....
49. Cast Iron Sectional Boiler Maker's Trade Name and Number .....
50. Are Returns by Gravity? If Not, State How gravity .....
51. Safety Valves—Set at 80 lbs. Ordinary Working Pressure 75 lbs .....
52. Conditions of This Boiler Internally .....

Remarks or Sketches:

A new pop valve 2" dia has been fitted set to pop @ 80 lbs.
Steam gauge tested O.K. graduated to 350 lbs.
Water gauge and try cocks all clear.
2 new valves have been fitted to injector.

Calculations Factor of Safety .....

Eff'cy of Long Seam Pl.= ..... Rivets= .....

Com. Eff'cy= ..... W.P. of Shell= .....

Eff'cy of Circum. Seams. Pl.= ..... Rivets= .....

Furnace:

Dome: Staying:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE July 24th, 1940.

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs.

FORT FRANCES, Ontario. Indian Agent.

TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

L. B 25-5M APR 1939 (M820)

DATE 1940		SERVICE			AMOUNT
July	16	To inspection two used H.R.T.Boilers at St.Margaret's Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.			$20.00
		O.A.4173, O.A.4174			

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 4m3-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Office of
DEPARTMENTAL INSPECTOR
Western District

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

COURT HOUSE BUILDING
PORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

July 24th,
1 9 4 0.

Indian Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
FORT FRANCES, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing, herewith, our account, in triplicate, amounting to $20.00 which covers inspection of two used H.R.T. Boilers at St.Margaret's Residential School, Fort Frances; also copy of Inspection Reports for your files.

Kindly have cheque made out as per letterhead of account and forward to Parliament Buildings, Toronto. Certificates will be issued in due course.

Yours very truly,

John. M. Kelly
DEPARTMENTAL INSPECTOR.

JMK/MC
ENCLOSURES.

(20-1/40)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Department of Labour,

ADDRESS Parliament Buildings,

Toronto, Ont.

1940

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	24	To Inspection of boilers at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher att#	20	00
		Class. No. 76-06-199		
		13-F-10		
		TOTAL	20	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 9511

VOUCHER No. 252/40

Agent

DATE August 12th. 1940.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CABLE ADDRESS
"STEELWARES"

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

P O BOX 248
MONTREAL
CANADA

Warehouses and Sales Offices at
MONTREAL QUE
TORONTO ONT
LONDON ONT
WINNIPEG MAN
CALGARY ALTA
VANCOUVER B C

Factories at
MONTREAL QUE
TORONTO, ONT
LONDON ONT
WINNIPEG, MAN
VANCOUVER B C

August 10th 1940

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Ont.

AUG 19 1940

93

Attention - Mr. Ph.Phelan.

Dear Sirs,

We received your letter of July 5th with reference to an outstanding invoice under date November 9/39, $7.35, covering a waterback for a double oven hotel range supplied for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

You stated that you were forwarding the account to the Principal requesting him to arrange immediate payment. Up to the time of writing we have not received a remittance and we would be greatly obliged if you would endeavour to obtain payment of this item for us.

Thanking you for attention, we are,

Yours very truly,

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

Montreal Plant.

HD/IS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, August 20, 1940.

Gentlemen:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 16th instant, in which you seek information with respect to payment by this Branch of an account amounting to $7.35, covering the cost of a waterback for a double oven hotel range, supplied to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

The files here indicate that Mr. Phelan, who is at present absent from the office on holidays, communicated with the local authorities with respect to this matter on July 5. No reply has been received at this date. I am today communicating with them again, in the hope that the information necessary before this account can be paid will be promptly sent forward.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

General Steel Wares, Limited,
P. O. Box 248,
Montreal, P. Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, August 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter, dated August 16, from General Steel Wares, Limited, Montreal, asking for an explanation in regard to non-payment of an account amounting to $7.35, covering the cost of a waterback for a double oven hotel range supplied to the Indian Residential School at Fort Frances.

Please explain why you have not replied to Mr. Phelan's letter of July 5. It is just possible that this account has already been paid by the Principal of the School. If so, you should state so in your reply to this letter.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart,
In charge, Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARE LIMITED

INVOICED FROM MONTREAL SHIPPED FROM

SALESMAN C 83 DATE Nov.3/39.

SOLD TO Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO Rev.P.Chatelain,
O.M.T.
Principal,Indian Residential
School, Fort Frances, Ont.

BRANCH NO

REFER TO REGISTER NUMBER 7L 391

YOUR ORDER NO	PAY T TERMS	SHIPPING TERMS	CAR NO
	NET 30 days	X Montreal VIA C.P.Express	& charge

CAT NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
48038	1 only	Waterback for double Oven Hotel Range	7.35		NET	7.35

Exclusive of Sales Tax

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS.
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY
EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

FORM NO 2060-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., Sept.3rd. 1940.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter No. 124-1-5 of the 20th. ultimo please be advised that I again brought the question of General Steel Wares account up with the Principal of the Residential School, and he assured me that he is taking care of this account.

On receipt of Mr. Phelan's letter of July 5th. with attached account from General Steel Wares I turned it over to the Principal for his attention as requested. I presumed that this had been paid long ago.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
i/c Fort Frances Agency.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
September 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to official letter of the 13th ultimo with reference to the sewage system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In that letter you were requested to advise the Department if you were prepared to proceed with the necessary repairs and at the same time you were requested to supply detailed information regarding the cost.

As yet I have had no reply to that letter and as the season is advancing I should appreciate hearing from you immediately.

Youre truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart,
In Charge Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

124-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 5 1940
REGISTERED

Fort Frances, Ont., October 3rd. 1940.

Dear Sir:-

Re Sewage System Residential School
Your letters Aug. 13th. & Sept. 27/40

On receipt of your letter of August 13th. I wrote to the Department of Health, Toronto, to give me the exact size of the metal tank that they had previously recommended as being necessary. Their reply was received on August 24th. I then requested Mr. John East to quote on the following:-

"1 metal tank one quarter size of septic tank and installing same below the overflow level of septic tank. Also, installing small sump pump and float controlls."

Besides telephoning Mr. East three or four times requesting that he favour me with a reply to my letter, I am still awaiting his quotation.

Mr. East is the only sanitary engineer in the district and has been very busy on contracts both here and in the surrounding district all summer. Consequently I am unable to obtain a tender from any other source, locally.

Your letter of November 18th. 1939 enclosed a cut showing the pump recommended by the Department of Health as being suitable to handle the work required at the school. Mr. East contended at that time that a pump with as small an outlet of only 1¼" cannot handle the work as it would only take a very small bit of solid matter to block the pump, and it would mean continuous repair expense in keeping the pump free, as some solid matter is bound to get by in his opinion.

I can assure you that the reason your letters have not been answered has been because I could not obtain the desired detailed information.

Mr. East is out of town at present but as soon as I can get in touch with him, will again press for a quotation.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, October 9, 1940.

Re: Sewage System -
Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant and to thank you for the information contained therein.

In view of the approach of the winter season and the urgency of this matter, I am anxious to know if you could get in touch immediately with Mr. East and secure from him a quotation on the work necessary. If it is impossible to get in touch with Mr. East, I should like to know if there is any other man, on the school staff or in the district, who might help you to make arrangements for this work.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart,
In charge, Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

Oct 2nd. 1940.

List of requirements for 1941-42

1.-	Paint for schbol.....	$175.00
2.-	Repaire the gutters.....	100.00
3.-	Bath room....	50.00
4.-	Labor for painting	75.00

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

$400

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 10 1940
REGISTERED

Fort Frances, Ont., October 7th. 1940.

Dear Sir:-

The Principal at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School has requested that I forward the enclosed list of requirements for 1941-42.

The Principal this year had the barn painted at a cost of $160.00. This cost was borne by the School Management.

I consider his estimate for the next fiscal year to be quite conservative.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
i/c Fort Frances Agency.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

124-1-5

Ottawa,
October 15, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enclosing list of requirements at the Fort Frances Residential School during 1941-42. These requests will be considered when preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1941-42.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart,
In Charge,
Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST COMPANY, LTD.

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT. October 7th 1930.

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affair

% J. Woodhurst Fort Frances. Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 9% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct 30	To reline fire box with fire brick, remove and replace coil, supply and install new cross ater gauge at Indian School	and contract		72[illegible].0	

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 13963-37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 4-3-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO John Kent,

ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ont.

1940

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	To labour, time, use and supply of bobsled and grass on behalf of Residential School, as per voucher attached.....	73 30
	Authority 124-1-5B August 13th..1940.	
	30-10-40	
	TOTAL	73 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9331

Agent

VOUCHER No. 2

DATE October 28th, 1940.

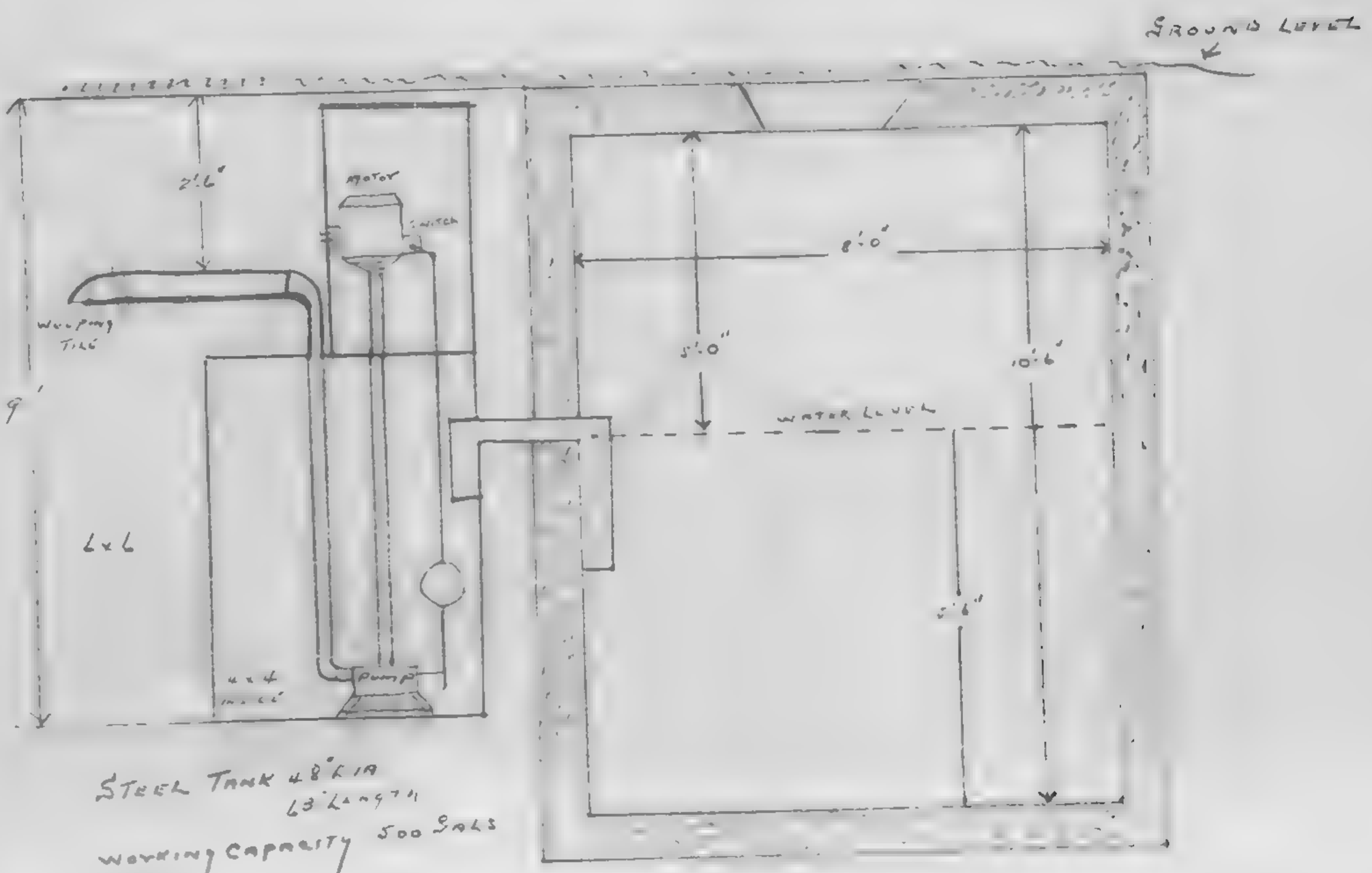
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORT FRANCES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

JOHN EAST

GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEER

FORT FRANCES

CEMENT
LIME
PLASTER
WALL BOARD
ROOFING
BUILDING PAPER

November 2nd 1940.

J.F.Lockhart,Esq.

Indian Agent.

Fort Frances. Ont.

Dear Sir.

With reference to yours Sept 4th regarding the Septic tank at Indian Residential School, I beg to quote price for the following work

To excavate for and construct a concrete tank 4' X 4' X 9' deep with concrete floor at bottom also reinforced concrete floor about 5' up,,and at top, in which will be installed man hole with cover. Install Syphon trap between existing pit and proposed pit. To supply and install electric motor driven pump on 8' shaft to lift disposal to weeping tile.

To supply all material and labor including electrical connections to make a complete job for the sum of Six Hundred sixty one 86/100 Dollars $661.86

Yours Truly.

John East

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

124-1-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12 1940
REGISTERED

Fort Frances, Ont., Nov. 6th. 1940.

Dear Sir:-

Re Sewage System Fort Frances Resid. School.

With reference to your letter No. 124-1-5 of October 9th. I beg to enclose a quotation received today from Mr. John East, covering the proposed work on diverting the sewage at the above school.

Added to the cost submitted by Mr. East of $661.86 and additional $200.00 will be required for labour in laying the field tile. This work would be done by Indian labour.

I am also enclosing a rough sketch showing the proposed work.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
i/c Fort Frances Agency.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] to the [redacted] amount are available in the current year's appropriation and I should appreciate receiving the Minister's approval to proceed with the work at once in order that the installation may be made before the cold weather sets in.

Director.

PP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
November 13, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

The Fort Frances Indian Residential School is situated 3 miles from the town of Fort Frances and on the shore of Rainy Lake. For the past 5 or 6 years the District Medical Health Officer of the Province of Ontario has been complaining that the sewage from the school is not properly treated before discharge into the lake and as a consequence contaminates the water. Mr. Cow made an investigation in 1935 and estimated that it would require $3,400.00 to provide a proper system.

Since the time of Mr. Cow's report we have not been able to include in our appropriation an amount sufficient to carry out the work in the manner suggested by Mr. Cow. However, in the meantime the Provincial medical authorities have continued to criticize our system of sewage disposal. Early this year we wrote to them and stated that the reason for not taking any action was due to the fact that our engineer had suggested an expenditure of $3,400.00 which it was not possible to provide. In reply the Provincial Department of Health stated that it was unnecessary to expend such a large amount and in a letter addressed to the Acting Indian Agent, Mr. Lockhart, recommended the following:

1 metal [illegible] quarter size of septic tank and installing same below the overflow level of septic tank, also installing small sump pump and float controls.

Mr. John Mast, General Contractor and Sanitary Engineer, has forwarded a quotation of $681.86 for carrying out the work suggested by the Provincial Department of Health.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Funds to the above amount are available in the current year's appropriation and I should appreciate receiving the Minister's approval to proceed with the work at once in order that the installation may be made before the cold weather sets in.

Harold McGill
Director.

MT

Dr. McGill -

Referring to the above, the Minister approves of this work being proceeded with if you are satisfied that the cost will not exceed the amount estimated by the Sanitary Engineer, Mr. John East who, it is understood, is an official of the Provincial Department of Health. It might be well for you, however, to have the Surveys and Engineering Branch examine into the plan proposed by him to remedy the situation now existing.

E. Kathmann
Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, November 22, 1940.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch 23 1940 Ottawa

Ottawa,
November 13, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

The Fort Frances Indian Residential School is situated 3 miles from the town of Fort Frances and on the shore of Rainy Lake. For the past 5 or 6 years the District Medical Health Officer of the Province of Ontario has been complaining that the sewage from the school is not properly treated before discharge into the lake and as a consequence contaminates the water. Mr. Gow made an investigation in 1935 and estimated that it would require $3,400.00 to provide a proper system.

Since the time of Mr. Gow's report we have not been able to include in our appropriation an amount sufficient to carry out the work in the manner suggested by Mr. Gow. However, in the meantime the Provincial medical authorities have continued to criticize our system of sewage disposal. Early this year we wrote to them and stated that the reason for not taking any action was due to the fact that our engineer had suggested an expenditure of $3,400.00 which it was not possible to provide. In reply the Provincial Department of Health stated that it was unnecessary to expend such a large amount and in a letter addressed to the Acting Indian Agent, Mr. Lockhart, recommended the following:

1 metal tank one quarter size of septic tank and installing same below the overflow level of septic tank, also installing small sump pump and float controls.

Mr. John East, General Contractor and Sanitary Engineer, has forwarded a quotation of $661.86 for carrying out the work suggested by the Provincial Department of Health.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

Nov. 22nd, I940.

The Secretary,

Department of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
NOV 25 1940
REGISTRY

Dear Sir-

I would like to know if you would supply our school with a new sewing machine as requested last spring and recommended by our local agent, Mr. Lockhart.

I understand that the sum of $400.00 was voted for the fiscal year I939-40. As far as I know there is only $75.00 spend for repairs for the low pressure boiler. May I presume that the balance may be spend for repairs at the school?

I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain

P.Chatelain, O.M.I.

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 124-1-5

December 20 19 40

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE 78 Allotment 18-415

SHIP TO Rev. F. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Singer Sewing Machine No. 127-5-8 Mission finish				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 57—Req 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
December 20, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo requesting a new sewing machine for the Fort Frances Residential School. It has been decided to allow this and the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure it.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Ottawa,
December 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 6th ultimo with reference to the work in diverting the sewage at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. I understand that the work Mr. East proposes to do will meet with the full approval of the Provincial Health authorities and consequently that when this work is completed there should be no further question regarding the sewage disposal system at this school.

With the above in mind the Department approves of Mr. East doing the work mentioned in his letter of November 2, 1940, at a cost of $661.86 provided this work can be done satisfactorily during the winter.

You might advise me later whether or not Mr. East intends to proceed with the work.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
In Charge,
Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 124-1-5

December 20 ... 1940

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 36717

Order No. ..

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Frances Indian Residential School

... 21 1940

VOTE 78 Allotment 18-415

SHIP TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Singer Sewing Machine No. 127-3-2 Mission finish				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. P. Ely

APPROVED— Director

Form 37 - Rev. 11

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 4843

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. [illegible]

[illegible] 19[illegible]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

[illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	[illegible]			

Prices F.O.B. [illegible] as per your [illegible] of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Vote [illegible] Primary [illegible] Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. (1447) [illegible]

Freight or Express charges paid [illegible]

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any) [illegible]

Branch [illegible] Date [illegible]

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PREFERENCE OF
DEC 30 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ___ ____ 19 ___

Memorandum of

In account with

Terms

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Re. F. Chatelain O.M.I.

ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ont.

1940

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E N	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	31	To Salary of Nightwatchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for the quarter ended December 31st. 1940.		
		3 months @ $40.00 per month.....	120	00
		Class. No. 76-01-819		
		Apr. 30		
		10.1.41		
		TOTAL	120	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 8/41

J. F. Lockhart
Agent

DATE January 6th. 1941.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 11 1941
RECEIVED

Fort Frances, Ont., Jan. 6th. 1941.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter No. 124-1-5 of the 20th. ultimo relative to proposed work at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, please be advised that Mr. East states that he is prepared to do this work in the spring just as soon as the frost is out of the ground.

Mr. East would have the pump and fixtures all on the ground ready to start work just as soon as possible.

Will you kindly advise if this arrangement is acceptable to the Department and oblige.

As it would not be possible to lay the field tile until the frost is out of the ground, nothing would be gained by Mr. East doing the other work during the winter.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
i/c Fort Frances Agency.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHOP AT ort ... , rt. Jan. 6 19 41

M ev. . ...lais, ...I.,
...ian ...ential ...l,
...rt ..., ...rio.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No 4 43

1	127-3-2 ...inger ...ing ...ine	72 . 25
	less 45%	32 . 51
	Net	39 . 74

18-1-41

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-8

Ottawa,
January 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant with reference to the proposed work in diverting the sewage at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

If this work cannot be completed by March 31 it will be impossible to pay for it from the appropriation for the current fiscal year.

Possibly Mr. East could secure the pump and fixtures and other material and forward accounts for these before March 31, even if the work cannot be done until after that date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
In Charge Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

#63-76-10-6 pt 1

Ottawa,
February 1, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am returning unpaid your voucher No. 60/41 and I must express surprise that you submitted this.

You must be aware that it is contrary to all regulations to issue a cheque for services which have not yet been performed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
In Charge Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 18, 1941.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account amounting to $350.28 covering the cost of material purchased in connection with diverting the sewage at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

A memorandum dated November 13, 1940, was submitted to the Deputy Minister requesting authority to expend an amount not exceeding $861.86 for carrying out the improvements to the sewage system at this school. In memorandum dated November 22, 1940, the Chief Executive Assistant gave approval for this expenditure.

It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 463-75-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE JOHN EAST IRON CO. LTD.

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

OFFICE PHONE 188
HARDWARE DEPT.
PHONE 157

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

FORT FRANCES, ONT., January 10th 1941

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs.

Fort Frances, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
May 1	1 vertical sewage pump 8ft shaft complete with motor				[illegible]	
	1 man hole cover and ring				7.[illegible]	
	2 lengths 6" cast pipe	10ft 1.07			[illegible]	
	2 only 6" " " Ells	1.78			3.56	
	20 lbs caulking lead	.15			3.[illegible]	
	4 " Oakum	25			1.0[illegible]	
						360.28

E. & O. E.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 13043-37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA.

Department of Mines & Resources
FEB 19

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE ALLOT	E R	AGENCY AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO John Best,

ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ont.

1941

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 10	To Material ~~required~~ supplied on proposed work in diverting sewage at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached...	350 28
	Class. No. 76-10-691	
	Authority 121-1-5, Jan. 14th. 1941.	
	TOTAL	350 28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 10

VOUCHER NO. 60/41

.....
Agent

DATE February 21th. 1941.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 5926

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. [illegible]

[illegible] 19[illegible]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	[illegible]			

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS [illegible]

Vote [illegible] Primary [illegible] Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1613. [illegible]

Freight or Express charges paid [illegible]

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any) [illegible]

Branch [illegible] Date [illegible]

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Ind. Affairs. General Files.
Vol. 10, Volume 6019, File 463-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
February 18, 1941.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

I attach account amounting to $350.28 covering the cost of material purchased in connection with diverting the sewage at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

A memorandum dated November 13, 1940, was submitted to the Deputy Minister requesting authority to expend an amount not exceeding $661.86 for carrying out the improvements to the sewage system at this school. In memorandum dated November 22, 1940, the Chief Executive Assistant gave approval for this expenditure.

It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 463-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Folio ____ April 1st. 1941

Mr Department of Mines & Resources,

In account with Rev.P.Chatelain,O.M.I.Principal.

Terms

	3	month salaty for night watch man,	40	00		120	00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Rev. F. Mutrelin, O.M.I.

ADDRESS Principal, Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

1941

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31	To : Lay for rations furnished during the months of January, February and March 1941.	
	3 months @ $40.00 per month.....	120 00
	Class. No. 76-01-219	
	J. H. H.	
Apr. 30		

TOTAL 120 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

J. Rouillard
Agent

VOUCHER No. 124/41

DATE April 2nd. 1941.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 24 1941

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.

Fort Frances, Ont., April 21st. 1941.

Dear Sir:-

Kindly advise if it will be in order to notify Mr. John East to proceed with installation of lift pump etc. in diverting the sewage at the Indian Residential School, from the lake to field tile.

The frost should be out of the ground in about two weeks to permit this work being done.

The Department have paid Mr. East for the necessary material. The only outlay remaining will be for labour.

Besides Mr. East's account for installation, we shall require an advance of $200.00 for labour in laying the field tile, this to be done by Indian labour.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
April 28, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, in connection with the completion of the sewage system at the Fort Frances School, it is understood that it will be necessary to pay the John East Company an additional amount of $311.56 for necessary work that this firm will do. I also understand that there will be an additional $200.00 for Indian labour in laying the field tile.

You may arrange to proceed with this work at once. If you desire an accountable cheque for the Indian labour please make application for [redacted].

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

April 22nd. 1941.

Dear Sir:

I would appreciate very much if you would find out what the Department intends to do with the repairs to be done at the sch school this year. Last fall I forwarded my list of requirements and I do hope that the Department will comply to my request.

I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain

P.Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. F.J.Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

124-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ___

APR 24

Fort Frances, Ont., April 24th, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find a letter received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, relative to repairs estimated for last fall.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-3

Ottawa,
April 30, 1941.

uc

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th instant enclosing letter from the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School with regard to repairs requested in your letter of October 7 last. As you are no doubt aware there has been a decrease in our appropriation and the amount provided in the current year's vote for repairs and improvements at the Fort Frances Residential School will be required for the completion of the sewage system, the estimated cost of which is $511.58. Under these circumstances it is not possible at the present time to consider the expenditure requested by the Rev. Principal. If the repairs to the sewage system do not amount to the estimated cost it may be possible to further consider the matter later in the year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE
INDIA[illegible]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 5 1941
Ottawa

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., May 2nd. 1941.

Dear Sir:-

As stated in your letter No. 124-1-5 of April 28th. will you kindly arrange to forward an accountable advance for labour (Indian) in laying field tile at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T 17A
100M—10-40

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO

FILE NO. 124-1-5

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT..... MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH..... INDIAN AFFAIRS ..... DATE... May 5, 1941.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Fort Frances Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.	$300 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairs to the sewage system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School #463.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 76 ; ALLOTMENT 09-622 ; SUB-ALLOTMENT }

ENC. No.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

.....HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL.....

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Fees.
Vol 10, Volume 6195, File [illegible], part 2

Folio _____ 19__

M. [illegible]

In account with

Terms _____

INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Fort Frances, Ont

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. P. Chatelain O.M.I.

ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ont.

1941

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr. 30	To services of nightwatchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School during the month of April 1941.	40 00
	Class. No. 76-01-019	
	Final E. S. M.	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

Agent

VOUCHER No. 167/41

DATE May 6th. 1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
76-124

1 File

Fort Frances, Ont.
June 5th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1941.

x x x

During the month we laid the 3000 feet of field tile at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. This work was done by Indian Labour.

x x x

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-124

File

Fort Frances, Ont.
June 5th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1941.

x x x

Arrangements have been made with the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School to purchase 70 tons of hay from the Indians of the Manitou Indian Reserve.

x x x

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
JC-124

Fort Frances, Ont.
June 5th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1941.

x x x

Considerable time was spent at the Fort Frances Residential School supervising the laying of field tile. Also at the Agency Residence were workmen are doing the necessary repairs.

The work on the Agency Residence has not progressed as fast as I had hoped, as the men are carrying on with other work at the same time and do not spend full time on the job.

x x x

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES: 25 851 / 25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

Order No.

Shipped Via

Shipped To

Terms

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 31/41

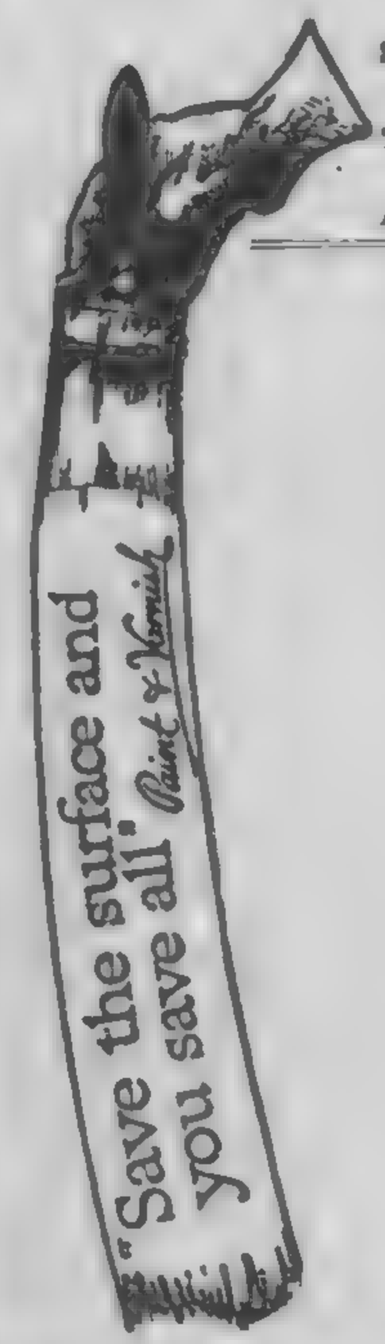
SOLD TO 2005

Rev. Pere P. Chatelain,
C/o Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.



All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days.

10	Gals. Pearl Grey Floor Enamel	4.10	41.00	
2	1-gals. Outside White	3.60	7.20	
				48.20



P. Chatelain: ....

INDIAN –
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Fort Frances, Ont

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate
19 6 41
for account as under

48.20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124 - 1 - 5

Missions Indiennes Les Pères Oblats

COMITÉ–COMMITTEE
PRÉS. S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O M I.
VICE PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O M I
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE TRÉSORIER
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O M I
SECRETARY TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O M I
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
819, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN
ET AND
UNIVERSITÉ OTTAWA UNIVERSITY
ONT

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

MEMBRES-MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O M I
S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O M I
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O M I
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O M I
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O M I
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O M I
BAIE JAMES, ONT
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O M I
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O M I
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O M I
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O M I
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, June 16, 19 41

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 19 1941
REGISTERED

The Superintendent
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. [illegible]

Enclosed please find invoices in triplicate duly vouchered and signed by Rev. Father Chatelain. I hope that he has not trespassed too much by purchasing this small lot of paint without submitting request for it to the Department. He informs me that he was pressed for time and as the amount is small, we hopes that you will forward cheque for same in due course.

[illegible] ticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMITÉ-COMMITTEE
Prés S E Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O M I
Vice Prés R P. G. MARCHAND, O M I
Provincial, Montreal
Secrétaire Trésorier
S E Mgr J GUY, O M I
Secretary-Treasurer
Surintendant Général
R P J.-O. PLOURDE, O M.I.
General Superintendent
619, McDermot Avenue Winnipeg, Man
et and
Université Ottawa. University
Ont

L.J.C. et M.I.

Bureau du Surintendant Général
Office of the General Superintendent

MEMBRES MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr G BREYNAT, O M I
S E Mgr E. BUNOZ O M I
S E Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O M I
S E Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O M I
S E Mgr J L. COUDERT, O M I
S E Mgr H BELLEAU, O M I
Baie James, Ont
S E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O M I.
R P J SCANNELL, O M I
Provincial, New Westminster
R. P. E LAMONTAGNE, O M.I
Provincial, Manitoba
R P H. ROUTHIER, O M I
Provincial, Alberta-Saskatchewan

WINNIPEG, June 17, 1941
MANITOBA

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
21 JUN
REGISTERED

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Ph. Phelan

Rev. Father Chatelain informs me that the eaves troughs of the School are badly in need of repairs, and states that the holidays would be the best time to have this work done. Could you have your Agent look into this matter and report on the necessity or not of this work?

Would it be possible to supply the school with some woollen blankets? The Sisters inform me that those that are now being used are very old and not warm enough to keep the children in comfort during the cold Winter nights.

Hoping that you may give these matters your early attention, I remain,

Yours very truly,

O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa
JUN 21 1941
REGISTERED

Fort Frances, Ont., June 18th. 1941.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Sewage Disposal at Fort Frances
Indian Residential School.

We have completed laying the 3000 feet of field tile by Indian labour.

Mr. John East has built the additional concrete tank 4'x 4'x 9' as per his contract, and has the lift pump etc. on the ground. He is unable to continue as no one at the school or here can tell how the sewage pipes under the school are laid or where they connect up leading to the Cess Pool. There are two separate outlets from the school emptying into the pool. All the rain water from the roof, laundry water and barn waste water is going through these pipes, and until they are cut off and diverted elsewhere the action of the Cess Pool cannot take place as there is too much water emptying into the pool.

No doubt when the school was built and addition made a plan was made of the plumbing and sewage and we would appreciate receiving a sketch showing this information.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Ottawa,
June 24, 1941.

Dear Father Plourde:

I have your letter of the 17th instant with reference to the eavestroughs at the Fort Frances Residential School and also requesting that blankets be supplied to the school.

The total amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Fort Frances School is being expended in making very necessary repairs to the ooze pool. Under these circumstances I regret that at the present time I am not in a position to authorize further expenditures at Fort Frances.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Ottawa,
June 25, 1941.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

The Principal of the above-mentioned school is anxious to know how the sewage pipes under the school are laid and where they connect to the cess pool. There are two separate outlets from the school emptying into the pool.

I should, therefore, appreciate it if you would let me have a blue print of the plan of this building in order that I may forward it to the Principal.

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. Consol Files.
Vol 10, Volume 6171, File 452-2, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5

Ottawa,
June 28, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The attached account has been forwarded to this office. If the account is in order you should certify it, attach it to voucher forms and return it for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 8195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

1/24/1/5

July 10, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECEIVED

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

As requested in your memorandum of the 25th ultimo, I am sending you herewith a blue print showing the septic tank drainage system for the Fort Frances Residential School.

The Chief Engineer advises that, while this does not show the pipe runs under the building nor the positions of the drainage outlets from the school, it is the only drawing on file in connection with the installation.

J. M. Wardle
Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, July 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th ultimo, I enclose a blue print showing the septic tank drainage system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

The Chief Engineer of the Surveys and Engineering Branch advises that while this does not show the pipe under the building nor the p esitions of the drainage outlets from the school, it is the only drawing they have on file in connection with the installation.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

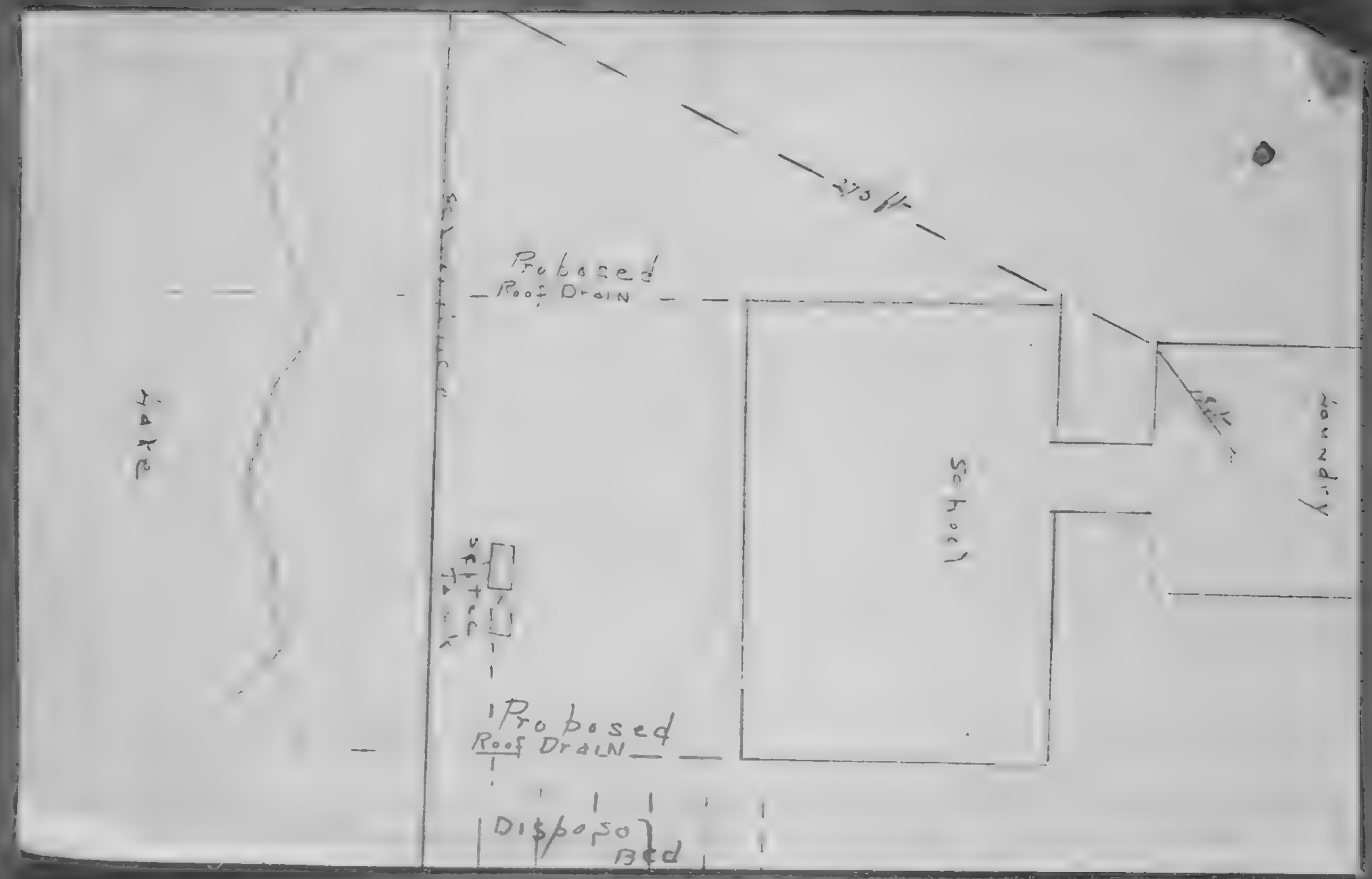
Mr. J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

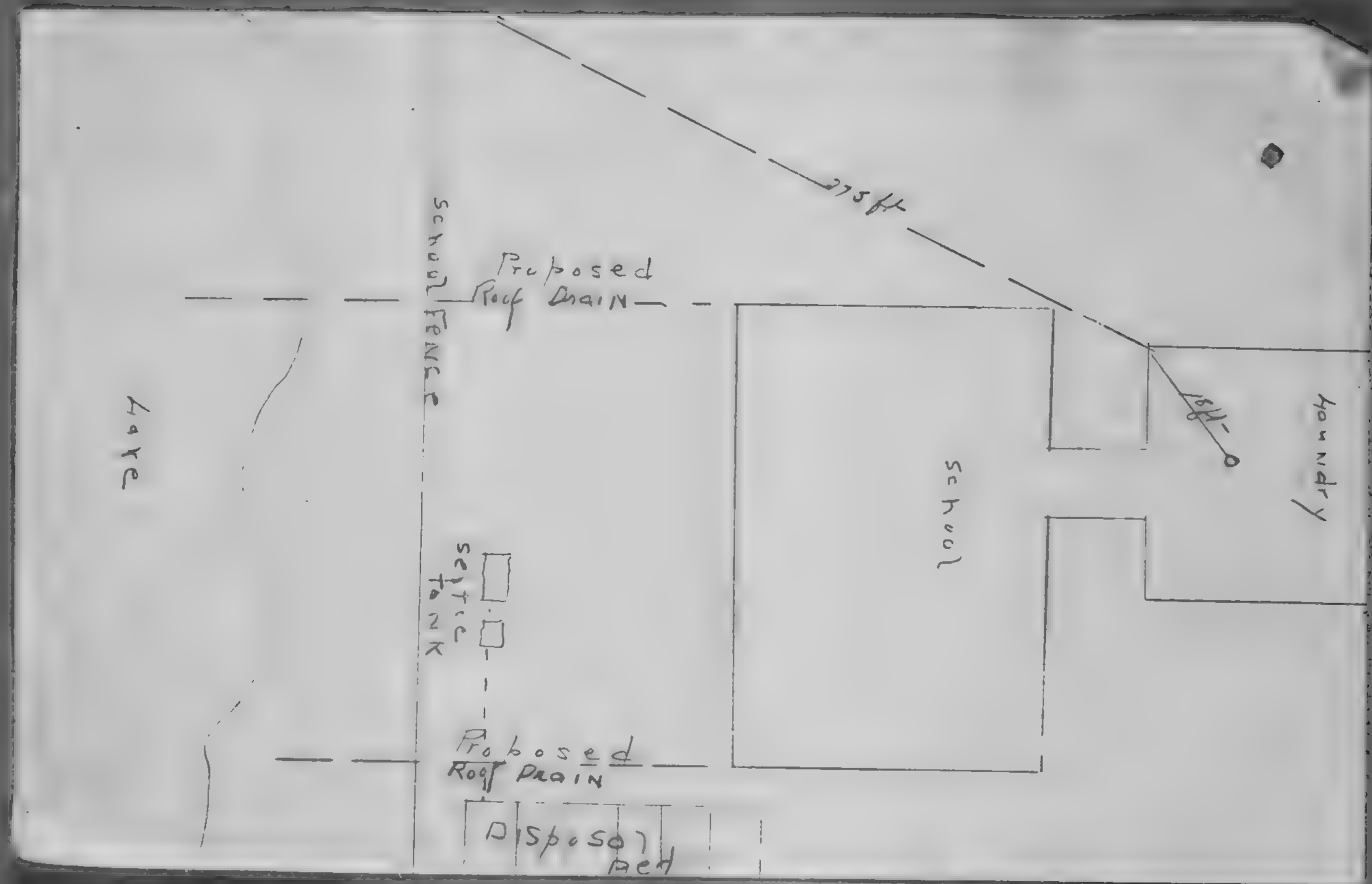
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5

212-11 A.R.C.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 14th, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Re: Sewerage Disposal at Fort Frances
Indian Residential School

Dear Sir:

I visited the above school last week and wish to submit the following information and recommendations.

The disposal bed is laid ready for use. However, before it is connected, I am convinced the water from the school roof together with the laundry water should be diverted from the septic tank. This volume of water I fear will destroy the chemical action of the tank and will keep the automatic pump in the septic tank working all the time.

I attach a sketch showing the school, and would recommend that Agent Lockhart be instructed to take the roof water by tile to the lake from both front corners of the school. Mr. Lockhart has tile, and sufficient money left over from installing the disposal bed, to do this work. The extra required would be labour for repairing eave troughing and supplying some extra round pipe to carry the water from the rear of the roof.

The laundry water could be taken to the corner of the laundry and across the playground, 275 feet to the lake. This work, if authorised, could be done by Indians, except the plumbing work inside the laundry. The Indians could take up the cement floor and have everything ready for the plumber. The tile required should, I think, be 6" glazed tile. The digging and laying of the tile could be supervised by Agent Lockhart. The tile costs about 46¢ per foot, f.o.b. Winnipeg, less 10%.

Considerable money has already been spent, and I recommend that Mr. Lockhart be advised at once concerning the above recommendations. The land in this district is soaked with water and I am sure the disposal bed will be unable to handle the situation unless we relieve it of as much water as possible. It might also be advisable to obtain advice from Mr. Gow of the Dominion Water Power, or some other competent Engineer.

The work at this school should be completed, and I would request instructions be issued at once to Mr. Lockhart authorising the necessary expense.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, July 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Inspector Hamilton with reference to the sewage disposal at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Mr. Hamilton recommends that the water from the school roof together with the laundry water should be diverted from the septic tank. He states that this can be done by tile to the lake from both front corners of the school. The Inspector further advises that you have sufficient tile on hand for this purpose and also some funds left over from installing the disposal bed.

The Department approves your proceeding with the work suggested by Inspector Hamilton, and if there is any extra cost for repairing eave troughing and supplying some extra round pipe, payment of same will be made upon receipt of properly certified vouchers, in triplicate. It is understood, of course, that you will keep this extra expense as low as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Copy sent D. Inspr. Hamilton

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

212-11 A.R.C

124-1-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 15, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I wish to recommend the purchase of 14 mattresses for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. The sizes required are as follows:

5 mattresses, 5 ft. long X 29 inches wide
9 " 6 ft. " X 29 inches "

I found that this number of mattresses is urgently needed as the ones in use on the beds were practically useless. A folded blanket would give more comfort than the present arrangement.

I would be pleased to know if the above purchase can be authorised.

P.S. From information just rec'd from Parkhill Bedding Ltd., the above mattresses will cost approximately $82.00 f.o.b. Wpg.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

124-1-5

Ottawa, July 19, 19 41.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... 78 ..... Allotment 17 - 415

SHIP TO ..... Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month 2	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	Mattresses 5 ft. long x 2½ ft. wide				
9	" 6 " " x 2½ " "				
	NOTE: - When forwarding his recommendation that the above mattresses be supplied, Inspector Hamilton stated that the 14 mattresses could be secured from the Parkhill Bedding Company, at a cost of $82.00 f. o. b. Winnipeg.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Reg. 198

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

212-11 A.R.C.

Ottawa, July 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, it has been decided to purchase the mattresses required for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

As you are aware, we are spending a considerable amount of money at this school this year in order to place the sewage disposal plant in good condition. You should notify the school authorities that the amount available for the Fort Frances School has now been totally expended, although, as stated above, they will receive the mattresses.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES

LIMITED

INVOICED FROM MONTREAL SHIPPED FROM OTTAWA.

JUN 27 1941

SALESMAN C 83 DATE JUN 23/41

SOLD TO. DEPT OF RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

SHIPPED TO
REV.P. CHAPELAIN
O.M.I. PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESERVE SCHOOL
FT. FRANCE ONT.

BRANCH NO
REFER TO REGISTER NUMBER
TT 6563

YOUR ORDER NO 19-6-41 PAY'T TERMS NET 30 DAYS SHIPPING TERMS DELIVERED VIA CAR NO

CAT NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
40801	1 X	FIRE FRONT FOR WOOD	016	4 80	4 80
"	1 X	BACK	016	4 80	4 80
				9 60	
		FOR 39-40 D.O. HOTEL RANGE		25%	6 00

COPY

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING

FORM NO 2066-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO General Steel Wares,

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont.

1941

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jun	23	To Front and Back supplied for wood stove at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	6	00
		Claim. No. 76-OF-615		
		UPDATE FOR FILE 24/7/41		
		TOTAL	6	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 834

VOUCHER No. 232/41

DATE July 15th. 1941.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

124-1-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
PLEASE QUOTE
JUL 21 194
Ottawa

Fort Frances, Ont., July 18th. 1941.

Dear Sir:-

As suggested in your letter No. 124-1-5 of June 28th. I am enclosing voucher covering a Front and Back for wood stove at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

The Principal received this material in good order.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

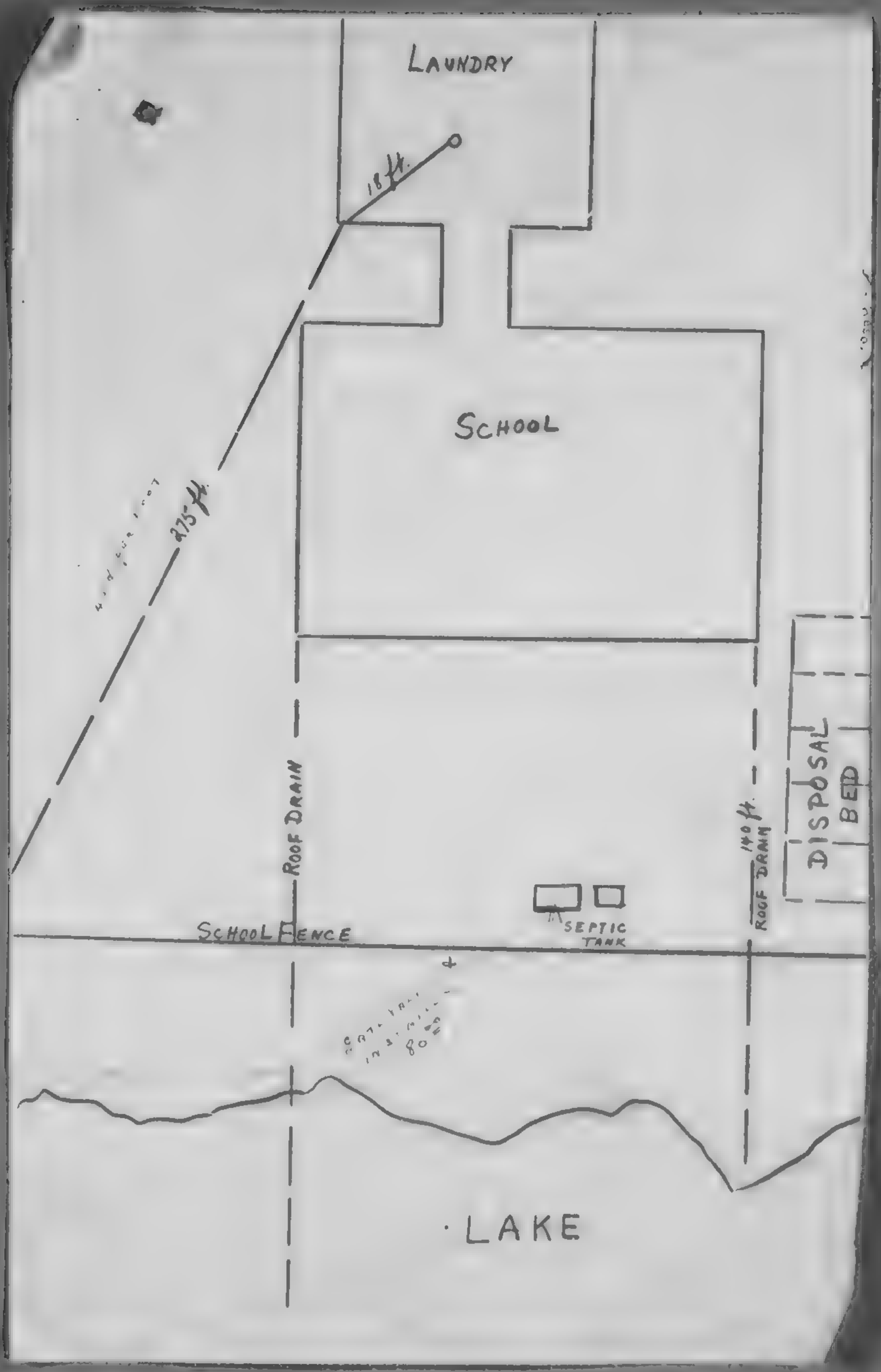
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Fort Frances, Ont., July 22nd. 1941.

Dear Sir,

Re File 124-1-5, July 17th. 1941.

With reference to the above letter I beg to submit the following estimate of proposed work on sewage disposal as outlined by Mr. Inspector Hamilton.

(1)	Repairing eavestrough on school and connect to weeping tile on North and South Corners. Bring conductor pipe from back on North side and connect to pipe running into tile on N.E. corner.....	$31.00
(2)	Furnish fittings and soil pipe and run from catch basin in laundry and connect up to 6" sewer outside building.....	21.25
(3)	300 feet of 6" sewer pipe @ 45¢ per foot.....	135.00
(4)	Gate valve and installation.....	80.00
(5)	Advance re Indian labour.....	50.00
		$317.25

It was suggested that a gate valve be installed on present outlet from the septic tank, that could be opened in case of emergency, such as power going off or pump stopping.

As stated in your letter I have a sufficient balance for Indian labour remaining that would take care of laying field tile from the two corners on school to the lake, but would require an additional $50.00 for Indian labour in laying the 300 feet of sewer pipe from laundry to the lake.

The estimate on tinsmith work was obtained from Mr. Alex Thompson, Fort Frances and the estimate on sewer pipe and gate valve was obtained from Mr. John East, Town.

As this work entails considerable expenditure, I would appreciate having the Department's approval before proceeding.

Kindly advise and oblige.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Indian Affairs
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 24 1941
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C T 17A
100M—10-40

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO 194-1-5

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT..... MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH..... INDIAN AFFAIRS ..... DATE..... July 25, 1941.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Fort Frances Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. J. F. Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.	$50.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Additional amount for labour in connection with Repairs to sewage system, Fort Frances Indian Residential School .....(School #463)

CHARGE TO { VOTE 76 ENC. No
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 09 - 622

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, July 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, you may make immediate arrangements for the following work in connection with the sewage disposal at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School:-

1. Repairing eavestrough on school and connect to weeping tile on north and south corners. Bring conductor pipe from back on north side and connect to pipe running into tile on N. E. corner $31.00

2. Furnish fittings and soil pipe and run from catch basin in laundry and connect up to 6" sewer outside building 21.25

3. 300 feet of 6" sewer pipe @ 45¢ per foot.. 135.00

4. Gate valve and installation 80.00

Arrangements will be made to forward you a further accountable advance of $50.00 for labour.

As our funds are limited, it is sincerely hoped that these expenditures will fully complete the work at the Fort Frances School for the current year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Mr.R.A.Hoey,
file 124-1-5

124-1-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WLV/GRA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 39788-15-38

OTTAWA July 30th, 1941.

Mines & Resources
Mail Branch
JUL 31 1941
REGISTERED

Gentlemen,-

We have your quotation of the 28th instant on fourteen mattresses, f.o.b., Fort Frances, Ontario, and note that this quotation is considerably in excess of your previous quotation to Inspector Hamilton. We assume that the difference in price is due to a difference in the quality and construction of the two types of mattresses you have quoted on.

We would, therefore, be pleased to have your advice, by return mail, as to the exact grade of the fourteen mattresses offered at $82.00, f.o.b., Winnipeg.

Your obedient servant,

H.J.Davidson

Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Parkhill Bedding Company,
Notre Dame Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

24-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
70/124

Fort Frances, Ont.
July 31st, 1941.

Dear Sir,

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 1941.

x x x

Certain recommend tions were made regarding necessary alterations at the Residential School and these have since been approved by the Department andwork will be started immediately.

x x x

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

124-1-5

Ottawa, July 19, 19 41.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....



To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... 76 ..... Allotment 12 - 415

SHIP TO ..... Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	Mattresses 5 ft. long x 2½ ft. wide				
9	" 6 " " x 2½ " "				

NOTE: - When forwarding his recommendation that the above mattresses be supplied, Inspector Hamilton stated that the 14 mattresses could be secured from the Parkhill Bedding Company, at a cost of $82.00 f. o. b. Winnipeg.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Phelan

APPROVED— T. R. Macmillan

Director

Form 37—Req 185

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order № 8554

O.K. AUG 6 1941

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 2-7-1-1

RECEIPT FORM

..... 19....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. F. [illegible], [illegible].

Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	attraction, 5° long x approx. 2.° wide		
	attraction, 6° long x approx. 2.° wide		
	[illegible] tion tion tion tion:		
	[illegible] price f.o.b. [illegible] on [illegible] [illegible]		
	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Copy

ONTARIO

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE July 30th, 1941.

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs.
St.Margaret's Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.
Indian Agent.

To BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

L. B. 28-5M SEPT. 1937 (L1000)

1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	25	To inspection 2 used H.R.T. boilers at above School. C.A.4173, C.A.4174	$20.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Department of Labour,

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ont.

1941

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	30	To Inspection of two boilers at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	20	00
		Class. No. 76-06-199		
		13.8.41		
		TOTAL	20	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 884

244/41

J. Ewellard
Agent

DATE August 8th. 1941.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

INVOICE
AG OFFICE

ANCE COVER
ADE TO TH

CUSTOMER'S COPY

Phones
25 303 - 4 - 5 - 6

Notre Dame and Erin Sts.
WINNIPEG. August 14th. 19419

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,
MANUFACTURERS OF BETTER BEDDING
AND UPHOLSTERED LIVING-ROOM FURNITURE



PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

INVOICE

SOLD TO

TERMS Net 30 Days.

SALESMAN

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVER-DUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

CONVEYANCE

DELIVERY SLIP

OUR ORDER 2283

YOUR ORDER

File # 39,788
19-38
Vote # 76 Primary 13-41 Vote #669
Order # 855

5	I.E. Mattresses 54" x 75" Size	4.85	24.25
9	I.E. Mattresses 60 x 1½ Size	5.70	51.30
			75.55
		6.04	69.51
	Freight charges paid by us as per attached copy -		6.76
			62.75

No claim allowed or goods taken back unless advised within one week from receipt of shipment.
NOTE—In as much as upholstering fabrics are not guaranteed by the mill, we will not be responsible for wear or fading of covering materials

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
H-124

File

Fort Frances, Ont. Sept 2nd, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Report for the month of August 1941.

x x x

During the month we laid field tile as instructed from two corners of the Residential School to the lake to take care of rain water from the roof. We alsolaid 300 feet of sewer pipe from the school laundry to the lake. This water previously had been going through the septic tank. This work was done by Indian labour. I have requested the tinsmith and plumber to finish their work so that the whole job may be completed without any further delay.

x x x

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE 124-1-5

VOL. 8 CLOSED

FROM 19 - 1 - 39

TB 2 - 9 - 41

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6195)

File 463-5, part 5	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance (Including Plan), Supplies, General Administration. 1938 - 1941
File 463-5, part 6	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and General Administration. 1941 - 1947
File 463-5, part 7	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and Related Correspondence. 1946 - 1947
File 463-5, part 8	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and Related Correspondence. 1948
File 463-9, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - School Land - Accounts, Related Correspondence, (Including Plans Reserve). 1895 - 1938
File 463-14, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Livestock. 1925 - 1942
File 463-17, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Cadet Corps & Band. 1930 - 1946
File 463-23, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1942 - 1953

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6134, File 453-2, Part 2)

W.L.S CL

453-2 Vol 6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FT. FRANCES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

BUILDINGS, ROOTS, &C.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

COMITÉ-COMMITTEE

PRÉS[illegible] E Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O M I

VICE PRÉS R P G. MARCHAND, O M I
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL

SECRÉTAIRE TRÉSORIER
S E MGR J GUY O M I
SECRETARY TREASURER

SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R P J O PLOURDE O M I
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

819, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT

O.M.I.

L.J.C. & M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

MEMBRES MEMBERS
S E Mgr G BREYNAT O M I
S E Mgr E BUNOZ O M I
S E Mgr M LAJEUNESSE O M I
S E Mgr U LANGLOIS O M I
S E Mgr J L COUDERT O M I
S E Mgr H BELLEAU, O M I
BAIE JAMES, ONT
S E Mgr J TROCELLIER O M I
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O M I
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P E LAMONTAGNE, O M I
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H ROUTHIER, O M I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA September 19, 1941

The Secretary
Indians Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Philip Phelan

I am informed by Rev. Father Chatelain, O.M.I., of Fort Frances, that the school roof must be reshingled as it is leaking quite badly. The cost of the material, as per the tender of the North-American Lumber and Supply Co., of Fort Frances, is $818.25. The Principal offers to supply the labour free of charge.

Father Chatelain is of the opinion that this work should be done immediately so as to avoid serious damages to the plaster in the dormitories during the Winter, but principally next Spring. If the materials were supplied without any delay, the job could be done this Fall as there will be probably no serious cold weather before the middle of November.

Your sympathetic consideration of Father's request is hoped for.

Yours very truly,

O.M.I.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 22

5-50 1 item
5-50 "
5-54 "
3-51 60

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
September 24, 1941.

Dear Father Plourde:

I have your letter of the 19th instant with reference to the roof at the Fort Frances Residential School. In view of the contents of your letter I am communicating with the Indian Agent.

I may say that we have had no previous report regarding this roof being in such serious condition.

We have already expended at this school an amount of $951.60 and quite candidly I must say our funds will not permit any further heavy expenditure during the current fiscal year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 24, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am advised that the roof at the Fort Frances School is leaking and it has been suggested that the whole roof should be re-shingled at an approximate cost of $818.00.

The Department has already expended a much larger amount at the Fort Frances School than we intended. As a consequence it is impossible to consider the additional amount mentioned above.

It would be appreciated if you would visit this school immediately and inspect the roof as it is possible that minor repairs would be sufficient for the coming winter and if the roof has to be re-shingled the amount could be considered when preparing our appropriation for the fiscal year 1942-43.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEL. OCT 7 19[illegible] REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., Oct. 3rd. 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose a list of requirements received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Regarding the shingling, the Principal informs me that if supplied with the material he will supply the labour.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Department of Mines and Resources
OCT 7 19
REGISTERED

Fort Frances, Ont., Oct. 3rd. 1941.

Dear Sir:-

Re File No. 124-1-5.

Replying to your letter of the Sept. 24th. please be advised that the Principal has done minor repairs to the School roof which should be sufficient for the coming winter.

The roof should be re-shingled in the spring as it is 36 years since it was done. The old shingles are so weather worn that with every high wind they blow off in places causing many leaks.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., Oct. 24th. 1941.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Sewage Disposal Residential School.

Enclosed please find account received from John East re work performed on Sewage Diverson at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

I beg to offer the following explanation regarding several small items of expenditure.

When laying the field tile it was necessary to wrap each connection with tar paper to prevent sand and dirt from getting into the pipes, hence the charge of $11.70 for this material.

When the plumber installed the soil pipe diverting the laundry water from septic tank to sewer pipe, the concrete floor had to be replaced in the laundry and the items of $2.00, and $3.00 cover material used for this purpose. The work was done by Indian labour.

The laying of sewer pipe was also done by Indian labour and we found that it would be necessary to have a boxing made of wood at the outlet to the lake, otherwise the pipe if left exposed would freeze and break. The items of $6.32 - .30¢ and .12¢ were for material used for this purpose. Also, the item of $14.40 covers oakum required to pack joints in sewer pipe.

Mr. East's work was performed in a satisfactory manner and I would recommend that his account be paid.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 29 1941
REGISTERED

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

124-1-5

EXT.

Ottawa,
October 31, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant enclosing voucher 319/41 amounting to $565.22 in favour of John East. It would be appreciated if you would secure two accounts from Mr. East, one for $311.58 covering the balance due for the work on which he tendered last November, and the other for $253.64. On receipt of these accounts you should issue two vouchers and forward same for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON

Fort Frances, Ont. Oct. 31st, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Report for the month of October 1941.

The weather during the most part of the month was cold and wet. It was the first time on record that flood conditions occured in the fall of the year in this district.

x x x

The septic tank and lift pump which was installed at the Indian Residential School is working satisfactory but the field tile cannot take the water from the tank, with the land being so wet and the lake so high the tile bed is full of water. I had the Indians dig two lateral drains from the pump to carry off the water. This has worked quite well so far but I am afraid if it freezes hard we will experience further difficulties.

x x x

J.F. Lookhart,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

124-1-5

Ottawa,
November 19, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I enclose account amounting to $311.58 in connection with the construction of a cess pit tank and installing electric pump at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In a memorandum dated November 13, 1940, authority was obtained to expend an amount not exceeding $861.06 in carrying out improvements to the sewage system at the Fort Frances School.

With memorandum directed to your office on February 18, 1941, we enclosed account amounting to $350.48. You subsequently issued purchase order No. 5926 dated February 20. The account now attached covers the balance of the contract for this work which has been completed recently.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Ottawa,
November 19, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I enclose account amounting to $253.64 covering the cost of material supplied in connection with the sewage disposal bed at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. It was found necessary to divert the water from the school roof together with the laundry water from the septic tank. It was felt that if the volume of water just mentioned was allowed to enter the septic tank the chemical action of the tank would be destroyed.

Inspector Hamilton reported that the work should be carried out without delay and authority was given to the Indian Agent to have Mr. John East do the work at the same time that he was completing the cess pool. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

N.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE PHONE 183

JOHN EAST

GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEER

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | PAID

FORT FRANCES, ONT., October 21st. 1943.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Port Frances Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
	To contract constructing cess pit tank and electric pump etc as per quotation Nov 2nd 40			661.86	
	Less account rendered July 19th for material		350.48		
					311.38

E & O E

THE R. J. LOVELL CO. LTD. TORONTO 2C067

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .. ..

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO ..... John East,

ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ont.

1941

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	31	To Balance of Contract re constructing Cess Pit Tank and installing Electic Pump et.. as per voucher attached.	311	58
		Class. No. 76-10-691		
		Authority 124-1-5, Oct. 31st. 1941.		
		27.11.41		
		TOTAL	311	58

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 351/41

DATE Nov. 14th. 1941.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 9920

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.....

....., 19.....

.....

.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

as per your of

Date to be delivered:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
November 19, 1941.

[redacted]

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I enclose account amounting to $311.58 in connection with the construction of a cess pit tank and installing electric pump at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In a memorandum dated November 15, 1940, authority was obtained to expend an amount not exceeding $661.86 in carrying out improvements to the sewage system at the Fort Frances School.

With memorandum directed to your office on February 18, 1941, we enclosed account amounting to $350.28. You subsequently issued purchase order No. 5926 dated February 20. The account now attached covers the balance of the contract for this work which has been completed recently.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

FAH

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE PHONE 183

JOHN EAST

GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEER

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

ACCOUNT
LETTER | PO

FORT FRANCES, ONT., October 31st 1941

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Fort Frances, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 5% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date		DESCRIPTION		Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
Aug	6	Rolls Tar	1.95			11.70	
	1	yard Gravel				[illegible].00	
	4	Sks Cement	95			3.80	
	150	pces 6" sewer pipe	90 ea			135.00	
	40	lbs Oakum	36			14.40	
	4	pces 2 x 8 16ft Pine	158 ft 40.00			6.32	
	6	" 2 x 8 16ft "					
	5	lbs 6" spikes	06			.30	
	2	" 2½" "	06			.12	
	1	8" gate valve installed at case pit as per notation				80.00	
							$353.64

E & O E

THE W. J. LOVELL CO. LTD. TORONTO 20687

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO John East,

ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ont.

1941

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	31	To Material supplied re sewage disposal at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School as per voucher attached.	253	64
		Class. No. 76-10-691		
		Authority 124-1-5, October 31st. 1941.		
		TOTAL	253	64

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 804

VOUCHER No. 352/41

.....
Agent

DATE November 14th. 1941.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order № 9923

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. [redacted]

[redacted] 19[redacted]

[redacted]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

[redacted]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following material supplied for construction of sewage disposal tank at the Fort Frances Residential School, as follows: [redacted] of gate valve installed at cost; it as per quotation. as per consent dated Oct. 21st, 1941. Voucher No. 20/41	[redacted]	[redacted]

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions send.

Vote [redacted] Primary [redacted] Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1153.

Freight or Express charges paid [redacted]

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

[redacted]

Branch [redacted] Date [redacted]

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6193, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Ottawa,
November 19, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I enclose account amounting to $253.64 covering the cost of material supplied in connection with the sewage disposal bed at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. It was found necessary to divert the water from the school roof together with the laundry water from the septic tank. It was felt that if the volume of water just mentioned was allowed to enter the septic tank the chemical action of the tank would be destroyed.

Inspector Hamilton reported that the work should be carried out without delay and authority was given to the Indian Agent to have Mr. John East do the work at the same time that he was completing the cess pool. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Fort Frances Indian Agency Trust Account.

ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ont.

CREDIT VOUCHER

1941

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
		Re Advances for Indian Labour, laying tile and sewer pipe etc., at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.			
May	12	Received from the Department	$200.00		
Aug.	1	" " " "	50.00		
		By Labour Return Sheets No. 1		59	78
		" " " " " 2		45	60
		" " " " " 3		34	20
		" " " " " 4		36	60
		" " " " " 5		15	80
		" " " " " 6		8	00
		Balance on hand		50	82
			$250.00	$250	00
		Balance of $50.82 being forwarded to Receiver General on Nov. 30th. 1941.			
			TOTAL		

1-12-41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Lockhart
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 434

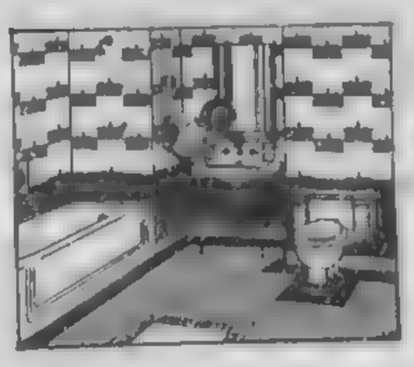
VOUCHER No. 364/41

DATE November 14th. 1941.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca



TELEPHONE 29

P.O. BOX 149

FORT FRANCES, October 31st, 1941

ONT.

SPECIAL AGENT FOR
THE ROBERT SIMPSON CO. LTD.
TORONTO

M... Department of Indian Affairs.....

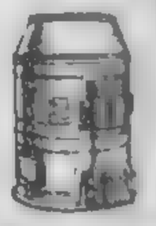
Fort Frances, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALEX. THOMPSON

TINSMITHING - PLUMBING AND HEATING

AIR CONDITIONING



7% Interest Charged on Past Due Accounts

Accounts Payable on Presentation

The E. J. Lovell Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. XM437

1941	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Total
Oct. 11	Supply and Install Eavestrough at Industrial School as per quotation			$1 00	
	Supply and Lay Soil Pipe at Industrial School as per quotation			21 25	
				$2 25	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO ...

DATE ...

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Alex Thompson,

ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ont.

1941

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	21	To Supply and Install Eavestrough at Indian Residential School as per quotation.....	31	00
		Quotation "Repairing eavestrough on Main building, connect Conductor pipe to tile pipe tile on North and South corners of building. Bring Conductor pipe from back on North side and connect to pipe running into tile on N.E. corner. Connect pipe from Laundry roof to tile."		
		* Supply and lay soil pipe at Indian Residential School as per quotation.....	21	25
		Quotation "Furnish fittings and Soil pipe and run from Catch basin In Laundry and connect up to the 6" sewer pipe."		
		Class, No. 76-10-601		
		Authority 124-1-5, July 25th. 1941.		
		TOTAL	52	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE November 13th, 1941.

FORM No. I.A. 500
R. 834

VOUCHER No. 562/41

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

File No.

Credit Advice

December 2nd, 1911.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. F. Lockhart at Fort Frances Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book DEC 11 Folio 234

Amount $ 50.32

Agency Receipt No. ....

Payer dated ....

on account of unexpended balance advance

for labour sewage disposal - Fort Frances - 463-76-10-998.

Chief Treasury Officer.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

January 2nd. 19

Folio.

Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa.

In account with

INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Port Frances, Ont

Terms.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. F. Chatelain O.M.I.

ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ..

DATE ..

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	2	To Services of nightwatchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School during the months of October, November, December, @ the rate of $40.00 per month.	120	00
		Apr. 30 - Class, No. 76-01-819.		
		13-1-42		
		TOTAL	120	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 3/42

Agent

DATE January 6th. 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

March 4, I942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
10 1942
REGISTERED

FORT FRANCES
MAR 4 1942
INDIAN AGENCY

I50-65

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge your letter of Feb,I9th. We have at the school 4 only Pyrene I½ qt. and 4 only Thermene. These must be recharge at once and I am asking you the authority to order the proper refill.

I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain, o.m.i.

P. Chatelain,O.M.I.
Principal.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 184-1-8

March 17 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE 78 Allotment 09-815

SHIP TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required Fire protection

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	Recharges for Pyrene 1½ qt. fire extinguisher				
4	" " Thermene " "				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

H. Cameron Hill

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 124-1-5

March 17 1942

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 12601

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 09-615

SHIP TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required Fire protection

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	Recharges for Pyrene 1½ qt. fire extinguisher				
4	" " Thermene " "				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

Form 3

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 11712

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. ...

..... 19 ..

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	, 1 qt. size		
	Thermore Farmalay Insulating, 5½ Gal.		
	Sales Tax Included		

Blue slip sent to Principal March 24/42

Prices F.O.B. as per your ... of ...

Shipping Instructions ...

Vote ... Primary ...

Encumbrance No. 1581

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch ... Date ...

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ..

March 31 1942

Mo Dept.of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

In account with Rev. J. Chatelain, O.M.I. Principal.

Terms Fort Frances, Ont.

March 31	Salary for night watchman:				
	3 months, Jan. Feb. March.....	40	00		
				120	00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

ADDRESS Principal, Indian Resid. School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

1942

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31	To Salary for nightwatchman for the quarter ending March 31st. 1942. (3 months @ $40.00 per month.)	120 00
Apr-30.	Class. No. 76-01-819	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 2-K-'42 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant's pay.	
	TOTAL	120 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

94/42

VOUCHER No.

April 2nd. 1942.

DATE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ____

May 1st. 1942

To Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

In account with Rev. L. Chatelain, O.M.I. Principal.

Terms

April	30	Salary for night man for the month of April			40	00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

ADDRESS Principal, Indian School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

1942

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 1	To Salary for nightwatchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School during the month of April 1942.	40 00
	Class. No. 76-01-819.	
	Finance	
	Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to sign.	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 129/42

DATE May 4th. 1942

1 enl

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1196

Pyrene Manufacturing Company OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE 11712 March 19, 1942.

REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO E386-10

INVOICE DATE APR 24 1942

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

ROUTE Frt. Prepaid FROM Toronto F.O.B. Toronto

TERMS: Net 30 days.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO | VOUCHER NO

F.O.B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO | AMT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE | SIGNATURE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	STOCK NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
6		Only 1 qt. Pyrene Refills	1 20	ea.		7 20
4		Only 2½ gal. Thermene Kartaloy Exchanges, Acid Reaction Type	7 35	"		29 40
						36 60
		Sales Tax Included 2.71				
					Prepaid Charges	2 04
						38 64

CERTIFICATE Received in good order
Voucher in duplicate enclosed
for Accountant to pay. H. Chatelain, Rev

COPY

Send Invoices to Consignee

W.P.T.B. LICENCE No. 215800

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PYRENE TIRE CHAINS NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER. NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 14 1942
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., May 11th. 1942.

Dear Sir:-

Father Chatelain, Principal, Indian Residential School, informs me that it is imperative that the school be re-shingled this year. The present shingles are over 30 years old.

Will you kindly advise if funds are available for this work and oblige.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

800

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to reshingling the roof of the Fort Frances Residential School. In the current year's appropriation we included an amount of $800.00 for this purpose. Please forward a requisition for the materials that will be required. At the same time you should state if the school management is willing to assist in the cost of labour by providing some member of the staff to help do the necessary work. You should also state what other tradesmen are required and the approximate cost of their services.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

Fort Frances, Ont. June 3rd, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Report for the month of May 1948.

x x x x

I have requested estimates for re-shingling the Residential School and as soon as same are received shall forward to the Department. It will be a week or ten days before these will be submitted as I am leaving on the Annual Annuity Trip.

x x x x

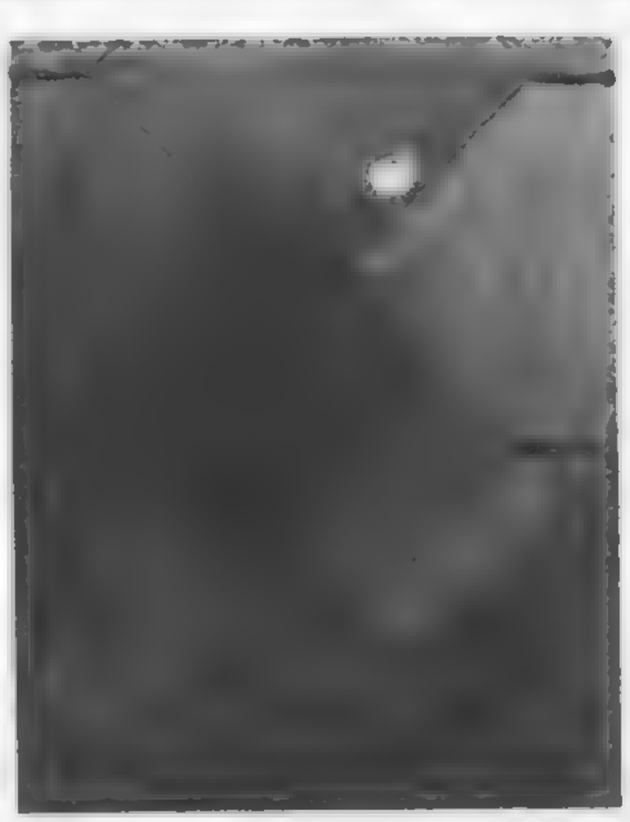
J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

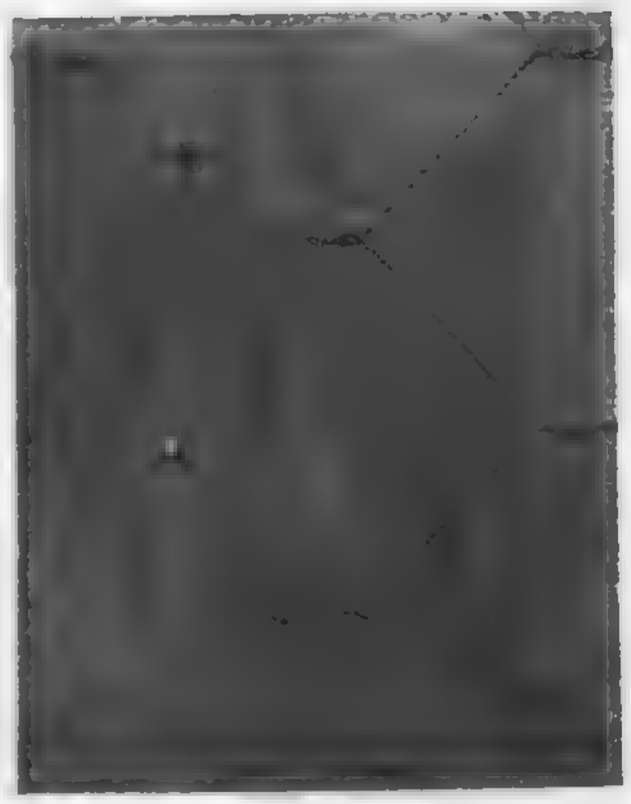
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

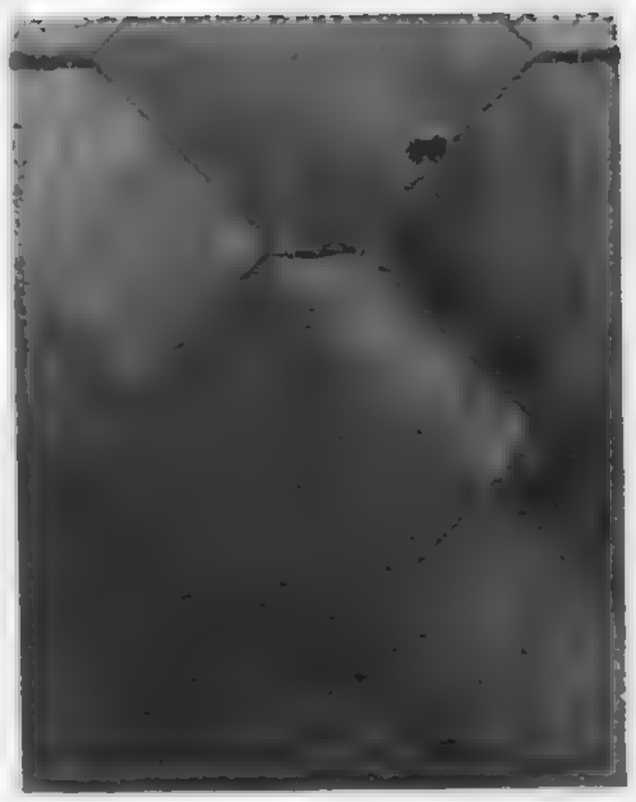
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



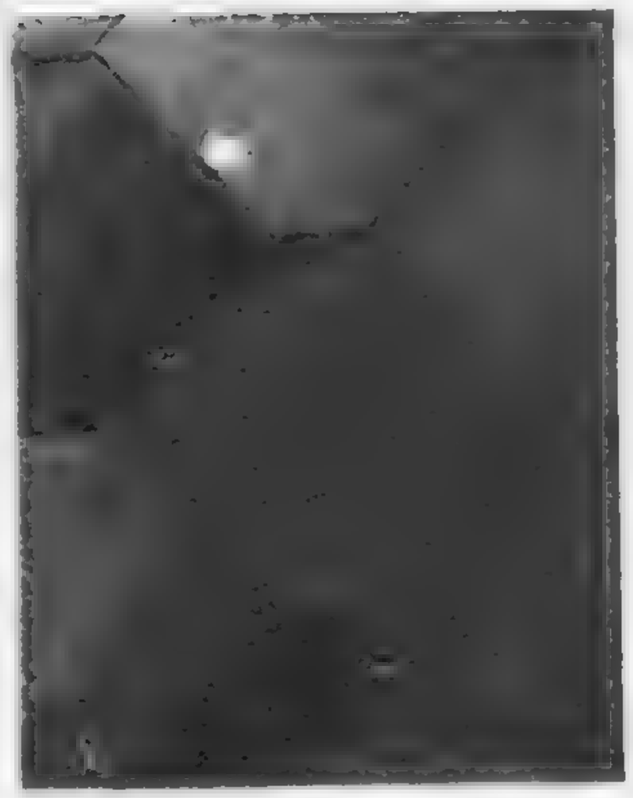
LAURENTIAN BLENDE



HURON BLENDE



ART-BLENDE



NIAGARA BLENDE

Latite

Latite

LATITE SHINGLES

14" x 14"

Size: 16" x 16".

"THEY LOCK ON WITH A KEY"

COLORS AND COLOR BLENDS AVAILABLE

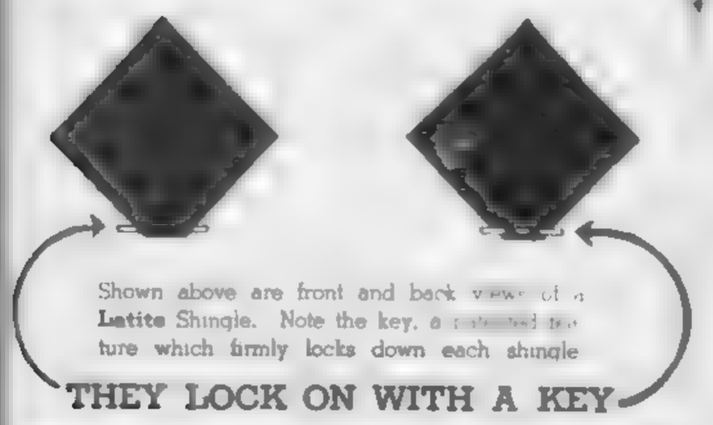
Plain Colors:

Color Blends:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)



Shown above are front and back views of a **Latite** Shingle. Note the key, a patented feature which firmly locks down each shingle

THEY LOCK ON WITH A KEY

BUILDING PRODUCTS LIMITED

RUBEROID

DIVISION

Calgary Alta. — Winnipeg Man. — Fredericton N.B. — Toronto Ont. — Hamilton Ont. — Halifax N.S. — Montreal P.Q. — Winnipeg Man.

Canadian Vulcanite



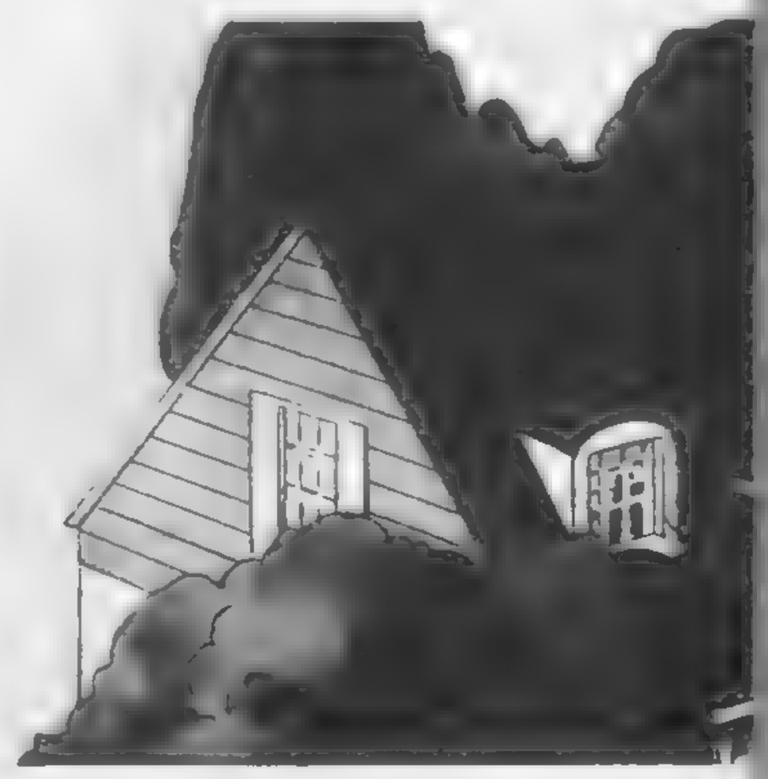
ROOF ECONOMY

RU-BER-OID LATITE SHINGLES

- **Good-Looking**
- **Weather Safe**
- **Fire-Resisting**
- **Low Priced!**

IDEAL FOR RE-ROOFING

Latite Shingles are most suitable for re-roofing. They are easy to apply and are not unwieldy shingles. They are laid on with an unusually low cost when **Latite** Shingles will give a new coat protection with a minimum of effort. Any one of the attractive colors can be chosen. Now may not expedient for you . . . do it under the **HOME IMPROVEMENT PLAN.**



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

JOHN EAST ESTATE

GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER
HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEER

CEMENT
LIME
PLASTER
WALL BOARD
ROOFING
BUILDING PAPER

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO

June 16/42

Mr. J.F. Lockhart
Indian Agent
Fort Frances Ont.

Dear Sir,

Complying with your request I beg to quote price on repairs to the Indian School roof as follows.

To remove the old shingles, apply tar paper and #1 B.C. cedar shingles, new ridge boards and flashing, for the sum of Thirteen Hundred and Fifty Eight Dollars. ($ 1358.00)

To apply Building Products Co. Ru-Ber-Oid LATITE shingles over the present shingles re-nailing any loose ones, new ridge and flashing of matching material, useing any color or blend chosen from inclosed folder, and makeing a water tight Colorful and fire resisting roof for the sum of, Twelve Hundred and Eighteen Dollars. ($ 1218.00)

Yours Truly

John East Estate

T. Ellington per [illegible]
Mgr.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

YARD . Date . 194

M . No.

P.O.

Requires material for the erection or repair of a..

on ..... Sec..... Twp..... Rge..... Terms..

NOTICE—This estimate is subject to corrections for clerical errors and errors of omission.

NOTHING WHATEVER NOT SPECIFICALLY LISTED will be furnished under this estimate.

DEL.	PCS.	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
	112				

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch REGISTERED 27 1942

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Fort Frances, Ont. June 23rd. 1942.

Dear Sir:-

Re file No. 124-1-5.

Enclosed please find list of material required to re-shingle the Fort Frances Indian Residential School in the opinion of the North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd. Their Manager informs me that they could not supply all No. 1 B.C. Shingles at the present time. He also stated that he would hesitate to estimate on the labour as they were unable to secure competent carpenters.

Also enclosed please find a quotation from the John East Firm to furnish labour and material for a specific amount.

As the whole job will require a lot of scaffolding it is very difficult to estimate accurately the total cost.

With the acute shortage of tradesmen it might be advisable to consider John East's quotation for a complete job.

The eave trough needs replacing and it would be a good opportunity to have this done when the scaffolding is up. I have asked for a quotation of this work and will forward same as soon as received.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

4 1358
4 Encumbered

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 27
REGISTERED

Fort Frances, Ont., June 25th. 1942.

Dear Sir:-

Re file No. 124-1-5.

Further to my letter of the 23rd. instant please be advised that John East Firm have quoted a price of $98.00 to cover cost of material and labour in supplying new eave trough and down pipes on the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

The above price is only possible when the scaffolding is already up when shingling the school roof.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1942.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR - SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re Fort Frances Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

The above school was remodelled in 1914 and the Indian Agent now reports that it must be reshingled in order to keep it habitable.

I attach, for your information, a copy of the tender submitted by the John East Estate. This tender covers the roofing of the building. In addition, the firm submits a price of $98.00 to cover the cost of material and labour for new eave trough and down pipes.

We have also received a quotation from the North American Lumber & Supply Company for $810.00. This is for material only, while the quotation of the John East Estate includes both material and labour.

To do this work it will require extensive scaffolding and, consequently, it is very necessary that the work be completed before the end of August as the children are on holidays until that time.

I would appreciate it if you would arrange to have someone visit this school at once and either arrange for the roofing or give the work to the John East Estate. While we want a good job done, it is our desire to have the work completed at a reasonable cost.

July 2, 1942

Director, Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letters of the 23rd and 28th ultimo, in connection with repairs required at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

I have requested the Surveys and Engineering Branch to have one of their representatives visit the school with a view to determining exactly what is required and, no doubt, at that time he will decide what expenditure should be incurred.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

I may say that the John East Estate are understood to have carried out considerable work at the school in the past in a satisfactory manner, and in view of the wish of the Indian Affairs Branch to have operations completed by September 1st, 1942, we recommend action as follows:-

(a) That Mr. Gow should be authorized to accept the tender of the John East Estate for work as specified amounting to $1481.25, and to have carried out, at the contractor's tender price of 7¢ per f.b.m. in place, whatever repair work to the roof structure proves necessary when exposed.

(b) That if acceptance of the East tender is approved, the contractor be required to furnish a certified cheque for $148.13, as security deposit.

(c) That Mr. Gow furnish supervision as required while the work is in progress.

(d) That funds up to an amount of $1600.00 be transferred to this Branch by the Indian Affairs Branch to cover the work.

The Contractor's tender dated July 25th, 1942, stated that the work would be completed by September 1st next, but it is considered doubtful that this can be accomplished. However, if the work is begun immediately, it will be far enough advanced that it will present no obstacle to the resumption of school work.

Respectfully submitted,

T.S. Mills

Chief Engineer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SF

DIRECTOR
AUG
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

IA 1380-5

Dr. McGill

Mr. Mills' recommendations are concurred in. Please advise if you approve. August 7th, 1942

~~Memorandum:~~ 8/8/42. J. A. P. J.A.P.

Mr. Wardle

Re: Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario

In accordance with your notation dated the 3rd ultimo on Dr. McGill's memorandum to you of July 2nd last, in connection with repairs to the roof of the above, it was arranged to have Mr. Gow carry out an inspection and submit a complete report on the amount of work found to be necessary.

Mr. Gow was also instructed to secure competitive estimates on the basis of his inspection for the whole work from two firms, namely:

The North American Lumber Co., Fort Frances, Ont.
The John East Estate, Contractors, Fort Frances, Ont.

We are now in receipt of Mr. Gow's report, and submit information as follows:

(1) The inspection was carried out by Mr. Gow on the 21st ultimo, in the course of which he found the condition of the school roof to be better than that of other buildings, viz: laundry, office and workshop.

(2) Following detailed instructions from this office which included a brief specification, Mr. Gow issued invitations to tender to the two above mentioned firms.

(3) The only tender received was from the John East Estate, who tendered for the work on the basis of the specification, and furnished the required guarantee of their work for one year from date of acceptance. This tender amounted to $1481.25, exclusive of any repair work to the actual roof structure, which cannot be determined until the existing shingles are removed. For this work the East tender quotes a unit price of 7¢ per f.b.m. in place.

In his report Mr. Gow states that repair work on the roof structure is not likely to be extensive.

(4) Mr. Gow states in his report that he considers the John East firm to be reliable, experienced and capable. He recommends their tender be accepted.

I may.....

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 8, 1942.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am in receipt of your memorandum of August 7, forwarding Mr. Gow's report regarding the repairs required at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

It would be appreciated if you would arrange to have these repairs started immediately. I am requesting the Representative of the Treasury to transfer an amount of $1600.00 to your Branch to cover the cost of this work.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 8, 1942.

RECEIVED
AUG
INDIAN

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE TREASURY

Please transfer to the Surveys & Engineering Branch an amount of $1600.00 for repairs at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

184-1-5

Ottawa,
August 8, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please transfer to the Surveys & Engineering Branch an amount of $1600.00 for repairs at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Director.

Copy

ONTARIO

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATE August 7th, 1942.

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,

FORT FRANCES, Ontario. Mr. J.F.Lochart, Indian Agent.

TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

L B. 25-5M SEPT. 1957 (L1960)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942		
Aug. 1	To inspection 2 used H.R.T.Boilers, O.A.4173 & 4174, St.Margaret's Residential School.	$20.00

Invoice No. 0 0 3 1 4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	S R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Ontario Provincial Treasurer,

ADDRESS Parliament Buildings,

Toronto, Ont.

1942

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug. 7	To Inspection of 2 H.R.T. Boilers at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	20	00
	Class. No. 76-06-199.		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 13.10.42. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	20	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 240/42

J. P. Bickell
Agent

DATE August 10th. 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

AUG 13

Fort Frances, Ont., August 10th. 1942.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Boiler Inspection at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

The Boiler Inspector reports that a new tube should be fitted in No. 2 Boiler in the Laundry at the above school.

Yours very truly,

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

184-1-5

Ottawa,
August 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may arrange for the installation of a new tube in boiler No. 3 in the laundry at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

October 9, 1942.

OCT 20 1942

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Confirming telephone advice of this morning, and with reference to your memorandum of August 8th last, relative to the above, I may say that the John East Estate was advised that its tender for the work of repairs to the roof was accepted but some delay was occasioned by the fact that since the tender was submitted by an estate, it was necessary to establish the identity of the administrators and to obtain copies of the letters of administration or letters of probate before the Crown could enter into a contract.

When these documents had been secured a contract agreement was sent to the John East Estate for execution. In the meantime, however, the contractor had learned that no shingles would be available at the present time and enquiries, both by Mr. Gow of Winnipeg and by the Architect of our Engineering and Construction Service here in Ottawa, confirmed this.

The contractor stated that in view of this circumstance he was unable to execute the contract agreement and suggested his holding it until Spring.

We are proposing to the contractor that he execute the contract agreement now under which he would be allowed until the end of the present fiscal year, March

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31, 1943, for the completion of the contract, with an understanding that an extension would be given him in the next fiscal year for its completion if necessary and in the meantime he would be securing material whenever available.

This might mean our being able to make him a progress payment only out of this year's funds to cover part of the cost of shingling and the balance of the contract, possibly more than half of it, would have to be paid from next year's funds.

If the contractor is unwilling to execute the contract agreement on the basis outlined above, the project must lapse for this year in which case the sum of $1,600.00 transferred to this Branch by your Branch, will be returned.

On account of a possible increase in the cost of labor and material, the project may cost somewhat more next year than if it could be done this year.

J. M. Wardle,

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 16, 1942.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I have your memorandum of October 9, in which you report regarding the repairs required at the Fort Frances Residential School. No doubt you will advise me later if the John East Estate signs the contract agreement which you have submitted.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
October 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of May 11 and subsequent correspondence, in connection with reshingling the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. I am now advised that the John East Estate was unable to secure shingles and that inquiries by Mr. Gow of Winnipeg and by the architect of the Engineering and Construction Service in Ottawa confirmed the fact that shingles were unavailable. Under the circumstances it appears unlikely that it will be possible to proceed with this work this fall.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

COPY/SF

IA 1380-8

October 9th, 1942

Attention George Wheeler, Esq., and John O. Herron, Esq.,
Executors of the Estate of John East, Contractor, deceased

Dear Sirs:-

Re: Roof Repairs, Indian Residential School,
Fort Francis, Ontario

With reference to information supplied in your night letter of September 15th last, in reply to our telegram of the same date, regarding the above, I may say that after consideration of the matter it is considered advisable to take further action as follows:

(1) That in view of the acceptance of your tender by the Department, the contract agreement now in your hands should be executed. We are agreeable, however, in view of the difficulty in obtaining immediate delivery of shingles and the consequent uncertainty of when work can be started, that you should insert in the space provided in item (b) article II on page 2 of the agreement, the date upon which the Government fiscal year closes, namely March 31st, 1943.

(2) Following execution of the contract agreement, you should make every effort to obtain your complete supply of required shingles and other materials as quickly as possible.

If weather conditions are favourable, you should commence work immediately the materials are received, but if this should not be possible the materials should be stored with a view to commencing work as soon as conditions permit.

(3) Under the circumstances, and on the understanding that the materials will not be used for other work, we are prepared to advance you, as a progress payment on the work, a reasonable portion of the cost of the shingles and other materials when you receive them, if you will advise this office and furnish four copies of the receipted, itemized invoices when they are received.

You will appreciate our desire to complete work on the school with the minimum delay, but we recognize, nevertheless, the difficulties which may arise, and if completion of operations is not possible within the fiscal year, consideration will be given to a written request for an extension of time beyond March 31st, 1943.

With the.....

The John East Estate,
Contractors,
FORT FRANCIS, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

With the exception of the altered date for completion of work under the contract, procedure in executing the contract agreement will be as outlined in our letter to you of September 3rd, 1948.

We will expect to receive all three copies of the executed documents in this office shortly, so that they may be completed by the Department.

Yours faithfully,

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

Per: T. S. M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SF

IA 1380-3

October 23rd, 1942

Memorandum: Mr. Wardle

Re: Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

In accordance with the opinion expressed in your memorandum of the 21st ultimo, regarding the contract between the Crown and the John East Estate, for roofing repair work on the above, this Service communicated with the Contractors on the 9th instant.

In this connection a copy of our letter to the executors, dated the 9th instant, is attached for your information.

enc.

The contract agreement executed in triplicate, in accordance with our suggestions, has now been returned and has been forwarded to the Departmental Solicitor for approval.

Since the executed agreement was returned without covering letter, it is assumed that the executors have accepted our suggestions without reservation, under which circumstances the following conditions are pointed out:

(a) Funds to the amount of $1600.00 have been transferred to us to cover the amount of the contract ($1481.25) and contingencies.

(b) There is no assurance that the Contractors will be able to obtain shingles and other materials before the end of this fiscal year, in which event the funds provided for the work will lapse.

(c) In view of a contract agreement having been executed, the Indian Affairs Branch are committed to provide funds from their 1943-44 estimates, which may amount to the full cost of the work.

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. Mille

Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

November 6, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources Ind an Affairs Br...
NOV 7 1942

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Repairs Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

In reply to your memorandum of October 16th, I am enclosing, for your information, copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer, Mr. Mills, dated October 23rd last, which is self-explanatory.

Further, I may say that this contract has been executed on behalf of the Department; a copy has been sent to the John East Estate and a facsimile copy to Mr. Gow.

The John East Estate has been asked to notify us when they receive the material necessary for the repairs and when they propose to begin work so that it may be properly supervised.

J. M. Wardle.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

184-1-5

Ottawa,
November 12, 1942.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Fort Frances Indian
Residential School

I have your memorandum of November 6, with reference to the contract that has been concluded with the John East Estate for repairing the roof of the above-mentioned school.

Apparently it is your intention to use wooden shingles which cannot be secured at the present time. I am interested in knowing if asbestos shingles could be secured and, if so, what additional cost would be incurred in using them instead of wooden shingles. If at all possible, I would like to have this work completed during the current fiscal year and, if the additional cost is reasonable, it is possible funds could be provided.

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE PHONE 148

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

JOHN EAST

GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEER

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT
LETTER | FOLIO

FORT FRANCES, ONT., October 31st 19 4

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Resources

Indian Agent Fort Frances. Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNT

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
Sept 18.	Install new boiler tube in boiler at Indian Industrial School				
	Steamfitter & Helper 4hts 1.70			6.80	
	1 3" x 6ft boiler tube	BBgft		4.92	11.7

E & O E

THE B J LOVELL CO LTD TORONTO 20057

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO John East Estate,

ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ont.

END

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1942

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.31	To Labour & Material supplied to Install new tube in Boiler at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	11 72
	Authority 124-1-5 August 15th. 1942	
	21/11/42	
	TOTAL	11 72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Lockhart

Agent

DATE November 17th. 1942

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 327/42

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY/SF

533 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, November 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 17th with reference to the roofing material for the repair work to be carried out at the Indian Residential School at Fort Frances, Ontario.

As requested in your letter, we inquired of Building Products Limited whether the standard thick butt twin shingles could be made available. After some delay we were informed that they now have available a sufficient quantity of such shingles to meet your order but not of one color. They would have to supply equal quantities of two colors, presumably red and green. They could not say how long the supply would be available or advise as to the prospects of any supply being available after these have been disposed of.

I do not believe the above mentioned shingles could be satisfactorily placed under the weather conditions that now prevail, for they become quite brittle with low temperatures. Furthermore, I believe you will find it difficult to carry out the roofing job on the school with any material during the winter months.

It is possible that some shingles will be available for shipment to dealers before March 31st next but orders for the same must be placed early. I telephoned Mr. Carter and suggested he write his people at the Coast as to the possibility of there being some shingles available by spring. He agreed to do so and I would suggest that you place your order for shingles with Mr. Carter as soon as possible if it is decided not to utilize a substitute material for roofing.

It is possible that you have the men available to carry out the roofing job under winter conditions but I understand the labor situation in your town is such that younger men are not available and accordingly this job with older men only available might be difficult. Should the Ottawa officials desire the work to proceed with composition shingles and you are agreeable to proceeding during the winter, I believe the material will be available. Personally, I would suggest that the work might advantageously be postponed until spring; every effort being made in the meantime to procure B. C. Cedar Shingles. If these are not available by March 1st, they will not be obtainable after that date and I think Building Products Limited could then arrange to supply their product. I do not know whether the Ottawa officials would approve of the use of such material for I believe Cedar Shingles are much to be preferred.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) D. B. Gow

District Chief Engineer.

The John East Estate,
FORT FRANCES, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY/SF

JOHN EAST
General Contractor and Builder
Heating and Sanitary Engineer

FORT FRANCES, Ontario
November 17th, 1942.

Mr. D. B. Gow
District Chief Engineer
Dept. Mines and Resources
Winnipeg, Man.

Your File No. 28960-M

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of letter from Mr. T. S. Mills, Chief Engineer, requesting price using asbestos slate shingles, if procurable. We have not yet inquired from Johns-Manville whether we could procure them, since in our opinion and experience with these shingles they could not be applied satisfactorily on this particular roof on account of the curve on the lower portion. A year or so ago we did the Court House roof here which has no curve such as the one in question, but found that any slight irregularity in the roof would cause the shingle to break, therefore we would not attempt to apply these shingles on this curved roof.

The only substitute for B. C. Cedar shingles would be that standard thick butt twin shingle manufactured by Building Products, Ltd., providing it is possible to procure them. We have not inquired into this yet since we do not know if the Dept would approve, and thought it best to take the matter up with you before replying to Mr. Mills letter. If you believe our suggestion satisfactory would you be kind enough to phone Building Products Ltd., inquiring if these would be obtainable, we would require about 95 sq.

Yours very truly,

John East Estate.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY/SF

JOHN EAST
General Contractor and Builder
Heating and Sanitary Engineer

Port Frances,
Ontario
November 24th, 1942.

Mr. T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer,
Dept Mines & Resources
Cartier Building
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge your letter 14th inst regarding re-roofing Indian Residential School.

Immediately on receipt of your letter we took the matter up with Mr. Gow, and attach hereto copy of same, you will please note our remarks regarding the use of asbestos slate shingles on this particular roof, but that in our opinion the only substitute would be the standard thick butt shingle manufactured by Building Products, Ltd. You will note Mr. Gow's opinion on laying this type of shingle during winter months, which we entirely agree.

It is Mr. Gow's opinion also sure that the Dept would be well advised to hold this job over until spring when it is possible that the B. C. Shingles will be available, if not to use Building Products Ltd. product or a similar one.

We have, as Mr. Gow suggested placed our order for car of B. C. Shingles with Mr. Carter, who will advise us soon as possible the prospects of obtaining these before March 1st.

Yours very truly,

John East Estate.

(Sgd.) George Wheeler

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

SF

DIRECTOR
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

IA1360-3

December 12th, 1942

Memorandum:

Re: Roofing Repairs, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario

With reference to your notation dated the 13th ultimo on Dr. McGill's memorandum to you of November 12th, 1942, in connection with substituting asbestos slate shingles for cedar shingles on the roof at the above, I may say that this Service communicated with the John East Estate under date of November 14th last, with a view to determining what effect the substitution would have on the Contractor's accepted tender price of $1481.25 for the work.

In this connection we are now in receipt of correspondence on the matter, copies of which are attached for your information as follows:

(a) Letter dated November 17th, 1942, from the John East Estate to Mr. D. B. Gow.

(b) Letter dated November 23rd, 1942, from Mr. Gow to the John East Estate.

(c) Letter dated November 24th, 1942, from the John East Estate to this Service.

It will be observed that the Contractors are not prepared to use asbestos slate shingles, owing to the difficulty in laying them over the curved surface of the bell cast above the cornice, and state that they consider asphalt thick butt twin shingles, the best substitute for the cedar shingles covered by their contract. Accordingly, they have not quoted on asbestos shingles as requested.

It will be noted that Mr. Gow co-operated with the Contractors in an endeavour to locate asphalt shingles as substitute material, but the available quantity could only be obtained by accepting mixed colours, which would not be satisfactory, and there was no assurance that sufficient stock for our purpose could be obtained at any time. This confirms information furnished by various supply houses to our Architect, of which you were advised in our memorandum dated September 29th, 1942.

Further, the statement by Mr. Gow, with which the Contractors agree, that laying of asphalt shingles in frosty weather may result in damage, is concurred in by this Service.

It appears that at Mr. Gow's suggestion, the Contractors have placed their order for B. C. Cedar Shingles with which to carry out the work, and that they will be advised by the mill regarding the date of delivery.

These arrangements are in accordance with our advice to the Contractor dated October 9th, 1942, a copy of which was attached to our memorandum to you of October 23rd, 1942, and which we consider should be allowed to stand.

F. McNeill
Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 470-2, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124 - 1 - 5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

December 16th, 1942.

Dr. McGill

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

In reply to your memorandum of November 12th, relative to the above, I am enclosing a copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer, Mr. Mills, with attachments, which are self-explanatory.

You will note that the contractor was of opinion that asbestos slate shingles would be unsatisfactory on account of curved surfaces on the roof. You will also note that a sufficient supply of asphalt shingles of one colour is not immediately available but if they were the contractor, Mr. Gow, and Mr. Mills are of opinion that such shingles should not be laid in cold weather.

We concur in Mr. Mill's opinion that the advice given the contractor on October 9th, of which you were advised in the attachments to our memorandum of November 6th, should be allowed to stand.

In this connection and as stated in our memorandum of October 9th last, we may be able to make a progress payment at least on the cost of the shingles out of this year's appropriation.

L. M. Wade

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 452-5, Part 1)

Folio ____ December 31 . 19 42.-

M Department of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs Branch

In account with Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I. Principal.

Terms

Dec.	31	Salary for night man. Oct.Nov.Dec.		40 00	I20 00
					$I20 00

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ..

Date ..

Pay to ... Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

Address Principal, Indian School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

1942

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To Salary for Nightwatchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School during the months of Oct. Nov. Dec. @ the rate of $40.00 per month. Apr. 30.	120 00

Class. No. 76-01-819

11-1-43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work perf... that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each i... same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by De...

Letter, File No. .. dated ..

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev 1265

Voucher No. 2/43

Date January 5th. 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS AND CABLES

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1

RA657 72 NL GET REPLY=WINNIPEG MAN 15

THE SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

OTTAWA ONT= 994

IN LETTER FROM FATHER CHATELAIN RECEIVED THIS MORNING AM INFORMED THAT ROOF OF FORTFRANCES SCHOOL IS IN EXTREMELY BAD CONDITICN STOP WATER SEEPING THROUGH CEILINGS AND WALLS AND CAUSING SERIOUS DAMAGE STOP FATHER CHATELAIN AGREES TO SUPPLY MATERIALS AND LABOR FOR THIS URGENT JOB ON CONDITION DEPARTMENT PAY SUM OF FOUR HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS STOP AS I AM LEAVING TONIGHT FOR THE SOUTH WOULD APPRECIATE IMMEDIATE ANSWER TO THIS TELEGRAM=.

REV J O PLOURDE.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

124-1-5

FEBRUARY 16 1943

REV J O PLOURDE OMI
619 MCDERMOT AVENUE
WINNIPEG MAN

YOUR TELEGRAM FIFTEENTH INSTANT BEING REFERRED TO SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH FOR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION

R A HOEY

Charge: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Ottawa,
February 16, 1943.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

I desire to refer to my memorandum of July 2, 1942, and subsequent communications between your Branch and ours with reference to a new roof for the above building.

I am today in receipt of the following telegram:

FATHER CHATELAIN PRINCIPAL FORT FRANCES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ADVISES THAT ROOF OF SCHOOL IS IN EXTREMELY BAD CONDITION - stop - WATER SEEPING THROUGH CEILINGS AND WALLS CAUSING SERIOUS DAMAGE - stop - FATHER CHATELAIN AGREES TO SUPPLY MATERIALS AND LABOUR FOR THIS URGENT JOB ON CONDITION DEPARTMENT PAY SUM OF FOUR HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS

A review of previous correspondence between your Branch and ours indicates that the reason for the delay in completing the roofing of this school was due to the inability to secure the necessary materials. It now appears, from the telegram just quoted, that the Principal is able to secure this material. You will note the damage that is being done to the school owing to the condition of the roof and it would, therefore, be appreciated if you would communicate immediately with Mr. Cow and arrange to have the necessary work done at the earliest possible date.

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

February 26th, 1943.

Dr. McGill

Re: Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

With reference to your memorandum of February 16th, relative to the above and confirming telephone conversation with Mr. Phelan this morning, I may say that the proposal of the principal of the school has been referred to our Engineering and Construction Service for report.

Mr. Mills points out that he has been advised that there has been an extremely severe winter at Fort Frances with very heavy snow fall and that it would not be unreasonable therefore to assume that the reported serious leakages are the result of thermal action from the interior of the building on accumulated snow and ice on the roof, causing water to back up under the shingles producing leakages through the gambrel roof or at the side walls of the dormers. This action will occur even on a new roof and points at which moisture is evident in the habitable parts of the building are not necessarily an indication of where water is coming in. There is thus no assurance that spot repairs which apparently Father Chatelain has in mind would be effective.

We would recommend the removal of snow and ice deposits from all roof surfaces, this would probably eliminate the trouble and should be carried out immediately on authority of the Indian Agent before any expenditure on spot repairs is incurred.

The John East Estate which has the contract for the repairs to the roof has advised that they have reason to

(over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

believe their order for shingles will be shipped from the Coast early in March and that we can rest assured the work will be commenced just as soon as the weather permits. It is improbable, however, that the work can be completed by March 31st. We would suggest, therefore, that half of the $1600. allotted to this project be released to your Branch for other purposes and the remaining $800. be retained for use as a progress payment to the contractors when material is delivered. Kindly advise if this suggestion regarding funds is agreeable to you.

We would also recommend that no action regarding the principal's proposal be taken for the present and that your Branch make no independent arrangements with Father Chatelain.

J. M. Kindle,

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Ottawa,
March 1, 1943.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

The Department recently received information from the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School to the effect that the roof was leaking and as a result the water was damaging the ceilings and walls. The Principal requested authority to supply materials and labour on condition that the Department pay the sum of $425.00.

The matter was immediately referred to the Surveys & Engineering Branch for attention and, for the information of the Principal and yourself, I enclose copies of their reply.

As you are aware, the Department arranged with the Surveys & Engineering Branch to install a new roof on this school last summer, but at the time it was stated that the necessary shingles could not be secured. You will note from the enclosed report that the John East Estate consider they will have shingles in March, but it will not be possible to do the work until a later date. I regret the delay in this matter but it seems to be due to circumstances over which we have no control. If it is necessary to employ some Indians to remove the ice and snow from the roof, the Department will be responsible for the cost of the labour.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
March 1, 1943.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

I have your memorandum of February 26, regarding the roof of the above-mentioned school. A copy of your memorandum is being forwarded to the Indian Agent. I note that it is expected to secure the shingles during the current month and I trust that you will arrange to have the work carried out as soon as possible after receipt of the shingles. As pointed out in my memorandum of February 16, this matter has been under consideration since July 2, 1942.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1-4-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

2 Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-3

Ottawa,
March 5, 1943.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Indian residential school,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

With reference to my memorandum of March 1 and previous correspondence, regarding the roof of the above-mentioned school, I am advised by the Indian Agent, in a letter dated March 2, that the John East Estate have now in stock the shingles required for the work.

As pointed out in my memorandum of February 16, this roof is in very bad condition and besides the funds for the work have already been transferred to your Branch. With this in mind we would appreciate any action you could take to have this work commenced immediately, in order that as much as possible of the expenditure can be handled from the current year's appropriation.

H. Jones.
Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1-4-1 J

, Ont., .

I , Supt. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I visited the Essential School.

On my arrival I found that the management had removed all snow and ice from the roof. Of course, the eavestroughing and pipes are froze solid but these cannot be reached without scaffolding.

The major decorating job, which is urgent to

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

March 18th, 1943.

Dr. McGill

Re: Roof Repairs, Indian Residential
School, Fort Frances, Ont.

In reply to your memoranda of March 1st and 5th, I may say that the matter of how soon this work can be completed has been taken up with the contractors, and for your information, I quote from their letter, dated March 9th.

"It can now be definitely stated that it will be impossible to commence this work before the middle of April, our present weather is our usual January weather with very heavy snow fall, we are, however, hoping that when spring does commence we will have fine weather, with little rain, since the extremely heavy snow this winter. We must therefore ask you for extension of time, and would suggest May 31st, for the completion of this contract."

At our request the Deputy Minister has authorized an extension of time to May 31st for the completion of the contract. It will be recalled that last October we advised the contractors that if necessary such an extension would be made.

We have asked the contractors to submit immediately invoices for the material which will be in storage for this work in order that we may make a progress payment out of this year's funds. As soon as the amount of this progress payment has been determined, the balance of the $1600. provided for this project will be transferred back to your Branch.

J. H. Wardle,
Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D

Ottawa,
March 20, 1943.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

With reference to your letters of the 2nd and 8th instant, regarding the roof at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, the matter has been again referred to the Surveys & Engineering Branch who are in charge of this work and I am today in receipt of the following memorandum from them:

"In reply to your memoranda of March 1st and 5th, I may say that the matter of how soon this work can be completed has been taken up with the contractors, and for your information, I quote from their letter, dated March 9th.

"'It can now be definitely stated that it will be impossible to commence this work before the middle of April, our present weather is our usual January weather with very heavy snow fall, we are, however, hoping that when spring does commence we will have fine weather, with little rain, since the extremely heavy snow this winter. We must therefore ask you for extension of time, and would suggest May 31st, for the completion of this contract.'

"At our request the Deputy Minister has authorized an extension of time to May 31st for the completion of the contract. It will be recalled that last October we advised the contractors that if necessary such an extension would be made."

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. Corres Files.
[illegible] Volume [illegible], [illegible]

1/24/1/5-

[illegible]. PHILLAR:-

Mr. Pounder - Surveys & Engineering Branch - phoned to say that they are returning $201.25 out of the $1600 transferred to their Branch in connection with the work at the Fort Frances Residential School. A progress payment of $798.75 is being made.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Mr. Applewhite

1/24/1/5

CT 19B
1M-17-5 40

19 42 - 43

DEPARTMENT OF Mines and Resources

DATE March 23rd, 19 43

Surveys and Engineering Branch

FILE No.

T.O. No. 27

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN:

VOTE: 166 Indian Education

Code: 74

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
60 Repairs to Buildings, Surveys & Engineering Branch	$5,052.16	$301.25	
Repairs to Buildings, Indian Affairs Branch			$301.25

DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

This transfer to Indian Affairs Branch is to cover an amount not required in 1942-43 for repairs to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

RECOMMENDED — BRANCH HEAD

APPROVED — DEPUTY HEAD

APPROVED — MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 26 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

J. H. COURTEMANCHE
CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

T. B. DATED ...

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

FOR SECRETARY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Written at request of Mr. Buck. nw

124-1

Ottawa, April 9, 1943.

Dear Mr. Lockhart,-

In connection with the repairing of the Fort Frances School I understand that Mr. D. B. Gow, District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water and Power Bureau of this department, may request your co-operation when the school is to be inspected.

If Mr. Gow should get in touch with you we would like you to co-operate in every way possible with him in this matter, or with the inspector who may inspect the building. I understand that the Inspector's name is Mr. Smallian.

Yours very truly,

Director.

J.F. Lockhart, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

nw

T.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ____ March 31 ____ 19 43

Mr Department of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

In account with Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I. Principal.

Terms

March	31	Three months salary for Asst Bursar.	40 00	120 00
		P. Chatelain: Dup		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No....

Date

Pay to.. Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

Address Principal, Indian School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

1943

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	31	To Salary for Nightwatchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School during the months of Jan. Feb. Mar. 1943. @ the rate of $40.00 per month. Apr 30.	120	00

Class. No. 76-01-819

13 K 43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated . . . . .

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. 99/43

Date April 2nd. 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

April 30, 1943

FORT FRANCES
30
APR 1943
INDIAN AGENCY

Dear Sir:-

As you are aware, the John East Co. is re-roofing the school. I think it will be a good idea, as the scaffoldings are on, to paint the outside windows and mouldings of the fourth story. As a matter of fact, thh whole building should be painted, as suggested by the inspector from Winnipeg.

If the Department is willing, to allow me $200.00, I am ready to do this work as I have at present a painter.

I would appreciate if you would take this matter up with the Department immediately.

Yours very truly,

P Chatelain, o.m.i.

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. J.F.Lockhart,

Fort Frances, Ont.

Suggest night letter or air mail

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., April 30th. 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

The Principal informs me that he has a painter on the ground at present. If funds are available it would be an opportune time to do this work when the scaffolding is erected.

Indian Agent.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 3, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

Re: Painting Fort Frances Residential School

I have for acknowledgment your letter of April 30 and also a letter received by you from the Principal of the above-noted school sent forward therewith.

No provision has been made in the estimates of this year for expenditures at this school other than the expenditures necessary for the repair of the roof and a limited amount for the purchase of beds and bedding. In view of the fact, however, that in my judgment it would be desirable to paint the fourth story now that the scaffolding has been erected, we shall attempt to find the amount necessary for the purchase of paint. It will be necessary, however, for the Principal to send forward a requisition for the paint immediately. All such purchases must be made through the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. 37a
R 1344

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF ..... Indian Affairs Branch

VOTE 74 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 621

SHIP TO Rev. P. Latellain - Principal - Indian Residential School - Fort Frances, Ontario

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
20	Gals of House Paint (White)		
5	" Turpentine		
25	lbs Fine Ground Oil Putty		
5	Gals of Ground Oil		
4	" Red Barn Paint (Any)		
3	Paint Brushes 4"		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Lalibert

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a
R. 1346

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF..... Indian Affairs Branch

VOTE 76 ..... ALLOTMENT..... 10 ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS..... 691

SHIP TO Rev. P. Chatelain - Principal - Indian Residential School - Fort Frances Ontario

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
20	Gals of Home Paint (White)		
5	" Turpentine		
25	lbs of Pure Linseed Oil Putty		
5	Gals of Linseed Oil		
4	" " Ext Dark Paint (Grey)		
3	Paint Brushes 4"		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P. Chatelain

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE: 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ...

Fort Frances, Ont., May 6th. 1943.

Re: File No. 124-1-5.

As requested in your letter of the 3rd. instant please find enclosed requisition covering paint required by the Principal at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

J. Lockhart
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a
R 1346

May 10, 1943.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
File No. 124-1-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ---

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE 78 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

SHIP TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required Repairs to building

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
20	Gals. house paint, white		
5	" turpentine		
25	Lbs. pure linseed oil putty		
5	Gals. linseed oil		
4	" exterior porch paint, grey		
3	Paint brushes, 4"		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [signature]

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE: 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 124-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

REPORT ON FORT FRANCES INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1943.

x x x

Work has commenced on re-shingling the roof on the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, and Mr. D.B. Gown of Winnipeg was in Town and arranged with Mr. R.Smallian to insepot the work while in progress.

x x x

J.F. Lookhart,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Folio _____ _____ 19 43

Mr. _____

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In account with _____ Rev. J. Chatelain, O.M.I.

Terms _____ Mission, N.T.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

Address Principal, Indian School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

1943

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr.	30	To Salary for Nightwatchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School during the month of April 1943, @ the rate of $40.00 per mo.	40	00

Class. No. 76-01-819

Final
2

13.5.43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1265

Voucher No. 131/43

Date May 6th. 1943

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 18349

124-1-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. .....

..... 19 ..

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. ..... as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions .....

Vote..... Primary.....

Encumbrance No. 318

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch..... Date..... Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 56 800

INVOICE

SCHULTZ AND SUTHERLAND Gts.

Phillips Paint Products

No. 6013

MANUFACTURERS OF

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS AND LACQUERS

WINNIPEG, CANADA

May 31,1943

Department of Mines & Resources,
% Rev. F. Chatelain, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

YOUR ORDER No 18349

DELIVERY No 442

8 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

PLAN	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
25	Imp.	(20 Gals.) Phillips Outside white Paint	2.90	58.00	
1	Qt.	Paint Thinner	0.48	2.40	
1		container		0.50	
1	Lbs.	P.L.Q. Putty		1.50	
4	Qt.	Raw Linseed Oil	1.08	5.40	
1		container		0.50	
4	Gal.	Phillips Outside Grey Paint	2.90	11.60	
3	only	Brant Paint Brushes 4 inch.	4.00	12.00	
					$1.70

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Phillips Paint Products,

Address Winnipeg. Man.

1943

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May 31	To Paint supplied for use at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	91	70
	Purchase Order No.18349		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to own

22.6.43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 48002-15-6 dated May 24th. 1943

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 172/43

Date June 15th. 1943

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

REPORT ON FORT FRANCES INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1943.

x x x

The re-shingling of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School progressed slowly owing to the wet weather.

x x x

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agency.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SF

IA-1380-5

June 22nd, 1943

Memorandum:

Re: Roof Repairs, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario

With reference to your memorandum of March 27th, 1943, in connection with funds which would be required this fiscal year for the completion of the above, I may say that we are in receipt of a letter from Mr. Gow, with attached certified account from the John East Estate, which Mr. Gow recommends for payment.

Mr. Gow states he has personally examined the completed work and is satisfied it has been carried out satisfactorily. He further states that the school principal concurs in this opinion.

The financial status of the project is as follows:-

Contract with John East Estate.....	$1481.25
Extra Work Order No. 1, covering additional cost of 5X B.C. Cedar Shingles...	126.75
Total authorized cost.....	$1608.00
Payment progress estimate No. 1, March 31st, 1943.....	798.75
Balance to be paid.....	$ 809.25

Under the circumstances, it will be necessary to request Indian Affairs to transfer $809.25 to this Branch for payment of the final progress estimate on the work. The amount of $1608.00 given above is the total cost of the contract.

T. S. Millo

Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

DIRECTOR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
JUN 24 1943
REGISTERED

June 23rd, 1943.

Dr. McGill

Re: Contract for Roof Repairs, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

It will be recalled that last October a contract for this work was given to John East Estate at $1,481.25 plus whatever amount might be necessary for repairs to the roof structure at 7¢ per f.b.m., the extent of which could not be determined until the existing shingles were removed.

Your Branch transferred $1,600.00 to our Engineering and Construction Service to cover the cost of this project.

It was found, however, that delivery of the shingles could not be secured in time for the work to be done last fall; also the contractor was unable to secure the 3 X B.C. cedar shingles specified in the contract and had to accept a better grade, 5 X B.C., thereby increasing the cost for shingles by $126.75. An extra work order was issued to cover this additional cost, making the total contract price $1,608.00 instead of $1,481.25.

As the shingles were delivered in March a progress payment of $798.75 was made to the John East Estate from 1942-43 funds and the balance of the $1,600.00, $801.25, was refunded to your Branch.

(over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From Mr. Mills' memorandum of June 22nd, copy of which is enclosed, you will note that the work has now been completed satisfactorily. No repairs to the roof structure were found to be necessary.

We would request, therefore, that $809.25, the unpaid balance of $1,608.00 be transferred to our Engineering and Construction Service in order that final payment for this project may be made.

J. M. Harkin

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-3

Ottawa,
June 28, 1943.

Memorandum:

RELEASE OF THE TREASURY

Please transfer to the Surveys & Engineering Branch an amount of $809.25 to complete the repairs to the roof at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

This work was commenced last year but could not be completed as the firm awarded the contract by the Surveys & Engineering Branch was unable to secure the shingles until the latter part of March, 1943. Last year we transferred $1600.00 to the Surveys & Engineering Branch for repairing this roof, but, as intimated above, the firm with whom the Surveys & Engineering Branch placed the business was only able to secure the shingles in March and at that time payment amounting to $798.75 was made for the shingles and an amount of $801.25 was refunded to this Branch.

The Surveys & Engineering Branch now advise that the work has been completed and Mr. Cow has personally examined it and is satisfied that the work has been carried out satisfactorily. The amount mentioned in the first paragraph of this letter is required to complete the contract.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records 124-1-5

Ottawa,
June 28, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please transfer to the Surveys & Engineering Branch an amount of $809.25 to complete the repairs to the roof at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

This work was commenced last year but could not be completed as the firm awarded the contract by the Surveys & Engineering Branch was unable to secure the shingles until the latter part of March, 1943. Last year we transferred $1600.00 to the Surveys & Engineering Branch for repairing this roof, but, as intimated above, the firm with whom the Surveys & Engineering Branch placed the business was only able to secure the shingles in March and at that time payment amounting to $798.75 was made for the shingles and an amount of $801.25 was refunded to this Branch.

The Surveys & Engineering Branch now advise that the work has been completed and Mr. Gow has personally examined it and is satisfied that the work has been carried out satisfactorily. The amount mentioned in the first paragraph of this letter is required to complete the contract.

H. Gowan

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT ON FORT FRANCES INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1943.

x x x

The re-shingling of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School was completed during the month which will illiminate any further damage being done to the interior. The Principal has started redecorating several rooms and plans on finishing others during the summer recess.

Due to heavy storms on Rainy Lake a stoppage occurred in the water intake line at the school and it was necessary to engage a plumber to locate the trouble and remove the sand that had got in.

x x x

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE PHONE 188

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

JOHN EAST

GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEER

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT NO
LETTER | FOLIO

FORT FRANCES, ONT. June 30th 1945

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Resources

Fort Frances, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
	Plumber 8hrs				
June 7	Repairing Intake from lake at Indian School			6.80	
	Plumbers Helper 8hrs			4.00	
	Labor digging 8hrs			5.20	
					15.70

E. & O. E

THE E. J. LOVELL CO. LTD. TORONTO 58067

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to John East Estate,

Address Fort Frances, Ont.

1943

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 30	To Repairing Intake from lake at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher atk.	15 70

Class. No. 76-09-622

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

13.7.43

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1263

Agent

Voucher No. 205/43

Date July 9th. 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C T 198
1881 -17 5 40

19 43 - 44

DEPARTMENT OF Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch.

DATE June 29th, 19 43

FILE No. 124-1-5

T.O. No. 16

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN:

VOTE: 163 Indian Education

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
Repairs to Buildings, Indian Affairs Branch.	$2,315.00	809.25	
Repairs to Buildings, Surveys & Engineering Branch.			809.25

JUL 2 INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

This transfer to Surveys & Engineering Branch is required to complete the repairs to the roof at Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

JUL 21 1943 INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

BRANCH HEAD

APPROVED

DEPUTY HEAD

APPROVED

MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 38 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

INITIAL SIGNED BY
C N YETTS

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

T. 246021 B. DATED July 12, 1943

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

FOR SECRETARY

13

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

ONTARIO

TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
Fort Frances, Ont.

DATE August 6th, 1943.
J.F.Lockhart, Indian Agent.

1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Re: Boilers at St.Margaret's Residential School, Fort Frances.	
July	28	To inspection HRT Heating Boiler, O.A.4173, and	
		" " " Boiler in Laundry, O.A.4174	$20.00

IMPORTANT KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

INVOICE NO. 02402

10M JUNE 42(A2614)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Provincial Treasurer of Ontario,

Address To Chief Boiler Inspector,
East Block, Parliament Buildings,
Toronto.

1943

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	6 To Inspection of Boilers at the Fort Frances Residential School, as per voucher attached	20 00

Class. No. 76-06-152

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1265

Voucher No. 256/43

Date August 12th. 1943

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
Aug. 31, 1943.

SEP 7 19

Dear Sir:-

I would appreciate if you would supply the following for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School:

~~8 doz. Linen blankets. Size: 86" x 56".~~

2 " . Matresses. " : 6'ftx 30" in.

Thanking you in advance, I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,
P. Chatelain: O.M.I.

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.
A

Ottawa,
September 14, 1943.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

I am in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School requesting 8 dozen linen blankets, also 24 mattresses 6' x 2½'. Please inform him that the Department is not supplying linen blankets at the present time to Indian residential schools.

We are prepared to consider supplying the 24 mattresses. The dimensions of the mattresses usually supplied to our residential schools are 6' x 3'. Is the information contained in the Principal's request correct?

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
0 : 194.

Fort Frances, Ont., October 1st. 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: File No. 124-1-5

Replying to your letter of September 14th. please be advised that the Principal states he will be able to use mattresses size 6' x 3' although the previous mattresses supplied were size 6' x 2½'.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

File No. 124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

October 6 19 43

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

EX'D. A

Purpose for which required QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
24	Mattresses 6' x 3'		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE: — 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or forms.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 20621

124-1-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. .....

.....9..... 19 .....

.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
			EX'D.

Prices F.O.B. ... as per your ... of

Shipping Instructions C.N.R.

Vote .. Primary

Encumbrance No. 955

Freight or Express charges paid .

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any) .

Date to be delivered:

Branch ..... Date. ..... Signature of Receiving

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLOBE BEDDING COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
MATTRESSES. COMFORTERS. CUSHIONS. PILLOWS.
BEDS AND SPRINGS
STUDIO LOUNGES - - - DAVENPORTS

FACTORY AND OFFICE
COR JARVIS AVE. AND SCHULTZ ST.
Winnipeg, Canada

B/L 605

Nov. 6, 1943

No. 3395

SOLD TO Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

SALES TAX LICENSE NO. 900

CONVEYANCE

TERMS
NO CLAIMS ALLOWED AFTER FIVE DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF GOODS

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL
24	Matts	o/n 30681 Tax included	3-0x6-0	8.51	204 24		204 24

EX D.
A.

Shipped Prepaid to
Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal, Indian Residential School,
FORT FRANCES, Ontario.

16 11 45

File No. 29800-15-38

P. Chatelain

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
December 30, 1943.

The Department on Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

In account with the Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Salary for night watch man three months at $40.00.... $120.00

P. E. Chatelain O.M.I.

Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to .... Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

Address Principal, Indian School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

1943

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dece. 30	To Salary for Nightwatchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School during the months of Oct. Nov. Dece. @ the rate of $40.00 per month. Apr.30	120 00

Class. No. 56-01-819

Y.1.XX

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No 2/44

Date January 3rd. 1944

J. Rochard
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE PHONE 163

JOHN EAST ESTATE

GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEER

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

FORT FRANCES, ONT., December 31st 19 5

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Resources
% Indian Agent Fort Frances. Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Dec 24	Repair Boiler at Indian Residencial School				
	Plumber & Helper 8hrs	1.80		14.40	
	6ft 3" Boiler tube	.79½		4.74	19.14

E & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to ... John East Estate,

Address Fort Frances, Ont.

1943

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dece.	31	To Emergency Repairs to Boiler at Residential School as per voucher attached.	19	14

Class. No. 76-09-615

14.1.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1361

Voucher No. 27/44

Date January 11th. 1944

J. Lockhart
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 57a
R 1306

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Complete closet combinations.		
I	Singer sewing machine.		
2	Pyrene fire extinguishers.		
20 gal.	Exterior flat white paste.		
IO gal.	Pearl grey floor enamel.		
IO gal.	Turpentine.		
5 gal.	Varnish.		
3 sets			
Feet	IO piece outfit.Fretwork outfits.		
I doz.	Fret saw frames.		
3 Only	Iron block planes.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Lockhart

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE: - 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6 All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

OFF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., Jan. 19th. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I have been requested by the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School to forward the enclosed requisition for your consideration.

Indian Agent.

Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
1944
1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
January 25, 1944.

EXD
A

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

With reference to the attached requisition, it would be appreciated if you would interview the Principal and obtain more definite information regarding the first item on the requisition and, when replying, you should state why the other articles are requested.

What I have just said does not apply to the 3 sets of fretwork outfits and 12 fret saw frames which you may purchase. The iron block planes are considered unnecessary, but you may purchase 3 small, smooth planes.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. 37a
R. 1366

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Complete closet combinations. (Taits & Dominion)	Included	(Cost)
I	Singer sewing machine.		
2	Pyrene fire extinguishers.		
20 gal.	Exterior flat white paste.		
IO gal.	Pearl grey floor enamel.		
IO gal.	Turpentine.		
5 gal.	Varnish.		
3 sets			
Fret	IO piece outfit. Fretwork outfits.		
I doz.	Fret saw frames.		
3 Only	Iron block planes.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. F. L. Clark

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124 ! J

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECEIVED
FEB 1 1944
REGISTRY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., Feb. 8th. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: File No. 124-1-5.

Replying to your letter of the 25th. ultimo, please be advised that the Principal informs me that the six closet combinations referred to is six toilet bowls and flush boxes complete. This is a replacement as the present ones are leaking.

He would also like to receive an additional sewing machine as well as two extra pyrene fire extinquishers.

The paint is needed for the general upkeep of the school.

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

File No. 184-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

February 12 1944

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

EX'D. A

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Toilet bowls and flush boxes complete		
1	Singer sewing machine, No. 127-3-8, mission finish		
2	Pyrene fire extinguishers		
20	Gals. exterior flat white paint		
10	" pearl grey floor enamel		
10	" turpentine		
5	" varnish		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— H. Harkness Hill Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N° 22651

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.....

.....19.....

.....

.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote Primary Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No 1373

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date..... Signature of Receiving

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 22652

124-1-5.

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No.....

....., 19....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote Primary

Encumbrance No 1373

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch Date.....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 Order No. 22883

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

RECEIPT FORM

124-1-5.

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

19....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
			133.50

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote Primary

Encumbrance No. 1409

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date.

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 453-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N? 22882

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.....

.....19..

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

IN REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

OTTAWA March 13, 1944.

Dear Sirs,-

We note from your letter of the 10th instant, that you are unable to supply the No. 127-3-8 sewing machine for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School in Mission finish, but that you can supply the cabinet in walnut finish at the same price, namely $39.74. Please be advised that it will be satisfactory to supply the sewing machine in walnut finish.

Yours very truly,

H. J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Central Agency,
424 Portage Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

WMV/HC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

REPLY TO
SINO DIVISION

OTTAWA March 13, 1924.

EX'D.
A

Dear Sirs,-

We note from your letter of the 10th instant, that you are unable to supply the No. 127-3-2 sewing machine for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School in Mission finish, but that you can supply the cabinet in walnut finish at the same price, namely $39.74. Please be advised that it will be satisfactory to supply the sewing machine in walnut finish.

Yours very truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Central Agency,
424 Portage Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

WMV/HC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLA S MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE INTEREST ROED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY ALL
CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECI OF GOODS OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON D ERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION
COMPANY EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

W P.&T B. LICENSE No. 36637H

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

163-11

SOLD TO Dominion Govt.
Dept of Mines and Resources.

DATE March . 14-44.

YOUR ORDER

YOUR LICENSE No.

SHIPPED VIA

TERMS

SHIPPED TO Rev P. Chatelain OMI.Principal.
Ind Resid. School.
Fort Francis. Ont.

10 4 44

O/N.22883-File-51341-15-38

					NET	2% 30 DAYS
6	Only	White Pussy foot Closet Outfit.Washdown Closet Bowl Black Rub er open front seat less cover	22 25 N		133.50	

P. Chatelain: Ptre

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHONE 56 800

INVOICE

SCHULTZ AND SUTHERLAND STS

Phillips Paint Products

No. 7592

MANUFACTURERS OF

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS AND LACQUERS

WINNIPEG, CANADA

March 20,1944

Department Mines & Resources,
re; Indian Residential School,
Fort Francis, Ont.

YOUR ORDER No. 22882

DELIVERY No. 2225

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUAN	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	CAL
20	Gals.	Phillips Flat White Paint 4 x 5's	2.85	57.00	
10	"	Phillips Pearl Grey Fiberenamel 2x5's	3.20	32.00	
10	"	Paint Thinner	0.48	4.80	
5	"	Phillips Interior Varnish	2.35	11.75	
2 x	5 Gal.	Containers	0.50	1.00	
					106.55

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No...

Date

Pay to .... Phillips Paint Products,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

EXD.

1944

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	20	To Paint supplied to the Indian Residential School Fort Frances, Ont., as per voucher attached.	106	55

Dept Purchase Order No.22882

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated ..

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1935

Voucher No. 92/44

Date April 3rd. 1944

J. Lockhart
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

[illegible]

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

April 1st- To Salary of Instructors:

three teachers at 40.00..... 120.00

J. Chatelain OMI
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ... Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

Address Principal, Indian School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

1944

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	4	To Salary for Nightwatchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School during the months of January, February, & March, 1944, @ the rate of $40.00 per month. Apr. 30.	120	00

Class. No. 76-01-819

DUPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in custody detached
for Accountant to sign

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 119/44

Date April 11th. 1944

J. Poullard
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 556 (1939)
Printed in Canada

SHOP AT Fort William, Ontario April 18 44

M Indian Residential School

Fort Frances, Ontario

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No.

April 17/44	one 127-3-2 Walnut Console J.P. 507296		72.25
		less 45%	32.51
		N.T	39.74

27. 4. 44

INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Fort Frances, Ont

P C Nicholson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
[illegible], Volume 6174, File 452-5, Part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

May 1st. 1944.

The Department of Mines & Resour ces,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

in account with:

Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I. Principal.

The Indian Residential School,

~~Account rendered.....~~ ~~$120.00~~

Salary for night watch man for April, 40.00

~~160.00~~

P. Chatelain : OMI

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

Address Principal, Indian School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

1944

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	1	To Salary for Nightwatchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School during the month of April 1944, @ the rate of $40.00 per Month	40	00

Final

Class. No. 76-02-819

Sask. Field ...
9 Oct 44 Cotuchard
... to rec.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1203

Agent

Voucher No. 232/44

Date May 3rd. 1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILL

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
JUL 3 1944
RECEIVED

Fort Frances, Ont., June 29th., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Water Main to Residential School.

In 1922 the Department of Indians Affairs sold a portion of Agency Reserve No.1 by public auction and summer homes were erected on same. These propterty owners are very anxious to have the Town of Fort Frances extend their water main to service these homes and the Town has consented to undertake this work providing the Indian Residential School together with the property owners agree to pay a portion of the cost of construction.

The Town is prepared to take the water to the end of the leased portion that was obtained for park purpose, and the other parties would be required to pay the cost from there to the school. The distance from where the Town would stop to the school would be 3650 feet. At a cost of $2.50 per foot, which covers the laying of a 6" main together with hydrants etc., would be a total of $9124.00.

The property owners are prepared to pay $3000.00 towards this work, considering that they only use their summer homes for about three months of the year, they figure that $3000.00 would be a fair percentage to pay.

I have been requested to bring this matter to the Department's attention and see if they would consider paying the balance, or approximately $6000.00 to have a good water supply at the school.

The present water supply at the School is obtained direct from the Lake, through a pipe extending some 1800 feet out from the shore. This intake was installed in 1905 and has not been very satisfactory the last few years, as fish get up in the line and have to be removed. It is not a dependable source of supply in case of fire.

I would appreciate an early reply so that I may acquaint the Town and propery owners the Department's views in this connection.

J. P. Gallard
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Ottawa, July 7, 1944.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I enclose, for your information, copy of a letter received from Indian Agent Lockhart, Fort Frances, Ont. He is being advised that as no provision was made for this expenditure in the current year's appropriation, it is not possible for the Department to give favourable consideration to his suggestion.

However, it would be appreciated if you would find it possible to investigate the matter more thoroughly, with a view to advising us if you believe we should give consideration in our appropriation next year to providing the necessary funds.

I am particularly interested in the division of the costs. I feel that the amount requested from us is out of proportion to the amount the property holders in the summer resort are prepared to pay.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, July 7, 1944.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the possibility of the town of Fort Frances extending their water main to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

A copy of your letter is being forwarded to Inspector Hamilton, with a view to receiving a report from him.

I may add that as no provision was made in the current year's appropriation for the amount which you state will be necessary to do this work, it is not possible for the Department to favourably consider the expenditure at the present time.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

ONTARIO

TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs.
PORT FRANCES, Ontario.

DATE Aug. 3/44.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart, Indian Agent.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		St. Margaret's Residential School.	
July	26	To inspection 2 H.R.T.Boilers O.A.4173 & O.A.4174	$20.00

IMPORTANT KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

INVOICE NO 04706

10M-JUNE 42(A8814)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to ..... Provincial Treasurer,

Address Chief Boiler Inspector,
East Block, Parliament Buildings,
Toronto.

1944

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	3	To Inspection of Boilers at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	20	00

Class. No. 76-06-152

9.8.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1265

Voucher No. 252/44

Date Aug. 5th. 1944

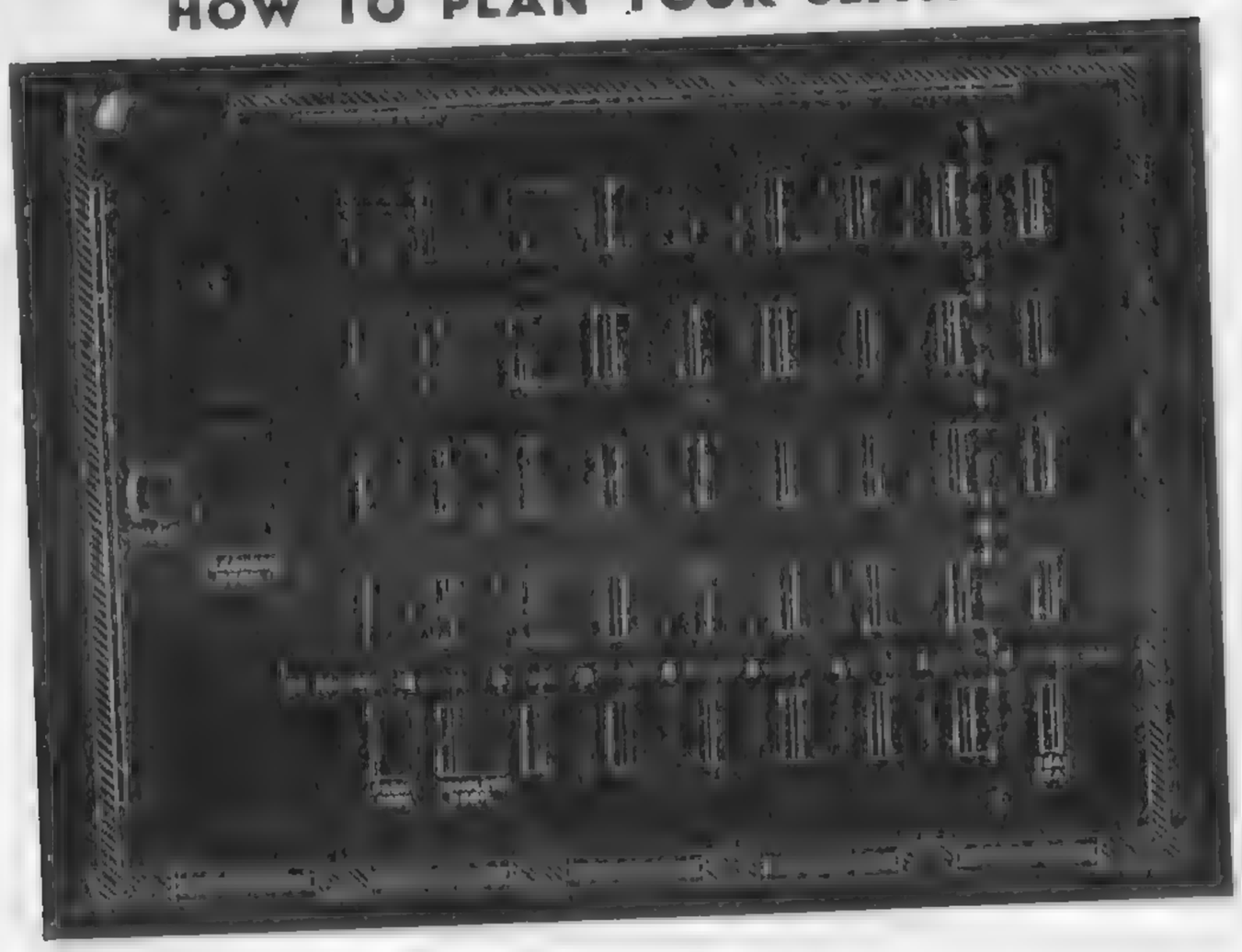
J. Lovell
Agent

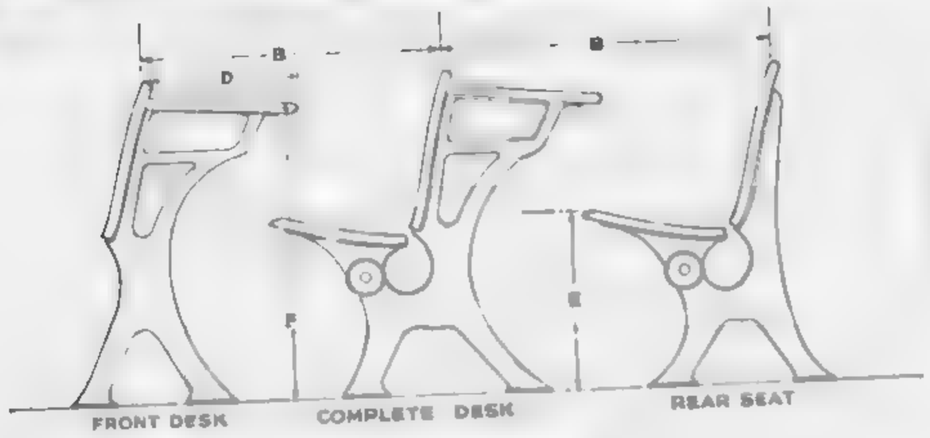
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOW TO PLAN YOUR SEATING





A INNER AISLES
A1 OUTER AISLES
B BACK TO BACK
C LENGTH OF TOP
D WIDTH OF TOP
E HEIGHT OF SEAT
F HEIGHT OF DESK

TABLE OF SIZES AND MEASUREMENTS

SIZE OF DESK		Large No. 1	Large No. 2	Medium No. 3	Medium No. 4	Small No. 5	Small No. 6
Inner Aisles	A	18-24	18-24	18-22	18-22	18-20	18-20
Outer Aisles	A1	30-36	30-36	30-36	30-36	30-36	30-36
Back to Back	B	28-34	28-34	27-28	26-27	25-26	24-25
Length of Top	C	24	24	22	22	20	20
Width of Top	D	15	15	14	14	13	13
Height of Seat	E	17	16	15	14	13	12
Height of Desk	F	29	28	26	25	23	22

The above diagram illustrating a Classroom 29 x 32'6" with seating accommodation for 40 pupils, comprises 5 rows of desks each row being made up of 7 Complete Desks, 1 Rear Seat and 1 Front Desk. 1 Rear Seat must be ordered for every row but many schools prefer a Complete Desk and Seat to place of a Front Desk at the front of the rows using the extra seats for recitation purposes.

This plan and table is based on measurements of New Empire Combination Single Desks but can be applied to any style of New Empire Desks by following the table of measurements as shown with the description of the various Desks

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

STUDY DESKS AND CHAIRS



Equipped with cushioned domes of silence. Extra per set of 4 20

This new design is perfectly adapted to the latest trend in movable seating.

Ideal as a classroom desk, project table, study table.

Selected birch and maple. Finished in Canadian School Walnut with genuine lacquer. Equipped with four concealed rods to add rigidity.

All edges rounded.

Shipped fully assembled.

Available With or Without Inkwell.

	Prepaid
No. 66—19"x25"—30" high	7.25
No. 67—19"x25"—28" high	7.25
No. 68—19"x25"—26" high	7.25

Illustration shows what a perfect combination may be obtained by using our Study Desk and Chair as a unit.

No more flexible seating arrangement is possible than available with our Study Desks and Chairs.

Ideal for Project Work Group Study—Lecture Room—Class Room. Chairs always available for auditorium use if desired.

STUDY CHAIRS

Fully rodded construction. Selected Birch

Strongly built. Steel rods strengthen frame.

		Prepaid
No 38 18	18" high	34.25
No. 38-16	16" high	3.85

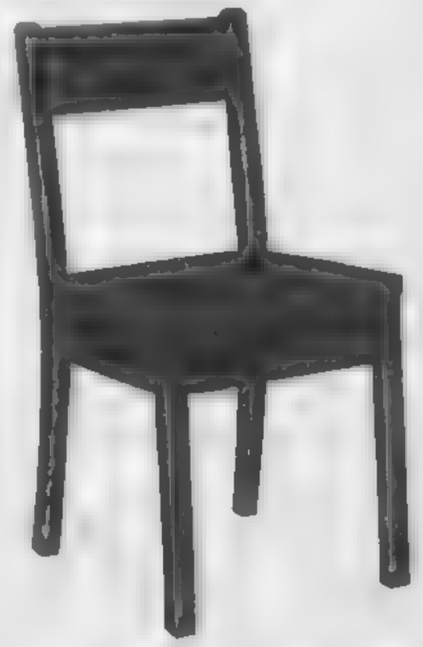
● CHAIRS CAN BE SUPPLIED WITH NOISELESS CUSHION DOMES OF SILENCE AT AN EXTRA CHARGE OF .20 PER SET OF 4

FURNITURE GLIDER

With solid drive nail. For use on chairs, stools, small tables

Soft rubber cushion takes up shock and eliminates noise. Smooth, highly polished Easy moving Size 1 1/16"

Per Dozen	Prepaid .80
Per 100	Prepaid 34.00



Designed to Promote Correct Posture

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 453-5, Part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: Desks for Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

No.5

Inner Aisles	A	18-20
Outer Aisles	A.1	30-36
Back to back	B	25-26
Length of top	C	20
Width of top	D	13
Height of seat	E	13
Height of desk	F	23

38 Complete desks
6 front desks
6 rear seat desks.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., August 23rd. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I have just returned from visiting the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. The School Management was busy repairing the flooring in Classroom No.1, which had become heaved and warped.

The desks in this room are very old and broken. They were supplied in 1906 and the Principal informs me that they have been trying to have them replaced for the past 11 years. Since they are repairing the floor and have all the old desks out, would it be at all possible to have new ones put in at this time. If funds are available I would recommend that purchase be made now.

They also require two new charts which are yellow with age and worn out. A new Beacon Phonetic Chart to be used in preparation for work of the New Beacon Primer 1. Also a New Beacon Reading Chart to be used for the work of the New Beacon Primer. These charts are by James H. Fassett and are published by Ginn & Co. London, New York Etc. These charts are yellow with age and torn and should be replaced.

A list of seats required is attached herewith, together with page 6, from Moyer's catalogue No. 58-7, 1942-43.

Please advise the Department's decision in this connection and oblige.

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

124-1-8

Ottawa, August 31, 1944. 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal,
Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
38	Single School Desks, or Portable School Desks, small size.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 41

P. O. BOX 27

TOMPKINS' HARDWARE

TINSMITHING A SPECIALTY

LUMBER AND SHINGLES

EMO, ONTARIO.

19 44

SOLD TO

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHONE 41

P. O. BOX 27

TOMPKINS' HARDWARE

TINSMITHING A SPECIALTY

LUMBER AND SHINGLES

EMO, ONTARIO

Aug 31 1914

SOLD TO

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Reeds Flite

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Tompkins Hardware,

Address Ens, Ont.

1944

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	31	To Material supplied for repair of Reserve equipment & also repair of School Steps, as per voucher attached.	40	66
		Band Funds Account No.207	31.38	
		76-10-691	9.28	
			$40.66	

PAYMENT
SEP 27 1944
Treasury Office
SEP 27 1944
INDIAN AFFAIRS

BAND FUNDS
ACCT. No. 207-3138
AMOUNT 9.28
25.9.44

A. G. LESLIE

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1876

Voucher No. 310/44

Date Sept. 21st. 1944

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.N.R. 2774

WHEN USED FOR FREIGHT TO ORDER OR C.O.D.
INSERT "ORDER" OR "C.O.D." HERE

SHEET NO.

STATION TO [illegible] PRO

Consignee / Destination

DATE CAR

REV P CHATELAIN O M I RHINC

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

INDIAN RESERVATION, [illegible] W/B Date RAILW/B No.

From, Number, Station Shipper's Name Car Init. & Number

R 5082 PATERLOO SIPT 1944 17752 GLOUE FURN CO 40535

No. of Packages — Description of Articles and Marks	Weight	Rate	Freight	Advances	Prepaid	Collect
15 CTNS TESTS 8 CTNS CASTINGS	1050	170	17.51		17.51	
TOTAL						

CAN. NAT. RYS.
SEA
HAND

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. Central Files.
[illegible] Volume (File Area), Part [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Established 1889

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE PEWS
[illegible] FURNITURE. ALTARS VESTMENT
[illegible]S. ALTAR RAILS. LECTURNS. CHOIR
FURNITURE. ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE.
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

Formerly of Walkerville

Binder Folio ...

Ledger Folio .....

Our Order No. 31519

Your Order No. 26559
File# 54,669-15-38

WATERLOO, ONT., Sept. 18, 1944. 19

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Shipped by C.N.R. prepaid

Terms net 30 days

Form 151 2m-6-44-C.P.S.

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

To 38 Size K 5 #101 Steel Single desks @ 11.24 - - $427.12

Sales tax included 7.10.4.7

P. Chatelain: OMI

Shipped to:
Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I. Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
E.& O.E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
Oct. 3rd. 1944.

OCT 6 1944

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed invoices from the Globe Furniture. I wish to thank the Department for supplying these desks.

Though, I am sorry that we received 38 desks instead of 50 as requested by the teacher in charge of the Junorr class room. We have 50 children in that class.

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 2655

124-1-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. .....

..... 19 ...

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote Primary

835

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date Signature of Receiving

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

September, 26th. 1944.

OCT 23 1944

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed a list of my requisitions for the year 1944-45.

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

NOV 28 1944

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
212-11 A.K.C.

578 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 24th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Proposed New Water Line from Fort Frances to the Indian School
Your letter dated July 7th, 1944.
File 124-15.

During my recent inspection of the Fort Frances Agency I discussed this matter with Mr. Lockhart, Mr. Frank Stewart, (Sec.-Treas. of the Township of McIrvine), Walter Gagnon, John McVey and the Principal of the School.

I attach a sketch which will help to make the situation clearer. From the nearest connection to the corner of the land owned by the summer campers is approximately 1500 feet. Fort Frances will bring the water line to that point and the twon citizens will be assessed for the cost. The campers are also citizens of Fort Frances so will share in this expense. When the distance along the camp grounds is as shown on the map - approximately 2650 feet. From that to the school is 1000 feet, or a total of 3650 feet. The proposed cost is at the rate of $2.50 per foot, or $9,124.00. The property owners, some of which do not even have a house on their lot, are prepared to pay $3,000.00 in addition to their assessment on the 1500 feet assessed by the town. This will leave approximately $6100.00 as our share.

These camp "property owners" can lay a surface pipe line which will meet their needs for a much smaller investment; but are prepared to spend more for a permanent piece of work.

If we were to look ahead over a period of ten years this proposal might pay dividends. At present we have a pipe line into the lake about 1800 feet long. The water is pumped into two large pressure tanks, both of which may be twenty years old. The pipe line has given some trouble, also the pump, and if we were forced to renew the present system the expense would perhaps reach four or five thousand dollars.

.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Then with this system we have no outside fire protection. All our fire hose and equipment is inside where the fire is most likely to occur. Again the children and staff are drinking untreated lake water. I doubt if the Public Health Authorities will allow this to continue much longer. Then lastly there is the continual repair and upkeep.

Now against this we would pay about $6100.00 and receive a water main, the property of Fort Frances and so their responsibility and upkeep. We would have a six inch main and a hydrant outside the school. This would greatly improve our fire protection. We would also have properly chlorinated water - a safeguard to the health of all. The upkeep would be eliminated: but we would be obliged to pay for the water and this brought some objection from the Principal.

The Council promised to submit a price on the water; but this has not yet arrived. I will forward the same as soon as received. I might just add that unless the same Councillors are elected to carry on in 1945 it is doubtful if the above proposals will receive consideration.

A.G.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

124-1-5

Ottawa,
December 2, 1944.

Mr. A.C. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, with reference to the proposed new water line at Fort Frances. The contents of your letter have been carefully considered, but we are not prepared to take any action at the present time.

Acting Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEC 11 194.

Fort Frances, Ont., Dec. 6th. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Father Chatelain, Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School has had difficulty in securing suitable fuel wood the last few years. It has been necessary for him to haul wood a distance of 12 miles, after paying the Indians $3.00 per cord for cutting. As the Indians can make much more money in bush camps and cutting pulpwood, they are unwilling to cut fuel wood.

The Principal has decided to burn coal this winter and has obtained a price on changing the grates from wood to coal grates, the cost would be $250.00. He also obtained a quotation on the installation of a stoker which amounts to $700.00. However, if a stoker was supplied it would not be necessary to put in new grates.

The Principal has requested that I place this matter before the Department with the recommendation that a stoker be supplied.

I do not hesitate in recommending the purchase of a stoker if funds permit.

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1- Rooming

124-1-5

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED DECEMBER 30th, 1944.
FROM THE PRINCIPAL OF THE FORT FRANCES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
ORIGINAL ON FILE NO. 124-1-4

The Principal requests the following:

6	single rear seats	Globe Furniture Co.
6	single desks	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa,
December 12, 1944.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department has no funds available for the purchase of a stoker for the Fort Frances Residential School. As it was necessary to change the grates in order to permit burning coal, we will be responsible for an amount not exceeding $250.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

December 31. 1944

M Indian Affairs Branch,

In Account with Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

Fort Frances, Ont.

TERMS					
Dec.	31	Salary for night man. 3 months at	40 00	120	00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Vol., Volume 6195, File Folder, Part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ... Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

Address Principal, Indian School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

1944

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	31	To Salary for Nightwatchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School during the quarter ending December 31st. 1944, @ the rate of $40.00 per month. October 1st to December 31st Apr. 30	120	00

Class. No. 76-01-819

9-1-45

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated ..

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1876

Voucher No. 11/45

Date Jan. 4th. 1945

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6192, File 468-5, Part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 23, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to $66.96 covering the cost of iron grate bars purchased for use in the furnace at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. Owing to the extreme difficulty the Principal has experienced in endeavouring to obtain wood, he decided to burn coal this winter and it was therefore necessary to change the grates. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:- 463-76-09-622.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 87 121
EXCHANGE

VULCAN IRON WORKS LIMITED

SUTHERLAND AND MAPLE, WINNIPEG, CANADA

SOLD TO: INDIAN RESIDENTAIL SCHOOL, FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO.

DATE DEC. 29/44

SHIPPED TO P. CHATELAIN, RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

SALES TAX LICENSE

YOUR ORDER NO. TEL' GRAM DEC. 27/44 | OUR ORDER NO. 10251 | TERMS: NET CASH 30 DAYS | INVOICE NO. 11921

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

7	C.I. STANDARD GRATE BARS 6" X 54" LONG	725		82.00
	TAX 5%			4.10
	21/8			0.90

FORM 12-1-44 5059

PAYABLE AT PAR, WINNIPEG, MAN.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Vulcan Iron Works Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Man.

2944

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	29	To Iron Grate Bars supplied for use in furance at the Fort Frances Residential School, as per voucher attached.	66	96

29.1.45

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 124-1-5 dated Dec. 12th. 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1876

Voucher No. 23/45

Date Jan. 12th. 1945

J. P. Lockhart
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 566
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Jan. 25/45 FILE NO. 18-2 Ont.

TO Vulcan Iron Works Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Iron grate bars purchased to repair the furnace at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, to facilitate burning coal instead of wood As per invoice dated Dec. 29/44. Voucher 23/45		$66.96

(3)

09 023 SECTION 29 AND AUDIT

ENCUMB NO 1411

OBJECT

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, January 23, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTIAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to $66.96 covering the cost of iron grate bars purchased for use in the furnace at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. Owing to the extreme difficulty the Principal has experienced in endeavouring to obtain wood, he decided to burn coal this winter and it was therefore necessary to change the grates. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:- 463-78-09-822.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-2-3

Pyrene Manufacturing Company OF CANADA LIMITED

91 EAST DON ROADWAY
TORONTO
CANADA

REFER TO INVOICE NO. EC-3-3-6

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE 22652 Feb. 25, 1944.

INVOICE DATE

REQUISITION NO.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. P.Chetlain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

ROUTE Frt. Prepaid FROM Toronto PREPAID OR COLLECT

F.O.B. Toronto

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REQUISITION NO.
F.O.B.
TERMS APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ALL STRENGTH
DISCOUNT
NET

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION		
2		Only 1 qt. Pyrene Exts. complete	7.20 ea.	14.40
		6% Sales Tax Included		
		Prepaid Charges		15.4

JAN 29 1945

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Fort Frances, Ont

Mail 1 copy to Ottawa.
Mail 4 copies to Consignee.

P. G. Chetlain, o.m.i.

W.P.T.B. LICENCE No. 216809

28-2-44 $1.00

P-188-A- 1934-9-45

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER.
NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Form 87

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. —

Order No. .....

..... Ottawa, March 12 ..... 19 45.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 124-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal,
Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
20	Gallons White Paint for Inside		
15	" Cream " " "		
10	" Lionoil		
5	" Turpentine		
5	3" Paint Brushes		
2	1½" " "		
10	Gallons Red Paint, for Outside		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE. 1 In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2 Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3 Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4 Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5 Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

March 26th.1945.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to water supply at the school. I beg to advise you that on account of the great quantity of sand coming through the water line;the bulldozer power pump had a lot of dammage. The piston rod is to be replaced and the cylinder is stseaked. Morover,the Sister in care of the laundry tells me that sand and dirt comes through the water pipes.

May I suggest that you write the Department at once and find out what could be done to correct the trouble.

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain,O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,Indian Agent,

Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., March 27th. 1945.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

I have referred to your letter of December 6th. 1944 relative to the installation of the Town Water Main. However, Father Chatelain has been advised by Father Plourde to bring this matter before the Department before March 31st.

Mr. F. Stewart, Secretary Treasurer of the Township of McIrvine has advised me that they are prepared to sell water to the school @ 25¢ per 1000 gallons, provided the Department will assist to the extent of $6000.00 in constructing the water line. Also, they would maintain and upkeep the said water main for this charge.

There is no doubt that something has to be done regarding the water supply at the school, either a new line will have to be laid in the lake or connections make with the Town line. The latter of course would be the most economical as it would be of a permanent nature.

Extensive repairs will no doubt be necessary to the present equipment if the above proposition is not adopted.

Will you kindly bring this matter to the Department's attention as Father Chatelain is quite anxious that something be done at once.

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

212-11 A.R.C.

AIR MAIL

528 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 29th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: water line - Fort Frances Indian Residential School - your file 124-1-5, dated December 2nd, 1944.

Yesterday I received the attached letters from Mr. Lockhart.

You will note Mr. Lockhart has at last secured a price on the water, namely twenty-five cents per thousand gallons.

As pointed out, something has to be done at this point to improve the water situation, and I am convinced that the permanent hook-up with the town would prove the most satisfactory.

A. G. Hamilton.

A.G.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encls.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

(7)

Ottawa, April 2, 1945.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing communication from Indian Agent Lockhart regarding water for the Fort Frances Residential School.

The last communication we had from you regarding the water situation at this school was your letter of November 24, 1944, and at that time you were advised that we were not prepared to take any action, due to the amount of money involved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

March 31 19 45

M. Department of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In Account with Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I. Principal.

Fort Frances, Ont.

TERMS

March	31	re salary for night man.			
	3	months at $40.00		120	00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

17

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

Address Principal, Indian School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

1945

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	31	To Salary for Nightwatchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residental School during the months of January, February, & March, @ the rate of $40.00 per month. Apr. 20	120	00

Class. No. 76-01-819

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 508
Req. 1876

Agent

VOUCHER No. 210/45

DATE April 5th. 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. Canada Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6175, File 452-5, (Part 5)

May 2nd 1913

To Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont

In Account with Rev P. Chrétien ... O.M.I.
Fort Frances, Ont

TERMS

April	30	Salary for eight mos	40	00

P Chrétien. OMI

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

Address Principal, Indian School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

1945

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May 2	To Salary for Nightwatchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School during the month of April 1945, @ the rate of $40.00 per month.	40	00

Final

Class. No. 76-01-819

10.d.W

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department Letter, File No. ... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1876

Voucher No. 158/45

Date May 4th 1945

J. P. Chatelain
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Your Order No.

Delivered to

ARFE & CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
NISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE BRANTFORD, ONT.

246 Queen St.,
OTTAWA, Ont., May 18 194 8

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources
c/o Rev. P. Theberge
Dale Principal

Ledger Folio

Address Residential School,

Salesman No. 2712

TERMS NET 30 DAYS Ort [illegible] Bt. SHIPPED VIA

8404

			4 copies		
3	Only 11 [illegible] - [illegible] Waterproof Brushes		2 75	8	25
2	Only [illegible] - 1" Painters Waterproof Brushes		85	1	70
				9	95

Encl. of order

FOB [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(...1, Volume 6195, File 463-5, Part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

'PHONE
1146

SCARFE & CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS
AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE **BRANTFORD, ONT.**

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Your Order No.

Delivered to _____

246 Queen St.,
OTTAWA, Ont., May 12 194..

Sold to [illegible]

Ledger Folio

Address [illegible]

Salesman No.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS [illegible] SHIPPED VIA [illegible]

4 copies

Order 2404, File 87506-1b-6

4	1 Gal. Scarfe's 309 Le Clo. White			3	18	70
3	1 Gals. Scarfe's 300 Le Clo. Ivory Cream			2	50	00
2	1 Gal. Scarfe's 726 Pompeian Red Ivune Point			1	00	00
3	1 Gals. Scarfe's Pure Turpentine			1	00	4 50
3	1 Gal. cans returnable					75
2	5 Gals. Scarfe's Scarfoil			2	10	21 00
						184 65

Bal. to follow

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER J. 124-1-5

NO 2434
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA April 14/45 FILE NO 57506-15-6

TO Se[illegible] & Co. Ltd.,
240 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. P.Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal,
Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

F.O.B. Fort Frances, Ont. QUOTATION OF 13/4/45

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
20	Gals. White Paint, Inside, semi-gloss	4/5s	3.52	$70.40
15	" Cream " " " "	3/5s.	3.52	52.80
10	" Linseil (Scarfoil- your nearest equivalent)	2/5s.	2.10	21.00
3	" Turpentine	3/1s	1.50	4.50
3	3" Paint brushes, kustercraft		2.75	8.25
2	1" " "		.85	1.70
10	Gallons Pompeian Red Paint for outside, 2/5s.		3.52	35.20
3	Cans for turpentine - extra & returnable		.25	.75
				$194.60

This order is valid on the understanding that you will supply your best grade of paint.

Original and Duplicate Invoices required

KMV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.
76	10	691	103

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As soon as possible

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

124-1-5

Ottawa, July 21, 1945.

Dear Father Chatelain:

Reverend Father Plourde has again brought to my attention the water situation at the Fort Frances Residential School. I suppose you are aware of the previous suggestion, which would involve an expenditure of over $6,000.00, and no funds to this amount are available in the current year's appropriation.

However, we are requesting the Surveys and Engineering Branch to have one of their engineers visit Fort Frances as soon as possible, in order to review the situation and submit a report to us for further consideration.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend P. Chatelain, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

COPY SENT TO FATHER PLOURDE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, July 21, 1945.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

With reference to your letter of March 27, 1945, addressed to Inspector Hamilton, and previous correspondence with regard to the water situation at the Fort Frances Residential School, we are requesting the Surveys and Engineering Branch to have one of their engineers visit Fort Frances as soon as possible and submit a report on what he considers should be done.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Ottawa, July 20, 1945.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

The water situation at this school is causing considerable concern and I enclose, for your information, copies of the following letters:-

1. Letter from A.G. Hamilton, dated November 24, 1944.

2. Letter from Indian Agent, dated March 27, 1945, together with Principal's letter of March 26, 1945.

I would appreciate it if you would have one of your engineers visit this school at the earliest possible date, study the situation and let me know what you consider could be done to improve the water supply.

Director.

Encl.

also part
Hamilton
letter
dated
Nov 24/44
re
water
supply

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-124

QUARTERLY [illegible] JUNE 30th, 1945. [illegible]

xx xx xx

GENERAL COMMENTS

The heating plant at the Indian Residential School will have to be repaired before any firing can be done this fall. A new brick front and Cast Iron Arch will have to be put in as well as a new tube which is leaking.

xx xx xx

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

ONTARIO

TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
PORT FRANCES: Ontario.

DATE August 22nd, 1945.
Mr.J.F.Lockhart, Indian Agent.

DATE 1945	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	St. Margaret's Residential School	
Aug. 14	To inspection HRT heating boilers,O.A.4173 & O.A.4174	$20.0

IMPORTANT KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

INVOICE NO. 04777

10M-JUNE 42(A8614)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Provincial Treasurer,

Address Chief Boiler Inspector,
East Block, Parliament Buildings,
Toronto.

1945

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	22	To annual Inspection of Boilers at the Fort Frances Residential School, as per voucher attached.	20	00

Class. No. 76-06-152

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ... dated

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 293/45

Date Sept. 7th. 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The proposed new water line from Fort Frances, as outlined in Mr. Hamilton's letter of November 24th last, is worthy of consideration. As pointed out above, the present water supply affords little in the way of fire protection. The sewage disposal system at the school undoubtedly passes the effluent from the septic tank directly into the lake at or about the location of the water intake pipe. While the water intake originally was extended to good water, the situation now may be serious if breaks have occurred within a few hundred feet of the shore line. It is altogether probable that a new intake will be required at the school, also a new pump and some greater measure of fire protection. If it is found that a new intake is required following the making of the tests, then serious consideration should be given to the proposal to connect up with the Fort Frances water system. It is not definitely known what the daily use of water at the school may be but it is probably quite high due to the fact that there has been no necessity for conservation and it might average 8,000 to 10,000 gallons daily. At 25¢ per 1,000 gallons, the yearly cost would be from $600.00 to $750.00.

We will communicate further with you with respect to this water supply as soon as a test has been made as to the continued use of the present intake.

(Sgd.) D. B. GOW

D. B. Gow,

District Chief Engineer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY/VFT

Quote File 28960-M

DBG/CO

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, September 10, 1945.

Re: - Indian Residential School Water Supply.
Fort Frances, Ontario.

The writer visited the above mentioned school on August 30th and made inquiries of the Principal and the engineer as regards the water supply. The water supply situation was also discussed with Mr. Lockhart, Indian Agent at Fort Frances.

The present intake consists of a 2" Cast Iron Pipe extending out into Rainy Lake, probably 1500 to 1800 feet. This pipe was laid many years ago before Rainy Lake was raised to its present level and there is nothing to indicate the location of the pipe line. The pump, driven by a 1 H.P. motor, feeds into two pressure tanks and when the school is in operation the pump must be in operation almost continuously throughout the day time. Because of the small sized intake and small capacity of pump, there is very little fire protection afforded the school.

The Principal of the School advised that last spring there were complaints to him from the laundry of dirt and sand in the water, that there was a large deposit of sand in the pressure tanks necessitating frequent cleaning and that the sand scoured the pump cylinders necessitating frequent overhauling. There was also some complaint as to water insects from the taps and also the matter some time previous of the presence of fish somewhere in the water system. The engineer at the school advised that he cleaned the tanks about every second year and the e was usually less than 2" of sand and dirt removed from the bottom of the tanks. There a peared to be no complaint as to the quality of water at the time of my visit.

It is quite possible and very probable, that the pipe line is broken at one or more points between the pump and the original intake and that the water supply is being pumped without benefit of any screening. If such breaks exist, it is considered quite possible and advisable to locate the same by emptying one of the pressure tanks and by operation of the air compressor force air into the intake pipe and out through any breaks that may occur. At the time of my visit the men were busy haying but Mr. Lockhart agreed to have the compressed air test made as soon as possible and to advise this office as to the results. If such tests show breaks have not occurred within 1,000 feet of the present shore line, then it should be possible to locate the break and with the aid of a diver affix a new screen and elevate the end of the pipe so as to eliminate the pumping of sand, dirt and insects. This expedient, if successfully carried out, will enable the school to carry on with the same water supply system as at present in use.

T. S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MR.HOEY - For your information. Further advice will be forwarded in due course.

ES

25/9/45.

I.A. 1380-3

, September 22nd, 1945.

MEMORANDUM:

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School

Referring to your notation on a copy of a memorandum from Indian Affairs dated July 20th, we are now in receipt of a report from Mr. Gow dated September 10th, duplicate copies of which are attached.

It seems likely that the present intake pipe is broken or that the screen at the suction end needs replacement. Mr. Gow recommends that a test of this pipe be made with air forced through from the compressor to determine the location of the broken section of pipe and Mr. Lockhart has agreed to have this done.

If it is discovered that the breaks have taken place in the intake pipe within a few hundred feet of the shore there is danger of contamination from the effluent of the septic tank. If the breaks have occurred at or close to the suction end of the pipe these might possibly be repaired.

However there seems to be a distinct possibility that a new intake, also a new pump and a greater measure of fire protection will be required for the school, in which case the proposal to connect to the Fort Frances water system should be given serious consideration.

If the Indian Affairs Branch should eventually decide to take water for the school from the Fort Frances system they should be prepared for water charges of at least $600.00 per year at least until the school authorities are able to train the staff and the students in methods of water conservation.

Definite recommendations in this matter are expected from Mr. Gow when the result of the test by compressed air is known and you will be further advised.

Chief Engineer.

Encl.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DIRECTOR
SEP 24 1945
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE PHONE 183

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

JOHN EAST ESTATE

GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEER

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

FORT FRANCES, ONT., September 29th 1915

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Recources

% J.Lockhart, Indian Agent, Ft Frances. Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNT

DATE	DESCRIPTION		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANC
Aug	Tear out and install new arch plate in boiler at Indian Res School Bricklayer & Helper		9hrs	2.25	20.25	
	Arch plate 18'xEO" 350lbs				44.20	
	70 Fire Brick	12¢			8.40	
	25lbs Fire Clay	05¢			1.25	
	10lbs Asbestos Cement	05¢			.50	
	1 sk Portland Cement				1.00	
						75.60

E & O E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date

Pay to .. I.W. Smith,

Address Fort Frances, Ont.

1945

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept. 29	To repairing Heating plant at the Fort Frances Residential School, as per voucher att.	75	60

Class. No. 76-09-622

Transaction No. 4138
26-10-43
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 363/45

Date Oct. 12th, 1945

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
November 8th. 1945.

Dear Sir:-

I eg to request the Department of Indian Affairs to supply the Fort Frances Indian Residential School with the following:

I.-House for the farmer.

2.-Shingles for the shop and laundry.Tar paper for same.

3.-I Singer sewing machine.

4.-Lumber for tables,benches.Manual training .

Thanking you in advance,I remain,

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain,O.M.I.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Fort Frances, Nov. 9/45.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I have been requested by the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School to forward the enclosed requisition.

The House occupied by the Farm Manager is very old and needs replacing. However, I do not know if the Department is responsible for this expenditure or not.

The shop and laundry are each separate buildings and require shingling.

I understand from the Principal that a grant is being supplied towards a manual training instructor. If such is the case tables and benches will be required for teaching this work.

Kindly advise if this work is contemplated and estimates will be obtained.

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
November 8th. 1945.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to request the Department of Indian Affairs to supply the Fort Frances Indian Residential School with the following:

I.-House for the farmer.

2.-Shingles for the shpp and laundry.Tar paper for same.

3.-I Singer sewing machine.

4.-Lumber for tables,benches.Manual training .

Thanking you in advance,I remain,

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain,O.M.I.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-125

Commission Oblate des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S E Mgr J GUY, O M I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC. TRÉS.
R P G MARCHAND, O M I., VICE-PRÉS.
PROVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R P J O PLOURDE O M I
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ OTTAWA UNIVERSITY
ONT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S E Mgr G BREYNAT O M I
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA
S E Mgr A TURQUETIL, O M I
EVÊQUE DE PTOLÉMAIS

L.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Welfare and Training Oblate Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr E. SUNOZ, O M I
S. E. Mgr M LAJEUNESSE, O M I
S E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O M I
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O M.I
S E Mgr H BELLEAU, O M I.
S E Mgr J TROCELLIER, O M I.
S. E Mgr M LACROIX, O M I.
R. P. J SCANNELL, O M.I
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O M I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R P A BOUCHER, O M I
PROVINCIAL ALBERTA SASKATCHEWAN
R P H ROUTHIER O M I
VICAIRE DES MISSIONS GROUARD

OTTAWA, November 12th 1945
ONTARIO

NOV 13 1945

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: List of requisitions for Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Attention: Mr. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

You have already received the enclosed list of requisitions for the above school but I have been asked to write to you to insist particularly on item No. 1 which calls for a house for the school farm inspector. The other items are of small importance and I am sure could be supplied from the present year's vote.

May I take the liberty to bring to your attention the fact that this school has never had a principal's residence and that it is a very much needed improvement. The school is small and the space occupied by the Principal and part of his staff could very well be more advantageously utilized for the school pupils. In the 1946-47 estimates, it seems that this demand should be taken into serious consideration.

I remain, my dear Mr. Phelan,

Very truly yours,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 124-1-5

Ottawa, 16th November, 1945.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 9th instant enclosing copy of letter received from the Principal of the Fort Frances School. When preparing our estimates we will consider the further request for funds for a residence for the Farm Instructor at the school.

Please let me know the quantity of shingles and tar paper which the Principal requests for shop and laundry.

You should also let me know the approximate cost of lumber which the Principal considers is needed for the tables and benches for Manual Training.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

File: 124-1-5

Ottawa, 16th November, 1945.

Dear Father Plourde:

I have your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the Fort Frances School and also received a similar letter from the Indian Agent. For your information, I enclose a copy of our reply to him.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

VFT

I.A.1380-3

NOV 19 1945

November 13th, 1943.

Memorandum:

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

The following has been received from Mr. Gow under date of November 9th:

"We have for reply your letter of October 22nd with reference to the above mentioned subject and asking to be advised as to the further report as mentioned inthe last paragraph of our letter of September 10th. Upon receipt of your letter, we wrote Mr. Lockhart, Indian Agent at Fort Frances, with reference to the securing of the test mentioned and we are now advised that there are two check valves in the intake pipe, one at the shore line about six feet underground and another in the pump house so that it is not possible to force air out the intake by means of the pressure tank system. Accordingly, if we proceed further with the testing of the water line it will be necessary to dig down at the valve near the shore line and force oil out through the intake. It is not considered feasible to do that at this time. We will give further consideration to the matter next spring at the time of lower water conditions on Rainy Lake.

"In the meantime we do not consider that there is any urgent need for any adjustment of the water supply system at this School."

We believe the suggestion to use oil to test out the suction pipe should be carefully considered as to its possible effect on the water supply before adopting this method. You will note the final paragraph of the quotation above.

T. S. Mills

Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

NOV 19 1945
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

information. You will note
Gow will look into this
further next Spring, but that he
think there is any urgent need
stment of the water supply system at the school.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
Nov.2Ist. I945.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart, Indian Agent.
Fort Frances.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of the 20th.instant.

Re-quantity of shingles and tar paper, for shop and laundry:

Security Lumber estimates:

33,800 shingles #Ixxxxx- B.C.Cedar.	331.62
9 rolls #I Tar paper.I.85	I6.65
I keg shiggle nails.	I0.60
I sheet of Gavn.Iron	2.50
Approx.labor.	I70.00

Approximate cost of lumber for tables and benches for manual training..... 200.00

Yours very truly,
P. Chatelain
P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Nov. 22/45.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: File 124-1-5

As requested in your letter of the 16th instant, please find attached an estimate received from the Principal covering repairs to laundry and shop at the Residential School, also the approximate cost of lumber for tables and benches for manual training.

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

NOV 24 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 124-1-5

Ottawa, 29th November, 1945.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, the Purchasing Branch has been requested to secure the shingles, tarpaper, nails and galvanized iron. When these arrive we approve an expenditure of $170.00 for labour and if an accountable cheque is required for this amount, you should make application for same.

With regard to the tables and benches for manual training you given an estimate of $200.00 but you do not state what portion of this is for material or the exact material necessary. You will have to supply more detailed information before we can place an order.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No.

..... 29th November 19 45

To The Dep[illegible]ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE ALLOTMENT. ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal,
Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
33,800	Shingles #1 B.C. Cedar ✓		331.62
9	Rolls #1 Tarpaper ✓	1 85	16.65
1	Keg shingle nails ✓		10.00
1	Sheet Galvanized Iron ✓		2.50

NOTE: The prices stated have been secured from Security Lumber Company, Fort Frances, Ontario.

D.I.O. file
Martin a.m.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED — APPROVED —

Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

124-1-5

Fort Frances, December 13/45.

REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: File 124-1-5

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to repairs to the shop and laundry at the Residential School, will you kindly forward an accountable advance for $170.00 to cover labor.

With regard to tables and benches for manual training, I wish to advise that the estimate of $200.00 is to cover material only, and Father Chatelaine, Principal, is going to provide the labor himself in building the tables and benches.

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, December 18, 1945.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

I have your letter of the 13th instant, in further reference to the tables and benches for the manual training at the Fort Frances Residential School. Please forward a requisition for the materials required, so that the order may be placed through our Purchasing Branch. If you secure prices from any firm, you should state the name and address of the firm quoting.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RAINY LAKE, ONT.. Dec. 28, 1945

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED

RAINY LAKE - - ONTARIO

Sold to Indian School
ADDRESS Rainy Lake, Ontario

Ship to Same - Rainy Lake, Ontario

ACTUAL RATE TO DESTINATION

SALESMAN

R.R.

SHIP

F.O.B. (WHERE)

RATE SOLD ON

THEIR ORDER NO.

RATE DEL'D ON (CREDITABLE CUSTOMER)

OUR ORDER NO.

TERMS—REGULAR

PIECES ORDER		DESCRIPTION		FEET ORDER	PRICES	
500	Ft.	2x4	#1 Norway S4S		53.00	26.50
500	Ft.	2x6	#1 Norway S4S		54.00	27.00
1M	Ft.	1x8	#3 White Pine S4S		57.00	57.00
1M	Ft.	1x10	#3 White Pine S4S		59.00	59.00
570	Ft.	1x12	#3 White Pine S4S.		62.00	35.34
						204.84

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED

Per

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

124-1-

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, December 31/45.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re:- File No. 124-1-5

As requested in your letter of the 18th instant, enclosed find a quotation covering material for benches and tables submitted by the J.A. Mathieu Limited.

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

JAN 3
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

form 87

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, January 5, 1946.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 124-1-8)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal,
Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required For Benches and Tables

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
500	ft. 2 x 4 #1 Norway S4S	53.00	26.50
500	" 2 x 6 #1 Norway S4S	54.00	27.00
1M	" 1 x 8 #3 White Pine S4S	57.00	57.00
1M	" 1 x 10 #3 White Pine S4S	59.00	59.00
570	" 1 x 12 #3 White Pine S4S	62.00	35.34
			$ 204.84

Note:-

The above prices were secured from J. A. Mathieu, Limited, Rainy Lake, Ont.

P.O. 7707. Jan 10/46
J. A. Mathieu Ltd
Rainy Lake, Ont.
Blue slip mailed Jan 10/46

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE - 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or fulios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

1.

4

M. Department of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In Acct. with Rev. F. Chatelain, O.M.I.

Fort Frances, Ont.

TERMS					
Dec.	31	Salary for month.			
		Oct. Nov. Dec.	40	00	120 00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

Address Fort Frances, Ontario.

1945

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	31	To salary for night man during the months of October, November, and December 1945, as per voucher attached.	120 00

Class. No. 76-01-819

463 16-1 014

Telephone for Jan 7/46

voucher & duplicate detached for Accounting to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1676

Voucher No 16/45

Date January 5, 1946.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CUSTOMER'S CHECKING COPY

North American Lumber & Supply Co. Limited

411 MOWAT AVE.

PHONE 303

Fort Frances, Ont., Jan 3 1946

SOLD TO
DELIVERY ADDRESS
INVOICE ADDRESS Order # 7316

Pieces	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	$	c
1	Steel Cultivator Frame				
169	Cultivator Springs 1/2" C.	2100	2	33	93
4	Rolls Tin Paper		3	16	65
1	Keg 10" Cut Nails			10	—
1	Set Sash Locks			2	50

File: 120-1-5

Ottawa, 31st January, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of the blue copy of Purchase Order No. 7707 covering cost of materials purchased from J.A. Mathieu Ltd., Rainy Lake, Ontario, for benches and tables for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Please obtain an account in duplicate from this firm and if the items have been received you should certify it and return for payment.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 7707
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Jan 10th, 1948 FILE NO 82487-IS/3/Ont

124-1-5?

TO J.A.Mathieu, Ltd., Rainy Lake, Ont

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As per instructions of Rev.P.Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

F.O.B. QUOTATION X to consignee

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For benches and tables.		
500	ft. b.m.2"x4" #1 Norway pine, S4S	$53.00	$26.50
500	" " " 2"x6" #1 norway pine , S4S,	$54.00	$27.00
1000	" " "1"x8" #3white pine, "	$57.00	$57.00
1000	" " " 1"x 10 #3 " " "	$59.00	$59.00
570	" " " 1"x12" #3 " " "	$62.00	$35.34
		net	$204.84

Issued 1/1/48

PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
12	410		Promptly

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TIME FOR PAYMENT OF THIS BILL, AS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED, ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY, SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE.

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED

LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.
F.O.B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE 7707
REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO.
INVOICE DATE Jan. 31/46
VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.
DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE
FROM Rainy Lake, Ont.
F.O.B.
PREPAID OR COLLECT?

TERMS—2% DISCOUNT ALLOWED AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT IF BILL ADVANCED WITHIN 15 DAYS INVOICE DATE. BALANCE 30 DAYS AFTER ARRIVAL CAR. 60 DAYS ON NET. 6% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. NO TAX OR SURCHARGE DEDUCTABLE

No. Pieces	Description	Feet of Lumber	Total Feet	Price	Amount
25	2x4-14 #1 Norway Pine S4S 1-5/8	233			
25	16 do	267	500	53.00	26.50
8		96			
8	2x6-12 do	280			
20	14 do	128	504	54.00	27.22
8	16 do	100			
15	1x8-10 #3 White Pine S4S	416			
52	12 do	336			
36	14 do	149	1001	57.00	57.06
14	16 do	158			
19	1x10-10 do	400			
40	12 do	362			
31	14 do	80	1000	59.00	59.00
6	16 do	40			
4	1x12-10 do	48			
4	12 do	84			
6	14 do	320	492	62.00	30.50
20	16 do				
			3497		200.28

163-76-12-4/5

THIS [illegible]

[illegible] principal and interest [illegible] copy 707

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 7316
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Dec. 18/43 FILE NO 61816-15-3 Ont.

TO North American Lumber & Supply Co., Fort Frances, Ont.

124-1-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. P.Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF 7/12/43

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
55000	Shingles #1 B.C. Cedar #1 5X	9.85	532.90
9	Rolls #1 Tar Paper	1.85	16.65
1	Keg shingle nails 1 1/2" Blued	.10	10.00
1	Sheet Galvanized iron about 8' x 3'	2.50	2.50
			$562.05

Issued 13/1/44

AV/RC

PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO
76	10	691 1342

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Promptly

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

R 8007

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

10-43-10M-200 GE.

HEAD OFFICE 720 ROYAL BANK BLDG.
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

11

194

North American Lumber & Supply Co., Limited

OPERATING RETAIL YARDS

SOLD TO — Department of Mines & Resources

Our Invoice No. 3273
Jan 3/46

Rev. F Chatelain O.M.I.
Principal of Indian Residential School

169	bdles	#1xxxxx B.C. Cedar Shingles	33,800	9.85	332.93
8	rolls	#1 Tar Paper		1.85	14.65
1	keg	1 1/2" Blued Nails			10.00
2	sheet	Galvanized Iron			4.50
					362.08
		Total Balance Owing			419.41

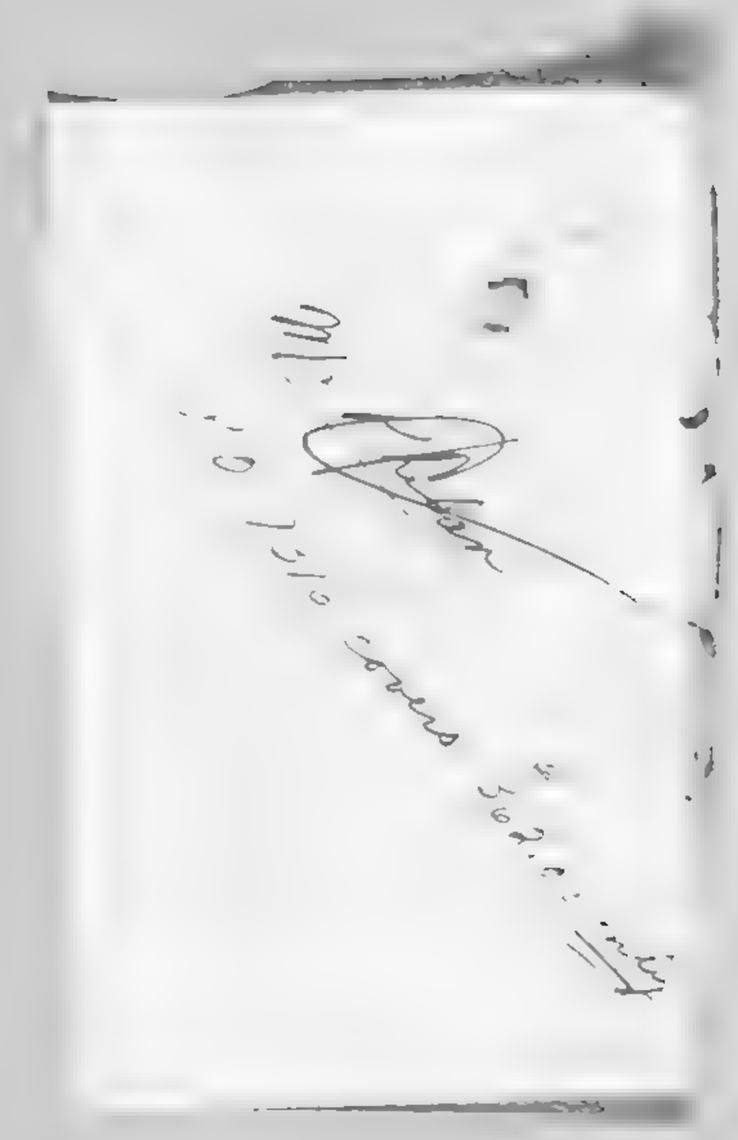
No Subject to Sales Tax

463-16-10-6-1-1
[illegible]
p0. 7316

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Dept. of Mines. Sc. ol Fi...
Vol. 1, ...e 619, File ...-5, part 6)

Ottawa, February 20, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

I am sending back the attached account, which was not authorized. We are paying $362.08 to the North American Lumber Company. This was covered by our purchase order No. 7316, dated December 18, 1945.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, February 26, 1946.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

I attach copy of purchase order No. 7707. Evidently the material has been received, but the copy of the purchase order is of no use to us in paying the account. We require the account from the firm on their letter head, certified by yourself, in the usual manner.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, February 26, 1946.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

I find it necessary to return your voucher No. 66/46. The first item on the account reads "Account rendered $4.00". We have no record of this amount and it will have to be detailed before consideration can be given to payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

ALEX THOMPSON
Tin Smithing, Plumbing, Steam Fitting
Fort Frances, Ont.

2 Indian Schools
Town

Jan 31 16

Jan 24 Repairing Furnace

1-1¼ Unions	30	3'-1¼ pipe	.54	164
1-5" Nipple	16	1 Globe Valve	2.85	3 00
3"-4" Brass	.45	15'-2" Black Pipe	3.25	3 70
1 Door Hinge	1.00	2 Bank bolts	.20	1 30
2 door bolts	.20	2 lbs putty	.20	40
		Balance		2300
				350

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Alex Thompson

Address Fort Frances, Ontario.

1946

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	31.	To repairing water pipes at the Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	35 04

Class. No. 76-09-622

163 16 c9 622

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department Letter, File No. ... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 80/46

Date March 4, 1946.

T. Lockhart
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., March 4/46.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Reference your letter, file No. 124-1-5, dated February 26th last, enclosed herewith corrected voucher No. 80/46 covering payment of the attached account.

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

8

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
March 7th. 1946.

Dear Sir:-

I would appreciate if the Department would supply to the school One sewing machine. I understand that The Singer Sewing Machine Co.is ready to supply these machines for use in schools.

I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,
P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
P. Chatelain,O.M.I.
Principal.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

March 7th. 1946.

FORT FRANCES
8 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

Dear Sir:-

On December Ist.1944 I have requested the Department to supply a stoker for the school.The Department has no funds available for this purchase. Once more,owing to the critical situation of fuel wood,I renew my request.

You are not aware,Sir,how difficult it is for us to procure cord wood.At the present,we have about 40 cords of green wood; all polar at a cost of $10.00 a cord.

If a stoker was in operation,a considerable saving would be affected.

I would aprrecaite,Sir,if you would take this matter up with the Department at once.

Yours very truly, P. Chatelain O.M.I.

P. Chatelain,O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart,Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., March 8/46.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School requesting that they be supplied with a stoker, owing to the difficulty they are experiencing in obtaining sufficient fuel wood.

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
12 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, March 13, 1946.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the request of the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School for a stoker.

Please let me know the type and size of stoker that would be required. When replying, I would like to know the name of the manufacturer and, if possible, a catalogue number. The information stated above is necessary in order that the matter can be placed before our Purchasing Branch.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, March 13, 19 46.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 124-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE ALLOTMENT. 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. F. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School
Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Singer Sewing Machine		
	P.O - 93341 - Mar 13/46		
	434 Portage Ave. Winnipeg - Man.		
	Blue slip marked Mar. 22/46		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature] Director

NOTE. 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
March 21, 1946.

FORT FRANCES
MAR 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

Dear Sir:-

Following our conversation the other day, regarding the eavesdrop for the rectory and shop, the cost will be about $100.00 according to a quotation by Whiddon & Son of Fort Frances.

I would appreciate if the Department would authorize this work.

Yours very truly,

J. Chatelain, O.M.I.

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. J.F.Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., March 21, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

When visiting the Indian Residential School two days ago the Principal brought to my attention that the eaves on the rectory and shop were in very poor condition. As this building has recently been re-shingled, I would like to recommend that new eavesdrops be supplied. A quotation has been received from Whiddon & Sons, Fort Frances, amounting to $100.00 for this work.

Kindly advise if this expenditure will be approved, and oblige.

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 25 1946
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A WHIDDON H A.WHIDDON W S WHIDDON

Arthur Whiddon & Sons

FORTY YEARS OF SERVICE

PLUMBING AND HEATING ENGINEERS · SHEET METAL MFGRS.

FORT FRANCES

ONTARIO

March 18th. 1946.

Rev. Father Chatelian.
Indian Residintial School.
Fort Frances, Ont.

Dear Rev. Father Chatelian

We thank you for the privilage of submitting a quotation of a Furnaceman Stoker to handle the Heating System at the Indian Residintial School as Follows.

One Furnaceman Stoker Model A.H.140- 60. with a hopper capacity of approx. 900 lbs.
One Minneapolis Honeywell Thermostat (Temperture control)
One " " Pressuretrol (Boiler Steam Control)
One " " R.19 Relay (Voltage Relay)
One " " Low Water out off (protection in Boiler (agianst low water)

Completely installed and wired ready for operation including one year unconditional mechinial guarantee.

For the Sum of $655.00. Six Hundred and Fifty five Dollars.

We fully guarantee that this Stoker size will be plenty adequate to handle the said Heating System based on a coal that has 12,000 to 14,000 B.T.U. per lb.

The Furnaceman Stoker is completely MfG. in Winnipeg with no imported parts. With the exception of the Minneapolis Honeywell controls. This Stoker is built and desined to handle local weather conditions.

There are over 7000 Furnaceman Stokers installed in Western Canada, and are giving entire satisfaction.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if any more information should be required.

Hoping that we will have the privilage of serving you.

Yours Truly,

Arthur Whiddon and Sons,

per. Arthur Whiddon.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., March 20, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: File No. 124-1-5

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant please find enclosed quotation received from Arthur Whiddon & Sons, Fort Frances, who are local agents for the Furnaceman Stoker, which, according to their Heating Engineer, will meet requirements at the Residential School.

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 25 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, March 27, 1946.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding $100.00 for repairing two of the outbuildings at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, April 2, 1946.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

I find it necessary to return your voucher No. 127/46. Father Chatelain is the Principal of the School and it is not possible to pay the voucher in the manner presented by you. You should attach to the voucher a receipt from the person who did the work for Father Chatelain, and then we could pay the latter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

124-1-5

Ottawa, April 2, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Water Supply, Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1946-47 we have included an amount which would permit our connecting the Fort Frances School with the water supply of the town of Fort Frances.

However, on reviewing your memorandum of September 22, 1945, I am under the impression that adequate repairs could be made to the present water supply system.

I would appreciate it if you would have one of your officials visit Fort Frances at an early date and submit a report on present conditions and future prospects.

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1>4 - 1

FORT FRANCES INDIAN AGENCY

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31st, 1946.

xx xx xx

The workshop and rectory at the Residential School was reshingled, and a request for new iron for eavesdroping on this building has gone forward. Estimates have also been submitted for the installation of a stoker as the school management has had great difficulty in the past in securing sufficient wood to heat the school.

xx xx

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

M. Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Acct. with Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Fort Frances, Ont.

TERMS					
March 31	re-salary for night man. 3 months, Jan. Feb. Mar.	40	00	120	00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Rev. P. Chatelain. O.M.I..

Address Fort Frances, Ontario.

1946

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To salary for night man during the months of January, February, and March 1946. as per voucher attached.	120 00

Class. No. 76-01-819

463-76-01-819

DUPLICATE FOR PURPOSES OF
12-4-46
Number in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

J. Lucas
Agent

Voucher No.... 144/46

Date March 30, 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

To Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Acct. with Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Fort Frances, Ont.

TERMS		
March 19-for labor re-33,800 shingles	170	00

P. Chatelain OMI

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

Address Fort Frances, Ontario.

1946

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	19	To labor for reshingling rectory and shop of the Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	170 00

Class. No. 77-01-103

463-76 10-691

TRIPLICATE FOR AUDIT

Voucher 23-4-46 duplicate attached

for Accountant to pay.

ER 1877

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 124-1-5 dated Nov. 29, 1945.

Agent

Date March 29, 1946.

Voucher No 127/46

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., April 8, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Reference your letter, file No. 124-1-5, dated April 2, enclosed herewith voucher No. 127/46 together with a receipt from Paul Henri Poulin who did the work for Father Chatelain.

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

April,10th.1946.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,

Fort Frances, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of Nov.20th.1945,as to a residence for the farm instructor,I would like to know if the Department would go ahead with this matter.

If so,I would like to receive definite instructions in order to proceed with this work at once.

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

P. Chatelain,O.M.I.
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., April 11, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of November 16, 1945, file No. 124-1-5, relative to the construction of a residence for the Farm Instructor at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, please find enclosed letter from the Principal requesting definite instructions in this connection.

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 15 1946
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, April 26, 1946.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, regarding the construction of a residence for the farming instructor at the Fort Frances Residential School, is it possible to secure the materials required, locally? If so, you might submit a quotation for the materials necessary. This should be itemized in order to show the different kinds of material. Is the school prepared to provide the labour, without cost to the Department? If not, what is your estimate of the cost of the labour?

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
May Ist. I946.

Dear Sir:-

On March 7th last,I have written the Department through the Agent's Office regarding the purchase of a stoker for the Fort Frances Indian school.

I would like to know if the Department would supply this stoker for the school.

Thanking you in advance,I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain, o.m.i.

P. Chatelain,O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. P. Phelan,Chief,Training Division,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 6 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Ottawa, May 7, 1946.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

I am in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School in regard to purchasing a stoker. In this connection I would refer you to my communication of March 13, to which no reply has yet been received. In that letter I requested you to supply certain information regarding the type of stoker required. Please let me hear from you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

STATEMENT

No. ____

M... Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Acct. with Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Fort Frances, Ont.

TERMS					
				$	c
April 30	re salary for night man for the month of April,			40	00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.,

Address Principal, Indian Residential School
Fort Frances, Ontario.

1946.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	30	To salary for Nightwatchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School during the month of April 1946. @ the rate of $40.00 per mo.	40 00

Class. No. 76-01-819

463-76-01-819.
LIAISON FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ... dated ...

Agent

VOUCHER No. 177/46.

DATE May 2, 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., May 10, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

File No. 124-1-5

Replying to your letter of April 26 re construction of residence for Farming Instructor at the Fort Frances Residential School, I wish to advise that it is the intention of the school management to supply the labour in constructing this house. However, it is impossible at the present time to receive the needed materials, but just as soon as we can be sure of delivery an estimate of the cost will be forwarded.

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

C O P Y

ARTHUR WHIDDON & SONS
Fort Frances, Ontario

March 18th, 1946.

Rev. Father Chatelain,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Dear Rev. Father Chatelain:

We thank you for the privilege of submitting a quotation of a Furnaceman Stoker to handle the Heating System at the Indian Residential School as follows:

One Furnaceman Stoker Model A.H. 140- 60. with a hopper capacity of approx. 900 lbs.

One	Minneapolis	Honeywell	Thermostat (Temperature control)
One	"	"	Pressuretrol (Boiler Steam Control)
One	"	"	R.19 Relay (Voltage Relay)
One	"	"	Low Water cut off (Protection in Boiler against low water)

Completely installed and wired ready for operation including one year unconditional mechanical guarantee.

For the sum of $655.00. Six Hundred and Fifty-five Dollars.

We fully guarantee that this Stoker size will be plenty adequate to handle the said Heating System based on a coal that has 12,000 to 14,000 B.T.U. per lb.

The Furnaceman Stoker is completely Mfg. in Winnipeg with no imported parts. With the exception of the Minneapolis Honeywell controls. This Stoker is built and designed to handle local weather conditions.

There are over 7000 Furnaceman Stokers installed in Western Canada, and are giving entire satisfaction.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if any more information should be required.

p.t.o.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., March 20, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re; File No. 124-1-5

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant please find enclosed quotation received from Arthur Whiddon & Sons, Fort Frances, who are local agents for the Furnaceman Stoker which, according to their Heating Engineer, will meet requirements at the Residential School.

Sgd.

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., May 9, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

File 124-1-5

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant in which you state no reply to your communication of March 13 has yet been received, I am enclosing herewith a copy of our reply and information as requested, which you will note was forwarded on March 20.

J. P. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Encls. 2.

Department of Indian Affairs
MAY 13 1946
REC'D

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, May 16, 1946.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 124-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Fort Frances Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT. ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Reverend P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Purpose for which required QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Stoker P.O. 11322 - Dec. 31/46 - Note:- Fire Wardens, Dept. The management of the Fort Frances Residential School find it extremely difficult to secure the quantity of wood which they require, for heating the school. It is therefore proposed to use coal in future and a stoker is desired. I enclose, for your information, a copy of a quotation which the Principal received and which has been forwarded to us by Indian Agent Lockhart, who recommends the supplying of the stoker.		

EX'D.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE. 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUOTATIONS RECEIVED FROM THE J.A. MATHIEU CO., LTD.

					ft.	Price	Amount
	#4 Shiplat Pine	8"			4200	52.50	$220.50
	#2 Drop siding	6"			1400	64.50	90.30
	#2 Flooring	#1 & 2	4"		1500	66.50	99.75
	4"v.joint	Sel. #3			1400	57.50	80.50
				D.Sel. W.Pine			18.75
250	pcs. Lin. ft.	Base Board				.77	4.62
600	"	¼ round				1.94	9.79
500	"	back band					
30	" 14	casing 5"			420	6" D.	
10	" 10	" 5"			100	Sel. W.	
10	" 16	" 5"			160	Pine 88.00	59.84
10	" 1 x 5-10	wdw joint			100	6.48	6.48
4	" 2 x 5-10	door "			40	#1 W. 54.25	3.68
2	" 2 x 5-14	"			28	pine	
14	" 1 x 6-12	Sel #3 S4S			84	60.50	5.08
24	" 2 x 10-16	floor joists			640	56.00	67.20
24	" 2 x 10-14	"			560		
48	" 2 x 4-18	raf.			576	54.00	31.10
24	" 2 x 4-10	ceiling joists			160	52.00	8.32
160	" 2 x 4-16	studs			1707	52.00	88.76
6	" 2 x 10-10	No. 1.			100	56.00	5.60
							$800.18

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIR MAIL

124-1 5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dept. of Mines & Resources
MAY 25 1946
RECEIVED

Fort Frances, Ont., May 22, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Farming Instructor's Residence,
Fort Frances Residential School.

Further to our letter of May 10th, enclosed please find quotations received from J. A. Mathieu Co., Ltd., and North American Lumber and Supply Company Ltd.

The building material quoted by J. A. Mathiue Ltd., whose sawmill is on the Couchiching Reserve, can be filled in four weeks time provided the order is placed immediately.

The materials as quoted by the North American Lumber and Supply Company, Ltd., can be secured locally with the exception of the 110 sheets 4x8 donacona. This can be secured from the T. Eaton Co., Winnipeg.

In view of the difficulty in securing building material and supplies I would suggest that authority be granted by the Purchasing Agent to purchase these supplies locally.

May we be favoured with an immediate reply in this connection, and oblige.

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Encls. 2

203 Mist orf

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 30, 19 46.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 76 ..... Allotment

SHIP TO Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
110	sheets 4 x 8 donnacona				
8	dozen 2'6" x 6'6" - 1 3-8				
72	bundles shingles # 1				
50	rolls paper				
125	bags of cement				
8	windows				
5	gallons paint				
2	kegs nails				
25	6' sewer tiles				
	Note: The above material may be secured from the North American Lumber and Supply Company, Limited, Fort Frances, Ontario with the exception of 110 sheets 4 x 8 donnacona. Indian Agent Lockhart states that this may be secured from the T. Eaton Company, Winnipeg.				

Blue slip June 7/46

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 30, 1946.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ..

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

VOTE 76. Allotment

SHIP TO Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Purpose for which required For the erection of necessary accommodation for staff.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	# 4 Shiplat pine 8"				
	# 2 Drop siding 6"				
	# 2 Flooring # 1 & 2 4"				
	4" v. joint Sel. # 3				
250	pc. Lin. ft. Bas eboard				
60	" " ½ round				
500	" back band				
30	" 14 casing 5"				
10	" 10 " 5"				
10	" 16 " 5"				
10	" 1 x 5-10 wdw. joint				
4	" 2 x 5-10 door joint				
2	" 2 x 5-14				
14	" 1x6-12 Sel # 3 S4S				
24	" 2 x 10-10 floor joists				
24	" 2x10-14				
43	" 2 x 4 -16 raf.				
24	" 2 x 4-10 ceiling joists				
160	" 2 x 4-16 studs				
6	" 2 x 10-10 No. 1.				

Note: I enclose a copy of a quotation received by the Indian Agent for the above material from J.A. Mathieu Company, whose sawmill is on the Couchiching Reserve. Complete order can be filled in four weeks time provided the order is placed immediately. The Indian Agent requests that the order be placed with J.A. Mathieu Limited.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES: 25 851 / 25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 27-46

Order No. 966

SOLD TO

Shipped Via

Shipped To Rev. Pere J. Brachet, O. M. I.
Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

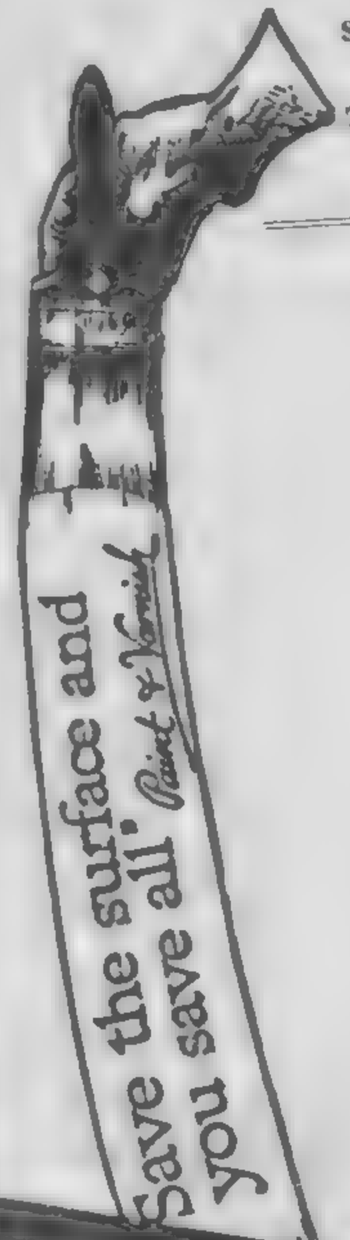
Terms



The Most Widely Used Paint Vehicle

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days.

500	Lbs. White Lead	11.30	61.50
15	Gals Boiled Oil	.96	14.40
3	Gals Pure Turpentine	1.70	5.10
1	Brush 4"	8.50	8.50
1	Brush 2"	4.00	4.00
1	Gal Varnish	5.00	5.00
			$98.50



279.76 10 64/
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
3/5/46
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Rev. Pere J. Brachet
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A WHIDDON H A WHIDDON W S WHIDDON

Arthur Whiddon & Sons

FORTY YEARS OF SERVICE

PLUMBING AND HEATING ENGINEERS · SHEET METAL MFGRS.

FORT FRANCES
ONTARIO

May 9th. 194 6.

M Indian Residintial School

Fort Frances Ont. Rev. Father Chatelian.

STATEMENT

May	9	222 ft. of Evetrough and Pipe	$88	80
		12 #/ 3" Caductor Pipe Elbows	3	60
		Repiring Old Trough etc.	11	25
			$103	65

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Arthur Whiddon & Sons

Address Fort Frances, Ont.

1946

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	9	To material and labour for repairing rectory and shop at the Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	103 65

Class. No. 77-10-692

463.76.10-691
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10 June 46
Voucher in duplicate attached
For Arrangement to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 124-1-5 ...dated... March 27, 1946.

J. E. Lockhart
Agent

VOUCHER No. 228/46

DATE May 29, 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 11332
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA May 29, 1946. FILE NO. 65436-15-2 Ont.

124-1-3.

TO Arthur Whiddon & Sons,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. P.Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

F.O.B. " "

QUOTATION OF 18th Mar. 1946. to Indian Agent.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Furnaceman Stoker, Model AH140-60, supplied and installed for the heating system at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. Equipment to include the following: 1 Minneapolis-Honeywell Aeratherm 1 " " Pressuretrol 1 " " R19-1 Relay, 1 " " Low Water Cutoff 1 Hopper extension to make a hopper capacity of approximately 900 pounds		$655.00
	Completely installed and wired ready for operation including one year unconditional mechanical guarantee and one season free service.		

Passed 4/7/46

WMV/BO

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO
70	18	488	419

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

At earliest possible date.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

A WHIDDON H A WHIDDON W S WHIDDON

Arthur Whiddon & Sons

FORTY YEARS OF SERVICE

PLUMBING AND HEATING ENGINEERS · SHEET METAL MFGRS.

FORT FRANCES ONTARIO

June 27th. 1946.

M..... Rev. Father L. Chatelain O.M.I.

.....Principal Indian Residental School. Fort Frances, Ont.

STATEMENT

June	27.	To installing Stoker as per. quotation of Mar. 18th. 1946.		666.	00.

TRIPLICATE
This order is duplicate details
for Accountant to pay.

413 76 12-42

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

It will, I believe, be possible and advisable for the Indian Affairs Branch to conclude an agreement with the Town of Fort Frances to supply town water to the Indian School. The proposed arrangement must provide for the laying of a new 6" water main, the installation of hydrants in close proximity to the farm buildings and the Indian School. The Town should be responsible for maintenance of the main and hydrants and should collect water rates at an approximate cost of 10¢ to 12¢ per thousand gallons used. While the principle of a Government grant towards such a project is open to question, it must be realized that the agreement cannot be made unless some sizable grant is made and accordingly an amount of $6,000.00 is suggested. It is impossible for the Town of Fort Frances to get delivery of 6" Anthes pipe or 6" transite pipe before the spring of 1947, even were they to place an order now, so that some agreement should be made so as to ensure delivery of the necessary pipe during 1947.

The water supply situation at this time at the school is decidedly unsatisfactory. An effort will have to be made to locate the 2" intake pipe and to secure water through this line If such efforts are unsuccessful, then it is advisable to lay a new 2" main at least 400 feet out into the lake and to protect such intake against freezing conditions during the coming winter. Such measures will permit of a water supply being secured until a new main can be laid but it will not provide the school with any more measure of fire protection than they have at present, nor will it ensure a supply of safe water for use.

We would appreciate receiving advice from you at an early date as to whether or not the Indian Affairs Branch are desirous of an agreement being reached with the Town of Fort Frances along the lines above mentioned.

(Sgd.) D. B. Gow.

D. B. Gow,

District Chief Engineer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(CO Y) E

File 28960-M

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, June 20, 1946.

Re:-Water Supply, Fort Frances Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

The information available in this office relative to a proposed new water line from Fort Frances to the Indian Residential School was limited to the letters of November 24, 1944 and March 29, 1945 from Inspector Hamilton of Winnipeg to the Indian Affairs Branch at Ottawa. Inspector Hamilton's discussions apparently were not with officials of the Town of Fort Frances but rather with officials of the Township of McIrvine in which the Indian School is located.

This correspondence shows that a new pipe line about 5,150 feet in length was necessary. Of this new main, 1500 feet in Fort Frances would be constructed and maintained by the Town of Fort Frances in order to ensure a water supply and fire protection for their buildings in the Tourist Park. For 2,650 feet the line would be in the Township of McIrvine and thence 1,000 feet to the Indian School. The estimated cost of this 5,650 feet was about $9,000.00 of which the summer camp owners, resident in McIrvine Township, were to pay $3,000.00 and the Indian Affairs Branch $6,000. The Township didn't pay any of the cost but would collect 25¢ per 1,000 gallons for all water used and for which they would be responsible for upkeep and maintenance of this portion of the line, that is, 3,650 feet.

Upon calling at the Town Hall at Fort Frances on June 12th to see the Clerk about a possible water supply from the Town, he informed the writer that the Council was just commencing a session and requested that I discuss the matter with the Mayor and Council in person. In the discussion which followed, I found that the Mayor and Council were whole heartedly in favour of any proposal to extend their water supply to the Indian Residential School. They desired to have a 6" main extended in order to provide fire protection to the buildings in their tourist park and also that the permanent residents of Fort Frances with summer homes along the lake in McIrvine Township might enjoy the advantages of an adequate and safe wter supply and also because they realized that the Indian Residential School, although situated in McIrvine Township, was a contributing factor in the commercial life of Fort Frances. It was pointed out to the Council that my visit to Fort Frances had not been made with any expectation of discussing this matter with them and that we were merely desirous of obtaining data upon which we could make suggestions to Ottawa as to what might best be done to overcome the rather unsatisfactory water supply situation at the school. The subject was discussed later with the Town Officials and I expressed the view that we would prefer to conclude an agreement with the Town of Fort Frances to build and maintain the new water main and make the levy for water rates which should not exceed a cost of 10¢ per 1,000 gallons used. The officials were also heartily in favour of excluding the Township of McIrvine from any such agreement.

T. S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JT'A

IA 1380-3

June 28, 1946.

Re: Water Supply-
Fort Frances Indian
Residential School-Ontario.

The report on the matter of conecting up the above school to the water supply of the town of Fort Frances mentioned in Mr. Gow's previous report of June 17th, has now been received from Mr. Gow.

Duplicate copies of this report dated June 20th, are attached herewith in which Mr. Gow suggests that it would be advisable to conclude an agreement with the town of Fort Frances in order that water from the town supply can be delivered to the school and would like to be advised if Indian Affairs desire an agreement to be reached on the matter.

We recommend this be done.

H. H. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Encls.

J. M. Wardle,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

DIRECTOR
JUL 1946
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

There is no possibility of connecting up the water supply system of this school with the Fort Frances water supply until 1947 at the earliest, due to the inability of the Municipality to obtain the necessary pipe. It is necessary, therefore, to ensure an adequate water supply at the school for September 1st next, and this water supply must be such that stoppage will not be experienced during the winter. The present intake of 2" pipe is said to extend 1800 feet into the lake and was laid many years ago when the water was about 7 feet lower than at present. Lumbering companies have booming areas nearby and their alligators are thought to have disturbed this line with their dragging anchors. Some very few years ago a test was made of this pipe line by Mr. Smith of the John East Company of Fort Frances. Oil was forced out through the intake line and the test showed that oil came out of the pipe line at a long distance from shore, presumably at the outer end of the line. If at all possible, the existing intake should be located and the intake cleared. The present intake from the school to the water's edge is clear of obstructions and about six feet underground but at the water's edge it dips steeply underground into the lake and to lay a new line at this time under the water at this point would involve considerable coffer dam work. The location of the pipe line is not known but if it is could be located and broken, even as close as 1,000 feet to shore, a diver could affix a new intake screen and thus permit of an adequate water supply until other arrangements could be carried out.

In a following letter the proposal to derive a water supply for this school from Fort Frances is dealt with. It is anticipated that a very satisfactory arrangement can be made with the Town of Fort Frances and it is unfortunate that the inability to secure the necessary pipe line for the extension will not permit of the connection being made during the present year.

(Sgd.) D. B. Gow.

D. B. Gow,
District Chief Engineer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

(COPY)

File 28960-M

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, June 17, 1946.

Re:-Water Supply, Fort Frances Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

On June 12th and 13th visits were made by Mr. C. M. Lyon of this staff and the writer to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School and on the 12th the writer met the Mayor and Council of Fort Frances in connection with a proposal to extend the Fort Frances water supply system to the Indian Residential School.

The visit to the school on the 12th disclosed that a few days previously the water supply had failed completely due to the intake pipe being plugged at whatever point water had previously been drawn. As a temporary measure the school engineer had excavated down to the 2" intake pipe in the vicinity of the water's edge and at the location of the relief valve had laid one - 20 foot length of 1" pipe out into the lake in order to secure a water supply for the school. The writer arranged with the Town Engineer of Fort Frances to send their air compressor to the school on the morning of the 13th and it was connected with the 2" intake pipe beyond the check valve at the water's edge. Although over 100 pound pressure was applied, they were unable to clear the intake pipe and because of the rough water on the lake, escaping air bubbles could not be detected. The air compressor would cut in at 90 pounds and cut out at 105 pounds and while it took 70 seconds at first to drop the 15 pounds of pressure, after one hour of operation the interval was fairly steady at about 32 seconds. Pumping tests on the 2" line later showed no suction and so the 1" line had to be again utilized.

The water supply with this 1"intake is being taken from within 100 feet of the outlet from the septic tank that receives the sewage from the school. The septic tank does not discharge into the disposal bed but flows freely from tank to the lake so that there is no septic action in the tank whatsoever. The Principal of the School stated that the situation had been reported to the Indian Affairs Branch Medical Officer at Fort Frances and that he (that is the Principal) had instructed the Sister in charge at the school to boil all water for cooking and drinking. The Indian Agent was absent on treaty payments, the Medical Officer was away visiting the reserves and Inspector Hamilton of Winnipeg is also away until July, but it is expected that the Indian Agent and Medical Officer would be back in their offices over the past week-end and could assume responsibility for the dangerous situation that exists in connection with the present supply. A very simple solution would be to close the Institution now rather than wait until the holiday period commenced on July 1st.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EM

IA 1380-3

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1946.

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances Indian
Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario

Referring to Indian Affairs memorandum of April 2nd and further to ours of June 6th, we are now in receipt of a report from Mr. Gow dated June 17th, duplicate copies of which are attached.

The intake of the school water system appears to have become plugged and water is now pumped through a short length of temporary pipe which draws the water from the lake at a point within 100 feet of the outlet from the school septic tank.

As the water supplied to the school through this temporary intake might thus be contaminated, Mr. Gow suggests that the school be closed at once rather than continue it in operation until the end of this month when the usual summer holidays begin.

A report on the proposal to connect up the school with the Fort Frances town supply is expected shortly from Mr. Gow, who advises that owing to inability to obtain the necessary pipe the municipality will be unable to give the school a connection to their system before 1947 at the earliest.

We are writing Mr. Gow to ask him what arrangements can be made with a view to the restoration of the water supply.

Encl.

F. H. Wells
Chief Engineer.

H. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-2, part 6)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IA-1380-5
IA-1372-1

DCM

June 6, 1946.

Memorandum:

Re: Water Supply, Fort Frances
Indian Residential School

Referring to your notation on a copy of a memorandum from Indian Affairs dated April 2nd, in connection with the Fort Frances school water supply, we are now in receipt of the following from Mr. Gow dated June 4th:-

"We have your letter of May 25th asking to be advised as to the approximate date that we will be able to have an inspection made at the above mentioned school.

"We have been very busy this spring and have been unable to visit the Fort Frances Indian School. However, the writer intends to proceed to Kenora and Fort Frances at the beginning of next week and will get estimates in Kenora of the costs of alternative schemes for dealing with the barn at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, and also covering the overhauling of the sewage disposal bed at that institution. At the Fort Frances Indian School, it is intended to determine if access can be had to the pipe line leading out into the lake at the point where the check valve is said to be located. If access can be had to the pipe line, it will be as easy to force air from a compressor through the line as it would be to force oil. I am not very hopeful of being able to make such a test as the lake is at a high level and no one appears to know where the intake is located or the position of the check valve and a lot of rock rip-rap has been dumped along the shore in front of the school since that pipe line was laid. It is also intended to check on the proposed status of the proposed pipe line connecting with the Fort Frances water supply. It is possible that the proposals previously considered may now be considerably modified due to increasing costs of labor and material.

"Upon the completion of these inspections, you will be communicated with promptly."

Reports on the water supply at Fort Frances and on the work necessary at Cecilia Jeffrey are expected in due course.

J.H.M.-C.

Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

DIRECTION
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, July 5th, 1946.

JUL 6 1946

Mr. Hoey

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances
Indian Residential School.

With reference to your memorandum of April 2nd last and to previous correspondence relative to the above, I am enclosing, for your information, copies of memoranda from Mr. Mills, dated June 6th last, June 22nd and June 26th, with attachments, which are self-explanatory.

Mr. Mills' recommendation is concurred in that it would be advisable for an agreement to be entered into between Indian Affairs Branch and the Town of Fort Frances under which the latter will supply water to the residential school. Even if such an agreement should be concluded it will be noted from Mr. Gow's letter of June 20th that such a water supply could not be available until some time in 1947 due to an inevitable delay in securing pipe. Mr. Gow's plans for securing a supply in the meantime, to which he refers in the penultimate paragraph of his letter of June 20th, will also be noted.

Would you kindly advise if it is your intention to negotiate an agreement with the Town of Fort Frances on this matter along the lines suggested by Mr. Gow.

J. M. Wardle,
Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Fort Frances June 24th, 1946

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Mr J. F. Lockhart, Indian Agent

Account Receivable

No. 6517

To the T O W N of F O R T F R A N C E S Dr.

Date Payment	Date Payment		
		Truck, compressor and 2 men, blowing out water main at Indian School, 5 hours @ $3.50 per hr.	17.50
		Total	17.50

This account must be paid within 30 days of date of rendering. If not otherwise paid, the account will be charged, together with costs against the land as taxes.

Credit Roads

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date

Pay to Town of Fort Frances

Address Fort Frances, Ont.

1946

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	24	To Truck, compressor and 2 men supplied for blowing out water main at Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	17 50
		Class. No. 76-09-622	

163 16 01-622
TRIPLICATE FOR FILES
Voucher in duplicate detached
& for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

J. E. Lockhart
Agent

VOUCHER No. 292/46

DATE July 5, 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5 WTL

Ottawa, July 10, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Water Supply, Fort Frances
Indian Residential School.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of July 5, enclosing copies of memoranda from Mr. Mills with reference to the above.

It is noted that Mr. Cow intends to plan for securing a supply of water, which, it is hoped, will be satisfactory for at least a year.

Careful consideration has been given to the proposal made by the town of Fort Frances. We are inclined to feel that the town expects this Branch to pay more than its share of the cost. The proposed water line is intended to service the town park, residents in summer homes along the lake and the Fort Frances Residential School, yet they expect us to pay two thirds of the cost.

Would it not be possible for Mr. Cow to have another interview with the town officials of Fort Frances, with a view to ascertaining if arrangements could be completed for a more equitable division of the costs.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-124

Fort Frances, Ont July 8th, 1946.

REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30th, 1946.

WELFARE AND TRAINING.

Material has been ordered by the purchasing agent for the construction of a Farm Instructor's Residence at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. Also, a new stoker has been installed at the School.

The intake water line at the School became plugged and it is impossible to obtain water by this method. Mr Gow, District Engineer from Winnipeg endeavoured to locate the stoppage by forcing air out throught the line with the Town of Fort Frances' Air Compressor but as it was rough water at the time he was unable to make the test. A temporary line was used from the shore line to the school but the Medical Health Officer would not permit its use. consequently the pupils were sent home for the holidays on June 25th. As soon as a calm day and waether permits a further test will be made on the pipe line.

Some of the large trees in front of the Residential School were up-rooted by the tornado but very little damage done to the school property.

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In addition, of course, the school would have to pay 10¢ or 12¢ per thousand gallons for water actually used. If the school uses 8,000 gallons per day, which is a large amount, the annual cost would be $300 to $400 per year. This would be offset by Indian Affairs Branch being relieved by the town of any pumping or maintenance costs.

On the whole the proposal that a 6-in. main be laid to the school at a cost of $6,000.00 to Indian Affairs Branch, with a water rate of 10¢ or 12¢ per thousand gallons, and the town to be responsible for maintenance, seems to us reasonable. If, after reconsideration, you concur in this view, we would be agreeable to sending Mr. Gow instructions to negotiate as favourable an agreement with the town as possible, but if necessary he could tentatively agree to the foregoing terms.

In this connection we would refer you to correspondence in 1942 and 1943 regarding the water supply to Coqualeetza Hospital at Sardis, B.C. In that case, after very lengthy consideration, we recommended that Indian Affairs Branch contribute $4200 towards the installation by the Elk Creek Water Company of a 10-in. water main, two and one-half miles in length, and which main would provide service to many other customers of the Company. This $4200 was approximately one-third of the total cost of the proposed new main. In addition, we recommended that a new 6-in. main, 1600 feet in length, be installed from the 10-in. main to the hospital, at a cost of $1,575, and the installation of a fire pump at $1,650, these costs to be borne solely by Indian Affairs. Although this scheme could not be proceeded with at the time since the necessary pipe could not be obtained, it is a somewhat parallel case to that of Fort Frances Indian Residential School, and it may be inferred from it that the proposed agreement with the town of Fort Frances is not unreasonable.

J. M. Kaine, p.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

is particularly the case since the needs of the tourist park and the cottagers could probably be met in a large degree by a smaller than 6-in. main not so deeply buried. It will be recalled that Inspector Hamilton stated that the immediate needs of the cottagers could be met by a surface pipeline, and this might be true of the tourist park also. Accordingly, it is suggested that Indian Affairs' share of the cost of the scheme, based on an estimated cost of $2.50 per foot, might well be as follows:-

(a) 1,000 feet solely for the use of the school, at $2.50.....$ 2,500.00

(b) 2,650 feet would be used the year round by the school and presumably very little by the cottagers except for about four months in the summer. It is thought, therefore, that Indian Affairs' share of this would reasonably be $1.50 per foot, or.....$ 3,975.00

(c) 1,500 feet would be used the year round by the school and presumably very little by the town tourist park or the cottagers except for about four months in the summer. It is thought that Indian Affairs' share of this would reasonably be 75¢ per foot, or.....$ 1,125.00

The total capital cost to Indian Affairs Branch might, therefore, be considered to be reasonably as much as $7,600.00. This is on the basis of a cost of $2.50 per foot as estimated in November 1944. If unit prices of material and labour are now higher than at that date, the costs would necessarily be proportionately greater.

.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
JUL 19 1946
REGISTRY

July 18th, 1946.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances
Indian Residential School.

This will acknowledge receipt of your memorandum of July 10th, relative to the above, in which you expressed the opinion that the Town of Fort Frances expects Indian Affairs Branch to pay more than the latter's fair share of the cost of the proposed water supply scheme.

It is thought that in forming this opinion the following points may have been overlooked:-

(1) The entire scheme, as outlined by Mr. A.G.Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, in his letter of November 24th 1944, was estimated to cost approximately $12,900, of which it was suggested Indian Affairs should pay about $6100.00. Accordingly, the cost to Indian Affairs Branch would be only one-half not two-thirds of the entire scheme.

(2) It must be realized that the portion of the proposed water main which would serve the Residential School solely, 1,000 feet in length, can be installed only if the sections which are to serve the town's tourist park and the area occupied by owners of summer cottages, are installed first. For the privilege of making use of these latter sections it is reasonable that a fraction of their cost be paid by Indian Affairs Branch. This

.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

124-1-5 (W.T.1).

Ottawa, July 23, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances
Indian Residential School.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of July 18th in connection with the above. The proposal you recommend will be submitted to the Minister with a view to obtaining his approval of the amount requested in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48.

We are particularly interested at the present time in knowing what arrangements can be made for a water supply at this school for the academic year 1946-47. As you know this school has a large enrolment of pupils and will re-open about September 1st. It is extremely essential that a temporary water supply be made available as soon as possible.

Director.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

its action is automatic, the statement of the Principal and Engineer appears quite reasonable. It is seemingly impossible to locate the intake or for that matter any portion of the line beyond the water's edge. With very calm conditions it might be possible to observe some air leakage from the pipe line with the Town's air compressor in operation and I am suggesting to Mr. Lockhart that this again be attempted whenever a favourable condition exists. The leakage under 110 lb. pressure was small so that detection of the air bubbles along 1500 feet of unlocated pipe line requires perfect conditions which do not prevail only infrequently. There is now no diver obtainable from either Kenora or Fort Frances but if the pipe line can be located it would probably be possible to secure the services of a diver from Port Arthur or Fort William to attach a new intake screen.

If the present line cannot be located so as to make it again usable, it would appear necessary to lay a new 8" line from the shore line connection extending into the lake at least 400 feet. There would be danger from contaminated water at even this distance but probably less danger than if the water supply were taken from a shallow well constructed near the shore line anywhere within 300 or 400 feet of the school building. We have no profile of the lake bottom out from the present shore line but the difficulty in connection with this new line would be in getting sufficient protection against freezing throughout the first 50 feet of this line. The present water level is about elevation 494 by next spring. We will endeavour to secure from some reputable firm in Fort Frances a quotation covering the cost of pipe, the laying of the pipe and the protection for the same. We have roughly estimated that the probable cost will not be less than $325.00. We are mentioning this sum in view of the request contained in paragraph four of your letter of June 22nd.

As soon as we have communicated with and received a reply from Indian Agent Lockhart with respect to the success or failure of the suggested attempts to locate the pipe line, we will communicate with you further on this matter.

(Sgd.) D. B. Gow

D. B. Gow,

District Chief Engineer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

(COPY) EM

28960-M

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, July 4, 1946.

Re: Water Supply, Fort Frances Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

This will acknowledge the receipt on June 25th of your Air Mail letter of June 22nd in connection with the matter of the water supply at the above mentioned school. The writer was leaving on the 26th for Kenora and Fort Frances in connection with other matters and so visited the Fort Frances School on the 27th and discussed the situation with the Principal of the School and also with the Indian Agent, Mr. Lockhart.

There was no change with respect to the water supply situation at the school but following the bad wind storm a few days previous and failure of the power supply, the Principal had closed the school and sent the children home. Probably less than one dozen people stay at the school during the holiday period of July and August so that the water supply for domestic purposes can be boiled for protection against contamination.

The 2" suction pipe extends underground from the pump house to the shore line of Rainy Lake - a distance of about 300 feet; being about 6 feet underground at the shore line. There is a check valve in the line at the shore line and this was exposed by excavation at the time of the original failure of the water supply. Immediately beyond the check valve the 2" line dips steeply out under the lake bed for a total length of 1800 feet from the pump house. There is no obstruction between the pump and the check valve at the shore line inasmuch as the 1" temporary line is connected at the shore line and is now serving the water supply for the school, barns and etc. Of the line beyond the shore line probably nothing is known regarding location or condition. It was my intention to utilize a motor boat or rowboat with a drag line of some kind to locate the pipe line out from the shore. However, Indian Agent Lockhart informs me that the pipe line was laid about 1905 at a time of very low water, that the foreshore at that point had been used for many years as a log booming site and that with every storm bark and other debris is stirred up from the bottom and that unquestionably the pipe line is deeply covered with bark and other debris so that any dragging process would not work.

Referring to paragraph two of your letter, I made inquiries from the Principal and also from the engineer of the school and they advise that they noticed nothing about the water supply to indicate trouble up to the time of the failure to get any supply. It might be pointed out that the pump is in operation practically steady throughout the day time and as

T. S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

EM 124-1-5

IA 1580-3

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1946.

Memorandum

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances
Indian Residential School

EX'D.

Attached in duplicate is a report from Mr. Gow dated July 4th in connection with a further inspection at the Fort Frances Residential School.

You will note that Mr. Gow promises to communicate further with this office after receiving an expected report from the Indian Agent. We have not yet received anything from Mr. Gow on this subject since his report of July 4th so we are writing again to remind him that the vacation period is now advanced and action to restore the water supply seems urgent.

Encl.

T. S. Acres
Chief Engineer.

Mr. Hoey

For your information, please.
Copy of Mr. Gow's lettter herewith.
24/7/46. J.M.W. J.M.W.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

July 24, 1946.

Dear Sir:-

I would like the Department supply the school paint as per the following: 8 gals 1 gals

~~15~~ gallons of white; interior and exterior.
10 " pearl grey.floor paint.
5 " boiled oil.
3 brushes. 4".

Thanking you in advance, I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

P. Chatelain,O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Cheif,Training Division,
Indian Affairs Franch,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Form 17

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. .....

August 1, ... 1946.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File 124-1-5.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT. . . . . ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO . . . . . Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I. Principal, Fort Frances Indian Res.School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Purpose for which required. ..

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
8	gals. White paint, interior		
7	" " exterior		
10	" Pearl grey floor paint		
5	" Boiled oil		
3	brushes 4"		

EXD.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

MONTREAL TORONTO HALIFAX SAINT JOHN, N.B WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

ALEXANDER MURRAY & COMPANY LIMITED

ROOFING, INSULATING & PAVING MATERIALS

542 MESSIER STREET — SAINT BONIFACE, MANITOBA

OUR INVOICE NO. 2972 — SHIPPED VIA C.N.R. Exp.

TERMS: 2% 30 DAYS - NET 60 DAYS
NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED ON FREIGHT

YOUR ORDER NO. 11649 — SALESMAN Keane

SHIPPED TO J. V. Lockhart, Indian agent, [illegible], Ont.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

DATE July 2/48

234 Sheets Dom. 30 Panel, 6' x 8' x ½"	3,648 S.F.	48.00	270.72

f.o.b. Fort Frances, Ont.

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF YOUR RECEIPT OF MERCHANDISE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

5

Pay to Alexander Murray & Company Limited.

Address 542 Kenaier Street.
St. Boniface, Manitoba.

1946

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	8	To 114 Sheets Dominoom panel board supplied for repairing Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	170 73
		Purchase Order No. 11849	
		Class. No. 76-10-691	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.. ..

J. E. Lussier
Agent

Date July 29. 1946.

Voucher No. 319/46.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., July 31, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Purchase Order No. 11468

I have just been informed by telephone by the North American Lumber and Supply Company that they are unable to fill the above order placed with them on June 4th.

All other material has been supplied from the J.A. Mathieu Limited lumber company, and it will be necessary to place this order elsewhere.

It is regretted that the North American Lumber and Supply Company did not advise you of this action at an earlier date, and it was only upon inquiry from this office that they informed me they could not fill this order.

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 8 1946
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5 W T 1

Ottawa, August 8, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Re: Purchase Order No. 11466.

When we forwarded our requisition of May 30, we advised you that the articles requested could be secured from the North American Lumber and Supply Company, Limited, Fort Frances, Ontario. You then issued the purchase order mentioned above. However, Mr. J. F. Lockhart, Indian Agent, now states that the Company cannot supply the items requested. Will it be possible to secure them from any other firm?

B.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 11849
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA June 18,1946. FILE NO 65776-18-3 Ont.

124-1-5

TO Alexander Murray & Company Limited,
941 Mossier Street,
St. Boniface, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO J.F.Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

F.O.B. Fort Frances, Ont. QUOTATION OF 18th instant

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairing Fort Frances Indian Residential School		
110	Sheets Donnacona standard panel board, 4'x 8'x 1/2"	per M.sq.ft. $48.00	$184.74

4'x 8' x 1/2" Sheets @ 114 Sheets
2 3/4 M

RST/EO

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO
78	10	621	526

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
As soon as possible.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

B 2007

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 65776-15-3 Ont.

OTTAWA August 8th, 1946.

Memorandum — Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Purchase Order 11468

The above order covering building material for repairing Fort Frances Indian Residential School was returned by the vendors who advises that they are unable to supply the goods at the present time.

Your requisition of May 30th, 1946, indicated that the material could be secured from this firm.

Under present conditions of shortage of supply of building material, it will be very difficult to secure the material required. We would suggest that Indian Agent Lockhart endeavour to secure a quotation and definite promise of delivery from J. A. Mathieu, Fort Frances, Ontario, or any other source of supply, and that the original copy of this quotation be forwarded to the undersigned.

H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

WMV/GG

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Br.
AUG 9 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 W T 1

Ottawa, August 12, 1946.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

I desire to refer to your letter of July 31, with regard to purchase order No. 11468.

Owing to the present shortage of supply of building material, it will probably be difficult to secure the material required. However, you may secure a quotation and a definite promise of delivery from the J. A. Mathieu Lumber Company, Fort Frances, Ontario, or any other source of supply. When forwarding the account, the original copy of the quotation which you accept should be attached.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 63922

Order No.

August 1, ...1946.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File 124-1-5.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT. ... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I. Principal, Fort Frances Indian Res.School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Purpose for which required. ....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
8	gals. White paint, interior		
7	" " exterior		
10	" Pearl grey floor paint		
5	" boiled oil		
3	brushes 4"		

P.O - 12832 - Aug 8/46
Sinnfc Bldg. Ltd
264 Queen St. Ottawa, Ont.

Blue slip mailed Aug 14/46

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature] Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

28960-M

COPY.

20:00.

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, July 5, 1946.

Dear Mr. Lockhart:

The writer recently met with the Council of the Town of Fort Frances and found them quite agreeable to arranging to co-operate with the Indian Affairs Branch for the extension of the town water supply to the Indian Residential School. It is hoped that the 6" pipe will be available in 1947 to enable this work to be carried out. In the meantime it is necessary to take steps to ensure an adequate water supply to the Indian School until such time as the town supply is available. As you are aware, the present water supply intake is plugged and as a temporary expedient the school have laid a short length of 1" pipe connecting with the old line at the shore line and are utilising water which cannot help but be contaminated.

We appreciate the fact that the present pipe line has been in place for a long time, that it must be in poor condition and also difficult to locate. However, before abandoning this pipe line entirely and laying a shorter line, we believe another attempt should be made to locate the old line. As you are aware, we have had the town air compressor with crew attempt to clear the line without success. The lake was too rough and unsettled to permit of any attempts being made to detect any air leakage along the supposed location of intake pipe. We believe a further attempt should be made with the compressor, not to clear the line, but to force air into the line so as to observe any air leaks that may occur and thus locate and mark the position of the pipe so that later it can be broken and a new intake screen attached. The test can only be successful when very calm conditions will permit of air bubbles being observed from a boat and should not be attempted otherwise. We are unable to spare an engineer to proceed to Fort Frances and await such a favourable condition. It would be greatly appreciated if you could contact Mr. Henry, Town Engineer, and the School Engineer and arrange for such a test being made when calm conditions do prevail. The school has a suitable boat for observing the results of the test. If the pipe line can be located and marked with a small buoy or float, we can see about obtaining the services of a diver from Fort Arthur to break the pipe and affix a screen at some safe distance from the shore line.

If this test, made under favourable conditions, shows negative results then it will be necessary to lay a new 2" pipe line from the shore line check valve location out about 400 feet into the lake. This line will have to be laid so as to be safe from freezing conditions in winter and also with an anticipated lowering of Rainy lake by two feet below its present level. We would also appreciate it if you would contact Mr. Smith, Contractor, formerly the John East Estate, and secure from him as close an estimate as he can give of the cost of 400 feet of 2" pipe, the expense involved in laying and connecting such a pipe line and also the cost of covering such line in the vicinity of the shore line so as to ensure it being save from frost action for the coming winter. It is realized that any such estimate as may be given by Mr. Smith can only be approximate. It will, however, serve our purpose for requesting a suitable amount of money.

Yours very truly,

D.B.Sew, District Chief Engineer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref F I.

Office of the Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ontario.

July 17, 1946.

Mr. D. B. Sow,
District Engineer,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
552 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Sow:

With reference to your letter of July 5, file No. 25960-M, I wish to report that upon receipt of your letter I immediately contacted Mr. Henry, Town Engineer, and also Mr. W. W. Smith, Contractor, Fort Frances, relative to the water supply at the Indian Residential School.

Mr. Henry assured me that the first calm day he will get in touch with me and have the air test made on the intake line. However, I regret that weather conditions have not permitted this test up to the present date.

Mr. Smith informs me that he has not the material or labour to estimate on the 2" pipe line referred to in your letter. He stated that he would not undertake this work even had he the necessary material as he has far too much work ahead of him.

I would like to add that the property owners held a meeting a few days ago with the town engineer and they have agreed to pay $3000.00 in cash towards the laying of the water main to the school over their respective lots, and will not deal through the Township of McIrvine as was previously considered. The Town of Fort Frances has placed an order already for sufficient pipe and expect delivery early in 1947.

The school is still without water, and it is necessary to boil water used for cooking.

Yours very truly,

Signed: J.F.Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

I.A.1880-3.

Mr. Hoey

Re your memorandum of July 23rd last and for your information, please. Copies of correspondence herewith.
15/8/46. J.M.W. pJ.M.W.

, August 9, 1946.

Department of Mines & Re... Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 15

Memorandum:

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances
Indian Residential School.

The following has been received from Mr. Gow under date of July 30th:

"With respect to the above mentioned subject and in reply to your letter of inquiry of July 22nd, we are enclosing an exchange of correspondence with the Indian Agent at Fort Frances in respect to this matter.

Since his letter of July 17th we have had no further communication from the Indian Agent, but presumably weather conditions have not been satisfactory in order to carry out these tests. If no further word is received within the next few days the matter will again be brought to the attention of Mr. Lockhart."

Copies of the enclosures are also attached.

It would seem that some definite action should be taken in the matter of securing a temporary water supply for the school.

Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY) ES

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, CANADA.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

Fort Frances, Ontario,

July 31, 1946.

Mr. D. B. Gow,
District Chief Engineer,
532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re:- Water Line -- Residential School.

Further to my letter of July 17th and your file 28960-M, I wish to advise that I have obtained a price of $45.00 per hundred feet, or $180.00 for the necessary 2" pipe to be laid from the shore line. Also, Mr. Whiddon of Whiddon & Sons, Fort Frances, estimates that the cost of installing this line would be approximately $50.00.

It has been impossible to make a further test of the old line with the Town air compressor as weather conditions have not been satisfactory.

Kindly advise if you wish this work undertaken by A. Whiddon & Sons.

Signed
"J. F. Lockhart",

INDIAN AGENT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 Mr. Hoey --Re your memorandum of July 23rd last and for your information, please. Copy of Indian Agent Lockhart's letter herewith.

EG

J.M.W. J.L.W.

I.A.1380-3

OTTAWA, August 13, 1946.

Memorandum:

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances Indian Residential School

EXD.

We are in receipt of the following from Mr. Gow under date of August 6th:

" We are enclosing copy of a letter received from Mr. J. F. Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ontario, with respect to the water line at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

" You will note that Mr. Lockhart states that weather conditions have not as yet been satisfactory for making any further test with the town air compressor. We appreciate that it is difficult for Mr. Lockhart to arrange for such a test. You will note that Mr. Whiddon of Whiddon & Sons, Fort Frances, estimates the cost of installing the 400 feet of 2" pipe will be approximately $50.00. Presumably this covers the cost only of connecting up the pipe line and laying the same. There would also be a much larger item involved in protecting this line suitably against freezing throughout the coming winter. This phase of the situation will have to be gone into further. It is proposed that a visit will be made to Fort Frances to discuss with Mr. Whiddon of Whiddon & Sons the matter of laying the pipe and also the matter of providing against winter freezing. After this further inspection we will communicate with you further with respect to funds that must be made available. "

Duplicate copies of the enclosure from the Indian Agent are attached.

Encls. A further report is expected from Mr. Gow.

DIRECTOR

Chief Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

TELEPHONE
2-1146

SCARFE & CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE BRANTFORD, ONT.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Delivered to

Your Order No.
12832/
File 66922-15-6

246 Queen St.,
OTTAWA, Ont., August 12th/46. 194

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.,
Address Principal, Fort Frances Indian Day School
TERMS NET 30 DAYS Fort Frances, Ont. SHIPPED VIA Insured Parcel Post.

Salesman No. 1839 Gillespie.

	15361 4 copies.			
3	only 4" Pure Bristle Flat Wall Brushes, #1504-225 C	EXD.	4 00	12 00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Cheque is desired
(2) For Accounts to pay

INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 11467
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA June 4,1946. FILE NO. 65778-18-3 Ont.

TO J.A.Mathieu Ltd.,
Fort Frances, Ont.

124-1-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As per instructions of: J.F.Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following building material for repairs and alterations to Fort Frances Indian Residential School.		
4200	ft. #4 Shiplap Pine 8"	52.50	220.50
1400	" #2 Drop Siding 8"	64.50	90.30
1500	" #2 Flooring #1 & 2, 4"	66.50	99.75
1400	" 4" V. Joint Select #3	57.50	80.50
250	lgth. Lin. ft. base board D. select W.Pine		18.75
600	xxxx " " ¾ round	.77	4.62
500	xxx " " back band	1.94	9.70
30	pcs. 14 Casing 5" 420 } 6" D. Select		
10	" 10 " 5" 100 } W.Pine	88.00	59.84
10	" 16 " 5" 160	6.48	6.48
100	" 1x6 - 10 window joint 100		
40	" 2x6 - 10 door joint 40 } #1 W.pine		
28	" 2x6 - 14 " " 28 }	54.25	3.68
14	" 1x6 - 12 Select #3 B&S 84	60.50	5.08
24	" 2x10 - 16 floor joists 640 }		
24	" 2x10 - 14 " " 560 }	56.00	67.20
48	" 2x4 - 12 rafters 576	54.00	31.10
24	" 2x4 - 10 ceiling joists 160	52.00	8.32
160	" 2x4 - 16 studs 1707	52.00	88.76
6	" 2x10 -10 No. 1 100	56.00	5.60
			$800.18

WMT/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
78	10	691	447

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 4 weeks

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Vol 1, Volume Date 463-5, Part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TIME FO[illegible]NT OF THIS BILL, AS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED, ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY, SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE.

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED
LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

[illegible] | VOUCHER NO
F O B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO AND DATE 11467
REQUISITION NO File #65775-15-3

REFER TO INVOICE NO
INVOICE D[illegible] AUG 15 1946
VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources
J. F. Lockhart, Indian Agent
Fort Frances, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Same, For repairs to Indian Residential School
DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE
FROM Rainy Lake, Ont.
F.O.B. Fort Frances, Ont.
PREPAID OR COLLECT?

TERMS--2% DISCOUNT ALLOWED AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT, IF 80% ADVANCED WITHIN 15 DAYS
INVOICE DATE BALANCE 10 DAYS AFTER ARRIVAL CAR 60 DAYS' ON NET
6% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS NO TAX OR SURCHARGE DEDUCTABLE

No. Pieces	Description	Feet of Lumber	Total Feet	Price	Amount
76	1x8-10 #4 White Pine Shiplap	507			
138	12 do	1104			
154	14 do	1437			
108	16 do	1152	4200	58.00	243.60
11	1x6-10 #1 & 2 White Pine Drop	55			
60	12 #106	360			
84	14 do	588			
51	16 do	408	1411	70.50	99.48
102	1x4-10 #1 & 2 White Pine S2S&CM	340			
120	12 do	480			
88	14 do	411			
51	16 do	272	1503	73.00	109.72
7	1x4-6 #3 White Pine V.J. Ceiling	14			
5	8 do	13			
93	10 do	310			
87	12 do	348			
88	14 do	411			
56	16 do	299	1395	58.00	80.91
11	1x8-10 D Sel. White Pine Base	73			
6	12 Boards	48			
5	14 do	47	168	99.00	16.63
600	Lin Ft. #8065			1.00	6.00
518	" " #8378			2.35	12.17
10	1x5-10 D Sel. White Pine Window	42			
30	14 Casing	175			
10	16 do	67	284	92.50	26.27
7	1x5-16 Clear & Clear Face Nor.	47	47	81.50	3.83
	Pine Window Jamb	84	84	66.50	5.59
14	1x6-12 Selected #3 White Pine S4S	80			
12	2x4-10 #1 Norway Pine S4S	661	741	56.50	41.[illegible]
62	16 do	240	240	58.50	14.0[illegible]
20	18 do	50			
3	2x10-10 do	280			
12	14 do	320	650	61.00	39.65
12	16 do	80			
12	2x4-10 Sel. Com. Norway Pine S4S	1045	1125	61.50	69.19
98	16 do	336	336	63.50	21.34
28	18 do	40			
4	2x6-10 do	28	68	64.50	4.[illegible]
2	14 do	50			
3	2x10-10 do	280			
12	14 do	320	650	66.00	42.90
12	16 do		12902		857.44

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. Canada Fonds.
[illegible]

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to J.A. Mathieu Limited

Address Rainy Lake, Ontario.

1946

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	15	To lumber supplied for repairs to Fort Frances Indian Residential School.	837 44
		Purchase Order No. 11467	
		Class. No. 76-10-691	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

Agent

VOUCHER No. 342/46.

DATE August 16, 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
Aug. 19th. 1946.

FORT FRANCES
AUG 21 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

Dear Sir:-

Due to increasing difficulties to obtain manual labors, it becomes more difficult to secure help of a night watchman at the salary paid in the past by the Indian Department. Nobody will work for $40.00 a month any more.

I am therefore requesting the Department to increase this salary to $75.00 a month. Otherwise, I am afraid that this school will be left without a night watchman in the future.

"ishing that necessary steps will be taken to straighten up this matter, I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,
P. Chatelain, o.m.i.
P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., August 22, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School relative to the salary of night watchman during the winter months.

With the scarcity of labour in this area I can appreciate the Principal's difficulty in securing a night watchman under the salary arrangement previously authorized, and I trust that an increase as suggested will be approved.

J. P. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Encl. (1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 30, 1946.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing a request from the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School for an increase in the salary for the night watchman.

It was not the Department's intention to pay the whole salary of the night watchman. We have always had the School Management co-operate with us in providing every possible safety for the inmates of the school. Therefore, at the present time we are not in a position to increase the previous amount.

Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

K24-1-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, September 3, 1946.

Mr. J.W. Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ontario.

With reference to the water supply at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, I am informed by the Surveys and Engineering Branch that they are arranging for a reasonably satisfactory water supply for the coming winter.

However, they are not certain of the quality of the water and therefore state that the water for drinking and cooking purposes should be previously boiled. The Principal should also keep in close contact with the local Medical Officer.

Please inform the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School accordingly.

Bernard M. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and if contamination exists, he should insist upon water chlorination throughout the school.

It is essential that the work of clearing the rock be proceeded with forthwith and Mr. Lockhart should be authorized to have this part of the work undertaken immediately. Unfortunately, we are faced with a severe staff shortage for the next six or eight weeks due to resignations and the carrying on of field survey work and so will not be able to give this project direct supervision. We will, however, arrange to inspect the same upon its completion.

(Sgd.) D.B. Gow

D.B. Gow,

District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

2" steel pipe; his total available supply. This pipe would cost 70% more than Black or Galvanized Pipe. The plumber whom it is proposed to engage, assured me that he could secure 200 additional feet of this steel pipe. As for the labour situation, I was not impressed by the ability of the firm of Whidden & Sons to perform a satisfactory job and so was guided by the advice of Mr. Henry, Works Superintendent at Fort Frances, in contacting Mr. August Kivimaki of Fort Frances, a plumber and steamfitter whom he strongly recommended. This man is willing to undertake the job of clearing the rocks, installing the pipe line and is assured of the co-operation of the Superintendent of Works of the Town of Fort Frances in getting pipe and the loan of equipment such as tractor and etc. However, Mr. Kivimaki wants to do the job of rock removal before the water gets cold as the work will involve working under water to above the waist line. No plumbing outfit in Fort Frances will or can quote a price on the work involved. They are all very busy and have more work now than they can handle and are handicapped by labour and material shortages. Accordingly the work cannot be done on a contract basis. Roughly I would estimate the cost of the work as follows:

Labour of rock removal and protection	$150.00
Laying and connecting pipe	75.00
Miscellaneous valves, fittings and screen.....	50.00
400 feet of 2" pipe	300.00
Total:....	575.00

If we are able to secure a supply of Black or Galvanized Pipe the cost of the pipe would be about $120.00 less.

I would strongly recommend that the Indian Affairs Branch advance Mr. Lockhart, Indian Agent at Fort Frances, Six Hundred dollars ($600.00) and authorize him to engage Mr. August Kivimaki to lay the 400 foot intake out into the lake from the shore line and make the necessary changes in the pump room. The work involved is as follows:

Clear right-of-way pipe line by removal of rock rip-rap; providing 400 feet of 2" pipe, black or galvanized, if available,or steel if the other makes are not available, together with all necessary foot valves, check valves, relief valves, screen and etc. The connection of the new line with the existing intake at the present check valve on the shore line and the extension of the line 400 feet into the lake. Backfilling of all excavation and protection of pipe insofar as is possible out to a depth of 4 feet of water. The installation of a drain pipe from the pressure tank to the existing drain and placing of check valve and relief valve on this line so as to permit of continuous operation of the pump.

Admittedly there is some element of danger in depending upon such a source of water supply for the following two reasons:

(1) There is danger of an interruption to the electric power - a danger which may be considered as rather remote and less likely to happen than a break-down of the small pumping plant.

(2) There is a danger of contaminated water after ice forms inasmuch as the intake will be only about 500 feet removed from the present outlet from the septic tank. To overcome this last danger, it will be essential that the Medical Health Officer for the Indian Affairs Branch at Fort Frances secure frequent samples of water in use and have same tested .....

(See page 3.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

(COPY) JMA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
Surveys and Engineering
Branch.

File 28960-M

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, August 24, 1946.

Re: Temporary Water Supply, Fort Frances
Indian School, Ontario.

The writer has just returned from Fort Frances where the matter of the above mentioned project was discussed with local plumbing firms, the Town's Works Superintendent, the Principal of the School and Indian Agent Lockhart.

It appears hopeless to attempt to locate and utilize the existing intake placed some 41 years ago and so a new shorter intake is necessary now. It is proposed to lay 400 feet of 2" pipe from the shore line out into the lake and connect same to the existing line at the point where it dips at a 45° slope under the lake bed and the location of the check valve. Some years ago, to protect the foreshore from erosion, broken stone rip-rap was dumped along the bank in considerable quantity. This rip-rap is composed of large pieces of broken stone extending from above the present water line to about 25 feet into the lake where there is a present depth of 5 feet of water. The present lake level is very high, being only 0.6 feet below the maximum summer regulated limit. This rock must be removed sufficiently to permit of the laying of a new line along the lake bottom and its removal will involve considerable effort and expense as it is entirely under water. Rainy Lake will undoubtedly be drawn down over two feet during the coming winter and ice will form to a depth of 2 feet so that it is going to be difficult to protect the intake from freezing throughout the 100 foot length extending from the connection to the old intake. The proper method of protection would involve construction of heavy timber cribwork with boarded sides and earth fill. The exposed shore line and heavy ice shove would necessitate very heavy protection. We are interested in a water supply for one year only and propose to eliminate such type of protection. The 2" pipe line will be laid along the lake bottom and will be covered with earth, and gravel and rock until a depth of 4 feet of water is reached. To prevent the intake freezing, it is proposed to operate the pump in the pump house continuously. This will be accomplished by connecting one of the pressure tanks to the existing drain in the pump house and inserting a relief valve to open at 60# pressure or just below the pressure at which the pump now cuts out. The present pump is operated by a 1/3 H.P. Motor and when the school is in operation this pump is going almost continuously during the day. Provided no break-down occurs in connection with this pump, it is considered that continuous flow of water from the intake will prevent freezing. There is a large pump in the pump room which is also used for pumping water and in case of emergency this can be utilized to continue the continuous pumping.

The labour and material situation at Fort Frances at the present time is very difficult. I was unable to locate any supply of 2" Black or Galvanized Pipe and from inquiries made, I am confident that none will be available in time for this job. Mr. Henry, Superintendent of Works at Fort Frances, advises me that he could release 200 feet of

(p.t.o.)

T. S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Department of Mines and Resources,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

chlorinator and its installation looked into in case the medical officer at Fort Frances considers it necessary.

As far as the present water supply is [illegible] advice to Dr. Ple[illegible] or cooking purposes. They should [illegible] medical officer at Fort Frances with regard to this phase of the situation.

The Indian Agent should be asked to look into the matter of transportation of water by road from the town of Fort Frances and its storage in some manner at the school should this become necessary as a last resort.

John A. Lander.

General Executive [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, August 31st, 1940.

Re: Water Supply, Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Enclosed, for your information, is a report from Mr. Cow, dated August 24th, dealing with the water supply for Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

It is regretted that it has not been found possible to free the present pipe from its obstruction so that it could continue in use for the time it may be necessary until a connection can be made with the supply from the town of Fort Frances.

We do not consider that the suggestion to lay a new pipeline for 400 feet out into the lake will definitely eliminate the danger of contamination from the sewage effluent. The direction of the currents and movements of the water in the lake are unknown, so that no guarantee of success in this connection can be given.

Mr. Cow's recommendation is concurred in that $300.00 should be advanced to the Indian Agent at Fort Frances, Mr. Lockhart, and that he be authorized to engage Mr. August Kivimiski to lay a 400 ft. intake out into the lake from the shore line and make the necessary changes in the pump room.

We will have the matter of the procurement of a

....

Ordway
463-76, 3-41

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CT 17A
100-000 5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE September 5,1946.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES —

CHEQUE NO	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Fort Frances Indian Agency Trust Account and send to: Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ontario.	$600. 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable cheque for labour in connection with the water supply at the Fort Frances Residential School No. 463.

ENC. NO. 1018

CHANGE TO
VOTE 76
ALLOTMENT 13-491.
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, September 5, 1946.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ontario.

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the water supply at the Fort Frances Residential School, the Surveys and Engineering Branch recommend that you be advanced an amount of $600.00 and authorized to engage Mr. August Kivimiski to lay a new pipeline of four hundred feet intake out into the lake from the shoreline and make the necessary changes. I presume that Mr. Gow has already discussed this recommendation with you and consequently arrangements are being made to forward you an accountable advance for $600.00 to carry out the work mentioned.

The Surveys and Engineering Branch also suggests that you look into the matter of transportation of water by road from the town of Fort Frances and its storage in some manner at the school should this become necessary as a last resort.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, September 3, 1946.

Department of Indian Affairs
SEP 5 1946
Records

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and [illegible].

Re: ater Supply - Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

With reference to the above arrangements are being made to forward an accountable cheque for $600.00 to Indian Agent Lockhart, in order that he may carry out the recommendation in the fourth paragraph of your memorandum.

He is also being written regarding the boiling of the water as mentioned in the sixth paragraph of your memorandum.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 13 September 1946.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
FORT FRANCES, Ontario.

With reference to official letter of the 5th instant authorizing you to lay a pipe line into the lake from the shore line at Fort Frances School, please keep us informed regarding the progress of this work as the Surveys and Engineering Branch wish to have one of their officials go to Fort Frances and inspect the job about the time it is finished.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

Copy

TO **BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR** DR

ONTARIO

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs.
Fort Frances, Ontario.

DATE August 23rd, 1946.
Mr. J.F.Lockhart, Indian Agent.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Re: St.Margaret's Residential School.	
Aug. 15	Inspected 1 used HRT Boiler O.A.4173	
" "	" 1 " " " (Laundry) O.A.4174	
	Fees & Expenses	$20.00

IMPORTANT KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

INVOICE NO. 10200

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Provincial Treasurer,

Address Chief Boiler Inspector,
East Block, Parliament Bldgs.
Toronto.

1946

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	23	To annual Inspection of Boilers at the Fort Frances Residential School, as per voucher attached.	20 00

Class. No. 76-06-152

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Voucher No. 372/46

Date September 6, 1946.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 65776-15-3 Cnt.

OTTAWA August 8th, 1946.

Memorandum. Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Purchase Order 11469

The above order covering building material for repairing Fort Frances Indian Residential School was returned by the vendors who advises that they are unable to supply the goods at the present time.

Your requisition of May 30th, 1946, indicated that the material could be secured from this firm.

Under present conditions of shortage of supply of building material, it will be very difficult to secure the material required. We would suggest that Indian Agent Lockhart endeavour to secure a quotation and definite promise of delivery from J. A. Mathieu, Fort Frances, Ontario, or any other source of supply, and that the original copy of this quotation be forwarded to the undersigned.

H. J. Davidson

WLV/GG

H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (N.T. 1)

Ottawa, 21 September 1946.

EX'D
A.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order No.11468

In connection with the above purchase order, please refer to your memorandum of August 8th, File No. 65776-15-3 Ont.

The Indian Agent has purchased the cement from the Wells Hardware Co. as per enclosed account and we would appreciate if if you would issue purchase order so that it may be paid.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., Sept. 18, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: File I24-1-5 (W.T.1)

With reference to your letter of August 12 I wish to advise that it was impossible to purchase ordinary tarpaper for the Farm Instructor's residence at the Fort Frances Residential School, but it was possible to purchase tar felt at a price of $3.85 per roll which on the fifty rolls required will increase the cost by $100.00.

It is very difficult to secure building material locally, and I trust the increased price will meet with your approval.

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 21 1946
RECEIVED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (W.T. 1)

EXT
A.

Ottawa, 23 September 1946.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
FORT FRANCES, Ontario.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves the purchase of tar felt at a price of $3.85 a roll for repairing the roof at the farm instructor's residence at the Fort Frances School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to G. Busch Transfer

Address Fort Frances, Ont.

1946

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	4	To cartage on cement for use in construction of Farm Instructor's house at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.	5 00

Class. No. 76-10-691

(redacted)

463-10

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 65,776-25-3 dated June 4, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Voucher No. 387/46

.....
Agent

Date September 10, 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Sept 4 1946

M Indian School Principal
Dorset Ontario

IN ACCOUNT WITH

G. BUSCH TRANSFER

C.N.R. CARTAGE AGENTS

TERMS—CASH

Aug 30.	Cfs on Cement from Steelbo. to Nelson.	5 00.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., Sept. 21, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: File No. 124-1-5 (W.T.1)

The work on the temporary water line at the Fort Frances Residential School is progressing very slowly as Mr. Kivimaki is endeavouring to secure a barge from which to lay the 400 feet of steel pipe.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 24 19
REGISTERED

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 25 September 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Water Supply Fort Frances Indian Residential School

With reference to our memorandum of September 5th and previous correspondence regarding the above, the following letter dated September 21st has just been received from the Indian Agent:-

"The work on the temporary water line at the Fort Frances Residential School is progressing very slowly as Mr. Kivimaki is endeavouring to secure a barge from which to lay the 400 feet of steel pipe."

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date 30 September 46

Initials IT HB

Hold for original accounts

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Extract from requisition dated September 10,1946, from theteacher of the Fort Frances Residential School. Original on file # 124-1-4.

The teacher requests:

2 Harvard desks for grade 9 pupils

1 Book case.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Form 37A
ft 2793

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

27 September 1946

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION BYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Fort Frances Indian Residential School - No. 463

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Single Chair Desks - Large Size P.O. - 13808 - Oct/46 Wm Furniture Co. Ltd. Toronto 13/8 Maical Oct/46		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE - 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 21 September 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order No.11468

In connection with the above purchase order, please refer to your memorandum of August 8th, File No. 65776-15-3 Ont.

The Indian Agent has purchased the cement from the Wells Hardware Co. as per enclosed account and we would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that it may be paid.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 13599
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Sept. 24, 1946 FILE NO. 15-3 Ont.

TO The Wells Hardware Company, Limited.
Fort Frances, Ontario.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
125	Purchased by Indian Agent Lockhart for repairing Fort Frances Indian Residential School sacks of Portland Cement Voucher No. 378/46 dated September 10, 1946. Invoice dated August 31, 1946.	.90	$112.50

Completed
10-1-46
V K 371

VOTE 75 | PRIMARY 20 | OBJECT 452 | ENCUMB NO 1188

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Already received.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 2-1141

...AFE & CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE BRANTFORD, ONT.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Delivered to

Your Order No.
12838
File 66012-
1b-6

246 Queen St.
OTTAWA, Ont., ... 194 ..

Sold to ...

Address ...

Ledger Folio

Salesman

TERMS NET 30 DAYS ... SHIPPED VIA ... Order No. 2256

		12469			
1	5 gals. ... white paint		4 copies		
3	1 gals. ... Green White Paint		3 @	12	36
1	5 gals. ... House Paint		3 @	10	30
2	1 gals. ... House Paint		3 @	10	10
1	5 gals. ...		3 @	7	21
			1 @	4	00
				1	00
				65	20

1 - 5 gals. can returnable

Balance to follow

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 2-1146

CORFE & CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE **BRANTFORD, ONT.**

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Delivered to _____

Your Order No. 12832
file 600116-10-6

246 Queen St.,
OTTAWA, Ont., September 4th 194 6

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources

Ledger Folio

c/o Geo. P. Chatelain Godale

Address Chateau Laurier Ottawa Ont. Salesman No.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS SHIPPED VIA Corfe Truck Ottawa Ont. Ppd Allow

1	5 gals. Corfe's .6670 Int. Gloss White Paint	factory	4 coats	3 6	18 10
3	1 gals. Corfe's .6670 Interior Gloss White Paint			3 6	10 50
	1 gals. Corfe's .759 Autumn Tone Paint			3 6	15 10
2	1 gals. Corfe's .759 Autumn Tone Paint			3 6	7 00
1	5 gals. Corfe's Quick Dr...			2 50	2 50
	1 - 5 gals. can returnable				1 00
					54 20

Balance to follow

30/4/46

P.C. 12832

Purch

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. Records.
(Re: Public Buildings, Ottawa, Ont.)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to The Wells Hardware Co. Limited

Address Fort Frances, Ont.

DATE 1946	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August 31	To cement supplied for repairing Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	112	50

EXD.

Claim. No. 76-10-651

(P.O. No. 11468)

76/19/46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 65776-15-3 dated June 4, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Voucher No. 392/46

Date September 10, 1946.

J. P. Coleman
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 12332
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA August 8th, 1946 FILE NO. 669-22-8-6

12-W-1-5

TO Norris & Connolly, Limited,
264 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I. Principal, Fort Frances Indian Day School, Fort Frances Ontario.

F.O.B. Fort Frances, Ontario. QUOTATION OF Mr. Gillespie 8/8/46

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following best quality Canada paints-		
8	gals. White paint, interior ✓	3.62	28.96 ✓
7	gals. white paint, exterior ✓	3.62	25.34 ✓
10	gals. Pearl grey floor paint ✓ INVOICE 1863	3.62	36.20 ✓
5	gals. boiled linseed oil ✓	1.40	7.00 ✓
1	only 5 gals. containers for above	1.00	1.00 ✓
3	brushes 4" rubber-set ✓ INVOICE # 15394/12/8/46	4.00	12.00 ✓
			$110.50

Red. check INVOICE 2256 passed for 62.20 on 30/9/46

Cheque sent to D.I. 4/10/46.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	29	692	774

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY August, 1946.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL
OTTAWA
PETERBOROUGH
NORTH BAY
TORONTO
HAMILTON

OTTAWA
246 QUEEN ST.
PHONE 2-1146

ST CATHARINES
BRANTFORD
KITCHENER
WINDSOR
WINNIPEG

SCARFE & CO.

LIMITED
BRANTFORD, CANADA
VARNISHES - ENAMELS - STAINS
PAINTS - BRUSHES - SUPPLIES
LACQUERS - POLISHES - FRENCH WAX

4 Copies

Date 194

Sold to
Address
Deliver to
Address

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
	Order 12832. File 46922-15-6		
	10-1 Gals Light Grey Floor Paint		
	Balance Order		
	Shipped direct from factory via C.P.R.		

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS
PLEASE KEEP THIS MEMO.

No. 15978

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
2-1146

SCARFE & CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS
AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE BRANTFORD, ONT.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Your Or

Delivered to

246 Queen St.,
OTTAWA, Ont., [illegible] ..194

Sold to [illegible]

Ledger Folio

Address [illegible]

Salesman

SHIPPED VIA [illegible]

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

Direct from factory

		4 gallons		
10	1 gallon Pearl Grey Floor Paint	3 gal.	20	00
			25	00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

TELEPHONE
2-1146

SCARFE & CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS
AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE BRANTFORD, ONT.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Your Order No.

Delivered to

246 Queen St.,
OTTAWA, Ont., September 12th/46 194

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources
c/o Rev. P. Chateimin O.M.I.
Principal, Fort Frances Indian
Day School
Fort Frances, Ont.

Ledger Folio

Address

Salesman

TERMS NET 30 DAYS SHIPPED VIA C.P.R. Exp. No. 7765

	Direct from factory			
	4 copies			
10	1 gals. Pearl Grey Floor Paint	3	68	36 20
				36 20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

TELEPHONE
2-1146

SCARFE & CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS
AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE BRANTFORD, ONT.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Your Order No.

Delivered to

246 Queen St.
OTTAWA, Ont., September 19th/40 194

Ledger Folio

Sold to

Address

Salesman

TERMS NET 30 DAYS SHIPPED VIA C.N.R.

		Firsts from factory			
		4 Gallons			
20	2 gals. Swirl grey Floor Stain		3	60	36 20
					36 20

463
13 of 46

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
Oct.8th.I946.

List of materials :ro the new house.

J.A.Mathieu,Co.Ltd. Lumber:	240.57
7.I0;49.23;I39.24;45.00	666.75
Arthur Weddon. Air heating Unit	8I.54
Wells Hardware,Co. 4.I6,52.I8;25.20	85.72
War Assets Cor.Doors.6I.40;I6.00;6.32;2.00	I3.89
I.W.Smith,Co.	I9.75
Marshall-Wells Co.Ltd.	I75.00
Johnson Electric. Materials. Estimates	II2.00
John Herrem,w'ndows.storm windows.	
Sewer pipes. 250 ft.	200.00
Bath,sinks 4	750.00
Furnitures for 4 r ms and office	
	2,345.22

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
Oct. 8th.1946.

Mr. B. F. Neary,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I have recourse to you,to help me solve the difficulties I encountered with the putting up of a new house here at the Indian School.

First it was decided that the house would be for the farmer inst ctor,but the building we now occupy is more like a home for a family. So,it was agreed with Rev.Father Provincial and consent from the Indian Agent that we would build the new house for the Fathers,thus satisfying the farmer,the Fathers and school's staff.It will give more space to the farmer,more rooms for classrooms;children are really too crowded.The Principal will take his quarters in the new building instead of at school.

It was agreed that the Department would pay for the material used and the Principal would pay labor.

There came a shortage;I had to buy more lumber etc. Actually I have in hand a bill of $I,220.22 not paid.I enclose the list of the items.

I already paid $I,322.43 of salary to the workers.

In view of all this,I beg the Department to help me. At least,in my opinion,all material should be paid by the Department. So,will the Department prefer to pay directly the different Companies or give me the authority to do so with the assurance of reimbursement.

May I have a prompt answer,Sir,to this letter.

I have the hope that you will be able to settle this matter advantageously to all concern.

Thanking you in advance,I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain, o.m.i.

P. Chatelain,O.M.I.
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134-1-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., Oct. 11, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School.

When visiting the school the Principal informed me that Father Provincial and himself had decided to make some alterations to the original plan and to use the new house, which was authorized for the Farm Instructor, as a Father's Residence and office. He also informed me that the Farm Instructor was quite agreeable to this arrangement. I informed the Principal that the Department had authorized an expenditure to cover certain materials and, if not exceeded, it made no difference to me who lived in the house.

Any increase in building materials and furnishings that they have purchased should be their responsibility; however I would like to recommend that assistance be granted towards the wiring, plumbing, and heating unit.

The Principal stated that since they were now teaching Grade 9 at the School it was their intention to use his present office and bedroom in the school as a small classroom next year for these pupils.

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Be attached
Oct 21/46

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Read Bal 373,70

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124 1-2

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

file

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal,
Shipping Point Indian Residential School
PORT FRANCES Ont.
Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 4819
Customers Order No. 13808
Date Sold Oct. 7/46
Salesman Letter
Terms 30 days net
F.O.B. Delivered
When Ship November

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
2		# 1 Model W Chair Desks		
		Fed. sales tax included		
		prepaid		

NOTICE
...acknowledges your order as
...by ... and for which we
...you
...there is any error or omission
...please notify us at once

4 copies invoice to consignee

FORM No. 13-30M-10-45

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 188

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

I W SMITH

JOHN EAST ESTATE

GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEER

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND HARDWARE

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

FORT FRANCES, ONT., September 28th 1946

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Resources

℅ J.F.Lockhart Indian Agent, Fort Frances. Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept 7	12lens 4" No Koroke Sewer pipe 60ft .45			27.00	

E. & O. E.

128-48

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to .. L. W. Smith

Address Fort Frances, Ont.

1946

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	28	To 12 lengths Sewer Pipe supplied for repairing Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	27 00

Class. No. 76-10-691

I.N.D.

93.6 cl. 46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 124-1-5 V.7.1 dated Aug. 12, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1265

Voucher No 436/46

Date October 8, 1946.

Agt.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-3

Fort Frances, Ont., October 8th, 1946

REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30th, 1946.

x x x x x x

95124

A Temporary water line has been laid as an intake at the Fort Frances Residential School and the necessary alterations to connections are being [illegible]. A good deal of difficulty has been [illegible] material for the new house at the [illegible].

x x x x x x

(Signed) J. F. Lockhart
Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
Oct. 31st. 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:-

On October 8th. I wrote you a letter concerning the new building at the school. I would appreciate very much, Sir, if you would help me in this regard.

Once more, in my opinion, all material should be paid by the Department.

May I have a prompt answer, Sir, to these letters.

I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
4 1946
RECEIVED

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FORIA AVE.

SKIS
SKI POLES
SAW FRAMES
CLOTHES HORSES

PHONE 251

JOHN O. HERREM & SON

Woodworkers

FRAMES
WINDOWS
MILLWORK
SCREEN DOORS

SOLD TO **Department of Indian Affairs,**
Fort Frances, Ontario.

FORT FRANCES ONT
October 16, 1946.

INVOICE DATE **16-10-46** YOUR ORDER NO. INVOICE NO. **5399** DATE SHIPPED VIA TERMS **Net. 30 Days.**

12	only Check Rail Windows 24" x 24" - 2 lts. No. 37. (Open)	1.60	$ 19.20
	To Glazing 12 Windows	.40	4.80
4	only Cellar Sash 10" x 12" - 3 lights.	1.50	6.00
2	only Check Rail Windows 20" x 21" - 2 lights, No. 37.	3.10	6.20
1	only Sash 11" x 20" - 3 lights.		2.75
			$ 38.95

"For Indian School"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to John O. Herrem & Son

Address Fort Frances, Ontario.

1946

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	16	To windows supplied for Farm Instructor's Residence at the Fort Frances Residential School, as per voucher attached.	38	95

Class. No. 76-10-691

[redacted] No. [redacted]

463
16/11/46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Voucher No. 484/46

Date November 8, 1946.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 11468
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA June 4, 1946. FILE NO. 55,776-15-5 Ont.

TO North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd., Fort Frances, Ont. 124-1-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As per instructions to: J.F.Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

F.O.B. QUOTATION ~~XX~~ to Indian Agent

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairing Fort Frances Indian Residential School		
8	~~Doors~~ 2'6" x 6'6" - 1 3/8 Doors	8.02	64.16
72	bundles shingles #1	1.97	141.84
50	rolls paper	1.85	92.50
125	bags of cement	.90	112.50
8	Windows	2.90	23.20
5	Gals. Paint	4.00	20.00
2	Kegs nails	4.25	8.50
25	6" sewer tiles 6"	.90	22.50
			$485.20

V.R. 34/46 - 12.50 paid. 16/7/46
13.13
58.75

Copied
V. 485
Passed.
16/11/46

VAT/RC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	10	691	447	Promptly.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY — PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH — SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICE 720 ROYAL BANK BLDG.
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Fort Frances, Ontario

November 9 1946

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LIMITED

OPERATING RETAIL YARDS

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Fort Frances, Ontario

Our Invoice No. 9220

8 lbs. Donnacona Nails	.50	2.50
5 " 3" Finishing Nails	.09	.45
		2.95

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICE 720 ROYAL BANK BLDG.
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Fort Frances, Ontario

October 8 1946

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LIMITED

OPERATING RETAIL YARDS

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS c/o Mr. Frank E. Lockhart

Fort Frances, Ontario

1946				
Sept. 3	Tkt. No. 9196			
	50 rolls 12 lb. Asphalt Saturated Rag Felt		3.85	192.50
Sept. 12	Tkt. No. 9402			
	38 bdles Holly Blende 3 in 1 Strip Shingles	19	9.75	186.25
	18 lbs. 1¼" Galvanized Roofing Nails		.16	2.88
Sept. 17	Tkt. No. 9462			
	1210 white clay bricks		.04	48.40
Sept. 23	Tkt. No. 9910			
	5 lbs. 1¼" Roofing Nails		.16	.80
Sept. 28	Tkt. No. 9926			
	5 lbs. 1¼" Roofing Nails		.16	.80
Oct. 1	Tkt. No. 29982			
	Mdse. Retd.			
	10 bdles 3 in 1 Thick Butt Shingles	5 sqs. 69.75	Cr. 48.75	
				431.63
			Less Credit	48.75
			Debit Balance	382.88

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd.,

Address ..... Fort Frances, Ontario.

1946

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	7	To building materials supplied for building Farm Instructor's Residence at the Fort Frances Residential School, as per vouchers Attached.	385	83

Class. No. 76-10-691

P.O. No. 11468

463
16/11/46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Voucher No. 435/46

Date November 8, 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE NO. 80 STATEMENT COR. SECOND & CENTRAL AVE.

Fort Frances, Ont. Oct. 31, 1946

Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch
Fort Frances, Ontario.

MYERS' LUMBER CO.

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, WINDOWS, DOORS AND FRAMES
PAINT, WINDOW AND AUTO GLASS

5 - one gals. of white enamel		$34.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(... Volume 6195, File ...-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Myers' Lumber Co.,

Address Fort Frances, Ont.

1946

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	31	To paint supplied for Farm Instructor's Residence at the Fort Frances Residential School, as per voucher attached.	34	00

Class. No. 76-10-691

P. O. No. 11468

1163

DUPLICATE PURCHASE

Voucher in duplicate attached

for Accountant

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter, File No. 65,776-15-3 Ont. dated June 4, 1946.

No. I.A. 506

3568

497/46

Agent

Date November 13, 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., Dec. 16, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

EXD.

Re: New House at Residential School

Enclosed please find statement received from the Principal, Fort Frances Residential School.

The Dept. authorized and issued Purchase Orders Nos. 11467, 11468, and 11849 for building material for a Farm Instructor's Residence at the School with the understanding that the school management would pay all labour costs.

Father Provincial and Father Principal decided to enlarge on the original plans and build a fine house to be used as a Father's Residence and turned over the present Father's quarters to the Farm Instructor.

While the additional expenditure by the school management was not authorized as far as I know, never-the-less the new house is a fine addition to the school buildings.

Herewith attached please find unpaid accounts, and if approved kindly return and the necessary vouchers will be prepared.

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 19 1946
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, January 6, 1947.

Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I. Principal, Fort Frances
Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.,

Re: Purchase Order # 13808
dated October 1, 1946.

The above Purchase Order, a copy of which was mailed to you on October 1, 1946, covers the purchase of two chair desks. On receipt of the desks the usual invoice should be certified and forwarded to this office for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-0

FORT FRANCES AGENCY

REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DEC. 31st 1946

x x x x

WELFARE & TRAINING

A temporary water line was installed at the Residential School and is to be replaced in the Spring when Town water will be available. A new house was built at this school jointly by the Department and School management.

x x x x

(Signed) J.F. Lockhart

Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Changed your address since your last order, please give former address.

State Post Office you wish your next Catalogue sent to.

T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

(PLEASE PRINT OR LETTER NAME AND ADDRESS)

Name in Full of Person Ordering: Mr., Mrs. or Miss — First Name: Indian — Last Name: Residential School,

Name in Full of Head of Household

To Ensure Your Receiving a Copy of Next Catalogue, Please Give Full Name of the Head of Household.

Street Address or Box Number: Fort Frances, — Ont. — R.R. Number

Post Office ..... Prov. .....

Your Railway Station is ..... Railway .....

Ship Order by ..... Is there an agent at your station? ..... How many miles do you live from station? .....

STATE AMOUNT ENCLOSED

We recommend the use of Money Orders or Postal Notes. They prevent loss and protect all concerned.

L

Is Shipment to be Made C O D ?	Are You Returning Goods With This Order?	If You Have a D A Give Number

IF USING FOR THE BUDGET PLAN—BE SURE TO SIGN THE AGREEMENT BELOW AND FILL IN APPLICATION ON OTHER SIDE

Agreement of Purchase To T. EATON Co: Please ship the goods set out below to my said address on the following terms.

I enclose $ ..... the required deposit on the purchase price of said goods and agree to pay you the balance of the purchase price plus your usual carry ing charge thereon in such equal consecutive monthly instalments as are provided under your revised Budget Plan to be in force at the time the goods are purchased as noted out in the Catalogue from which these goods are purchased. The first instalment to be paid one month from the date of delivery of the goods. Until the said goods are paid for in full, the goods at all times to remain your property but at the risk of me.

Upon default by me in the total or any of the same due and payable and you may repossess and dispose of said goods or any goods substituted therefor and I agree to pay you promptly any deficiency remaining after said goods have been disposed of or you may retain said goods and all payments received therefor as rental.

I agree to keep said goods in my possession at my present address unless I obtain your written consent for removal elsewhere.

This order shall form a binding contract only when said goods are delivered by you.

Married ☐ Widow ☐ Single ☐ Widower ☐ SIGN HERE ⇨ ..... Full Name .....

..... Full Name .....

(If married, both husband and wife please sign) Post Office ..... Prov

	ARTICLE No	Quantity	COLOR	SIZE	BE SURE TO STATE SIZE AND COLOR	PAGE	Price, each	Dollars	Cents	
1	366-N47	2 prs.			Trapper Blankets.	252	23.00	46	00	1
2	53-A3645	1			Step stool	PAGE 438	Price, each	3	50	2
3						PAGE	Price, each			3
4						PAGE	Price, each			4
5					HAVE YOU STATED SIZE AND COLOR?	PAGE	Price, each			5
6						PAGE	Price, each			6
7						PAGE	Price, each			7
8						PAGE	Price, each			8
9					HAVE YOU STATED SIZE AND COLOR?	PAGE	Price, each			9
10						PAGE	Price, each			10
11						PAGE	Price, each			11
12						PAGE	Price, each			12
13						PAGE	Price, each			13
						TOTAL OF ORDER				
						ALLOWED FOR CHARGES				
						TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED				

ALLOW EXTRA MONEY FOR CHARGES ON ANY GOODS NOT QUOTED PRICE DELIVERED IF GOODS ARE TO BE SENT BY MAIL

IF ORDER IS TO BE SHIPPED EXPRESS OR FREIGHT BE SURE TO ALLOW CHARGES WHEN THERE IS NO AGENT AT YOUR STATION.

1JT12 10 10 46 00m 130

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

Buy For Cash THE THRIFTIEST AND SOUNDEST WAY

But if You Prefer to Spread Your Payments Over a Number of Months

ANYTHING IN EATON'S CATALOGUE MAY BE BOUGHT ON

EATON'S BUDGET PLAN TERMS

in accordance with the Government regulation issued by the Wartime Prices and Trade Board

SEE INDEX SECTION OF YOUR GENERAL CATALOGUE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

HOW YOU CAN USE THE BUDGET PLAN

WHO CAN BUY

Anyone of legal age, 21 years or over, of good character, who has a steady income sufficient to meet the monthly payments. If under legal age, parent or guardian must fill out and sign application.

HOW MUCH MAY I BUY

Decide how much you can be sure of being able to pay each month, then consult the table of monthly payments and order up to the amount which would require that monthly payment.

HOW TO ORDER

Complete the order form, giving full information. The tables of terms in Index Section give complete information. Mail your order form and deposit direct or hand in to any EATON Order Office

INFORMATION REQUIRED

As our credit department must look into every application, the more information you supply as to your income, etc., the easier it will be for them to handle your order.

REFERENCES REQUIRED

Yes, please answer all questions fully and supply as references the names of companies or individuals with whom you do business. All information given will be kept strictly confidential.

HOW ARE PAYMENTS MADE

After your order is shipped, you will receive a receipt for the down payment and a statement showing your account number and the amount of each monthly payment. Payments may be mailed direct or made to any EATON Order Office

APPLICATION FORM

PLEASE ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS BELOW

Complete answers will speed up the investigation of your application, which must be approved by our Credit Department before the goods can be shipped. All information given will be kept strictly confidential

How long at present address? ... If less than five years, give former address

Nationality? ..... Age?

Occupation?

Name and address of first where employed ... (If you are a married woman, give husband's occupation and employment)

If farming, how many acres?

How long with present employer? How long held?

Give previous employment

If you have previously had a Budget Account with us please give number and Branch

Do you own your home? ☐ Address

Rent? ☐ Board? ☐ Landlord's Name Branch

Give name of Bank where account is carried

Approximate annual income from farm wages or business

Source and amount of other income

If widow or pensioner give source of income or pension

REFERENCES Please give for our use if necessary names and addresses of two persons business firms preferred with whom you have done business

Name Occupation Address

Name Occupation Address

This Order is subject to acceptance by the Company and may be held for a period of two weeks from date received. Date ..... 194....

BE SURE TO KEEP A DUPLICATE OF THIS ORDER

HAVE YOU SIGNED THE AGREEMENT ON OTHER SIDE?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FOR CASH or BUDGET PLAN ORDERS

If you have changed your address since your last order, please give former address

State Post Office you wish your next Catalogue sent to

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

NAME IN FULL OF PERSON ORDERING Indian Residential School.
(Please print or letter name and address)

NAME IN FULL OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
(State whether Mr., Mrs. or Miss, and always sign your name in the same way)

STREET ADDRESS OR BOX NUMBER Fort Frances, Ont. R. R. Number

POST OFFICE PROV.

Your Railway Station is RAILWAY

Ship Order by

Is there an agent at your station?

How many miles do you live from station?

STATE AMOUNT ENCLOSED

We Recommend the Use of Money Orders or Postal Notes. They prevent loss and protect all concerned.

May We Return EATON Refund Checks in Change from this Order up to 25 cents?

Is Shipment to be Made C.O.D.?	Are You Returning Goods with This Order?	If you have a Deposit Acct. Give Number

PLEASE DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

	Article No.	Quantity	Color	Size	Be Sure to State Size and Color	Page	Price, each	Dollars	Cents	
1	I5-A 603	I			Tea table	272		3	29	1
2	70-L 474	I			Bridge Set	353		I9	95	2
3	74-L3II	4			Madecine cabinet	367	2.29	9	I6	3
4	72-A27	2			Congoleum Rugs 9'xI2'	380	I0.95	2I	90	4
5	72 M 44	I2 y			Have You Stated Size and Color? Congolium runner	38I	.60	7	20	5
6	72-L2I	I0y			Stain carpet	382	2.95	29	50	6
7	70-Mo2	2prs			Pillows	356	3.50	7	00	7
8	70-L464	6			Chairs	36I	2.85	I7	I0	8
9	72-KI4	4	green		Have You Stated Size and Color? Smyrna Rug	382	4.65	I8	60	9
10	70-M286	I			Matress	354		27	65	10
11	70-M289	I			Box Spring	354		27	65	11
12	70-L485	I			Utility Cabinet	353		2I	95	12
13	68-P866	36y			Sunnweb Curtaining	372	.69	24	84	13

TOTAL OF GOODS

ALLOWED FOR CHARGES

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

ALLOW EXTRA MONEY FOR CHARGES ON ANY GOODS NOT QUOTED PRICE DELIVERED IF GOODS ARE TO BE SENT BY MAIL.

IF ORDER IS TO BE SHIPPED EXPRESS OR FREIGHT BE SURE TO ALLOW CHARGES WHEN THERE IS NO AGENT AT YOUR STATION.

HAVE YOU STATED SIZE AND COLOR?

IF USING FOR THE BUDGET PLAN—Be Sure to Sign the AGREEMENT and Fill in APPLICATION on Other Side.

PURCHASE CHECKS MUST BE RETURNED if any EXCHANGE or ADJUSTMENT NECESSARY

10901—27-8-41—180

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Anything

IN THIS FLIER MA... BE BOUGHT ON

EATON'S BUDGET PLAN

IN ORDERS OF 15.00 OR OVER

1/5 DOWN AND 4 MONTHLY PAYMENTS
On Anything in EATON Catalogues
OR
1/10 DOWN AND 10 MONTHLY PAYMENTS
On Certain Lines of Merchandise

HAVE YOU A STEADY MONTHLY INCOME?

If you have a steady income from the sale of butter, eggs, cream, etc., or from salary, commissions, annuities or dividends, and can afford to make regular monthly payments, you may purchase anything in the EATON Catalogues on our 4-Month Plan, and certain lines of merchandise on our 10-Month Plan. It's really quite simple to shop on the EATON Budget Plan. Fill out your order on reverse side of this sheet, complete the Application Form below, include your deposit, as shown in the tables of terms, and mail to us direct or hand in at the nearest EATON Mail Order Office. Please remember, however, your order must amount to 15.00 or over to open an account, and you must be of legal age—21 years or over.

4 MONTHS PAYMENT PLAN

You May Order ANYTHING in EATON'S Catalogues on this Plan

Minimum amount required to open an account is 15.00. Additions of 7.50 or more, on either plan, may be made to existing accounts in good standing.

Send down payment with order, pay the balance, plus an equitable charge, in 4 monthly payments.

The items purchasable on the 10-Months Plan may be ordered on the 4-Months Plan if desired.

TABLE OF PAYMENTS ON THE FOUR MONTHS PLAN

Amount of Order	First Payment With Order	Carrying Charge	Monthly Payment
15.01 - 16.00	3.80	.64	3.16
16.01 - 17.00	3.20	.64	3.36
17.01 - 18.00	3.40	.68	3.57
18.01 - 19.00	3.60	.72	3.78
19.01 - 20.00	3.80	.76	3.99
20.01 - 21.00	4.00	.80	4.20
21.01 - 22.00	4.20	.84	4.41
22.01 - 23.00	4.40	.88	4.62
23.01 - 24.00	4.60	.92	4.83
24.01 - 25.00	4.80	.96	5.04
25.01 - 26.00	5.00	1.00	5.25
26.01 - 27.00	5.20	1.04	5.46
27.01 - 28.00	5.40	1.08	5.67
28.01 - 29.00	5.60	1.12	5.88
29.01 - 30.00	5.80	1.16	6.09
30.01 - 31.00	6.00	1.20	6.30
31.01 - 32.00	6.20	1.24	6.51
32.01 - 33.00	6.40	1.28	6.72
33.01 - 34.00	6.60	1.32	6.93
34.01 - 35.00	6.80	1.36	7.14
35.01 - 36.00	7.00	1.40	7.35
36.01 - 37.00	7.20	1.44	7.56
37.01 - 38.00	7.40	1.48	7.77
38.01 - 39.00	7.60	1.52	7.98
39.01 - 40.00	7.80	1.56	8.19
40.01 - 42.00	8.00	1.60	8.40
42.01 - 44.00	8.40	1.68	8.82
44.01 - 46.00	8.80	1.76	9.24
46.01 - 48.00	9.20	1.84	9.66
48.01 - 50.00	9.60	1.92	10.08
50.01 - 52.00	10.00	2.00	10.50
52.01 - 54.00	10.40	2.08	10.92
54.01 - 56.00	10.80	2.16	11.34
56.01 - 58.00	11.20	2.24	11.76
58.01 - 60.00	11.60	2.32	12.18
60.01 - 64.00	12.00	2.40	12.60

Larger Amounts in Proportion

If adding to your open account a purchase of less than 15.00, use the terms below:

7.50 - 8.00	1.60	.32	1.68
8.01 - 9.00	1.80	.36	1.89
9.01 - 10.00	2.00	.40	2.10
10.01 - 11.00	2.20	.44	2.31
11.01 - 12.00	2.40	.48	2.52
12.01 - 13.00	2.60	.52	2.73
13.01 - 14.00	2.80	.56	2.94
14.01 - 14.99	3.00	.59	3.15

10 MONTHS PAYMENT PLAN

On Certain Lines of Merchandise Only

SEE INDEX SECTION OF REGULAR CATALOGUE FOR 10-MONTH TERMS AND COMPLETE LIST OF MERCHANDISE THAT CAN BE PURCHASED ON THIS PLAN » » » » » » »

AGREEMENT OF PURCHASE

To T. EATON Co.— Please ship the goods set out on the reverse side of this sheet, to my said address on the following terms:

I enclose $ ... the required deposit on the purchase price of said goods and agree to pay you the balance of the purchase price plus your usual carrying charge thereon in such equal consecutive monthly instalments as are provided in your Budget Plan terms applicable to the goods purchased as set out in the catalogue from which these goods are purchased, the first instalment to be paid one month from the date of delivery of the goods. Until the said goods are paid for in full, the goods shall remain your property but shall be at my risk.

Upon default by me the total balance owing shall become due and payable and you may repossess and dispose of said goods or any goods substituted therefor and I agree to pay you promptly any deficiency remaining after said goods have been disposed of or you may retain said goods and all payments received therefor as rental.

I agree to keep said goods in my possession at my present address unless I obtain your written consent for removal elsewhere.

This order shall form a binding contract only when said goods are delivered by you.

Married ☐ Widow ☐ Single ☐ Widower ☐ **SIGN HERE** Full Name ...

Full Name ...

(If married, both husband and wife please sign.) Post Office ... Prov. ...

APPLICATION FORM

PLEASE ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS BELOW

Complete answers will speed up the investigation of your application, which must be approved by our Credit Department before the goods can be shipped. All information given will be kept strictly confidential.

How long at above address? ... If less than five years, give former address ... Nationality ... Age? ...

Name and address of firm where employed (If you are a married woman, give husband's occupation and employment.) ... Occupation? ...

How long with present employer? ... If farming, how many acres? ...

Give previous employment ... How long held? ...

Have you previously had a Budget Account with us? ... If so, give number ...

Do you own your home? ☐ Rent? ☐ Board? ☐ Landlord's Name ... Address ...

Give name of Bank where account is carried ... Branch ...

Approximate annual income from farm, wages or business ... Source and amount of other income ...

If widow or pensioner, give source of income or pension ...

REFERENCES Please give, for our use if necessary, names and addresses of two persons (other than relatives) with whom you have done business.

Name ... Occupation ... Address ...

Name ... Occupation ... Address ...

This Order is subject to acceptance by the Company and may be held for a period of two weeks from date received.

Date ... 194...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If you have changed your address since your last order, please give former address.

State Post Office you wish your next Catalogue sent to.

NAME IN FULL OF PERSON ORDERING Indian Residential School,
(Please print or letter name and address)

NAME IN FULL OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
(State whether Mr., Mrs. or Miss, and always sign your name in the same way)

STREET ADDRESS OR BOX NUMBER ____ RURAL ROUTE ____

POST OFFICE Fort Frances, PROV. Ont.

If to be sent Freight or Express, give station ____ RAILWAY ____

Is there an agent at your station? How many miles do you live from station?

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

STATE AMOUNT ENCLOSED

We Recommend the Use of Money Orders or Postal Notes. They prevent loss and protect all concerned.

May We Return EATON Refund Checks in Change from this Order up to 25 cents?

Is Shipment to be Made C.O.D.?	Are You Returning Goods with This Order?	If you have a Deposit Acct. Give Number

$

	ARTICLE No.	Quantity	COLOR	SIZE	Be Sure to State Size and Color	PAGE	Price, each	Dollars	Cents	
1	70-L2I8	3			Chiffonier	350	I8.3[illegible]	55	05	1
2	70-L2I4	I			Roomy Wardrope	350	49.50	49	50	2
3	70-LI46	I			Magazine Table	346		I0	60	3
4	70-LI47	I			End table	346	2.I0	2	I0	4
5	70-LI6I	I			Have You Stated Size and Color ? End table	347		3	40	5
6	70-LI62	I			End table	347		4	50	6
7	70-I64	I			Night table	347		I2	90	7
8	70-LI57	I			House desk	347		27	75	8
9	70-LI55	I			Arm chair	347		II	00	9
10	9I2AIIOI	2			Have You Stated Size and Color ? Wardrope	297	9.25	I8	50	10
11	24-T227	6			Waste container	229	98	5	88	11
12	5-G I2I	4			Desk Pad Set	337	I.98	7	92	12
13	A I36	3			All metal Smoker	265	7.95	23	85	13
14	I5-T I56	3			Ash tray	265	I.50	4	50	14

TOTAL OF GOODS

ALLOWED FOR CHARGES

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED....

ALLOW EXTRA MONEY FOR CHARGES ON ANY GOODS NOT QUOTED PRICE DELIVERED IF GOODS ARE TO BE SENT BY MAIL.

IF ORDER IS TO BE SHIPPED EXPRESS OR FREIGHT BE SURE TO ALLOW CHARGES WHEN THERE IS NO AGENT AT YOUR STATION.

HAVE YOU STATED SIZE AND COLOR ?

Reduce Your Freight Charges By Including Price-Delivered Goods With Heavier Lines of Merchandise

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

USE THIS FORM FOR ORDERING MERCHANDISE AVAILABLE ON BUDGET PLAN. SEE CURRENT ISSUE

PLEASE NOTE.—BUDGET PLAN ORDERS MUST TOTAL 25.00 OR OVER

To THE T. EATON Co LIMITED

BUDGET PLAN ORDER BLANK

DATE 19.

Please Ship the Following Goods to the Address Given Below

NAME IN FULL OF PERSON ORDERING
(State whether Mr., Mrs. or Miss, and always sign your name in the same way)

STREET ADDRESS OR BOX NUMBER

POST OFFICE PROV.

If to be sent Freight or Express, give Station RAILWAY

STATE AMOUNT ENCLOSED

If you have a Deposit Account Give Number

PLEASE CHECK YOUR ORDER CAREFULLY

Catalogue Number	Quantity	Description of Goods	Page in Catg.	Size	Color	Purchase Price

SUMMARY

Amount of Purchase	
Cash Payment	
Remainder	
Carrying Charge	
Total Deferred	
Monthly Payments	

TOTAL

Larger Cash Deposit or Monthly Payments than those specified will be accepted, or balance of account may be paid in full any time before due date of final payment. A proportionate refund will be made on difference charged for Budget Plan

PLEASE NOTE.—Full amount of the Cash Deposit must accompany your order, as goods sold on the Budget Plan cannot be shipped C. O. D. for the amount of Deposit.

I enclose deposit of $ ..... to be applied on account of the purchase price of the above goods.

I promise to pay to T. EATON Co the balance of $ ..... in ..... consecutive monthly instalments of $ ..... each commencing one month from date of arrival of goods. Until payment in full, the right of property, right of possession, property in and title to said goods shall remain in you but at my risk.

Upon any default by me, the full balance shall immediately become due and you may repossess the said goods and resell the same and apply the net proceeds of such resale on my indebtedness to you.

I further agree that I will pay interest on all overdue payments at the rate of five (5) per centum per annum

This Order is subject to acceptance by the Company and may be held for a period of two weeks from date received.

Accepted by T. EATON Co LIMITED

AT ..... CANADA

Per .....

Sign here .....

Sign here .....
(If Married, Both Husband and Wife Please Sign)

When a person under 21 years is purchasing merchandise on the Budget Plan, the agreement must be signed by a parent or guardian.

Please Fill in All of the Following Information about Yourself and Give the Best of References, Bank Manager or Other Business Men Preferred, as it Will Assist Us in Passing Credit and Ensure Faster Delivery of Goods

How Long at Above Address? .....
If Less than Five Years Give Former Address .....
Present Occupation (or Husband's Occupation) .....
How Long with Present Employer? .....
Name and Address of Employer .....
How Long Held? .....
Previous Employment .....
Do You Own Home, Rent or Board? .....
Age (see above)
Nationality .....
If Farmer, Give Location of Farm .....
Township Range Meridian .....
Name and Address of Bank .....
You do Business With .....
Have You Ordered from Our Mail Order Catalogue During the Past Year? .....
If you have previously had a Budget Plan Account with us, please give the Number and Branch .....

REFERENCES

We require references. A letter from your Banker, recommending this credit, will ensure prompt delivery of goods, but if it suits your convenience better, please give below the names of two responsible people, business firms preferred, to whom we may refer.

Name ..... Occupation ..... Address .....

Name ..... Occupation ..... Address .....

It is Necessary to Sign This Order and Answer All Questions

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
December 31, 1946.

JAN 3 1947

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed a list of house furnitures for our new house at the school.

Hoping this will meet with your approval, I remain,

Sir,

Yours very truly,
P. Chatelain, o.m.i.
P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

167-1

Fort Frances, Ont., January 3, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School together with a list of household furnishings.

Father Chatelain has requested that I forward this for your consideration.

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Encls. 2.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 1947

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"B.F." SLIP

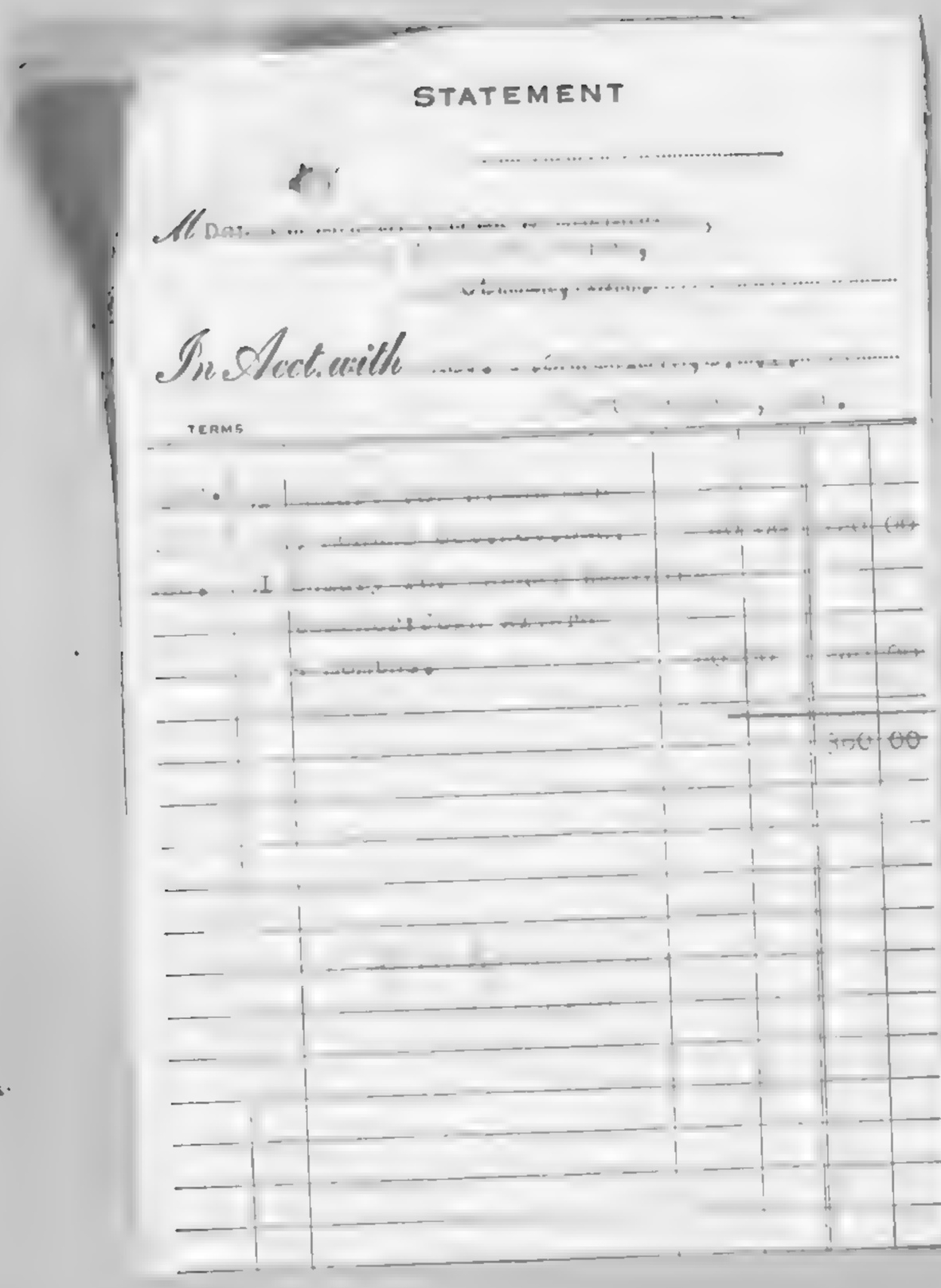
"B.F."

Date FOR Jun 3 11 47

Initials D.P.

R 2059

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca



STATEMENT

M Dat[illegible]

In Acct. with [illegible]

TERMS

[illegible]

3=0 00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.,

Address Fort Frances, Ontario.

1946

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To salaries for Nightwatchman and ~~Janual Tradesman~~ at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	360 00
	Class. No. 76-01-41 ..... ~~$120.00~~	
	~~As per arrangements between~~	
	~~Father Chatelain and Rev Doucette $240.00~~	
	~~$360.00~~	

JAN 10 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the services performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately on account of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

DATE January 6, 1947.

VOUCHER NO. 1147.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1246/1/5

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
Jan.14, 1947.

Dear Sir:- Re-Purchase Order # I3808.
dated October 1,1946.

I beg to advise that we did not receive the two chair desks.

Yours truly, P. Chatelain: o.m.i

P. Chatelain,O.M.I.
Principal.

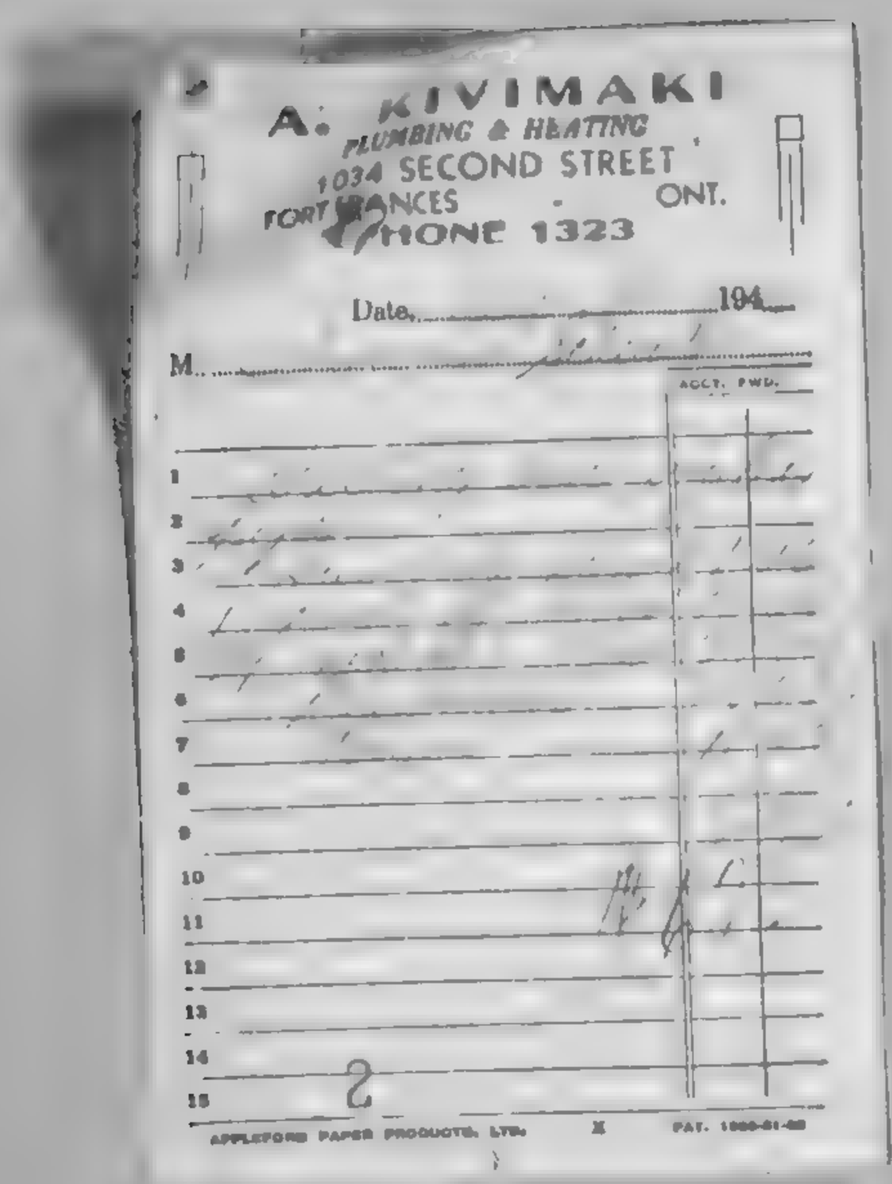
Mr.Philip Phelan,Chief,
Ottawa, Ont.

JAN 16 19[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca


A. KIVIMAKI
PLUMBING & HEATING
1034 SECOND STREET
FORT FRANCES - ONT.
PHONE 1323

Date, 194

M.

ACCT. FWD.

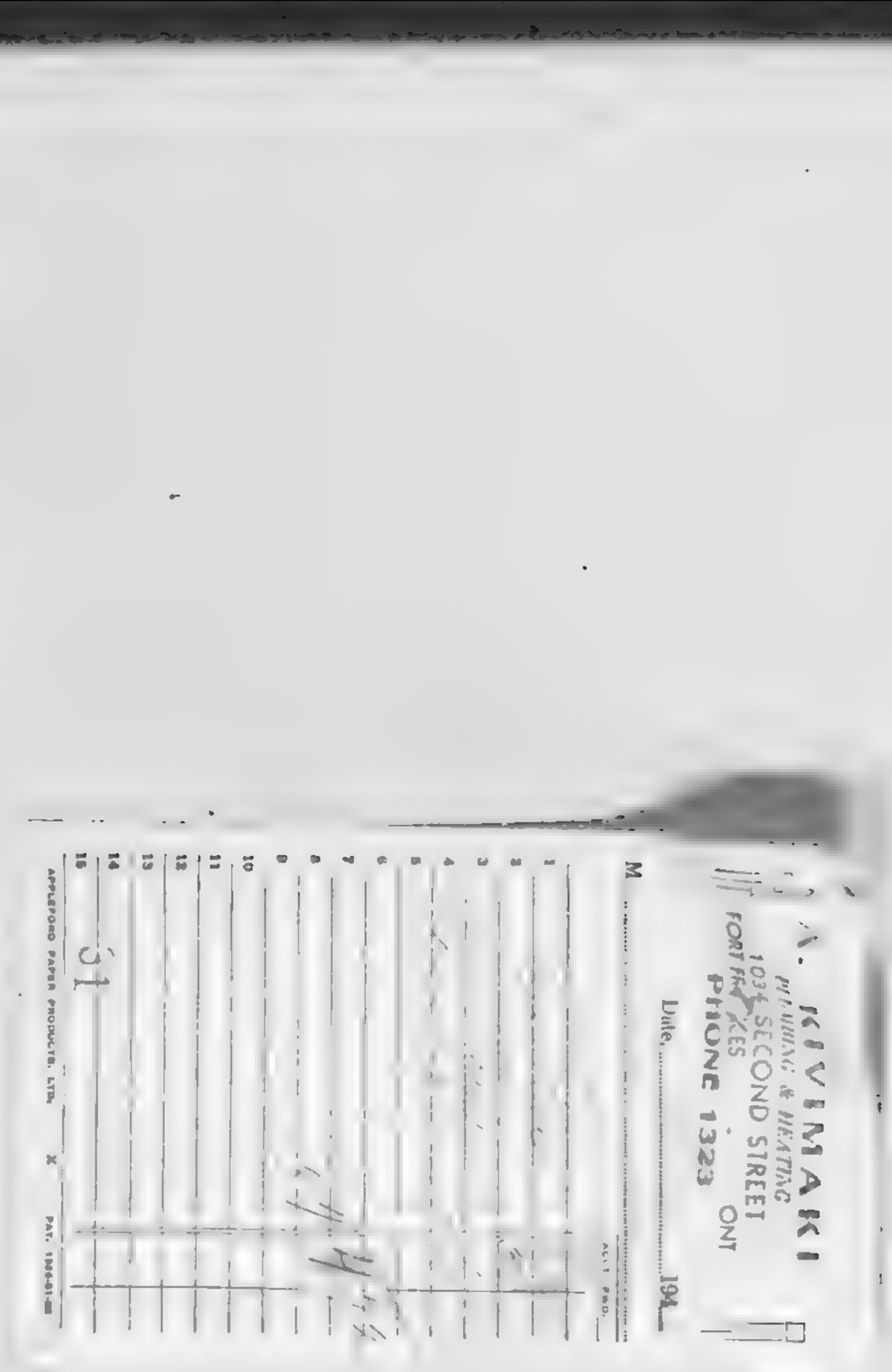
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

APPLEFORD PAPER PRODUCTS, LTD. X PAT. 1950-51-52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6183, File 473-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. KIVIMAKI
PLUMBING & HEATING
103 SECOND STREET
FORT FRANCES ONT.
PHONE 1323

Date, 194

M

ACCT FWD

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

32

APPLEFORD PAPER PRODUCTS, LTD. X PAT. 1939-01-08

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Fort Frances, Ont.

Credit Voucher

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
		Re: Temporary Water Line installed at Residential School		
1946				
Sept.	12	To advance received	$600.00	
Nov.	16	By Receipt No. 3932		374 42
1947				
Jan.	7	" " " 3936		67 80
"	7	" "		10.00
"	15	" Refund		147.78
			$600.00	$600 00

Jan. 23/47 Voucher in duplicate detached for [illegible] to nav.

JAN 14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No dated

Agent

VOUCHER No 13/47.

Date January 9, 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-13 (W T)

Ottawa, January 29, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Fort Frances Indian Residential School

The nutritionist employed by the Nutrition Division of the Department of National Health and Welfare and engaged in conducting a dietary service for our Indian schools has reported upon unsatisfactory conditions at the above school. I attach for your information pertinent extracts from her report. Could you have an estimate prepared of the work involved in

(a) moving the hot water pipes,

(b) providing better lighting in the kitchen,

(c) providing adequate ventilation in the kitchen.

We would also appreciate your Engineer's comments upon the enlarging of the dining room and kitchen and the re-location of the store-room in the event that (a) above is not satisfactory.

Encl

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Mr. Hoey -- For your information, please.
17/2/47 J.M.W. J.M.W.

EM

I.A.1380-3

124-1

Ottawa, February 15, 1947.

Memorandum

Re: Fort Francis Indian Residential School

In connection with Mr. Hoey's memorandum of January 29th, 1947, and your notation of February 1st, 1947, thereon you are advised as follows:

Our Heating Engineer, Mr. A.H.Hargreaves, is leaving on a trip through the west on or about February 23rd, 1947, and will stop off at Fort Francis to investigate the points mentioned in Mr. Hoey's memorandum.

Upon his return to Ottawa, you will be further advised.

T. S. Mill[illegible]
Director
Chief Engineer.

DIRECTOR
FEB 17 1947
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-1

Mr. Hoe

For your information, please. With reference to the last paragraph of this memorandum, will you kindly advise us of your wishes with respect to arranging for an Agreement with the Town of Fort Frances.

17/2/47 J.J.C.

I.A.1380-3

Ottawa, February 13, 1947

DIRECTOR
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

MEMORANDUM

Re: Water Supply
Fort Frances Indian Residential School

Referring to your notation on a copy of a memorandum of July 23, 1946 from Indian Affairs in connection with the above Water Supply, we are now in receipt of further information from Mr. Gow under date of February 11th:

"Following the forwarding of our letter of June 20th last, the water supply situation at the Indian School became quite serious. The intake line into the lake became plugged; we were unable to clear the same and later efforts to locate the line were futile. It was necessary to lay a temporary short line of 400 feet out into the lake in order to secure an emergency water supply for the winter months. This emergency water supply line was laid at a total cost for labor and material of $374.42. We are hopeful that this temporary line will not fail because of freezing before next spring. However, the outer end of this short intake is only 500 feet from the sewer outlet and the present intake can only be considered an emergency measure until some other safe water supply is available.

There are the two alternatives for a water supply for this school, namely, the laying of a new 4" intake out into the lake or an agreement with the Town of Fort Frances for extension of their water supply to the school. The laying of a new intake with the necessary protective crib-work against freezing and etc., would probably entail an initial expenditure greater than the proposed payment to the Town of Fort Frances. The water supply would be contaminated and also would provide no appreciable measure of fire protection. The advantages of reaching an agreement with the Town are so apparent that the building of a new intake could not possibly be justified and apparently the officials of the Town of Fort Frances are quite aware of this situation. Our negotiations with the Town of Fort Frances with respect to the proposed extension of their water supply to the Indian School were as outlined in our letter of June 20th last and since that date we have had no further contact with them with respect to the proposal. However, we forwarded to you, under date of July 30th, a copy of a letter from Mr. Lockhart, Indian Agent at Fort Frances, in which he stated that the property owners held a meeting a few days previous with the Town officials and agreed to pay $3,000.00 in cash towards laying of the water main to the school over their respective lots. The letter also advised that the Town of Fort Frances had placed an order for sufficient pipe and expected delivery early in 1947. Mr. Lockhart now advises, under date of February 5th, that Mayor B.V.Holmes, Fort Frances, had informed him that they had received the necessary pipe

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

(over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to install the town water to the school and intimated that as soon as the money agreed upon was paid by the Department that the work would be commenced. Presumably, the Town Officials, knowing the situation with which the Indian Affairs Branch is faced as regards a water supply for this school, have proceeded on the assumption that an agreement will be reached. However, it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to announce their desires with respect to the agreement and authorize this office or someone to reach an agreement with the Town of Fort Frances as to the amount to be paid towards the construction and maintenance of the line and also as to the rate to be paid for the water furnished."

We would appreciate further advice as to the wishes of the Indian Affairs Branch and particularly if they desire us to proceed with arrangements for the drawing up of an agreement with the Town of Fort Frances in order that the installation can be completed this year and before the opening of the fall term.

J. D. Mills

Chief Engineer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

I recommend that he be authorized to proceed with the making of the final arrangements as to the cost of construction and also the cost per gallon for water. This school is well operated and the children are fortunate in having excellent teachers.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extracts from letter from A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies for Manitoba.
Letter dated February 19th. Original on
File 124-1-1

File 124-1-5

The Principal stated he expected arrangements to be made for enlarging the kitchen and the children's dining room. I understand the change was suggested by Miss A. McCready, Department of National Health and Welfare.

The senior teacher requested that the following two bookcases be purchased from Moyer's catalogue, #58 and #43. I am advised that both have been discontinued. I think Father Chatelain could perhaps have these made in the Carpenter's Shop, if the materials were supplied. I would request authority to purchase shelving, ply board, moulding and stain, to a total of perhaps $35.00.

- - - - - - -

The boy's playroom has practically no sports equipment. A request was made for a punching bag. I recommend that same be supplied.

- - - - - - -

The temporary water line appears to be meeting our requirements. However, I do not think we should delay too long - either renewing the line or arranging with the town of Fort Frances for water from their supply. I am convinced the cheapest way of meeting our need, especially over a period of years, would be to have the town water main extended to the School, even at a cost of around $6,000.00. I am told a new pipe line into the lake will probably exceed this cost and the water would still not be chlorinated. The pressure for fire fighting would be inadequate and, in addition, there would be repair and upkeep.

I gather the town council might consider proceeding with the installation shortly - if definite authority was issued from Ottawa. I understand money was provided for this work in the 1946-47 estimates and if it is still available the work might even yet be completed if authorized at once.

Mr. Gow, District Chief Engineer, Surveys and Engineering Branch, is familar with the water situation and

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT 1)

Air Mail

Ottawa, February 24th, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 19th inst., regarding your inspection of the Fort Frances Residential School, you may authorize the purchase of shelving, etc., at a cost of $35.00. You may also purchase in Winnipeg and send to the school, one punching bag.

With regard to enlarging the kitchen and children's dining room, you should notify the principal immediately no action should be taken until he has obtained an estimate of the cost and supplied it to this office and our approval given.

As a matter of fact, one of the officials of the Surveys and Engineering Branch expects to visit the Fort Frances school this week so as to obtain definite information regarding any improvements required. When his report is received it will have our immediate consideration.

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48, we are providing funds for obtaining a water supply from the town of Fort Frances. Surveys and Engineering Branch is acting in the matter for us.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT 1)

H.Q.D.

Ottawa, February 24th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re Water Supply - Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

We have your memorandum of February 13th., in connection with the above.

In your memorandum of July 1 th, you stated that necessary arrangements could be made with the town of Fort Frances to extend their water system to our residential school at a cost of $6,000. Funds for this purpose have been included in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48.

As you are aware, our estimates have not yet been considered by Parliament but as far as we know at present, the amount required will be provided.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5 VOL.9 CLOSED

SEP.24 1941

FEB.24 1947

FORT FRANCES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS & C.

SEE VOLUME 10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6195)

File 463-5, part 5	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance (Including Plan), Supplies, General Administration. 1938 - 1941
File 463-5, part 6	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and General Administration. 1941 - 1947
File 463-5, part 7	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and Related Correspondence. 1946 - 1947
File 463-5, part 8	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and Related Correspondence. 1948
File 463-9, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - School Land - Accounts, Related Correspondence (Including Plans Reserve). 1895 - 1938
File 463-14, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Livestock. 1925 - 1942
File 463-17, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Cadet Corps & Band. 1930 - 1946
File 463-23, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1942 - 1953

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 vol 7

NO. ~~124-1-5~~ 0

124-1-5 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

FORT FRANCES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ETC.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 VOL 7

No 124 1 5 VOL 10 VOL.9 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORT FRANCES

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS A COUNTS & C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

D-3

221918

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 13318
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

MN/GS OTTAWA Oct. 2/46 FILE NO 67307-15-38

TO Vilas Furniture Company, Limited,
Cowansville, P.Q.

174-1-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

O.R. Fort Frances, Ontario. QUOTATION OF 26/7/46

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

TY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Single portable Chair Desks - Large Size #1 Model V	$12.85	$25.70

Passed
25/10/46
N.

PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
22	435	1160	November, 1946.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE

June 11 19 47

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net | Your Order No. 1356 | Our Order No [illegible] | Shipped Via [illegible]

2	No. 1 Model [illegible] chair [illegible]	[illegible]	23.70

FEB 25

Fed. sales tax inc.

paid

463.
Voucher in duplicate attached

Shipped to:- Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Prin.,
Indian Residential School,
PORT FRANCES, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

A WHIDDON H A WHIDDON W S WHIDDON

Arthur Whiddon & Sons

FORTY YEARS OF SERVICE

PLUMBING AND HEATING ENGINEERS · SHEET METAL MFGRS.

FORT FRANCES
ONTARIO

Feb. 23, 1947 ..... 194 .....

M Department of Mines and Resources

Toronto, Ont.

STATEMENT

Jan.	15th.	account rendered	$666.75
		Re: Indian Residential School Fort Frances, Ontario	

MAR 5 1947

REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ecole Indienne,
Fort Frances, Ont.
le 5 fév.1947.

Mr. J. E. Doucet,

Ottawa.

Cher Monsieur,

Le Révérend Père Lavigne était ici ces deniers jours pour la visite de notre école. Il m'a demandé de vous écrire afin de vous exposer la situation de nos anciens élèves puis de vous demander votre aide afin d'améliorer les présentes conditions.

Notre réserve de Coutchiching où se trouve notre école a une population de près de 400 membres.Tous sont chrétiens et catholiques.Il y a trois cas de concubinages. Les parents sont assez fideles aux pratiques de leur religion.Depuis quelques années nos jeunes vont à Fort Frances et à Internatinal Falls pour s'amuser.Ce sont les théatres,les "pool rooms",les cafés et les mauvaises maisons.ou ils trouvent particulierement de la boisson et plusieurs de nos jeunes font un stage à la prison.

Cette situation est déplorable.Les parents le reconnaissent eux mêmes.C'est pourquoi ils ont demandés dans leur "Brief"ce qui suit:"Considering that our reserve is situated near a town and a border town(International Falls,Minn.) and that,due to this fact our boys and girls led astray,it is the opinion of the members that the Department should erect a recreation hall on our reserve,equipped with modern amusements so that it may help to keep our children home."

Je sais que ceci n'est pas possible pour le moment. Cependant n'y aura-t-il pas moyen de nous procurer une machine de vues animées parlante que nous utiliserons a profit dans notre salle de l'église. Puis d'autres jeux tels que:instruments de musique,gants de box,ballons,base ball and soft ball equipment;etc.

Espérant que vous nous aiderez si la chose est possible,je demeure, votre tout reconnaissant,

P. Chatelain,O.M.I.
Principal.

P. Chatelain: o.m.i.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-3

Indian School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
February 5, 1947.

Mr. J. E. Doucet,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir:

Reverend Father Lavigne visited our school recently. He asked me to expose the situation of our former pupils and to ask your help in order to improve the present conditions.

Our Coutchiching Reserve, where our school is located, has a population of almost 400 members. All are Christians and Catholics. There are three cases of concubinage. The parents are fairly true to the practices of their religion. For a number of years, our youth go to Fort Frances and to International Falls where they enjoy themselves. There are theatres, pool-rooms, restaurants, and ill-kept houses, where they particularly find liquor, and several of our young people have been in jail for a certain time.

This is a deplorable situation which the parents admit themselves.

This is why they have requested the following in their brief: "Considering that our reserve is situated near a town and a border town (International Falls, Minn.) and that, due to this fact our boys and girls led astray, it is the opinion of the members that the Department should erect a recreation hall on our reserve, equipped with modern amusements so that it may help to keep our children home."

I know that this is impossible at the present time. However could we not get a talking picture machine which we could use with profit in our parochial hall, and other articles such as musical instruments, boxing gloves, foot balls, base ball and soft ball equipment, etc.

Hoping that it will be possible for you to help us, we remain,

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

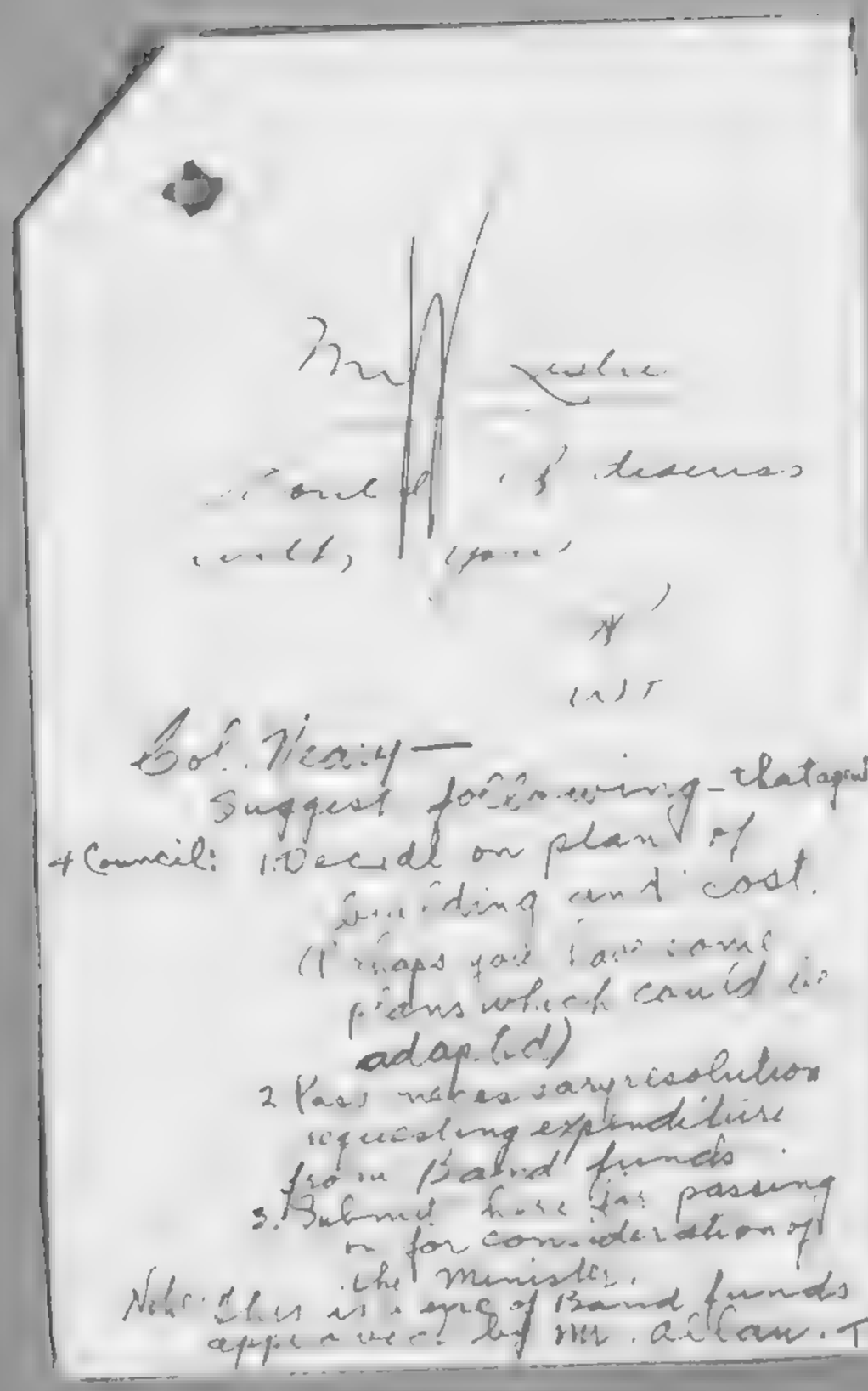
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)



Bof. Neary—
Suggest following—that
Council: 1. Decide on plans of
building and cost.
(Perhaps you have some
plans which could be
adapted)
2. Pass necessary resolution
requesting expenditure
from Band funds
3. Submit here for passing
on for consideration of
the Minister.
Note: This is a type of Band funds
application not dealt with at Can. T1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 11th, 1947.

Dear Father Chatelain:-

We have your letter of the 5th instant addressed to Mr. Doucet suggesting the erection of a recreation hall at the Couchiching Reserve.

We regret that we have no funds in our appropriation for the erection of this building. However, it is possible that the Band would be willing to vote the moneys required from the Band funds.

We are forwarding a copy of your letter to Indian Agent Lockhart and we enclose for your information a copy of our letter to him.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
FORT FRANCES, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 11th, 1947.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

We enclose for your information copy of letter received from the Reverend Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School urging the erection of a recreation hall on the Couchiching Reserve.

We regret that we have no funds provided in our appropriation that could be used for the erection of this building. However, it is possible that the Council might be willing to vote the money required from their Band Funds.

If the Band is willing to provide the expenditure required, the following points should be taken into consideration:

1. The Indian Council should decide on the plan of the building and obtain an estimate of its approximate cost.

2. The Council should pass the necessary resolution requesting expenditure from Band funds.

3. The resolution passed by the Band, together with the plan of the proposed building and an estimate of the cost should be submitted to this office in order that we may forward it to the Minister with a view to obtaining his approval.

If Reverend Father Chatelain has not already discussed the matter with you, I suggest that you interview him at an early date and obtain his views regarding what is required before submitting the whole matter to the Couchiching Band.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

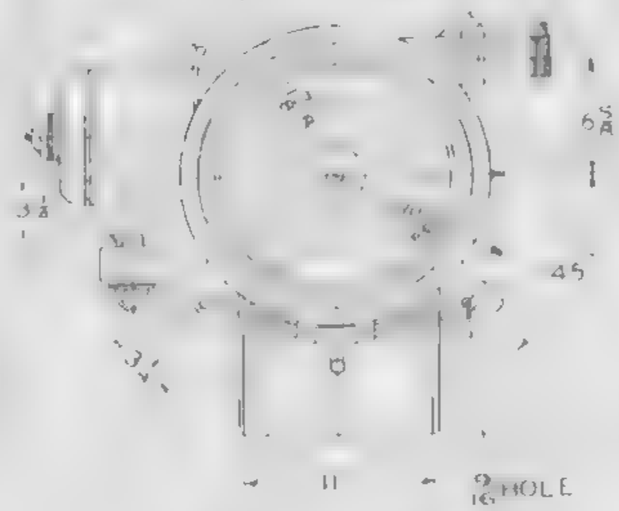
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DETAILS and DIMENSIONS MODEL 6025

Model 6025

WHEN PEEL TRAP IS USED TAKE OFF THIS PIECE AND SUBSTITUTE CURVED SPOUT THAT IS FURNISHED WITH TRAP



Model 6025
Potato Peeler

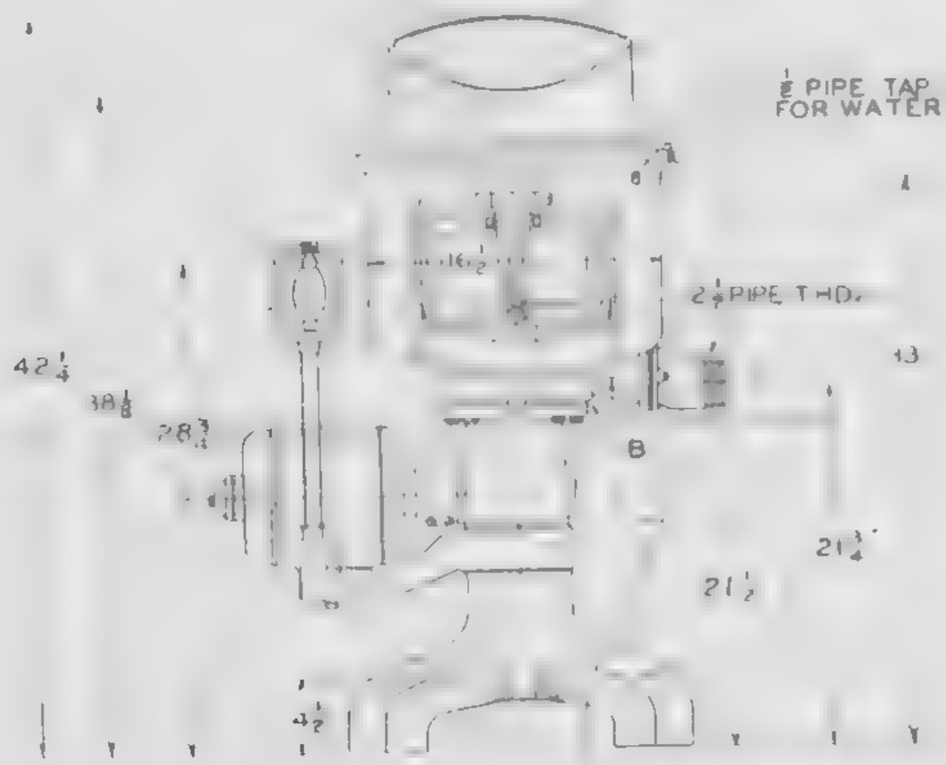
Size of Wire—No. 14 B & S. or larger.

For Layout possibilities and installation of Peel Trap, see Peeler Layout Page

Note —The machine is secured at B by eight equally spaced bolts. It can be taken apart there and the top may be swung around, turning the discharge spout to the left or right, to suit the requirements of installation.

[illegible] pipe fitting illustrated here is regularly [illegible]

Bolting to floor unnecessary except on shipboard



B-EIGHT BOLTS MAKE IT POSSIBLE TO TURN UPPER PART TO SUIT REQUIREMENTS

Net Weight—350 lbs.
Domestic Shipping Weight—460 lbs.
Template of Machine Base will be supplied on request

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOBART

MODEL 6025 PEELER

Specifications

MOTOR. Hobart heavy-duty, ⅓ H.P., grease-packed ball bearing, drip-proof, ventilated—built and guaranteed by the manufacturer of the Peeler. Repulsion start-induction type used where A. C. single phase is specified.

DISC DRIVE. Abrasive disc driven by a steel worm, bronze gear reduction, mounted on completely sealed ball bearings and enclosed in a grease-filled case.

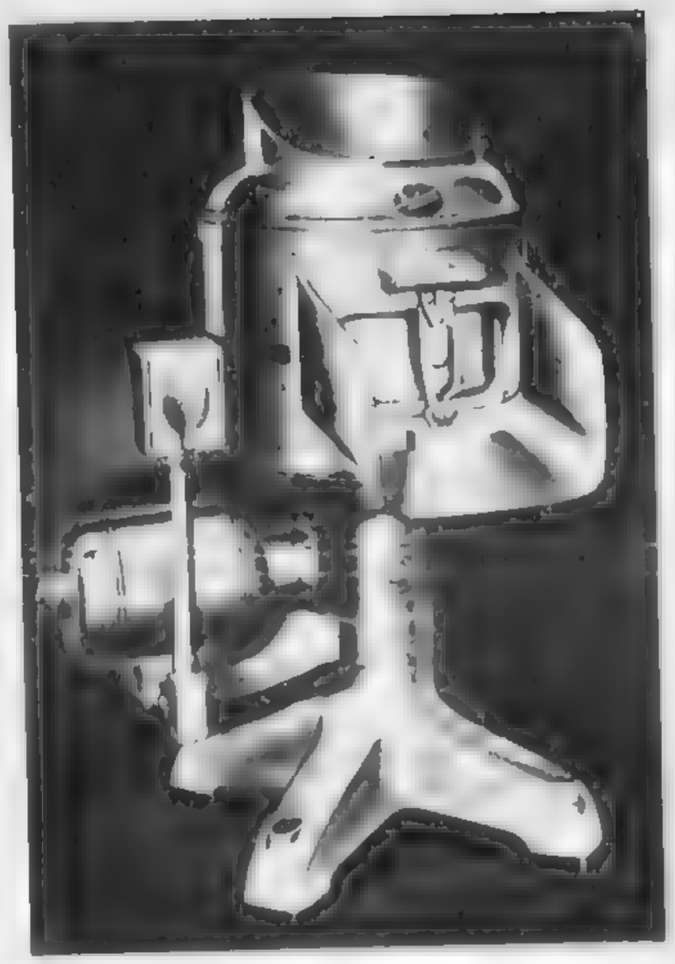
ABRASIVE DISC. New design, 15⅞" in diameter with abrasive cast directly into the metal. Disc can be quickly removed for cleaning by removing cover and raising.

HOPPER. Hopper is of ample capacity, constructed with vertical ribs to insure uniform peeling of all sizes of vegetables.

CAPACITY. 25 pounds of potatoes in from one to three minutes peeling time.

FINISH. French Gray—attractively striped, highly durable finish.

HOBART PEEL TRAPS. These traps are available as extra equipment for use with all Hobart Potato Peelers of the Floor or Pedestal Type. They can be furnished in Tinned or Stainless Steel. The Capacity varies with the models for which they are designed



6025 PEELER
FLOOR TYPE
25 LB. CAPACITY

NEW STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE

A real heavy-duty Peeler, the 6025 is designed to handle large quantities of potatoes and other root vegetables with minimum peeling loss.

Satisfactory performance, day in and day out is assured by the rugged construction and trouble proof design.

The Hobart Motor is specially designed for this application, and built as an integral part of the machine. The direct connected, worm gear drive insures smooth, quiet operation, eliminating belts and couplings.

Desirable sanitary features have not been overlooked—there are no dirt catching crevices, and it is a simple matter to remove the disc and flush out the interior of the Hopper.

The Hopper may be turned to any one of several positions to accommodate the layout. When desired, this model may be purchased with Pedestal of special height (slight extra charge), to accommodate installations where the vegetables are to be discharged directly into sink.

Standard equipment includes an approved motor switch rigidly mounted in a water tight box.

(Line Drawing of this Machine on Reverse Side)

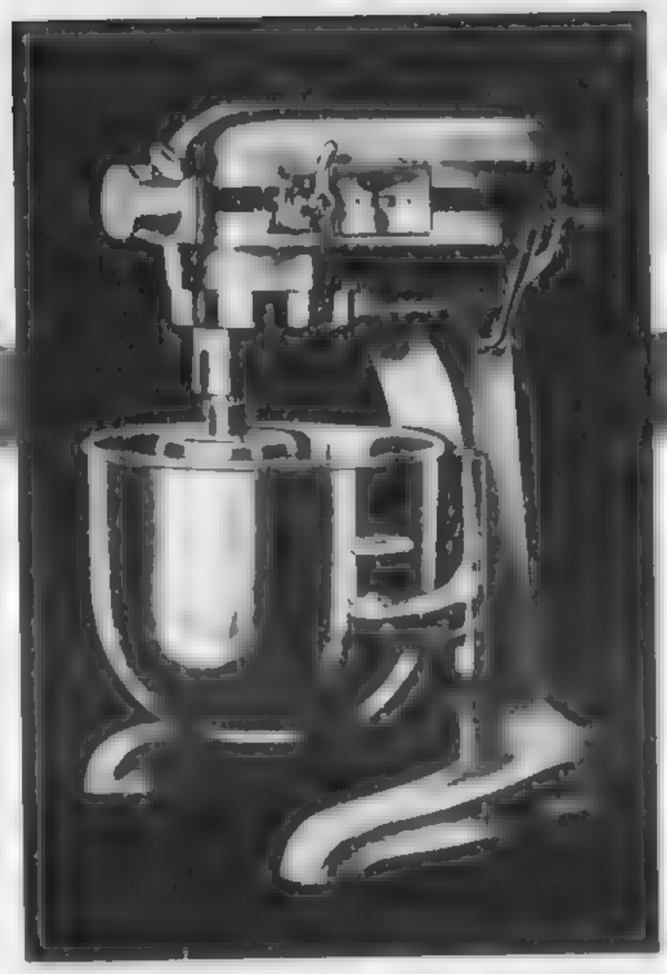
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOBART

MODEL A-200 MIXER



GREATER UTILITY

Model A-200 is the equivalent of TWO MIXERS scientifically geared and built to do the smaller jobs in the 12-Quart Bowl, and the heavier work in the 20-Quart Bowl EQUALLY WELL

Moreover, it is built to operate large, practical Attachments, so that it is an all purpose, combination light and heavy duty Bench Type Mixer, with SCORES of uses in the kitchens of all sizes.

In the 20-Quart Bowl it will handle 15 lbs. Mashed Potatoes, 4 Quarts Cream, 8 Quarts Waffle or Hot Cake Batters, 18 lbs Pie Dough, 33 lbs. Roll Dough, 10 Quarts (Qts of oil) Mayonnaise



The beater or whip reaches into every portion of the batch, rotating on its axis opposite to the direction in which it moves around the bowl

Better known as Hobart Planetary Action, this precise, uniform mixing action accounts for the thorough blending, mixing and aerating of all ingredients in the bowl as well as for consistent, predictable results in the finished product

Specifications

MOTOR . H P , repulsion start induction type for single phase, ball bearing grease packed, ventilated, drip proof, Hobart built and designed for this machine

TRANSMISSION The gears are constantly in mesh in a special lubricant insuring extremely quiet peration and long life Transmission gears are of heat treated alloy steel accurately machined All bearings are ball bearings A hardened steel worm and special worm wheel transmit power from the motor to the transmission Both are mounted with shock absorbers to counteract any sudden strain or shock

SPEEDS The Mixer has three speeds as follows

		Attachment	Beater
1	Low	61 R. P. M.	107 R. P. M
2	Intermediate	113 R P M	198 R P M
3	High	205 R P M	361 R P M

BOWLS AND BEATERS The bowls are of 20 and 12 quart capacity made of heavily tinned steel with handles and lugs electrically welded in place. A hand lever, mounted on the machine column, raises and lowers the bowl holder and bowl. Bowl locks automatically at top and bottom of lift travel.

ATTACHMENTS. The Mixer carries the No. 12 Taper Attachment Hub and any attachment listed with that size taper hub can be used.

FINISH. The Mixer is finished in Hobart Gray, attractively striped.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT. Complete unit includes one 20-quart Bowl, one 12-quart Bowl (No adapter required) -"B" Beater and "D" Wire Whip for each size, "E" Dough Hook and extension ring for 20-quart Bowl. May also be purchased with 20-quart Bowl, Beater and Whip only

NET WEIGHT. 175 pounds Domestic shipping weight, 220 pounds

ATTACHMENTS
(No. 12 Taper Hub)

Meat and Food Chopper
9" Vegetable and Fruit Slicer ⅛" and ¼"
Shredder Plates also available
Soup Strainer and Colander
Ice Jacket
Oil Dropper
Coffee and Spice Grinder
Knife and Tool Sharpener
Bowl Extension Rim
Bowl Splash Cover
Pulley

No 10 Taper Hub Attachments may be used with Attachment Adapter (See Price on Adapter)

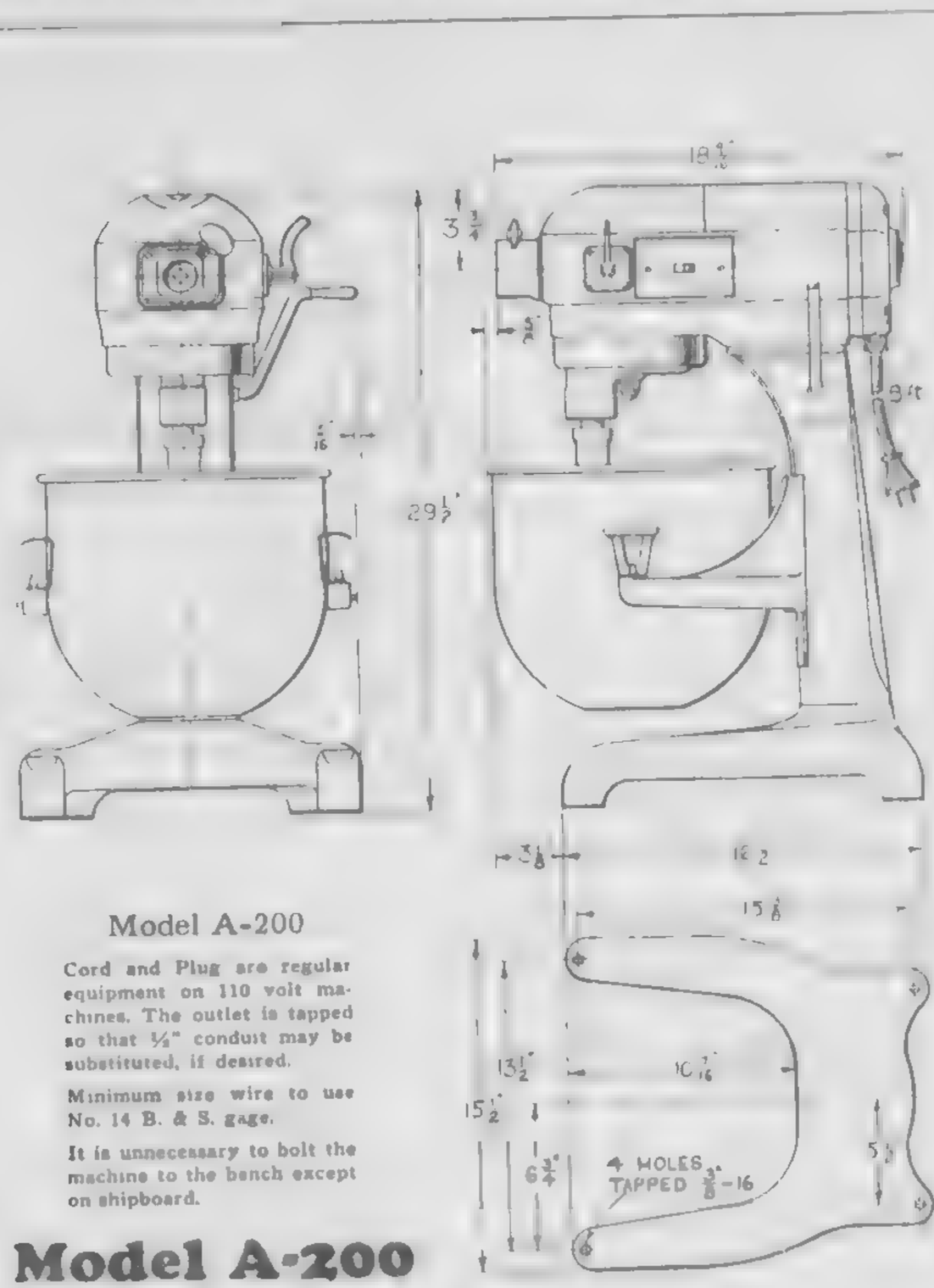
(Line Drawing of this Machine on Reverse Side)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Vol 10, Volume 6135, File 465-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DETAILS and DIMENSIONS MODEL A-200



Model A-200

Cord and Plug are regular equipment on 110 volt machines. The outlet is tapped so that ½" conduit may be substituted, if desired.

Minimum size wire to use No. 14 B. & S. gage.

It is unnecessary to bolt the machine to the bench except on shipboard.

Model A-200

Net Weight—175 lbs.

Domestic Shipping Weight—220 lbs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 8 ... 1947.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ....

Order No. ....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... Allotment ....

SHIP TO ..... Rev. P. Chatelain, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Purpose for which required ..... New Issue

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Potato Peeler Model No. 6025				408.00
1	Food Mixer Model A-200				385.00
1	" " Attachment - Meat Chopper				40.00
1	" " " - 9" Vegetable Slicer				112.25
1	" " " - Soup Strainer				46.00
1	" " " - Juice Extractor				63.25
					$1054.50
	The above quotation received from				
	Ryan Bros. Ltd., Winnipeg. Prices				
	F.O.B. Winnipeg.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Lacharité

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 8 1947.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO ... Rev. P. Chatelain, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Purpose for which required ..... New Issue .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month 2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Potato Peeler Model No. 6025				408.00
1	Food Mixer Model A-200				385.00
1	" " Attachment - Meat Chopper				40.00
1	" " " - 9" Vegetable Slicer				112.25
1	" " " - Soup Strainer				46.00
1	" " " - Juice Extractor				63.25
					$1054.50
	The above quotation received from				
	Ryan Bros. Ltd., Winnipeg. Prices				
	F.O.B. Winnipeg.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Lockhart

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-6

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., March 8, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Dietary Service Report,
File No. 124-1-13 Jan. 7/47.

Enclosed please find requisition, for your consideration, covering equipment recommended for the Fort Frances Residential School.

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

MAR 10 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 124-1-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.,

Address Principal,
Fort Frances Residential School,
FORT FRANCES, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	12	To labour for repairs to staff buildings at Fort Frances Residential School, as per receipted pay lists attached.	
		Week ending September 7 - $75.00	
		" " " 14 - $75.00	
		" " " 21 - $75.00 & $75.00	
		" " " 28 - $66.25 & $75.00	
			$441.25
			$441.25

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Agent

Voucher No .

Date

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File 124-1-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Wells Hardware Co., Limited.

Address. Fort Frances, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mch.	13	To materials supplied for repairs at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.		
		Account dated September 30,1946 - $41.16		
		" " October 31,1946 -$31.20		
		" " September 30,1946 -$52.18		
			$87.54	
				$87.54

13/3/47

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.. ..... dated ..

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Agent

Voucher No. .

Date

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 124-1-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells Company, Limited,

Address... Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	13	To materials supplied for repairs at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.	
		Invoice 1259/5 of September 10,1946 - $19.00	
		" 158-24 " October 1,1946 - .75	
		$19.75	$19.75
			$19.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...OR PAYMENT OF THIS BILL, AS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED, ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN OWN...SHIP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY, ...LL MAKE THIS BILL DUE.

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED
LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE

REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO.

INVOICE DATE Oct. 16/46

VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Fort Frances, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Indian School, Fort Frances, Ont.

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE

FROM Rainy Lake, Ont.

F.O.B. Ft. Frances, Ont.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F O B CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

...19 ... DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

TERMS—2% DISCOUNT ALLOWED AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT IF SO ADVANCED WITHIN 15 DAYS INVOICE DATE, BALANCE 10 DAYS AFTER ARRIVAL CAR, 60 DAYS ON NET. 6% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. NO TAX OR SURCHARGE ...

No. Pieces	Description	Feet of Lumber	Total Feet	Price	Amount
25	1x8-12 #4 White Pine Shiplap	200			
25	14 do	233			
25	16 do	267	700	58.00	40.60
164	Lin Ft. #8085 Door Stop			1.17	1.92
180	" " #8083 Window Stop			.83	1.49
56	" " #8269 Window Stool			7.00	3.92
					47.93

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
...
FROM ... JOB
P. Chartrand

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T[illegible] FOR PAYMENT OF THIS BILL, AS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED, ONLY UPON CONDI[illegible] THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN O[illegible]IP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERT[illegible] MAKE THIS BILL DUE.

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED
LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE

REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO.

INVOICE DATE Oct. 18/46

VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Fort Frances, Ontario

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Indian School

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE

FROM Rainy Lake, Ont.

F.O.B. Ft. Frances, Ont.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F.O.B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

____ 19__ DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

TERMS—2% DISCOUNT ALLOWED AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT, IF 80% ADVANCED WITHIN 15 DAYS
INVOICE DATE BALANCE 10 DAYS AFTER ARRIVAL CAR 60 DAYS ON NET.
6% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS NO TAX OR SURCHARGE DEDUCTIBLE

NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET OF LUMBER	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
4	2x4-14 #1 Norway Pine S4S	37			
25	16 do	267	304	56.50	17.18
8	2x10-10 do	133			
4	14 do	93	226	61.00	13.79
140	Lin Ft. #87150 Bark Band 3/4x1-1/16			1.25	1.75
					32.72

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED AS
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

P. Chamberlain D.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume [illegible], File 403-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 124-1-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J.A. Mathieu Limited,

Address Rainy Lake, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	13	To materials supplied for repairs at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per attached accounts:-	
		October 16th, 1946 $47.93	
		October 18th, 1946 32.72	
			$80.65

[illegible] in duplicate detached
for Accountant to cer.

13/3/47

$80.65

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Agent

Voucher No

Date

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OR PAYMENT OF THIS BILL, AS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED, ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN O[illegible]SHIP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERT[illegible]ALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE.

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED

LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE

REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO.

INVOICE DATE Oct. 23/46

VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO Indian School
Fort Frances, Ontario

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Same Fort Frances, Ontario

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE

FROM Rainy Lake, Ont.

F.O.B. Fort Frances, Ont.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTERED NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F O B CHECKED

TEAMS APPROVED | PRICES APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

TERMS—2% DISCOUNT ALLOWED AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT IF BILL ADVANCED WITHIN 15 DAYS INVOICE DATE BALANCE 31 DAYS AFTER ARRIVAL CAR, 6 DAYS NET
6% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS NO TAX OF ANY NATURE INCLUDED

NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	PART OF LUMBER	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
3	2x8-12 #1 Norway Pine S4S	48			
5	14 do	93	141	59.00	8.32
3	2x10-10 do	50			
1	12 do	20	70	61.00	4.27
1	6x6-8 #1 Norway Pine Rough	24	24	61.00	1.46
38	1x8-12 #4 White Pine Shiplap	304			
21	14 do	196	500	58.00	29.00
			735		43.05

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

B. P. Chatelain, D.S.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAYMENT OF THIS BILL, AS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED, ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE.

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED

LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.
F O B CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ABATEMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE
REQUISITION NO
REFER TO INVOICE NO.
INVOICE DATE Oct. 25/46
VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Fort Frances, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Same Fort Frances, Ontario
DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE
FROM Rainy Lake, Ont.
F.O.B. Ft. Frances, Ont.
PREPAID OR COLLECT?

TERMS—6% DISCOUNT ALLOWED AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT, IF 80% ADVANCED WITHIN 15 DAYS INVOICE DATE BALANCE 10 DAYS AFTER ARRIVAL CAR 60 DAYS' ON NET.
6% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. NO TAX OR SURCHARGE DEDUCTIBLE

NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET OF LUMBER	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
140	Lbs Ft. #2060 Cove			1.00	2.40

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
P. Chatelain o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R PAYMENT OF THIS BILL, AS INDICATED BELOW, is ALLOWED, ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY, SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE.

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED

LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE

REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO.

INVOICE DATE Nov1 1/46

VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Ft. Frances, Ontario

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Same Ft. Frances, Ont.

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE

FROM F.O.B. Rainy Lake, Ont. Ft. Frances, Ont.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

P.O.S. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

TERMS—2% DISCOUNT ALLOWED AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT, IF 50% ADVANCED WITHIN 15 DAYS INVOICE DATE, BALANCE 10 DAYS AFTER ARRIVAL CAR. 30 DAYS' ON NET.
6% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. NO TAX OR SURCHARGE DEDUCTIBLE

No. Pieces	DESCRIPTION	FEET OF LUMBER	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
	£				
350	Lin Ft. #8065 Quarter Round			.83	2.91
110	" " #8378 Back Band			2.10	2.31
1	2x10-16 #1 Norway Pine S4S		27	61.00	1.65
					6.87

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD CONDITION
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 403-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAYMENT OF THIS BILL, AS INDICA[illegible] BELOW, IS ALLOWED
OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSH[illegible]HATEVER, OF PURCH[illegible]

A. MATHIEU LIMITED
LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

Nov. 27/46

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO AND DATE

REQUISITION NO

REFER TO INVOICE NO

INVOICE DATE

VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
FORT FRANCES ONTARIO

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE

FROM

F.O.B

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

TERMS [illegible] THIN 15 DAYS

NO PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET OF LUMBER	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
2	Truck loads shavings			10.00	20.00
50	lbs. 2½" Nails			.08	4.00
					24.00

[illegible]ION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER
[illegible]SHALL[illegible]KE THIS BILL DUE.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO | VOUCHER NO

F O B CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD CONDITION
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
P. Skatchewan[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File 124-1-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J.A. Mathieu Limited,

Address Rainy Lake, Ontario.

DATE 1947	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 13	To materials supplied for repairs at the Fort Frances Indian Residential Schoo, as per attached accounts:	
	October 23rd, 1946 $43.05	
	October 25th, 1946 1.40	
	November 1st, 1946 6.87	
	November 27th, 1946 24.00	
		$75.32

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant's use.

1/3/(4)

$75.32

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

Agent

Voucher No. Date

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WAC 4 REV. 3000-8-46

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

301 SOMERSET BLDG.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO: Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

SHIP TO: [illegible]

SHIP FROM: R. C. Transcona

INVOICE WPG No. 5185

TERMS: Cheque [illegible] Copy

VIA: Freight (Cheapest)

DATE	PURCHASER'S REFERENCE No.	SALES ORDER No.	PROVINCIAL SALES TAX LICENSE No	LOCATION CODE
October 1, 1948		[illegible] 8218		C.G.E.

ITEM NO	W.A.C. DECLARATION NO	W.A.C. DECLARATION ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT MEASURE	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1	[illegible]-156 Cl. C.-- Amt.1013	1	[illegible], Half-window overall length 6' x 3½ x ⅞ T frame fir, 2 painted green, blue wire.	Ea.	4	.50	2.00

DUPLICATE

P. Chartrand

CUSTODIAN: R.C., Transcona, Manitoba.

DO NOT TYPE IN THIS SECTION

AMOUNT
PROV. SALES TAX
TOTAL

KINDLY SHOW INVOICE NUMBER ON REMITTANCE
REMIT BY CERTIFIED CHEQUE OR BANK DRAFT PAYABLE TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

301 SOMERSET BLDG
WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO: Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

SHIP TO: [illegible]

SHIP FROM: W.A.C. Transcona

INVOICE
WPG No. 5202

TERMS: [illegible] Cash Copy

VIA: Freight

DATE	PURCHASER'S REFERENCE No.	SALES ORDER No.	PROVINCIAL SALES TAX LICENSE No.	LOCATION CODE
October 1, 1948		[illegible] 2111		Technical

ITEM No	W.A.C. DECLARATION NO	W.A.C. DECLARATION ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT MEASURE	No. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1	M 156 Cl. C Unit.75	4	[illegible] 51"L x 15[illegible] x 2"T 4 lights 10½ x 11½ [illegible] Frosted Glass 1 panel Plywood 11½ x 7½ Complete with 3 Brass butts 3 x 3 x 5/16 C.T. AC	EA	4	4.00	16.00

DUPLICATE

[illegible] Received
[illegible] Cost

P. Chatterton: vmw

CUSTODIAN: W.A.C. Transcona, Manitoba.

DO NOT TYPE IN THIS SECTION

AMOUNT
PROV. SALES TAX
TOTAL

KINDLY SHOW INVOICE NUMBER ON REMITTANCE
REMIT BY CERTIFIED CHEQUE OR BANK DRAFT PAYABLE TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File 124-1-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to... Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.,

Address.. Principal,
Fort Frances Residential School,
FORT FRANCFS, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch.	13	Materials purchased for War Assets Corporation for repairs at the Fort Frances Residential School as per receipts attached:	
		Invoice #5202 - $16.00	
		Invoice #5201 - $59.40	
		Invoice #5185 - $ 2.00	
			$77.40
			$77.40

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Agent

Voucher No..... Date .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File 124-1-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A. Kivimaki.

Address 1034 Second Street,

Fort Frances, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch.	13	Materials for repairs at the Fort Frances Residential School as per attached account -	$8.48

...voice in duplicate detached
for Accountant to ...

13(4)

$8.48

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.. ..... . dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Agent

VOUCHER No. DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 124-1-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to General Appliances,

Address. International Falls,

Minn., USA.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	13	To materials supplied for repairs at the Fort Frances Residential School, as per attached account	$32.25
			$32.25

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate to be sent ... for Accountant to sign

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Agent

VOUCHER No

DATE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. I. SMITH

FORT FRANCES, Ontario.
September 30th, 1946.

Sold to: Indian School

				Folio	Amount	
Sept. 5	1 roll farm wire 60"		.07¢	6269	3.50	
" 14	2 4" S. Traps		2.65		5.30	
	1 8" Cover & Ring			6574	1.50	
	1 10" " " "				1.35	11.15
" 16	1 4 ---- Union			6631	.58	
" 13	2 4 " "			6628	1.16	13.89
						4.15
						9.74

(Sgd.) P. Chatelain, O.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 124-105)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to I.W.a Smith,

Address General Contractor,

Fort Frances, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	13	To materials supplied for repairs at the Fort Frances Residential School, as per attached account - - -- - - - - - - -	$9.74
			$9.74

Refer to duplicate attached
for Amount to pay.
J P
3/18/47

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Agent

Voucher No. Date

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
WINDOWS, DOORS AND FRAMES
BUILDER[illegible]ARDWARE
PLU[illegible] SUPPLIES
CEMENT WORK
MACHINE WOOD WORK ON SHORT NOTICE
WE BUILD BOATS AND CANOES
WE INSTALL AUTO GLASS

elephone No. 90 — Post Office Box 265 — ACCOUNT No.

Myers Lumber Co.

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Fort Frances, Ont., December 6th 194

Sold to INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Fort Frances, Ont

TERMS—CASH — Eight per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
				69	
				1 18	
				1 08	
				3 06	
				54	
				1 10	
				1 66	
				1 12	
				1 [illegible]	
				18 31	

Merchandise received
in good order
Prices found correct
R. Chisholm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 124-1-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Myers Lumber Co.,

Address P.O. Box 265.

Fort Frances, Ont.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	13	To materials supplied for repairs at the Fort Frances Residential School, as per attached account	$18.31

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to sign

A/C 1813 47

$18.31

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

Agent

Voucher No. Date

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File 124-1-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to North American Lumber & Supply Co.,

Address FORT FRANCES, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	13	To materials supplied for repairs at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per attached account - - - - - - - - - -	$25.60
			$25. 60

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....
Agent

Voucher No ..... Date .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR PAYMENT OF THIS BILL, AS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED, ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER ON ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY, SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE.

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED

LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F O B CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE 19 | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE

REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO.

INVOICE DATE Oct. 16/46

VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Fort Frances, Ontario

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Same Indian School, Ft. Frances, Ont.

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE

FROM Rainy Lake, Ont.

F.O.B. Ft. Frances, Ont.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

TERMS—2% DISCOUNT ALLOWED AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT IF BILL ADVANCED WITHIN 15 DAYS INVOICE DATE, BALANCE 10 DAYS AFTER ARRIVAL CAR 60 DAYS ON NET. 6% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. NO TAX OR SURCHARGE DEDUCTIBLE

NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET OF LUMBER	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
1	5/4x10-12 #1 & 2 White Pine S4S	12			
1	16 do	17	29	91.50	2.65
1	1x5-14 D Sel. White Pine S4S	6			
6	16 do	40	46	87.00	4.00
			75		6.65

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

...R PAYMENT OF THIS BILL, ...NDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED, ONLY UPON CO...ION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN ...HIP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPER... ...LL MAKE THIS BILL DUE

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED

LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE

REQUISITION NO

REFER TO INVOICE NO.

INVOICE DATE Oct. 12/46

VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO The Indian School
Fort Frances, Ontario

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Same

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE

FROM F.O.B. Rainy Lake, Ont.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO | VOUCHER NO

F.O.B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

...15 DAYS...

No. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET OF LUMBER	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
70#	Nails @ 8¢				$5.60

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
P. B. Mathieu per

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...YMENT OF THIS BILL, A...DICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED, ONLY UPON CO...ION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN OW...P WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERT...MAKE THIS BILL DUE.

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED

LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO | VOUCHER NO

F.O.B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE

REQUISITION NO

REFER TO INVOICE NO

INVOICE DATE Oct. 10/46

VENDOR'S NOS

FREIGHT BILL NO | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

SOLD TO Indian School
Fort Frances, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Same Fort Frances, Ont.

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE

FROM Rainy Lake, Ont.

F.O.B. Ft. Frances, Ont.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

TERMS—2% DISCOUNT ALLOWED AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT IF BILL ADVANCED WITHIN 15 DAYS
INVOICE DATE BALANCE 10 DAYS AFTER ARRIVAL CAR. 60 DAYS' ON NET
8% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS NO TAX OR SURCHARGE DEDUCTIBLE

NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET OF LUMBER	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
112	Lin Ft. #8441 Brick Mldg.			3.34	3.74
156	" " #8284 Water Table			3.34	5.21
					8.95

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

P. Schatteman, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, Part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MENT OF THIS BILL, AS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED, ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE.

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED

LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.
F O B CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE
REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO.
INVOICE DATE Oct. 7/46
VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO Indian School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Same Fort Frances, Ontario
DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE
FROM Rainy Lake, Ont.
F.O.B. Ft. Frances, Ont.
PREPAID OR COLLECT?

TERMS 2% DISCOUNT ALLOWED AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT IF BILL ADVANCED WITHIN 15 DAYS INVOICE DATE BALANCE 10 DAYS AFTER ARRIVAL CAR 60 DAYS ON NET 6% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS NO TAX OR SURCHARGE DEDUCTIBLE

NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET OF LUMBER	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
2	1x6-14 Clear & Clear Face Norway	14			
3	16 Pine Window Jamb	24	38	81.50	3.10
12	2x8-12 #1 Norway Pine S4S	198	192	59.00	11.33
182	Lin Ft. #8432 Parting Stop			.83	1.51
11	1x2-10 #1 & 2 White Pine S4S	18			
6	12 do	12	30	74.50	2.24
15	2x6-10 #1 Norway Pine S4S	150			
15	12 do	180			
15	14 do	210	540	57.50	31.05
			800		49.23

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
P. Chatelain, o.m.i.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...NT OF THIS BI... AS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED, ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER ...R ANY CHANGE ...RSHIP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERT... ALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE.

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED

LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE

REQUISITION NO

REFER TO INVOICE NO.

INVOICE DATE Sept. 26/46

VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO Indian School
Fort Frances, Ontario

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Same Fort Frances, Ont.

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE

FROM F.O.B. Rainy Lake, Ont.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO | VOUCHER NO

F O B CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE SIGNATURE TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

TERMS—8% DISCOUNT ALLOWED AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT IF 80% ADVANCED WITHIN 15 DAYS
INVOICE DATE BALANCE 10 DAYS AFTER ARRIVAL CAR 60 DAYS ON NET
6% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS NO TAX OR SURCHARGE DEDUCTIBLE

NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET OF LUMBER	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
2	2x10-14 #1 Norway Pine S4S	47			
2	16 do	53	100	71.00	7.10

PRICES PAID AND JUST

P. Chevrefils

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File:124-1-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ...J.A. Mathieu Limited,

Address.....Rainy Lake, Ontario, ...

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	13	To materials supplied for repairs at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per attached accounts:	
		September 26th, 1946 $ 7.10	
		October 7th, 1946 49.23	
		October 10th, 1946 8.95	
		October 12th, 1946 5.60	
		October 16th, 1946 6.65	
			$77.53

for Accounts

3(317)

$77.53

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Agent

Voucher No. Date

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TIME FOR PAYMENT OF THIS BILL, AS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED, ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY, SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE.

A. MATHIEU LIMITED
LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER A
F O B CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE
REQUISITION NO

REFER TO INVOICE NO
INVOICE DATE Oct. 8/46
VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO Indian School
Ft. Frances, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Same Ft. Frances, Ont.
DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE
FROM Rainy Lake, Ont.
F.O.B. Ft. Frances, Ont.
PREPAID OR COLLECT?

TERMS--2% DISCOUNT ALLOWED AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT IF BILL IS ADVANCED WITHIN 15 DAYS
INVOICE DATE BALANCE 10 DAYS AFTER ARRIVAL CAR 60 DAYS ON NET
6% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS NO TAX OR S/C CHARGE DEDUCTIBLE

NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET OF LUMBER	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
30	1x6-6 #4 White Pine Shiplap	90			
65	8 do	260			
20	10 do	100			
25	12 do	150			
56	14 do	392			
33	16 do	264	1256	55.50	69.71
1	1x6-12 Clear & Clear Face Nor. Pine Window Jamb	6	6	81.50	.49
					70.20

465
12/3/41.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

818 VICTORIA AVE.

SKIS
SKI POLES
SAW FRAMES
CLOTHES HORSES

JOHN O. HERREM & SON

Woodworkers

PHONE 251

FRAMES
WINDOWS
MILLWORK
SCREEN DOORS

FORT FRANCES, ONT.

SOLD TO Indian Agricultural School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

November 26, 1946.

INVOICE DATE 26-11-46 YOUR ORDER NO. INVOICE NO. 3499 DATE SHIPPED VIA TERMS Net 30 days

1 only Storm Sash 24" x 24" - 2 lights, cut 4.	3.40	$ 40.80
1 only Storm Sash 24" x 21" - 2 lights.	3.25	
1 only Storm Sash 11" x 20" - 3 lights.		

The prices shown on this invoice are what we quoted you. Since that time there has been an advance of 25% on all windows which we have ignored.

THANK YOU

TRIPLICATA FORT Frances
Exemplaire in duplicata detachee
Fort Frances Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
WINDOWS, DOORS AND FRAMES
BUILDERS' HARDWARE
PLUMBING SUPPLIES
CEMENT WORK
MACHINE WOOD WORK ON SHORT NOTICE
WE BUILD BOATS AND CANOES
WE INSTALL AUTO GLASS

Telephone No. 90

Post Office Box 265

ACCOUNT No.

Myers Lumber Co.

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Fort Frances, Ont., Dec 1 1946

Sold to Indian School

Town

TERMS - CASH Eight per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
	13' 4" double Lumber Seal piped			13 00	
	34' - 0" Single Lumber Seal piped			35 88	
				48 88	

Millennium Received
in good order
Prices fair and just
P. Chatelain, O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone No. 90

Post Office Box 265

ACCOUNT NO.

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
WINDOWS, DOORS AND SASHES
BUILDERS' HARDWARE
PLUMBING SUPPLIES
CEMENT WORK
MACHINE WOOD WORK ON SHORT NOTICE
WE BUILD BOATS AND CANOES
WE INSTALL AUTO GLASS

Myers Lumber Co.

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Fort Frances, Ont., Dec 1 1946

Sold to... Indian School

.... Town .....

TERMS CASH Eight per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
Nov 19	90' 4" no-corode pipe			36 00	
	Labour 52 hrs at 1.25			65 00	
				101 00	
Credit	463 APPLIED ON ACCT. FOR FILL...				
	33 lbs lead		4 48		
	5 lbs oakum		2 00		
	1 length no corode		2 00		
	1 - 4"x4"T		4 30		
	2 bends		2 44		
	4' single tube		3 68		
			18 90		
				18 90	
	Merchandise Received in good order Prices, terms and just			82 10	

P Chatham Ont

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
WINDOWS, DOORS AND FRAMES
BUILDERS' HARDWARE
PLUMBING SUPPLIES
CEMENT WORK
MACHINE WOOD WORK ON SHORT NOTICE
WE BUILD BOATS AND CANOES
WE INSTALL AUTO GLASS

Telephone No. 90

Post Office Box 265

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

Myers Lumber Co.

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Fort Frances, Ont., Dec 1 194 6

Sold to Indian School
Town

TERMS CASH Eight per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Balance
	2 - 1/2 x 3 1/2 nip 26			54	
	2 1/2 x 3 1/2 nip 34			80	
	1 3/4 x Spade 24			42	
	1 - 1" plug 8			24	
	1 1/2" steel bar bolt 833			154	
	1 3/4 x 3 1/2 14			100	
	1 pr [illegible] 350			600	
	1 1/4 S hinge 95			535	
	1 1/2 strap hinge 105			165	
	3 4 x 4 Y3 660			114	
	2 4" [illegible] 214			128	
	1 4 x 1 1/2 [illegible] 245			1277	
	7 lbs nails 350			400	
	12" 4 head nails 210			315	
	1 door bolts 70			108	
	1 4" 1/4 hinge			244	
	2 1 1/2 Y3 W 1.02			274	
	1 1 1/2 [illegible] 47			165	
	1 1 1/2 W [illegible] 515			563	
	1 1 1/2 W [illegible] 1.06			106	
	1 - 1/2 x 6 46				
	2 - 3/4 x 6 [illegible] 46				
	2 - 3/4 steel 18				
	2 - 1" x 3/4 brass 16				
	1 - 3/4 x 4 nip 17				
	1 - 1" x 1/2 [illegible] 66				
	[illegible] 70				
	3 single hinge 460				
	2 [illegible] 60				
	4 1/2 [illegible] 400				
	1 4 x 4 [illegible] 1140				
	[illegible] 732				
	[illegible]				
	1 [illegible] 105				
	[illegible]				
	2 - 1/2 x 6 [illegible]				
	2 - 1 1/2 [illegible] 70				
	1 - 1 1/2 [illegible]				
	[illegible]				

Received payment
H Charlestown

6958

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124.1.5

ON PAYMENT OF THIS BILL, AS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED

LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE: File

REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO.

INVOICE DATE Oct. 8/46

VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO Indian School
Fort Frances, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Same Ft. Frances, Ont.

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE

FROM Rainy Lake, Ont.

F.O.B. Ft. Frances, Ont.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F.O.B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

TERMS—6% DISCOUNT ALLOWED AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT, IF 80% ADVANCED WITHIN 15 DAYS INVOICE DATE, BALANCE 10 DAYS AFTER ARRIVAL CAR. 60 DAYS' ON NET.
6% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. NO TAX OR SURCHARGE DEDUCTIBLE

No. Pieces	Description	Feet of Lumber	Total Feet	Price	Amount
30	1x6-6 #4 White Pine Shiplap	90			
60	8 do	240			
20	10 do	100			
25	12 do	150			
56	14 do	392			
34	16 do	272	1244	55.50	69.04

SUPPLIED 12/3/47

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 124-1-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to. Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.,

Address. Principal,

Fort Frances Residential School,

Fort Frances, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	20	To labour for repairs to staff buildings at Fort Frances Residential School, as per receipted pay lists attached. Weeks ending October 5, 12, 19, 26.	$585.60
			$585.60

...rect, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and ...penditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the ...t of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental ...

P. Chatelain, O.M.I. .....
Principal

...agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY) EM

R. V. GREEN

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO

March 5, 1947

Mr. D. B. Gow,
District Chief Engineer,
532 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Gow:-

Re:- Water Line - Idlewyld to Industrial School

At a meeting held on September 12,1946, the land owners of Idlewyld committed themselves to a portion of the expense to the Town of Fort Frances for the installation of a water line through or past their property. These signatures were procured for the committee by Mr. R.McTaggart and Mr. G.G. Baeker of Fort Frances.

At an interview with the Town Clerk, Mr. J.W. Walker, our committee was informed that the Town had not received any approving commitments from the Department of Industrial Schools. It is necessary to have these commitments before the Town Council will pass on the installation of the water main.

I am writing you at this time to press upon you the importance f immediate action as this installation depends on the co-operative proval of the Town of Fort Frances, the Department representing Industrial Schools, and the property owners of the Idlewyld ivision. Already the Town of Fort Frances have signified their eration.

give you further information regarding the property owners, rity of them only require summer service, therefore if it sary, this coming summer, for them to install individual water systems, it will possibly discourage a number of supporting the installation of this proposed water line ure date.

, our committee have been informed that the pipe he Town last fall is on hand ready for use in the in- f the contemplated water main.

re, it would be greatly appreciated if you would give your immediate attention.

Yours very truly,
PROPERTY OWNERS, IDLEWYLD SUB-
sident "R.V.Green"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6192, File 463-5, part 7)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

24-1-2

EM

IA 1380-3

Mr. Hoey
Will you kindly advise of your wishes in regard to this matter.
19/3/47 J.M.W. J.M.W.

Ottawa, March 14, 1947.

DIRECTOR
- 19
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

Memorandum

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Referring to our memorandum of February 13th on the subject of an agreement with the Town of Fort Frances towards the provision of a water supply for the school from the town system, we have not yet received any reply.

Mr. Gow writes again under date of March 12th as follows:-

"We wrote you under date of February 11th in connection with the above mentioned subject but to date have received no advice as to any action having resulted. We are now enclosing copy of a letter received from the President of the Property Owners, Idlewyld Subdivision at Fort Frances, with further reference to this subject.

The Town Engineer of Fort Frances has the water pipe on hand and planned to proceed with the excavation for and the laying of the pipe line while the ground was frozen and thus eliminate a great deal of expense by eliminating the necessity for shoring the deep excavation. It was planned to do the work by excavating machinery. The delay of the Indian Affairs Branch in making known their desires with respect to an agreement, is therefore unfortunate. All that is required from the Indian Affairs Branch to permit this work to proceed immediately is a commitment that it will contribute $6,000. towards the project. The details of the Agreement can be arranged later along the lines as tentatively arranged by the writer with the town's officials.

I am informed that the Indian Affairs Branch are including an item in the 1947-48 Estimates to cover this grant. However, I believe $7,000. was voted in the 1946-47 Estimates for ..."Fort Frances Water Supply and Heating Repairs". The heating repairs were carried out and new stoker installed so that presumably the item was voted and at least $6,000. should remain for this project to be paid for from the present fiscal year's funds. I would urge that the Indian Affairs Branch be asked to take immediate action with respect to the water supply, otherwise they may be faced with the necessity of installing a pipe line out into the lake during the coming summer."

You will note the desire of the Town Engineer to proceed with the installation of the new pipeline during the winter months. There are of course objections which might be advanced to the adoption of the idea of installing such a pipeline during severe winter weather. However it would be a decided advantage to have the work proceed as soon as possible in the Spring and to this end the agreement should be drawn up now and if the Town should

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

(over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

demand a payment from the Department before work is commenced it might be possible to arrange this payment from current funds.

The enclosure from Mr. Gow is attached in duplicate.

J. A. Miller

Chief Engineer.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 24th, 1947.

We heard nothing further from your branch regarding this particular matter until we received your memorandum of February 17th and as stated above, we advised you on February 24th that $6,000. was provided in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48.

As we see the matter now, there is nothing to prevent Mr. Gow proceeding with his arrangements with the town of Fort Frances to install the water supply for the Fort Frances School as soon as the 1947-48 funds are available, when transfer of the amount will be made to your branch.

Director

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5 (PT 1)

Ottawa, March 24th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

We are in receipt of your memorandum of March 19th with reference to the above and we cannot understand why Mr. Gow has written to you on March 12th stating in part as follows,

> "We wrote you under date of February 11th in connection with the above mentioned subject but to date have received no advice as to any action having resulted."

On February 24th your branch was advised that $6,000. had been provided in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48. It would appear that Mr. Gow should have heard of this before March 12th.

The officials of the Training Division are also at a loss to understand Mr. Gow's statement -

> "The delay of the Indian Affairs Branch in making known their desires with respect to an agreement, is therefore unfortunate."

On July 18th, 1946, you forwarded memorandum outlining the arrangements that could be made with the town of Fort Frances. We advised you in memorandum dated July 23rd that it was our intention to submit the matter to the Minister with a view to obtaining his approval of including the amount required in the appropration for the fiscal year 1947-48.

-2-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., March 25, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: File No. 124-1-5 (WT 1)

Your letter of March 11th, with enclosed copy of letter received from the Reverend Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School, has been discussed with Father Chatelain, and he drew my attention to the 5th paragraph of his letter where he states that he realizes it is impossible at the present time to have the improvements as suggested by him on the Couchiching Reserve. He wonders, however, if it might be possible to receive a talking picture machine for use in their parochial hall, and whatever playground equipment is available.

Indian Affairs
MAR 28 1947

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
March 22nd. 1947.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed a letter and a cut from the General Steel Wares with regard to Electric range for our school.

I have contacted Mr.Taylor of the Town Hall in regard to the rate for electricity.Mr Taylor assures me that the maximun cost per month will be $8.00 to $9.00. ~~a month~~.

As you know fuel wood is scarce and cost very high.

Furthermore the actual kitchen range does not give satisfaction and should be replaced in the near future.

For the above reasons,may I suggest that the Department supply an electric range as shown in the cut enclosed.

Thanking you in advance,I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,
P. Chatelain O.M.I.

P. Chatelain,O.M.I.
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Fort Frances, March 25, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find letter, cut, and quotation received from the Principal of the Indian Residential School which he has requested I forward for your consideration.

MAR 28 1947 REGISTRY

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Encls. 3.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

DW MAR 28 PM 6 30

YE371 39 NL 1 EXTRA=FORTFRANCES ONT 28

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

=TOWN OF FORT FRANCES HAS NOT RECEIVED COMMITMENTS FOR YOUR PORTION RE WATER LINE TO INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL STOP IDLEWYLD HAVE SIGNED COMMITMENTS WITH TOWN STOP WORK PROJECTS UNDER CONSIDERATION STOP ESSENTIAL YOUR DECISION RE COMMITMENTS BE FORWARDED=

PROPERTY OWNERS IDLEWYLD SUB DIVISION R W 4

GREEN CHAIRMAN=

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 29th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

With reference to my memorandum of March 24th regarding the above, we have today received the following telegram from R. Green, Chairman Property Owners Idlewyld Sub Division, Fort Frances, Ontario:

"Town of Fort Frances has not received commitments for your portion re water line to industrial school. Idlewyld have signed commitments with town. Work projects under consideration. Essential your decision re commitments be forwarded."

If Mr. Gow has not been previously informed regarding the contents of my memoranda of February 24th and March 24th, I would appreciate it if you would advise him by wire today.

Director

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 29th, 1947.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

We are in receipt of the following telegram from R. Green, Chairman Property Owners Idlewyld Sub Division, Fort Frances, Ontario:

> "Town of Fort Frances has not received commitments for your portion re water line to industrial school. Idlewyld have signed commitments with town. Work projects under consideration. Essential your decision re commitments be forwarded."

As you are aware, the arrangements for the water supply for Fort Frances have been handled by the Surveys and Engineering Branch. We advised them on February 24th and again on March 24th that we had included in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48, an amount of $6,000. which we understood from previous information would be our share of the cost of the new water line.

I regret that there has been delay on the part of the Surveys and Engineering Branch in notifying Mr. Gow but I am bringing the matter to their attention again today and trust that Mr. Gow will communicate with the authorities of the town of Fort Frances next week.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ..

Order No. .....

April 1st 19 47

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 124-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE. 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. P. Chatelaine, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Frances Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Fort Frances Residential School No. 463

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit	TOTAL
1.	Electric range with high warming closet No.40 Commercial Electric or equal.				
	Note: Electric range is requested owing to the fact that wood is very scarce and coal is expensive. The principal states he could obtain a reasonable rate for the operation of an electric range. He has secured a quotation from General Steel Wares, Winnipeg, and I attach same for your information. While the range should be shipped to the address given above, the account should be forwarded to J.A. Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ontario.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 1st, 1947.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, the Department has not provided any funds for the purchase of movie picture projectors for Indian Residential Schools.

We are prepared to supply footballs, playground balls, playground bats, volleyball and basketball.

You might let me know what equipment you suggest be supplied.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Revis No 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending November 2,9,16,23,30

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Elzear McPherson	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	1 25	75 00	Elzear McPherson	P. Chatelain, O.M.I
Elzear McPherson	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	1 25	75 00	Elzear McPherson	"
Sam Jourdain	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	80	32 00	S.W. Jourdain	"
Jos. Provencher	Truck driver	8						8	1 00	8 00	Jos. Provencher	"
Albert Linklater	Helper	8	8	8	6			30	80	24 00	A. Linklater	"
Elzeer McPherson	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	1 25	75 00	Elzear McPherson	"
J.M. Audette	Helper	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	70	33 60	J.M. Audette	"
Basil Adams	Digger					8	4	12	80	9 60	Basil Adams	"
Jos. Longpre	Painter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	Jos Longpre	"
										380 20		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 124-1-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.,

Address Principal,
Fort Frances Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	27	To labour for repairs to staff buildings at Fort Frances Residential School, as per receipted pay lists attached.		
		Weeks ending November 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30.	$380.	20
			$380.	20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Agent
Principal

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Voucher No

Date

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 3 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

ENGINEERING BRANCH

April 2nd, 1947.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Water Supply for Indian Residential School

This will confirm our telephone conversation on March 31st in which you advised me that your Branch would like us to advise the Fort Frances authorities that the Department wished the town water supply line to be extended to the Indian Residential School; also that in the meantime our engineering officer concerned would make the best arrangement possible with the town authorities.

You advised me that the project was approved and that funds were available.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1947
REGISTERED

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Credit Advice

March 21st, 1917.

J. F. Lockhart

Fort Frances Agency

338

147.78

unexpended balance of advance re water line at Residential School - 463-76-13-998.

E. H. Morgan

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

FL

I.A.1380-3

Mr. Hoey

For your information, please.
Recommendations concurred in.
Will you kindly advise us of your wishes regarding the proposed items in due course.
14/4/47 J.M.W. J.M.W.

Lands, Parks & Forests Branch
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 15 1947
REG STE.

April 10, 1947.

Memorandum

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School

Further to our memorandum of February 15th, 1947, you are advised that an officer from this Service visited the above and investigated the points raised in Mr. Hoey's memorandum of January 29th, 1947.

In addition, complete data was obtained in regard to the boiler room and heating plant, as it was noted that the equipment is loaded to its full capacity, and the boiler is of an ancient vintage; all of which presupposes that replacements will be necessary in the near future. The laundry and a workmen's residence have been added to the heating load, and to step up the boiler efficiency, a stoker has been added fairly recently.

Dealing with the points raised in Mr. Hoey's memorandum and additional requests from the School Authorities, we would recommend that the following operations be carried out:

1. Provide a hood over the Kitchen range with exhaust fan and necessary duct work for adequate ventilation.
2. Build new dumb waiter from Kitchen to Priests' Dining Room.
3. Remove several partitions in Basement to enlarge Kitchen, Pupils' Dining Room and Sisters' Refectory.
4. Build new clothes closet for Sisters.
5. Provide new lighting in above areas.
6. Rearrange and extend walk-in refrigerator to provide additional and more adequate food storage, which will per it the Frigidaire unit to function with its intended efficiency.

The above work will cost in the neighbourhood of $2,500.00.

Requests were advanced by the Principal and Staff for various items including articles of furniture. Such items, it was felt, should receive attention and action from the Indian Agent and the Principal was advised to that effect.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When instructed to proceed, we are in a position to design and specify the above revisions and additions.

F. H. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 403-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Welfare & Training April 16,1947

516 47 48

10-691 463

124-1-5

Repairs and improvements at the Fort Frances Residential School - - - - - - - - $2,500.00

147

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

P.O. 19576
3/14/3/47.

endeavouring to obtain a range for the kitchen at this school.

The total of the above actually exceeds the amounts specifically provided in the 1947-48 appropriation and consequently we will not be in a position to consider any further requests for expenditures for repairs, improvements or new equipment at this school during the current fiscal year.

Please show this letter to the Principal so that he will be fully informed regarding the matter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MCD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT 1)

(7)

Ottawa, April 16th, 1947.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

On the recommendation of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, we have requested that Branch to carry out the following operations at the Fort Frances Residential School,-

1. Provide a hood over the kitchen range with exhaust fan and necessary duct work for adequate ventilation.

2. Build new dumb waiter from kitchen to priests' dining room.

3. Remove several partitions in basement to enlarge kitchen, pupils' dining room and sisters' refectory.

4. Build new clothes closet for sisters.

5. Provide new lighting in above areas.

6. Rearrange and extend walk-in refrigerator to provide additional and more adequate food storage, which will permit the frigidaire unit to function with its intended efficiency.

The estimated cost of the above is $2,500.

We have also authorized the Surveys and Engineering Branch to arrange with the town of Fort Frances to supply water to the residential school. This will cost $6,000.

In addition to these two heavy expenditures we are

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (VT 1)

(DIA)

Ottawa, April 16th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

I have your memorandum of April 10th. I approve carrying out the following operations,-

1. Provide a hood over the kitchen range with exhaust fan and necessary duct work for adequate ventilation.

2. Build new dumb waiter from kitchen to priests' dining room.

3. Remove several partitions in basement to enlarge kitchen, pupils' dining room and sisters' refectory.

4. Build new clothes closet for sisters.

5. Provide new lighting in above areas.

6. Rearrange and extend walk-in refrigerator to provide additional and more adequate food storage, which will permit the frigidaire unit to function with its intended efficiency.

It is noted that the cost will be approximately $2,500. and we are securing an encumbrance to that amount. Copy of this will be forwarded to you later.

PF/WCD

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., April 10, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Kindly advise if the following can be supplied to the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School,

1 dozen Underwriters Pyrene

~~1½ Qt. Pump type No. 128328~~

1 dozen Refills for the above.

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 14 1947
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. MAD

April 19th, 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (124-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF...

VOTE 516 (1947-48) ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal,
Fort Frances Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	One-quart Pyrene fire extinguishers		
12	Refills for above.		

While the above should be shipped as shown at the top of this requisition, the account should be forwarded to Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ontario.

P.O. 19510. d/13 May 47
Blue slip mailed Principal
20/5/47 DB

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

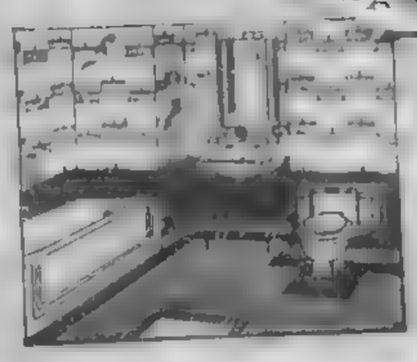
Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



TELEPHONE 29

P.O Box 149
FORT FRANCES, ONT.

March 31 194 7

SPECIAL AGENT FOR
THE ROBERT SIMPSON CO. LTD.
TORONTO

M .... INDIAN SCHOOL

Fort Frances, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALEX. THOMPSON

TINSMITHING - PLUMBING AND HEATING
AIR CONDITIONING



1% Interest Charged on Past Due Accounts

Accounts Payable on Presentation

The R. J. Lovell Co., Ltd., Mfr. Stationers, Toronto IIBIK

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
March 31	1 Bookcase			35 00	

P. Schutiaux: D.M.I

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6145, File 483-5, Part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY [illegible]

Cheque No. .....

Paid .....

Pay to ..... Alex Thompson .....

Address Fort Frances, Ontario.

1947

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	31	To One bookcase supplied for use in the Senior Class-room at the Fort Frances Residential School, as per voucher attached.	35 00

Class. No. 76-12-415

463
[illegible]
4/4/47

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 11 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred [illegible] and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 212-11 dated [illegible] 28/47.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 172/47.

DATE Apr 11. 9. 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

_____ 19 7

97 [illegible]

In Acct. with [illegible]

TERMS [illegible]

124-1-5

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to.... Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I..

Address Fort Frances, Ontario.

1947

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr. 30	To salary for Nightwatchman at the Indian Residential School during the month of April, as per voucher attached.	40 00

Class. No. 516-01-819

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

Voucher No. 207/47.

Agent

Date May 3, 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY/63)

THE TOWN OF FORT FRANCES

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO,

April 29, 1947.

Mr. D. B. Gow,
District Chief Engineer,
Department of Mines and Resources,
552 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

The Superintendent of the Industrial School was in to see me two or three times in regard to the water charges which will be made against the school after the installation of water service. This is rather difficult to decide definitely at the present time.

Considering that circumstances are altogether different from any established rate, I have no precedent to go by. The local schools are open for only ten months of the year and are not occupied as residences, while this one is occupied as a residence the year round by practically about 110 persons.

In addition to this there is the consideration of farm service for which the water will be used, cattle etc. However, it may be that we shall put in a meter and under these circumstances, I think I can promise that the charge will not be over 11¢ per 1,000 gallons.

I would appreciate being informed if this would be acceptable to your Department.

Yours respectfully,

"J. W. Walker"
CLERK.

JWW/C

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
DBC/CO

(30-Y-23)

FILE NO. 28960-M

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, May 1, 1947.

Re:- Water Supply - Fort Frances Indian
Residential School, Ontario

I am enclosing copy of a letter received from the Town of Fort Frances relating to the proposed water supply by the Town to the Indian Residential School near Fort Frances. You will also note to the reference to the Principal of the School making inquiries as to the water charges and also the Clerk's assurance to this office that the charge for metered water will not exceed eleven cents per thousand gallons.

Following the receipt of your letter of April 3, relating to the arrangements to be made with the Town of Fort Frances for a water supply, we wrote the Mayor of Fort Frances under date of April 5 - one paragraph of which read as follows:

> "Will you please confer with your officials and have them draft a proposed agreement with the Indian Affairs Branch outlining the extent of the service to be rendered by the Town and the proposed financial terms covering initial cost and water rates to be charged. This draft agreement should be sent here and if in line with the tentative arrangements previously discussed with your officials by the writer, then final agreement can be drawn up for signature by the proper officials".

We have had no reply to this letter and inasmuch as the writer expects to be in Fort Frances shortly in connection with other matters, we will call at the Town Office and endeavour to hurry up the proceedings.

Personally, I think a charge of 11¢ per 1,000 gallons is a very reasonable charge for water. The actual water costs to the Town are, or were a year ago, 7¢ so that with an average daily use of 8,000 gallons, the annual net profit to the Town would be under $20.00 - a very limited amount to provide for maintenance, inspection, and replacement of pipe, meter, hydrants and etc.

It is quite important that the School Management be made responsible for the upkeep of the water system [illegible] unattended until the auxiliary pumping equipment is available for the watering of lawns and gardens, and possibly also of the water supply for the stock during the non-winter months. Such auxiliary pumping equipment is available and can readily be made use of by the School Management.

I would ask that you advise this office at your earliest convenience whether or not assurance can be given to the Town of Fort Frances that a charge of not more than 11 cents initially for the one thousand gallons of water is agreeable.

(Sgd.) D. B. Gow

D.B. Gow

Encl.

T.S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
OTTAWA, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1

I.A.1380-3

EG

, May 8, 1947.

Memorandum:

Re - Water Supply - Fort Frances Indian Residential School - Ontario

Attached, in duplicate, is a copy of a letter dated May 1st received from Mr. Cow with copy of enclosure from the Town Clerk of Fort Frances dated April 29th.

Mr. Cow would like assurance that a charge of eleven cents per thousand gallons to Indian Affairs is satisfactory.

In your memorandum to Mr. Hoey of July 18th, 1946, you stated that a charge of ten cents to twelve cents per thousand gallons seemed to be reasonable, and we feel that under the circumstances and especially if the watering of gardens and stock can be done by the present pumping plant at the school thus reducing the amount to be obtained from the Town, we consider the figure of eleven cents per thousand gallons to be satisfactory.

Until we get a copy of the agreement we do not know what the other stipulations and minimum charges will be but in the meantime, we would like authority for Mr. Cow to negotiate the tentative agreement on the basis of eleven cents per thousand gallons.

Department of Indian Affairs
MAY 13 1947
REGISTERED

J.S. Smith
Chief Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Encls.

Mr. Hoey

Copies of correspondence herewith. Recommend that we be authorized to advise Mr. Cow that he may negotiate a tentative agreement on the basis of 11¢ per 1,000 gallons.

DIRECTOR SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

13/5/47

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

TEL.-2-6278

96 BANK ST

124-1

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., MAY 6, 1947

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg..

Your order April 19th, 1947 — Our order # 8-4-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
April 22	A 9165			
12	Softballs @ $ 1.80 Each			$ 21 60
12	Softballs Bats @ $ 1.40 Each			16 80
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....			3 34
				$ 41 74

To: Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal,
Fort Frances Indian Day School,
Fort Frances Ont...

...463...

voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to...

Ottawa's Most Complete Sports Store

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

April 1st. 19 47

M. Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Acct with Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Fort Frances, Ont.

TERMS				
March 31-re-salary for night man 3 months at		40.00		120.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R 2751

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I.,

Address Fort Frances, Ont.

1947

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31	To salary for Nightwatchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School during the months January, February, and March, as per voucher attached.	120 00

Class. No. 76-01-819

463
10-4-47
Attached

APR 8 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... ..... dated .....

J. C. Lonsdale
Agent

Dated April 1, 1947.

VOUCHER No. 165/47.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT 1)

E/S/D.

Ottawa, May 14th, 1947.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances Indian Residential School

As you have been previously informed, the Department is endeavouring to negotiate an agreement with the Town of Fort Frances to supply water to the Fort Frances Residential School. The Department is contributing to the cost of the pipe line and we are now advised that if we proceed, the Town will put a meter on the water and the charge will be .11¢ per thousand gallons. Of course, both the Principal and yourself understand that this cost will have to be paid by the school management.

The officers of the Surveys and Engineering Branch consider that this rate is reasonable; the Town will be responsible for maintenance, inspection and replacement of the piping, meter, hydrants, etc.

It is important that the school management should utilize the auxiliary pumping system from the lake for the watering of lawn and gardens and possibly also for water supply for the stock, except during the winter. The auxiliary pumping equipment is stated to be available and can readily be made use of by the school management.

Please consult the Principal immediately and let me know if he agrees to the rate of .11¢ per thousand gallons.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FF/FGP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-62

124-1-5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

FILED

MAY 7 1947

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Your order April 19th,1947 — Our order # S-4-478

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
April 22	A 9165X			
3	Footballs,Complete @ $ 8.75 Each			$ 26 25
3	Volleyballs @ $ 8.75 Each			26 25
2	Volleyball Nets @ $ 8.80 Each			17 60
				$ 70 10

To:Rev.P.Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal,
Fort Frances Indian Day School,
Fort Frances Ontario.....

Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6279 — 178 BANK ST

124-1-5

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

MAY 19 1947

194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg..

Your order April 19th, 1947. Our order # 8.4.47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
May 13th	A 9266			
2	Basket Balls @ $14.40 Each	$ 28 80		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	33		
				$ 29 13

To:Rev.P.Chatelain O.M.I.,Principal,
Fort Frances Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.....

AUDITED FOR DEPARTMENT MAY 22 1947

Treasury Office I.A.

463

NOTE: This order completed.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION LEASED SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. H. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

FORM 61058

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EXTRA URGENT
PLEASE WRITE PLAINLY
SERVICE DESIRED

EX

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File: 124-1-5 (T)

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

RELETTER MAY FOURTEENTH WATER SUPPLY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

(FOR) [illegible]

[illegible]

Chg. Indian Affairs.

(Phone me Pounder the answer)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

W.T.1

Fort Frances, Ont., May 21, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Water Supply,
Fort Frances Indian Residential School

As requested in your letter, file 124-1-5 (W.T.1) of the 14th instant, I wish to advise that I have discussed the rate of .11¢ per thousand gallons, with the Principal, and also your suggestion of utilizing the auxiliary pump system at the school for watering of stock, etc., and he has agreed to the above mentioned rate.

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 26 1947
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

SEPT MAY 23 AM 11 09

1011.

YK27 14/13=FORTFRANCES ONT 26 930A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

OTTAWA=

124-1-J

INFORMATION REQUESTED FORWARDED MAY 21 STOP RATE OF ELEVEN CENTS SATISFACTORY TO PRINCIPAL=

J F LOCKHART INDIAN AGENT.

3243

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Affaires du Nord
MAY 26 1947
REGISTERED

21.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

L24-1-5 (A T)

EXD.

Ottawa, May 28, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH

Water Supply - Fort Frances
Indian Residential School.

Upon receipt of your memorandum of File I.A. 1380-3 of May 8, a letter was sent to Mr. Indian Agent Lockhart at Fort Frances, asking him to discuss with the Principal the rate suggested of eleven cents per thousand gallons.

We have now received a reply from Mr. Lockhart in which he advises that he has discussed this matter with the Principal and also the suggestion of utilizing the auxiliary pump system at the school for the watering of the gardens, stock, etc. The Principal of the School has agreed to the rate of eleven cents per thousand gallons and therefore Mr. Gow can proceed to negotiate a tentative agreement on this basis.

Director.

AFN/EM

1247-1-5

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 12 1947
REGISTERED

I.A. 1380-5

Mr. Hoey

Re your memorandum of May 28th last and previous correspondence and for your information.
11/6/47 J.M.W. J.M.W.

P.R.

May 30, 1947. RECD.

Re:- Water Supply - Fort Frances Indian Residential School, Ontario.

Further to our memorandum of May 8th we are now in receipt of the following letter from Mr. Gow dated May 27th in regard to the above subject:-

"The writer was in Fort Frances on May 23 and discussed with the Town Engineer and the Town Clerk the present situation with respect to the proposed extension of the town water supply to the Indian Residential School.

"The 6" pipe required for the project has now been on hand for some time and work will commence as soon as some other important work is completed, probably within three or four weeks. Due to increased cost of pipe, valves, hydrants and labour, the estimated cost of the line is now $17,495.00. Of this, the proportion to be paid by the Indian Affairs Branch remains at $6,000. The 6" main will be laid from the main supply near the pumping plant to the vicinity of the barn at the school and a 3" line will branch off to feed the school. I understand there are two stand pipes in the school and it is proposed that the feed line to the school should be sufficient to feed both these in case of fire. Two hydrants will be installed, one in the vicinity of the barns and one at the school but all alterations within the school and connections beyond the main and 3" lines will be the responsibility of the Indian Affairs Branch. The charge for water will not exceed eleven cents per thousand gallons if metered, but the Town Engineer is reluctant to install a 6" meter which will cost $800.00, so that the charge for water may be based on a flat yearly rate. Personally, I favour the metering of the water since this will reduce the amount of water used and the agreement most assuredly will contain a clause which prohibits the use of water from the hydrants for any purpose except for extinguishing fire. At the present time the sewage disposal plant at this school is inoperative and the sewage is passing directly through the septic tank into Rainy Lake. Eventually, we are going to be required to dispose of this sewage by some other method and the amount of effluent becomes important.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

-over-

DIRECTOR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., July 14th. 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Will you kindly advise if the proposed alterations to the kitchen and dinning rooms at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School which were refered to the Surveys & Engineering Branch are going to be proceeded with during the summer recess.

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Department of M... Indian Affairs B...
JUL 17 ...
REGISTRY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT 1)

6

EXD.

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School

I desire to refer you to your memorandum of April 10th and our reply of April 16th with reference to certain improvements to be made at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

At the time our memorandum was written we set up an encumbrance of $2,500. to enable you to proceed with the work.

I am in receipt of a letter dated July 14th from the Indian Agent and it appears that no work has been done. The school management is very anxious to have the repairs made during the summer months while the children are absent on vacation, and I would appreciate it if you would let me know when you expect to begin the work.

pp

Director.

IP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6175, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MR.HOEY - For your information please.

Aug.9/47, J.A.P. J.A.P.

RT

I.A. 1572-1

Ottawa. Aug 7, 1947.

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In connection with Mr. Hoey's memorandum of July 25rd last, bearing your notations of the 26th instant, you are advised as follows:

We have written to Mr. Gow advising him that we are forwarding plans covering the revisions to be carried out at the above, and have requested him to obtain prices and submit same to this Service for approval.

Upon receipt of these prices, you will be further advised.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Chief Engineer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

W.T. 1

Fort Frances, Ont., August 15th. 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: File 124-1-5 (WT 1)

The Principal at the Residential School is again requesting information as to when the proposed alterations at the school is going to be done. If you have any information at this time will you kindly advise me.

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (vT)

Ottawa, August 21st, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

I wish to refer you to our memoranda of April 16th and July 23rd with reference to certain improvements to be made at the Fort Frances Residential School.

We have now received another request from the principal of the school to ascertain if it will be possible to have this work done during the summer holidays.

Director.

BFN/NGD

c/c to Indian Agent Lookhart.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT.7).

M.X'D

Ottawa, August 27, 1947.

Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Frances
Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.,

Re: Purchase Order No. 19576
dated May 14, 1947.

The attached invoice No. 2216E dated August 21st, in the amount of $603.94 in favour of General Steel Wares Limited is covered by the above Purchase Order.

On receipt of the electric range, please receipt the attached invoice and return to the Department for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/H.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

ONTARIO

TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR

TAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

July 31st, 1947.

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
Fort Frances, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1947	ANNUAL INSPECTIONS		
July 28	H.R.T.Boiler.....	O.A.#4173	$ 1 50
	H.R.T.Boiler.....	O.A.#4174	3 00
		Expenses	14 00
	At St. Margarets School & Laundry.		$ 18 50
	Inspector - S. E. Cundy.		
	Note: These boilers are in satisfactory condition and upon receipt of cheque from you, certificates will be issued.		

IMPORTANT ... COPY OF INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

INVOICE NO 14630

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Provincial Treasurer.

Address Chief Boiler Inspector,
East Block, Parliament Bldgs.,
Toronto.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	31	To annual inspection of boilers at the Fort Frances Residential School, as per voucher attached.	18 50

Class. No. 76-06-152

Treasury Section
AUG 19 1947
KB Dr.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ... dated ...

VOUCHER No 372/47

DATE AUGUST 13, 1947.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records - Phelan

124-1-5 (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 4, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Re: Purchase Order No. 19576.

In connection with the above, we have received the attached account which you will note amounts to $603.94 which includes sales tax. On your Purchase Order it was stated that the sales tax was included in the quotation of $585.20.

We are not certain from the Purchase Order whether the price was f.o.b. Montreal or f.o.b. Fort Frances . From the attached letter you will note that the Principal of the Fort Frances School was required to pay $22.75 . I would appreciate hearing from you regarding this account.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:
PP.HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Mills' recommendation that the Departmental Solicitor be asked to draw up an agreement embodying the clauses in the enclosed draft, to be submitted to the Town of Fort Frances and then to the Deputy Minister for execution, is concurred in.

If the agreement can be completed by an early date, it would not seem necessary to make any partial payment to Fort Frances in the meantime.

John A. Lowndes.

General Executive Assistant.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, September 12th, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Affaires Indiennes
SEP 13 1947
REGISTERED

Mr. Hoey

Re: Water Supply, Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

With further reference to previous correspondence on this matter, I am enclosing for your information copy of a memorandum from Mr. Mills, dated September 9th, which is largely self-explanatory, together with copies of the attachments referred to therein.

It will be noted in the penultimate paragraph of Mr. Mills' memorandum that he has secured definite information with regard to the location of two hydrants with respect to the water meter which is to be installed. In the meantime it is thought that a re-draft of the agreement might be begun by the Departmental Solicitor on the basis that these hydrants will be installed on the school side of the water meter.

Referring to our memorandum of July 18th, 1946, it is thought that the terms for which water is to be secured from the Town of Fort Frances are very favourable to Indian Affairs Branch and to the school. In spite of increases in the cost of labour, pipe and other materials since that date, the Town is still willing to install the main at a cost of $6,000.00 to Indian Affairs and to supply water at a rate of 11¢ per M., which rate or even 12¢ per M. had been anticipated at that time. The only new item is the water meter to be purchased by Indian Affairs Branch at an estimated cost of $400 and to be installed by the Town.

Since the school may possibly use 8,000 gallons of water per day, a daily rate of $1.00 until the meter is installed also is reasonable.

..... 2.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, September 15th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL SOLICITOR

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a memorandum received from the Surveys and Engineering Branch, also the documents to which Mr. Mills refers in his memorandum. These should be returned for our file.

I would appreciate it if you would prepare the agreement recommended by Mr. Pounder in the last paragraph of his letter.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
September Ist.1947.

Dear Sir:- I24-I-5 (WT.7)

Please find enclosed inveive No.22I6E.

I paid $22.75 for freight on the electric range;I would appreciate if you would reimburse me.

Yours very truly,

P. Chatelain,O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr.Philip Phelan,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 4, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Re: Purchase Order No. 19576.

In connection with the above, we have received the attached account which you will note amounts to $603.94 which includes sales tax. On your Purchase Order it was stated that the sales tax was included in the quotation of $585.20.

We are not certain from the Purchase Order whether the price was f.o.b. Montreal or f.o.b. Fort Frances . From the attached letter you will note that the Principal of the Fort Frances School was required to pay $22.75 . I would appreciate hearing from you regarding this account.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:
PP, HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

124-1-5 (WT.1).

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
SEP 5 1947
PURCHASING OFFICE

Ottawa, September 4, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Re: Purchase Order No. 19576.

In connection with the above, we have received the attached account which you will note amounts to $603.94 which includes sales tax. On your Purchase Order it was stated that the sales tax was included in the quotation of $585.20.

We are not certain from the Purchase Order whether the price was f.o.b. Montreal or f.o.b. Fort Frances . From the attached letter you will note that the Principal of the Fort Frances School was required to pay $22.75 . I would appreciate hearing from you regarding this account.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
SEP 8 1947

September 5th 1947

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Attention Mr.P.Chatelain, O.M.I. Principal

Dear Sirs:-

We wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 27th and after having checked our invoice we find that the Range and High Closet were shipped F.O.B. London instead of F.O.B. Fort Frances, Ont. and therefore you were billed with freight calk at $22.75 to Fort Frances, but this was not included on the invoice so we consider the charge as correct. We note there is no mention on Order No.19576 May 14, Dept. of Mines and Resources of F.O.B. Fort Frances.

Hoping that the above explanation is satisfactory, we remain,

YOURS VERY TRULY,
GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

J. COUSINEAU,
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT.

JC/IL

P.S. Mr. V.M.Vincent - Dept. of Mines & Resources

This is a copy of letter written to Mr.P. Chatelain, of Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont. in answer to his letter of Aug.27th with claim for $22.75 freight to Fort Frances, and which he states should have been shipped F.O.B. Fort Frances, but this shipment was made F.O.B. London instead.

c.c. Mr. Vincent, Dept. of Mines & Resources.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], File 463-3, Part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 2019

GENERAL STEEL WARES
LIMITED

INTER-DEPARTMENTAL MEMORANDUM

To .....

From

Dept.....

Date

SUBJECT:

Signature.

(PLEASE SIGN YOUR NAME - NOT INITIALS)

THE USE OF THIS PENCIL MEMO FORM WILL EXPEDITE INTER-OFFICE COMMUNICATIONS AND SAVE STENOGRAPHIC SERVICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

CENTRAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
71,540-15-16

WLIV/HC

OTTAWA Sept. 15, 1947.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Purchase Order No. 19576
Electric range for Fort Frances
Residential School, I.A.B. File 124-1-5.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's memorandum of the 4th instant, I may say that we communicated with the vendors, General Steel Wares Limited, who advise that they are sending us a credit note of $41.49 to apply against their invoice Register No. 2216E. The vendors' original quotation was $731.50 less 20% f.o.b. Kenora, sales tax included. They had billed this shipment f.o.b. London, when it should have been f.o.b. Kenora, Ont., and are allowing us the difference in freight charges of $41.49.

I am returning herewith the papers in connection with the transaction to facilitate re-imbursement by you of the freight charges paid by consignee.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 26 1947
REGISTERED

W. A. McVincent.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 124-1

NO. 19576
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

LMB/OO OTTAWA May 14,1947 FILE NO. 71540-15-16

TO General Steel Wares Ltd.,
2356 Delisle St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev.P.Chatelaine, O.M.I.,Principal, Fort Frances Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION By telephone May 9,1947

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Electric range with high warming closet No.40 Commercial Electric -	731.80	
	less 20%	146.32	
			$585.80
	sales tax incl		

Department of Indian Affairs

REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO
98	14	415	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Three months -

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

R 3622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL WARES STEEL LIMITED

SOLD TO.

SHIPPED TO.

DATE

SALES BRANCH | SHIPPED FROM | SALESMAN | PAY'T TERMS

SHIPPING TERMS | VIA | BRANCH NO. | REFER TO REGISTER NO

CUST'S ORDER NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT

INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING

FORM NO. 2068 I

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

SOLD TO. [illegible]
GUELPH, ONT

SHIPPED TO. REV. P. CHATELAINE, Catholic
FORT FRANCES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT FRANCES, ONT DATE Aug 21/47

SALES BRANCH MONTREAL SHIPPED FROM GUELPH SALESMAN C 83 PAY'T TERMS 30 DAYS
SHIPPING TERMS F.O.B. VIA C.N.R. BRANCH NO. 7645 REFER TO REGISTER NO 8816 E

CUST'S ORDER NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
12127	1 ONLY 4C COMMERCIAL LUGG WITH LOCK	675.00		
128	1 " NO CLOSET	60.00		
		615.00	20%	553.50
	FED			
6001	SALES TAX 8%			44.28
				597.78

J. P. Clancy

PAID
GENERAL STEEL WARES
GUELPH, Ont

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING FORM NO 5065-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files,
Vol. 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], Part [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 124-1-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to..... General Steel Wares Ltd.,

Address....2355 Delisle St.,
Montreal, Que.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	19	To Cost of electric stove for the Fort Frances School, as per attached account $603.94	
		Less credit note mentioned in memorandum from Departmental Purchasing Agent dated Sept. 15/47	$ 41.49
		B a l a n c e D u e - - - - -	$562.45
		See Purchase order 19576	
			$562.45

Training SEP 14 1947

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.. .....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 124-1-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to .. General Steel Wares Ltd.,

Address... 2355 Dalials St.,
Montreal, Que.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	19	To Cost of electric stove for the Fort Frances School, as per attached account $603.94	
		Less credit note mentioned in memorandum from Departmental Purchasing Agent dated Sept. 15/47 $ 41.49	
		Balance Due ------	$562.45

See Purchase order 19576

Training Division
SEP 18 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

$562.45

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Agent

Voucher No. Date

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

(File: 124-1-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date

Pay to The Principal,

Address Fort Frances Indian Residential Schoo
Fort Frances, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947			
Sept.	19	To freight paid on electric stove as per receipted account attached from the Canadian National Railways - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$22.75
			$22.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Agent

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Date

Voucher No.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Education

Sept.23/47

516 47 48 463

10-691 124-1-5

Repairs and Improvements, Fort Frances Indian Residential School $3,200.00

(This work will be done under the supervision of the Surveys and Engineering Branch.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, September 23rd, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School

We have your memorandum of September 9th with reference to repairs and improvements at the above mentioned school.

We approve you proceeding with the work required and we will set up an encumbrance of $3,.00. Copy of this encumbrance will be forwarded to you as soon as we receive it from the Treasury Branch.

Director.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

SEP 20 1947

File

Fort Frances, Ont., Sept. 17th. 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Residential School

A short time ago a new electric range was supplied to the above school and they have had considerable trouble as it was necessary to change fuses every two hours and only able to get four burners to work. The Principal called in Mr. Robert Taylor, Superintendent of Public Utilities for the Town of Fort Frances, who accompanied with an Inspector of The Ontario Hydro Electric Commission visited the school and found that the load being carried by the school is in excess to the present system.

From what I can ascertain the present line was put in in 1922 and was ample for the school's requirements then, however, a stoker and other motors have since been installed until the line is over-loaded.

I also understand from Mr. Taylor that the present switches now in use at the school would not pass inspection at this time, and the Hydro inspector suggests new panneling be installed.

May I suggest that the Department communicate with the Hydro Electric Commission, Port Arthur, Ont. in this connection as to what is actually required to pass inspection and the size of service needed at the school. Mr. Taylor would not attempt to give me an estimate on what the probable cost would be. He did state that the whole wiring set-up was very poor.

J.F. Lockhart.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, September 25th, 1947.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 17th instant with reference to the Fort Frances Residential School.

The Department considers that the principal should have checked carefully on the volume of electric current before requesting us to supply the stoker and the electric stove.

We do not see any advantage in writing to the Hydro Electric Commission in Port Arthur because they do not do electric wiring. You might have an electrician give us an estimate of the cost of making the improvements to the wiring system but in the meantime the electrical load must be reduced and you should give definite instructions to that effect to the principal.

With reference to the second last paragraph of your letter, have the Hydro Electric Commission the automatic switches required? We understand that these are extremely hard to obtain at the present time.

For the information of the principal and yourself, we have recently authorized the Surveys and Engineering Branch to make improvements to the building at an approximate cost of $3,200. This will include a walk-in refrigerator and I presume electricity will be required for this.

You can easily understand the Department is spending considerable money on this school this year and our funds will not permit other extensive improvements as might be involved if it is necessary to re-ire the whole building.

Bernard T. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

IP/MCD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (·T 1)

Ottawa, September 26th, 1947.

Memorandum:

[illegible]

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School No. 463

Please cancel Encumbrance 210 for $2,500. covering repairs and improvements at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

for Deputy Minister.

PI/MGD

c/c to Mr.Pottapiee.
J. A. K.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CUSTOMER'S COPY OF CREDIT NOTE

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

BRANCH. _____ A/C PLANT _____ TERR NO C 32 CREDIT NOTE NO _____

CREDIT [illegible] ORDER REG NO [illegible] DATE SEP 1[illegible]

[illegible], ONT. INV NO 20162 CLASS NO _____

ATT:- MR. SHERWOOD INV DATE AUG 21/[illegible]

CATALOG NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
		RE: OVERCHARGE		
		CLAIMED		
M121-3	1	[illegible] 10 U.D. ELEC PIC PANT WITH HIGH CLOSE	00 OPA- [illegible]	20
			[illegible]	75
2021		PLUS 9% FED. TAX	[illegible]	25
		SHOULD HAVE BEEN	[illegible]	20
		FED. TAX INCLUDED.		18 75
9-002		PLUS TRANSPORTATION CHARGES FROM LONDON TO KENORA		[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Consul Files
[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CUSTOMER'S COPY OF CREDIT NOTE

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

BRANCH. A/C PLANT

CREDIT

TERR NO C 83 CREDIT NOTE NO

ORDER REQ NO TF105 DATE SEPT 12/17

INV NO 20162 CLASS NO

INV DATE AUG 21/17

ATT'N - MR. SHERWOOD

CATALOG NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	DISC	AMOUNT
		BY OVERCHARGE CHARGED			
W3127-28	1	ONL # 40 H.D. ELECTRIC RANGE WITH HIGH CLOSET	699 00EA- (PSS 20% 559 20		139 80
		PLUS 8% FED. TAX			44 74
					583 80
		SHOULD HAVE BEEN FED. TAX INCLUDED			583 80
					18 74
					22 75
9L003		PLUS TRANSPORTATION CHARGES FROM LONDON TO KENORA			11 19

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CUSTOMER'S COPY OF CREDIT NOTE

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

BRANCH MONTREAL B'C PLANT

TERR NO C 82 CREDIT NOTE NO

CREDIT DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES

OTTAWA, ONT.

ATT:-MR. SHERWOOD

ORDER REG NO 7F405 DATE SEPT 12/47

INV NO 20162 CLASS NO

INV DATE AUG 21/47

CATALOG NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	DISC	AMOUNT
		BY OVERCHARGE CHARGED			
48127-23	1	ONL #40 H.D ELECTRIC RANGE WITH HIGH CLOSET	699 00 FA-		
			LESS 20%	559 20	
				44 74	
				603 94	
9a021		PLUS 8% FED. TAX			
		SHOULD HAVE BEEN		585 20	
		FED. TAX INCLUDED			18 74
					22 75
9a003		PLUS TRANSPORTATION CHARGES FROM LONDON TO KENORA			41 49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

SOLD TO. [illegible]
OTTAWA, ONT

SHIPPED TO. REV. P. CHATELAINE, O.M.I.
FORT FRANCES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT FRANCES, ONT

DATE AUG 21/47

SALES BRANCH MONTREAL | SHIPPED FROM [illegible] | SALESMAN C 03 | PAY'T TERMS [illegible]
SHIPPING TERMS [illegible] | VIA C.P.R. [illegible] | BRANCH NO. 7643 | REFER TO REGISTER NO. 2816 C

CUST'S ORDER NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FED
SALES TAX [illegible]

[illegible]

FORT FRANCES
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Fort Frances, Ont

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING

FORM NO. [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 71,540-15-16

WMV/HC

Sept. 15, 1947.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Purchase Order No. 19576
Electric range for Fort Frances
Residential School. I.A.B. File 124-1-5.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's memorandum of the 4th instant, I may say that we communicated with the vendors, General Steel Wares Limited, who advise that they are sending us a credit note of $41.49 to apply against their invoice Register No. 2216E. The vendors' original quotation was $731.50 less 20% f.o.b. Kenora, sales tax included. They had billed this shipment f.o.b. London, when it should have been f.o.b. Kenora, Ont., and are allowing us the difference in freight charges of $41.49.

I am returning herewith the papers in connection with the transaction to facilitate re-imbursement by you of the freight charges paid by consignee.

(illegible)

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

SEP 16

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 619, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 124-1-51

NO. 19550
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA May 13,1947. FILE NO. 71989-18-13

TO: Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
91 East Don Roadway,
Toronto 8, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. P.Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Frances Indian Res.Sch.
Fort Frances, Ont.

F.O.B. Toronto, Ont. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee J.F.Lockhart, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
12	One-quart Pyrene fire extinguishers C21		
12	Refills for above		
	Estimted cost.....$140.00		

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 20 1947
REGISTERED

R452.

Indian

WMV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO
315	14	415	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Promptly.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PUBLISHING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
91 EAST DON ROADWAY
Toronto E

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. — DATE: 13500 May 13, 1947
REQUISITION NO
REFER TO INVOICE NO: 142-7-21-29
INVOICE DATE: SEP 2 1947

SOLD TO: Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. V. Chatelain, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Frances Indian Res. Sch., Fort Frances, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION: Fort Frances
ROUTE
FROM: Toronto
PREPAID OR COLLECT
F.O.B. Toronto
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

12	Only (21 - 1 qt. Pyrene Extinguishers complete	9.65 ea.	115.80
12	Only (22 - 1 qt. Pyrene refills	1.35 ea.	16.20
			132.00
	US Excise Tax Included		
	Prepaid Charges		3.16
			135.16

Form No P 139A-847 5M

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER.
NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

12-1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2157

TREASURY ONLY
Cheque No.
Date

Pay to Pyrene Manufacturing Company
Address 91 East Don Roadway
Toronto

1947

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 2	To Pyrene fire extinguishers and refills supplied to Fort Frances Indian Residential School as per voucher attached.	135 16

Class. No. 516-12-489

Indian Affairs Division
Received 30 Nov 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Indian Affairs
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1115/47

DATE Sept. 22, 1947.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (V.T 1)

Ottawa, September 26th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School No. 463

Please cancel Encumbrance 210 for $2,500. covering repairs and improvements at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

c/c to Mr.Pottapiee.
S. & E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT 1)

D.

END.
A.

Ottawa, October 7, 1947.

Gentlemen:-

Re: Purchase Order 19550

We have received your account dated May 13th, 1947 amounting to $135.16 covering the cost of twelve extinguishers and twelve refills forwarded to Rev. F. Chatelain, Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Recd 3/11/47 KB

This account includes an item of $3.16 for pre paid charges and we require a receipt from the transportation company before this item can be paid. Please forward same.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Pyrene Manufacturing Co.,
91 East Don Roadway,
Toronto, Ontario.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Hoey - For your information, please.
Oct.8/47 J.M.W. J.M.W.

I.A.1380-3

124-1-5

FAL

October 6, 1947.

Memorandum

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In reply to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of September 26th, which bears your notation of October 3rd, and having reference to the above, you are advised as follows.

Paragraph 4 of Mr. Hoey's memorandum refers to a walk-in refrigerator, which they evidently have considered to be a new innovation, and one requiring additional electrical power.

Our plan clearly shows that the existing walk-in refrigerator has been re-arranged and extended. No additional electrical load has been added as it is considered that the existing Frigidaire unit, which includes a compressor, motor and cooling coils, will be sufficient to the needs.

Therefore, with the possible exception of one or two additional lights, which will not affect the power load, no concern should be felt regarding the use of additional current.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
8 OCT 1947
REGISTERED

J.D. Mills

Chief Engineer.

DIRECTOR
OCT

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 10th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL SOLICITOR

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

This morning I received your memorandum of the 8th instant enclosing suggested draft agreement to be submitted to the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances in connection with the above.

I also received this morning another memorandum from the Surveys and Engineering Branch. I am sending both of these to you so that you can decide if in view of the information contained in the recent memorandum from Surveys & Engineering the agreement will be affected.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/McD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

124-1-5

IA 1380-3

Mr. Hoey
Will you kindly advise when the Agreement will be ready.
11-10-47 J.M.W. J.M.W.
P.

October 9th, 1947.

Memorandum:

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances
Indian Residential School

Further to our memorandum of September 18th, 1947, we have now received the following telegram from Mr. Gow under date of October 8th:

"Reference Water Supply Fort Frances Indian Residential School town clerk Walker of Fort Frances has wired as follows:

'Advise when we may expect agreement and cheque for water main to Indian School.'"

Would you please advise this office what has transpired in regard to the Agreement and advise what information we can supply to Mr. Gow on this subject.

Chief Engineer.

Department of Mines and Resources
OCT 14 1947
REGISTERED

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

DIRECTOR
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT 1)

E.R.D.

Ottawa, October 15th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

We have your memorandum of October 11th with reference to a telegram that you have received from the Town Clerk of Fort Frances, Ontario.

On receipt of your memorandum of September 12th regarding the above, we forwarded a copy of it to the Departmental Solicitor in order to prepare an agreement. We received the agreement that the Departmental Solicitor had prepared on October 10th and on the same day we received another memorandum from you which might affect the agreement and consequently forwarded your last memorandum to the Departmental Solicitor.

As soon as he returns it we will forward it to your office.

Director.

FI/MCD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School
Fort Frances ONT.

List of forseen expenses for the Year 1948-49

1 Dough Mixer
L Potato Peeler
1 Bread & Meat slicer
8 High Pressure Flusher to replace Hight tanks,not repairable with necessary Pipes.
New steps & railing,entrance the School
Swings & Sea-Saws for Boys & Girls yards
1 Darning Machine
1 Sewing Machine
Enlargment of the present School for additional class-rooms, dormitories,play-rooms,because many children have been refused this year.
Battleships for Boys play-room ,refectory,entrance of the School.
25 gals One Coat White Paint (Western Paint Co.) Inside
2 gls Lionoil
2 " Varnish
2 " Turpentine
10 " Outside White Paint
2 " Raw Linseed Oil
1 " Dryer
2 " Good Grey Floor Paint
1 Moving Picture Machine
1 Sewing Club Room for outside Ladies and ex-pupils.

V. de Varennes O.M.I.

Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., Oct. 15, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find list of forseen expenses as submitted by Father de Varennes, newly appointed principal at the Residential School.

He has submitted this as requirements for the year 1948-49.

Re letter

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 18 1947
REGISTERED

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Vol 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

TOWN OF FORT FRANCES

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this_____ day of September A.D.1947.

BETWEEN:

HIS MAJESTY THE KING, as represented by the Department of Indian Affairs of Canada, hereinafter called the party of the First Part,

- and -

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF FORT FRANCES, hereinafter called the party of the Second Part.

WHEREAS the party of the second part has installed a water main to the Indian Industrial School situated on the shore of Sand Bay, Rainy Lake, near the Town of Fort Frances and in the Township of McIrvine,

AND WHEREAS the party of the first part agreed to pay to the party of the second part the sum of Six Thousand ($6,000.00) dollars in consideration of such installation,

THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree each with the other as follows:

1. That the Town of Fort Frances shall maintain the watermain so constructed and, subject to conditions beyond its control, will supply water to the said Industrial School.

2. The Town of Fort Frances shall have the right to charge and collect in accordance with its by-laws and regulations for the water so supplied, at the rate of eleven (11¢) cents per thousand gallons, and pending installation of a water meter a charge of $1.00 per day shall be made for the said service.

3. The Department of Indian Affairs shall supply a three inch water meter, approved by the Superintendent of the Water-works System of the said municipality, for measurement of the said service, which shall be installed by the Town of Fort Frances.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED in the presence of:

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION OF TOWN OF FORT FRANCES

BY _____ MAYOR

_____ CLERK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

COPY

TOWNSHIP OF McIRVINE

SCHEDULE "A" -
Attached to By-Law Number 492 of the Township of McIrvine and By-Law Number 1452 of the Town of Fort Frances.

Being a Memorandum of an Agreement made this 10th Day of April 1947 between:

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF McIRVINE
hereinafter called the "Township";

and

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF FORT FRANCES
hereinafter called the "Town";

Respecting the construction of a water main in the Township of McIrvine.

WHEREAS the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances has requested permission to construct a water main within the said Township and whereas the Township of McIrvine has agreed thereto subject to certain terms and conditions;

NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH:

1. The Township agrees to permit the Town to construct and maintain a water main within the Township of McIrvine for the purpose of supplying the residents of S.K. 88. and Indian School situated on the shores of Rainy Lake with a supply of water and to install hydrants and other necessary water connections on the public highway adjacent to the said property and it is further agreed that during the life time of the works, the Town are entitled to collect all rates or other revenue derived from said works.

2. The Town agrees to construct the proposed pipe line on East part of the Highway running north so as not to interfere with the travelled portion of the said road.

3. (a) Where it becomes necessary to construct the said works through the travelled portion of any public road, the Town agrees to put the said road into good condition as soon as it can reasonably be done.

(b) The Town further agrees to indemnify the Township for any damage or loss sustained to the said Township in connection with the construction and maintenance of the said works.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals by their respective officers the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

(signed) "Eleanor Rudolph"

(signed) "Wilena Clark"

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF McIRVINE

by (signed) "J.A. Biddeson" Reeve

(signed) "F.E. Stewart" Clerk

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF FORT FRANCES

By "B. V. Holmes" Mayor

by (signed) "J.W. Walker" Clerk

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

TOWNSHIP OF McIRVINE

By-Law Number 492

Being a By-Law for the purpose of permitting the Town of Fort Frances to construct a water-main within the Township of McIrvine.

WHEREAS the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances has asked the Municipal Corporation of the Township of McIrvine for permission to construct a water main in the sub-division known as S.M. 88-Township of McIrvine commencing at or near the west end of Lot 1 S.M. 88 and continuing north on the easterly part of the Lake Shore Road to the Indian School.

WHEREAS it is considered expedient and in the best interests of the Corporation that the Town of Fort Frances to be allowed to construct the proposed water line subject to certain conditions as shown on Schedule A being a memorandum of agreement between the Town of Fort Frances and the Township of McIrvine attached to this by-law.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances be given authority to construct a water main commencing at a point at or near the west end of the Lot 1 S.M. 88 and continuing north along the east part of the road running north parallel to the west end of Lots 1 to 26 inclusive, S.M. 88 and continuing on to the Indian School.

ALSO RESOLVED that the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances be authorized to collect all rates from consumers using said utility.

Passed in open Council this 10 day of April 1947 A.D.

Reeve (Sgd.) "J.A. Biddeson"

Clerk (Sgd.) "F.E. Stewart"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

COPY

THE TOWN OF FORT FRANCES

BY-LAW NO. 1452

BEING a By-Law to confirm an agreement with the Corporation of the Township of McIrvine respecting the construction and maintenance of a watermain abutting Plan SM-88 and across lands of the Department of Indian Affairs to the Indian Industrial School (situate in the said Township of McIrvine).

THE COUNCIL OF THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF FORT FRANCES HEREBY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS:

1. That Memorandum of an agreement made the 10th day of April, 1947, between the Corporation of the Township of McIrvine and the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances, being SCHEDULE "A" attached to By-Law Number 492 of the said Township of McIrvine be and the same is hereby approved.

2. That the Mayor and Clerk be, and they are hereby instructed and authorized to sign and seal the said agreement as evidence of this approval.

PASSED in open Council this 9th day of May 1947.

(signed) B.V. Holmes, Mayor

(signed) J.W. Walker, Clerk

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)
(RG 10,

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Town of Fort Frances has thus obtained permission to construct the water extension to the Indian School through the Township of McIrvine and the attached draft agreement for completion by the Town of Fort Frances and our Minister indicates that Indian Affairs will have to pay $6,000 in consideration of the installation of this water extension plus the cost of a 3" water meter for measurement of the water supplied to the school. You will note that the water charges will be 11¢ per thousand gallons when the meter has been installed, but until that time a flat charge of $1.00 per day will be made.

The terms of the proposed agreement appear to be quite satisfactory and we recommend that our Departmental Solicitor be asked to draw up the agreement embodying the clauses in the draft and submit to the Town of Fort Frances and then to our Deputy Minister for execution.

With regard to fire protection it would seem to have been the intention of the Town of Fort Frances to install two hydrants close to the school and if these have been installed on the school side of the point where the water meter is to go, it would not seem necessary to include anything in the agreement about fire protection as the present draft undertakes to supply water to the school which would naturally include any water used for fire protection. If the hydrants are so placed as to draw direct from the Town supply before passing through the meter, then some arrangement will have to be made with the Town in this connection and perhaps some clause inserted in the agreement. We will, however, take this matter up with Mr. Gow and advise you.

With regard to the suggestion of Mr. Gow to pay $3,000 to the Town of Fort Frances we believe that it would be wiser to complete the agreement before making any payment but the agreement should of course be completed as soon as possible.

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EM

IA 1380-3

September 9th, 1947.

Memorandum:

Re: Water Supply, Fort Frances Indian Residential School, Ontario.

Further to our memorandum of August 25th we are now in receipt of the following from Mr. Gow under date of September 5th, 1947:

"With further reference to the above mentioned project, we are now enclosing copy of a form of agreement prepared by and received from the Town Clerk of Fort Frances, Ontario. I might say that the agreement covers the main points of our arrangement with the Town but doubtless you will prefer to draft your own form now that you have the substance of the agreement. In drawing up a draft agreement, I would suggest that Clause 2 is quite satisfactory inasmuch as it does not imply that the Government is responsible for the payment of water rates; this being the responsibility of the management of the school. However, I believe a clause should be inserted, or clause one enlarged, to cover the liability of the Town for supplying fire protection.

We are also enclosing copy of By-Law No. 1452 of the Town of Fort Frances; this By-Law covers an agreement between the Corporation of the Township of McIrvine and Fort Frances respecting the construction of the watermain over the Township of McIrvine. It is important inasmuch as it ensures the Town of Fort Frances the right to the construction of the pipe line which serves the Indian School.

The Mayor of Fort Frances suggested that the Town would appreciate receiving payment from the Indian Affairs Branch of the construction costs as soon as possible; if not for the full amount, at least for 50%. I think it is now in order for at least $3,000.00 to be paid and the remainder to be paid as soon as we are assured that the water supply has been hooked up to the school mains."

Enclosed in duplicate are copies of the following documents:

1. By-Law No. 1452 of the Town of Fort Frances.
2. By-Law No. 492 of the Township of McIrvine with Schedule A attached.
3. Proposed draft of a memorandum of agreement to be completed by His Majesty the King and the Municipal Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances.

Encls.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

C
O
Y

Ottawa, September 12th, 1947.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Water Supply, Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

With further reference to previous correspondence on this matter, I am enclosing for your information copy of a memorandum from Mr. Mills, dated September 9th, which is largely self-explanatory, together with copies of the attachments referred to therein.

It will be noted in the penultimate paragraph of Mr. Mills' memorandum that he has secured definite information with regard to the location of the two hydrants with respect to the water meter which is to be installed. In the meantime it is thought that a re-draft on the agreement might be begun by the Departmental Solicitor on the basis that these hydrants will be installed on the school side of the water meter.

Referring to our memorandum of July 18th, 1946, it is thought that the terms for which water is to be secured from the Town of Fort Frances are very favourable to Indian Affairs Branch and to the school. In spite of increases in the cost of labour, pipe and other materials since that date, the Town is still willing to install the main at a cost of $6,000.00 to Indian Affairs and to supply water at a rate of 11¢ per M., which rate or even 12¢ per M. had been anticipated at that time. The only new item is the water meter to be purchased by Indian Affairs Branch at an estimated cost of $400 and to be installed by the Town.

Since the school may possibly use 8,000 gallons of water per day, a daily rate of $1.00 until the meter is installed also is reasonable.

Mr. Mills' recommendation that the Departmental Solicitor be asked to draw up an agreement embodying the clauses in the enclosed draft, to be submitted to the Town of Fort Frances and then to the Deputy Minister for execution, is concurred in.

If the agreement can be completed by an early date, it would not seem necessary to make any partial payment to Fort Frances in the meantime.

(Signed) John A. Pounder,
General Executive Assistant.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, file 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, September 15th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL SOLICITOR

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a memorandum received from the Surveys and Engineering Branch, also the documents to which Mr. Mills refers in his memorandum. These should be returned for our file.

I would appreciate it if you would prepare the agreement recommended by Mr. Pounder in the last paragraph of his letter.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT 1)

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

119-J

Ottawa, September 15th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL SOLICITOR

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a memorandum received from the Surveys and Engineering Branch, also the documents to which Mr. Mills refers in his memorandum. These should be returned for our file.

I would appreciate it if you would prepare the agreement recommended by Mr. Pounder in the last paragraph of his letter.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10), Volume 6195, File 403-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LEGAL DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA 8th October, 1947.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Phelan.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your memorandum of the 15th ultimo in connection with the water supply to Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In this connection please find attached hereto draft suggested agreement which might, if found satisfactory, be submitted to the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances for its consideration and execution.

As requested, the papers forwarded with your said memorandum are returned herewith.

Departmental Solicitor.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 6 1947
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FAL

I.A.1380-3

September 18, 1947.

Memorandum

Re: Water Supply Fort Frances
Indian Residential School

Further to our memorandum of September 9th, in which we advised you that we were taking up with Mr. Gow the matter of fire protection and whether an additional clause should be placed in the agreement, we have now received the following letter from Mr. Gow.

"This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 10 with reference to the above mentioned subject and asking for certain information with respect to the installation which has been made by the Town of Fort Frances at the school.

With respect to a clause regarding fire protection, it was the intention that the Town of Fort Frances would be responsible for providing fire protection to the Indian Residential School without any charge, even though the Institution is located outside of the Municipal area. Inasmuch as the 6" hydrant is between the meter and the town water supply, there would be no charge for water as there would be no way of measuring the same. The writer has not inspected the installation but the arrangements completed were that there would be one hydrant only. Originally it was agreed that the town would provide two hydrants, one in the vicinity of the school and one in the vicinity of the barn. However, upon the occasion of my last visit to the site, it was agreed that one hydrant would be sufficient, if conveniently placed so as to serve any one or all of the building structures.

As previously pointed out, we will eventually prepare a plan of the school grounds showing the location of the water line and the different connections to buildings on the school property. We will also be writing you particularly with respect to the dismantling of the pumps, pressure tanks and intake piping."

You will note from the above, that the water provided by the Town of Fort Frances in the event of a fire at the school will not pass through the meter, therefore, it would be advisable to place a clause in the agreement to the effect that water will be supplied by the Town for the purpose of fire protection through a hydrant ~~installed~~ free of cost.

The final agreement could now be drawn up by the Department and forwarded to the Town for signature.

J.B. Challies

Chief Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

124-1 c

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, October 7th, 1947.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Water Supply Fort Frances
Indian Residential School.

With further reference to our memorandum of September 12th last relative to the above, I am enclosing for your information a memorandum from Mr. Mills, dated September 18th, which is self-explanatory.

With particular reference to the second paragraph of our memorandum of September 12th, it now appears that only one hydrant will be installed and it will be located on the town side of the water meter. This should be drawn to the attention of the Departmental Solicitor as also should the penultimate paragraph of Mr. Mills' memorandum.

Training Division
OCT 10 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 8 1947
REGISTERED

J. M. Wardle, P.

Director.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

124-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 10th, 1947.

124-1

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL SOLICITOR

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

This morning I received your memorandum of the 8th instant enclosing suggested draft agreement to be submitted to the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances in connection with the above.

I also received this morning another memorandum from the Surveys and Engineering Branch. I am sending both of these to you so that you can decide if in view of the information contained in the recent memorandum from Surveys & Engineering the agreement will be affected.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, file 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4. That His Majesty shall supply a three-inch water meter approved by the Superintendent of Water Works System of the said Corporation for measurement of the said service, which shall be installed by the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands, the Party of the Second Part affixing its Corporate Seal by the hands of its proper officers.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

In the presence of

Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources.

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF FORT FRANCES.

MAYOR

CLERK.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this day of

October, 1947.

BETWEEN

HIS MAJESTY THE KING, represented by the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources, hereinafter called "His Majesty"

OF THE FIRST PART

-and-

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF PORT FRANCES, Province of Ontario.

OF THE SECOND PART.

WHEREAS the Corporation of the Town of Port Frances, by virtue of an agreement with the Corporation of the Township of McIrvine, has installed a water main to the Indian Residential School situated on the shore of Sand Bay, Rainy Lake, near the said town and in the said township;

AND WHEREAS the said installation is for the purpose of supplying water to the said Indian Residential School His Majesty has agreed to pay to the said Corporation of the Town of Port Frances the sum of Six Thousand Dollars ($6000.00) therefor.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that the parties hereto agree, each with the other, as follows:

1. That the Corporation of the Town of Port Frances shall maintain the water main so constructed and subject to conditions beyond its control will supply water to the said Indian Residential School.

2. That the Corporation of the Town of Port Frances shall have the right to charge and collect in accordance with its bylaws and regulations for water so supplied at the rate of 11¢ per thousand gallons and pending installation of a water meter a charge of One Dollar ($1.00) per day shall be made for the said service.

3. That the Corporation of the Town of Port Frances shall supply, free of charge, at all times, its full fire fighting equipment and personnel to fight and extinguish any fires which may occur at any time in or to the said Indian Residential School.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LEGAL DIVISION

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA 17th October, 1947.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Phelan.

Re - Water Supply - Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Please see your memorandum of the 10th instant, immediately hereunder.

I have amended the suggested agreement in accordance with the recent advice from Surveys and Engineering Branch re fire fighting.

Departmental Solicitor.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1947
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Secretary. Cont'd

Re: Ft. Frances School

Reserve so close to civilization such a large proportion of children unable to receive an education. It is, therefore, hoped that you will provide for this class-room building in the coming Estimates.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S E Mgr J GUY, O M I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC TRÉS
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O M I., VICE PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R P J O PLOURDE O M I
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S E Mgr G BREYNAT, O M I
S E Mgr A TURQUETIL, O M I
MEMBRES - MEMBERS
S E Mgr M LAFLECHE, O M I
S E Mgr U LANGLOIS, O M I
S E Mgr J L COUDERT, O M I

CHARITATE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR
O.M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1947
REGISTERED

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O M I
S E Mgr M. LACROIX, O M I.
Most Rev A. JORDAN, O M.I.
S E Mgr L. SCHEPPER, O M.I.
S E Mgr H ROUTHIER, O M I.
R P J SCANNELL, O M I
Provincial, Ottawa
R P M LAVIGNE, O M I
Provincial, Manitoba
R P. A. BOUCHER, O M I
Provincial, Alberta-Saskatchewan
R P. L. DESCHATELETS, O M.I
Provincial du Canada

OTTAWA, October 17, 1947.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Estimates for the Fort Frances School for the Year 1948-1949.

My dear Mr. Phelan,

I beg to list below the demands of the new Principal of the above school for the 1948-1949 ESTIMATES:

1. Dough mixer
2. Potato peeler
3. Bread & meat slicer
4. Darning machine
5. Sewing machine, reversible stitch
6. Battleship linoleum for boys' play-room, refectory and entrance hall of the school
7. New steps and railing for school entrance
8. Swings and sea-saws for boys and girls
9. 25 Gls. White paint, one coat (Western Paint Co.)
   2 " Lionoil
   3 " Varnish
   2 " Turpentine
   10 " Outside white paint
   2 " Raw Linseed oil
   1 " Dryer
   2 " Good grey floor paint
10. Moving Picture Machine (sound)
11. Sewing club-room for outside ladies and pupils
12. High Pressure Flushers to replace High Tanks, with necessary pipes
13. The present school building is too small for the number of children of the Reserve, and the request is now made for the construction of a four-class-room building which would make available space for dormitories in the present class-rooms and enable the Principal to receive the children who are now clamoring for admittance.

It is very unfortunate that there should be on a

..... 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 30, 1947.

Dear Father Plourde:-

We have your letter of the 17th instant submitting a list of equipment and repairs that you consider are required at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Your letter will receive further consideration when we are preparing our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue East,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PYRENE TIRE CHAINS NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

HAROLD B. REED
GEN. MANAGING DIRECTOR

EDWARD A. CLARK
SECRETARY

124-1-5

Pyrene Manufacturing Company OF CANADA LIMITED

91 E.DON ROADWAY
Toronto 8

1. Receipt
2. w/l.

Remailed to Ottawa 3/11/47

OCTOBER TWENTY-EIGHTH
1 9 4 7

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division

Your Reference No. 124 - 1 - 5 (WT 1) - Purchase Order 19550

Dear Sirs:

In accordance with your request of October 7th last we are now enclosing receipted copy of Canadian National Railways freight bill for $3.16 to substantiate charge on our invoice September 2nd for $135.16, covering shipment of twelve extinguishers and twelve refills consigned to Rev. P. Chatelain, Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School at Fort Frances, Ontario.

We regret unavoidable delay in obtaining this required document but trust you will now have no difficulty in verifying and passing our account for payment in the usual manner. If, however, further information is required in this connection kindly do not hesitate to let us know.

Thanking you for the kind co-operation you are extending in this matter, we are,

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited

A. E. Blackford

A.E. Blackford,
Cashier.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 31 1947
REGISTERED

AEB:MQ.
Encl.

AFFILIATED WITH C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT OF CANADA LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Frances, Ont., Oct. 30th. 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

The oven at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School has burned out and the local tinsmith will not attempt to dismantle same until he sees a blue print. This oven was made by the Pendreth Machine Co. 775 West King Street Toronto and the serial number is 1177.

In view of the urgency as the school cannot bake bread will you kindly forward a blue print together with the necessary authority to have the repair done and oblige.

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 3 1947
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca